



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

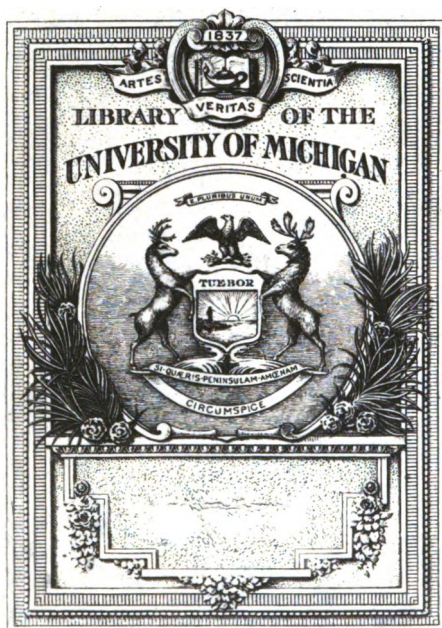
Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Library

Z

1123

A 2

A 5

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

Volume 13

October, 1916—July, 1917

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

382

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Volume 13, No. 1
October, 1916

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board	
Notes for Small Libraries	3
General Literature	4
Fiction	33
Children's Books	38
U. S. Government Documents	42
Author Index	

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, September 15, 1915, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of August 24, 1912. Issued monthly except in August and September. Subscription price \$1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination should be addressed to Miss May Massee, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD

NEW EDITION

Kroeger's Guide to reference books. By Isadore G. Mudge, reference librarian Columbia University.

A new edition, completely revised from cover to cover, is now in press. Special price to advance subscribers, \$2; price after January 1, 1917, \$2.50.

The last edition of the Guide was issued by Miss Alice B. Kroeger in 1908. Since then many important reference books have been published on all subjects, and many of the old standards have been thoroughly revised. A new edition of the Guide, which is everywhere recognized as the foremost "guide to reference books," as its title implies, has been demanded by librarians in all parts of the country for the past five years, and the A. L. A. Publishing Board have been fortunate in securing for this important work the services of Miss Mudge, than whom there is no better judgment on the subject of reference books anywhere in the country.

The new Guide will list over one and a half times as many titles as the old edition and the notes are much more critical and minutely descriptive. Its greatly increased size and the increased cost of manufacture require that the regular price be fixed at \$2.50, but advance subscribers are given the opportunity to secure it at \$2. The price will be advanced promptly on January 1, 1917.

The new edition is so completely different from the old that it is absolutely necessary for all libraries making any pretensions at doing reference work, and is recommended for purchase for all libraries having 5,000 volumes or more.

*Lib. Acc.
Compl. sets
Wagon
2-20-29
1904*

Small Library List

- The Atlantic monthly. Atlantic classics. 18.
Beegle, M. P., & Crawford, J. R. Community drama and pageantry. 17.
Campbell, H. C. Concrete on the farm and in the shop. 15.
Craig, R. A. Common diseases of farm animals. 15.
Fisher, Mrs D. F. (C.) Self-reliance. 6.
Hall, J. N. Kitchener's mob. 24.
Hamon, L. Palmistry for all, by Cheiro. 6.
Huard, Mme F. (W.) My home in the field of honour. 25.
Osborne, T. M. Society and prisons. 11.
O'Shaughnessy, Mrs E. L. (C.) A diplomat's wife in Mexico. 26.
Phillips, W. A. Poland. 27.
Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. On the art of writing. 22.

Fiction

- Deland, Mrs M. W. C. The rising tide. 34.
Snaith, J. C. The sailor. 36.

U. S. Government Documents

- Kellogg, R. S. Teachers' cottages. 43.
Scheppegrell, W. Hay fever and its prevention. 46.
U. S. Agriculture department. Index to Farmers' bulletins, nos. 1-500. 47.
U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Saving of waste paper material. 48.
U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Summary of the Report on condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States. 48.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

000 GENERAL WORKS

Bailey, Arthur Low. Library bookbinding. White Plains, N.Y., Wilson (My) 1916. 248p. illus. \$1.25 net.

h Aims to cover in a clear, practical way the processes and materials, specifications, costs, binding records and routine pertaining to library bookbinding. Valuable in that it brings together material heretofore scattered through various books and periodicals. Appended are the specifications of the U. S. Standards Bureau for book cloths, reading list on binding, and list of technical terms.

025.7 Bookbinding

16-14369/8

Dana, John Cotton. Libraries. White Plains, N.Y., Wilson (Jl) 1916. 299p. \$1.80.

h Collects in chronological order twenty-seven of the author's addresses and essays that have appeared in various popular magazines, newspapers, and library periodicals from 1896 to 1915. Some characteristic subjects are: "The failure of book reviewing," "What the people read," "Making a library known," "Story-telling in libraries," "Making the library a business aid."

020.4 Libraries || Books and reading

16-15771/3

h —Modern American library economy; v. 2, part 19, Aids in high school teaching; pictures and objects, by J. C. Dana and Blanche Gardner. Woodstock, Vt. Elm tree press, 1916. various paging. paper, \$1.

This pamphlet is based on a questionnaire sent to high-school teachers in Newark and a few outside. It contains lists of sources of pictures, photographs, and postcards; lists of specific pictures and objects that have been found practical in teaching certain high-school subjects—English, Greek,

Note: Number in right margin after each title is for use in ordering Library of Congress cards. When two publishers are mentioned in the imprint and both are not included in imprint on L. C. card, the one which is included on the card is given before the card number. If card is for an earlier issue or an open entry, card number is enclosed in () When ordering it is not necessary to include publisher's name.

Roman and English history, and Latin; a list of references on the use of illustrative material; and a list of sources of objects for visual instruction.

021.3 Libraries—Special collections || Pictures. Analytics: English literature—Study and teaching || History—Study and teaching. (or 020 Library science, for whole series, with analytics for parts) (8-26693)/5

Hopkins, Florence May. Reference guides that should be known and how to use them. Detroit, Mich., Willard co. 1916. 187p. illus. \$1.50. h

A suggestive series of eight groups of graded lessons on the use of the various kinds of reference books, the classification and the card catalog, magazine and special indexes, guides to book selection, and public documents, with specimen entries and problems. Intended to be used with high-school and normal-school pupils in connection with English courses, but perhaps too detailed and technical for average high-school use.

025.5 Reference books

16-9297/3

Newark, N. J. Free public library. 1600 business books; comp. by Sarah B. Ball. White Plains, N.Y., Wilson, 1916. 166p. 25½ cm. paper, 75c.

"A guide to books, directories and periodicals relating to business, commerce and finance," including information on advertising, selling, accounting, credit, office management and methods, efficiency and the administrative side of business. Arranged in a single alphabet are authors, titles and subjects, each book listed under as "many subjects as may be needed to represent it fully." Classification numbers and date of publication of books are also given.

016.6 or 650 Business—Bibliography || Economics—Bibliography 16-26773/3

Powys, John Cowper. One hundred best books. N.Y., G.A. Shaw (Je) 1916. 73p. 75c. net. h

An interesting list, unique, some prefer to call it eccentric, annotated and prefaced by a brief essay, "Books and reading." The author says himself, "It is frankly subjective in its choice; being indeed the selection of one individual, wandering at large and in freedom these 'realms of gold.'"

016 Books and reading—Best books

16-13998/3

100-200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Academy of political science, New York. Prevention of cruelty to animals in the states of Illinois, Colorado and California, by F. Morse Hubbard. N.Y. Author, 1916. 112p. paper, \$1.50. h

First-hand study of the practical working of the humane laws in typical communities of these states. Prepared under the joint direction of the editor of the *Bulletin of social legislation* for the Henry Bergh Foundation for the Promotion of Humane Education, and of the legislative drafting research fund of Columbia University.

179 Animals—Treatment

16-9051/3

Fisher, Mrs Dorothea Frances (Canfield) Self-reliance (Childhood and youth series) Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill(Je) 1916. 243p. \$1 net.

"An excellent book for parents who wish to cultivate in the child the independence of action and sense of responsibility that modern home life affords little opportunity to develop. Based on the author's own experience and that of her friends, the work has been made very readable, concrete, and stimulating through the use of many apt and practical illustrations and incidents. The methods of the Park School in Buffalo, and their value in child education, have a chapter; there is a good though brief one also on the use of books and libraries."—*Wisconsin*.

173 Children—Management

16-14259/3

Hamon, Louis. Palmistry for all, by Cheiro. N.Y. Putnam(My) 1916. 180p. illus. \$1 net.

This latest book of the greatest authority on palmistry gives detailed information for reading the hands and is said to contain "new information never before published." Though the author's claims for the art seem absurd, the book will be found useful by those who want to learn enough to entertain their friends.

133 Palmistry

16-11981/2

Koren, John. Alcohol and society. N.Y. Holt(My) 1916. 271p. \$1.25 net.

"Articles on the social control of alcohol, by a long-time student and writer on the liquor question, expanded from publication in the *Atlantic Monthly*. They seek to answer the following questions: 'Are we to believe that science has said the final word about alcohol? Is the solution offered by prohibitionists sufficient and are their methods sound? May there not be a better approach to the temperance ideal than through coercion?' (Preface) They have awakened much discussion among thoughtful people who do not believe that enforced prohibition is the correct solution of the problem."—*Wisconsin*.

178 Liquor problem || Prohibition

16-14307/4

Radin, Max. The Jews among the Greeks and Romans. Phil. Jewish pub. soc. of Amer. 1915. 421p. illus. \$1.50.

"An interpretation of Jewish, Roman and Greek history from the end of the Babylonian captivity to the establishment of Christianity. The author defines his period as a time when Greek and Roman and Jew were in contact, and he attempts to show the nature of the contact and the mutual impressions made by the three peoples on one another."—*Pittsburgh*. For serious students.

296 Jews—Civilization || Greece—Civilization || Rome—Civilization 16-1712/5

Ropes, James Hardy. A critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle of St. James (International critical commentary) N.Y.Scribner,Edinburgh,Clark(F)1916. 319p. \$3 net. 9/ net.

A scholarly study by a professor of divinity at Harvard University, consisting of an admirable historical and literary introduction and the commentary proper. "The volume is conspicuous for its thoroughness, historical insight, lucidity and sound commonsense. There are larger works on James, but none better."—*Nation*, 102:500, 4 My 16. Only for large or special theological libraries.

227 Bible—New Testament—James || Bible—New Testament—Commentaries (Scribner) 16-6543/3

Wilson, Elizabeth. Fifty years of association work among young women, 1866-1916. N.Y.National board of the Young women's Christian assns of the United States of Amer.1916. 402p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A careful, accurate, and exhaustive history of the Y. W. C. A. movement in this country. Divided into three parts, the book considers the preliminary organizations in Great Britain and America, local and national organizations in the United States from 1866 to 1906, the movement as it has developed since that time and as it is today with its varied activities and work among different groups of girls. Appendix contains chronology, sources (10p.), list of associations. Good index.

267.5 Young Women's Christian Associations 16-3631/3

300 SOCIOLOGY

Atwood, Nora. Theory and practice of the kindergarten (Riverside educational monographs) Bost.Houghton(Ap)1916. 184p. 60c. net.

A simple, interesting treatment, planned to "help the young

kindergartner to refresh her memory, and to gather together some essentials in relation to kindergarten practice." Discusses the conduct of the kindergarten, the accessories, program, gifts, and has a good chapter on story-telling. No index, but outline of chapters.

372.2 Kindergarten. Analytic: Story-telling 16-8464/3

Baldwin, James Mark. American neutrality, its cause and cure. N.Y. Putnam (Mr) 1916. 137p. 75c. net.

h "Three lectures prepared for a French audience: 'The character of American democracy considered in the light of the present crisis'; 'The effects of the war upon American opinion'; 'The effects of the war upon American life.' A simple exposition of our virtues and weaknesses from the international standpoint—our docile submission to authority, our lack of interest in and knowledge of national affairs, etc.—and a brief survey of the present and probable future effects of the war. Readable and interesting but rather slight and having ephemeral value."—*Wisconsin*.

327 Neutrality || European War, 1914— || U. S.—Politics 16-14713/5

Burns, Cecil Delisle. The morality of nations. N.Y. Putnam, Lond. Univ. of London press (Mr) 1916. 254p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

✓ Because the author, an Englishman, believes that new ideas are needed to control the new political situation both in domestic and in foreign issues, he furnishes a "criticism of inherited conceptions of the State, a review of the present moral relationship between States, and an indication of the tendencies which are transforming the whole of International Politics."

320.1 International relations || Government || Political ethics 16-6491/5

Clapp, Edwin Jones. The port of Boston. New Haven, Yale univ. (Ap) 1916. 402p. maps. \$2.50 net.

Outgrowth of a report made in 1914 to the directors of the Port, on the traffic situation in Boston. Not confined to Boston, however, but cites conditions in other Atlantic ports, treats the theory of port charges and operations, and is valuable to students in its discussion of railroad rates in the eastern United States. Covers the field in the same detailed, thorough way as the author's *Port of Hamburg* (*Booklist*, 8:296, Mr 12)

387 Boston—Harbor || Shipping—U. S. || Waterways—Terminals || Transportation—U. S. Analytic: Railroads—Rates 16-9269/7

Davidson, William Leslie. Political thought in England, the utilitarians (Home university library of modern knowledge) N.Y.Holt,Lond.Williams & Norgate(My)1916. 256p. 50c. net. 1/ net.

Logically precedes Barker in the same series (*Booklist*, 12:62, N 16) and is largely devoted to Bentham and Mill. Supplies the need for a summary account of their writings, personality and influence that is both readable and informing, an account that has been described as "perhaps of more narrative value than of critical importance."

320.1 Government || Utilitarianism. Analytics: Bentham, Jeremy || Mill, John Stuart (Holt) 16-12745/6

Goodnow, Frank Johnson. Principles of constitutional government (Harper's citizens series) N.Y.Harper(Je)1916. 396p. \$2 net. h

Based on lectures by the president of Johns Hopkins, delivered at the University of Pekin. "He has discussed on the basis of some dozen fundamental principles the general political significance of constitutional government. He has set in an interesting perspective the differences of approach which characterize the English, American and European traditions." He has published the lectures in book form in the belief that such an elemental study of principles will be of use in high-school and college classes. Appended are the constitutions of the United States, France, Germany, Belgium, Japan.

342 Government || Constitutional history || Constitutions 16-14589/4

Haines, Lynn. Your Congress. Washington,D.C., National voters' league,1915. 160p. illus. \$1.15; paper, 65c. h

The first issue of a yearly publication (the second is promised in time for the fall elections) "in which the chief activities of Congress shall be carefully analyzed, the records of members shown, and such other facts given as will enable those interested to have, in permanent reference form, a history of the national legislation of that period." This volume is one of the means used by the National Voters' League to give to every citizen accurate information concerning the activities of his representatives at Washington.

328 U. S.—Congress || National Voters' League 15-24664/4

Hill, John Philip. The federal executive. Bost. Houghton(Ap)1916. 269p. \$2 net. h

A historical account, describing the creation, development, organization, and functions of the federal executive, which

includes the president and the various heads of departments. In the last chapter the author prophesies that the functions of the federal executive will become broader and more far-reaching as the natural development of the country continues. Mr Taft's books on the presidency (*Booklist*, 12:457, J1 16) discuss briefly the functions and powers of the president's office today.

353 U. S.—Executive departments || Executive power

16-8495/4

Huebner, Grover Gerhard. Agricultural commerce. N.Y.Appleton,1915. 406p. maps. \$2 net.

A college or school-of-commerce text, based on Doctor Huebner's researches for his class work at the University of Pennsylvania. More than half space is given to a detailed description of the areas of production of six important farm products and their distribution from grower to consumer. Discusses such topics as markets, prices, financing of crops, and includes extensive bibliographies. For exchange merchants, agricultural associations and progressive farmers, a useful reference work.

338 Produce trade || Marketing of farm produce || Agriculture—U. S. || U. S.—Commerce || Produce trade—Bibliography

15-25493/7

The International military digest annual. v. 1. N.Y.Cumulative digest corporation,1916. 390p. 25½ cm. \$2 net.

The first annual accumulation of the monthly issues of the *International Military Digest*. Contains abstracts of current articles on military science, both in the English and foreign languages, arranged alphabetically under subject with cross references. Citations are given in each case directing the reader to the source of the abstract.

355 Military art and science || Military art and science—Bibliography

16-9395/3

Johnson, Willis Fletcher. America's foreign relations. N.Y.Century(Ap)1916. 2v. illus. \$6 net.

An account for the average lay reader, of the United States foreign relations from colonial times to 1912, by the professor of the history of American foreign relations in New York University. "It is written as simply as the nature of the subject matter permits. It is free from the forbidding jargon of diplomacy; it contains no pompous and mystifying generalizations. The book is popular, but it is thorough. In it, sound uncontroversial discussion is joined with full information."—*North American Review*, 203:922, Je 16. Useful, but for the average library Fish's *American diplomacy* (*Booklist*, 12:216, F 16) will be sufficient.

327 U. S.—Foreign relations || U. S.—History

16-9786/4

MacBrayne, Lewis Edward. One more chance; an experiment in human salvage, by Lewis E. MacBrayne and James P. Ramsay (Welfare series) Bost.Small(Ap)1916. 340p. \$1.50 net. h

In these times when the merits of the probation system are under discussion, this book of experiences will give first-hand information to the general public. Mr Ramsay, as an adult probation officer in Massachusetts, has had wide and varied experiences, and with the editorial help of Mr MacBrayne, tells the dramatic, human stories of some of those with whom he has worked, how he has succeeded many times and why occasionally he could not.

364 Probation system || Crime and criminals 16-12257/4

Nearing, Scott. Anthracite. Phil.Winston,1915. 251p. \$1 net.

An intensive study of this natural resource monopoly, made with the hope that the propositions which hold good for this, will hold good for other natural resource monopolies. The author concludes after a study of prices, cost of production, wages and profits, that the consumer carries the burden of monopoly, and that the monopolist is the real gainer. For the historical facts concerning the growth of the combination see Jones (*Booklist*, 12:113, D 15) and for a study of collective bargaining in the anthracite coal industry see Sydenstricker (p. 46). h

338.8 Coal trade || Monopolies || Trusts 16-2226/5

Osborne, Thomas Mott. Society and prisons (Yale lectures on the responsibilities of citizenship) New Haven,Yale univ.(Je)1916. 246p. \$1.35 net. h

A penetrating analysis of what is meant by crime and criminals, of the present defects of our courts and society's objects in inflicting punishment; a vivid description, illustrated from original records, of the evolution of the prison systems in this country, presenting the facts of the recent progressive move at Auburn and Sing Sing, the organization of the Mutual Welfare League, for which the author is largely responsible. Sensible, clear minded, and interesting statement for any one who would understand the new conception of the relation of society and the criminal.

365 Prisons || Crime and criminals 16-14890/4

Pratt, Edwin A. The rise of rail-power in war and conquest, 1833-1914. Phil.Lippincott,Lond.P.S. King,1916. 405p. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net. h

Timely and serviceable in larger libraries as a brief history

of the subject, the work of a student of railways, who has made use of many not easily accessible sources. In the leading countries of Europe, the United States, Africa, and elsewhere, he reviews the part railways have played in furthering, not only military, but political, economic, and even territorial conquest. *Classed bibliography* (21p.)

385 Railroads, Military || Railroads—History || Military History. Analytic: Bibliography (Lippincott) A16-737/5

Scherer, James Augustin Brown. *The Japanese crisis.* N.Y. Stokes (Mr) 1916. 148p. 75c. net.

h The writer, for a number of years a resident both of Japan and California, gives a brief historical survey of Japanese-American relations, devoting himself primarily to California and the land question. As a thoughtful presentation in small space of the views of both sides the book is a good one, but not indispensable, specially to those having Millis' report of facts (*Booklist*, 12:66, N 15) and Gulick's admirable discussion of the whole situation (*Booklist*, 10:352, My 14)

325 Japanese in California || U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan || Japan—Foreign relations 16-9180/5

Schmitt, Bernadotte Everly. *England and Germany, 1740-1914.* Princeton, Princeton univ. (Ap) 1916. 524p. maps. \$2 net.

✓ Becoming interested in Anglo-German relations as a Rhodes scholar, Professor Schmitt compiled material and wrote part of his work before the war. It is a comprehensive, intelligent and scholarly study of the conflicting aims and policies of the two nations and of the steps in the recent struggle for supremacy which issued in the present war. While notably candid and temperate, the writer concludes in favor of England, convinced that all available evidence points that way.

327 England—Foreign relations || Germany—Foreign relations || European War, 1914- 16-9553/5

Sherrill, Charles Hitchcock. *Modernizing the Monroe doctrine.* Bost. Houghton (Mr) 1916. 202p. \$1.25 net.

h The author, late minister to Argentina, discusses economic conditions and trade opportunities in South America, showing what United States business organizations can effect in furthering trade, and urges the substitution of the doctrine of Pan-Americanism for the present Monroe doctrine. "In the book there is real knowledge, idealism, vigorous suggestive thought. As a discussion of the foreign policy of the United States, however, it is too slight to be convincing."—*North American Review*, 203:926, Je 16.

327 Monroe doctrine || U. S.—Foreign relations—Latin America || Latin America—Foreign relations || American republics 16-6666/6

Spargo, John. Marxian socialism and religion. N.Y. Huebsch, 1915. 187p. \$1 net.

Analyzes the fundamental conceptions of religion and the philosophic basis of Marxian socialism and attempts to show "that there is nothing in the Marxian theories or in any of their necessary implications which the essential principles of religion either explicitly or implicitly oppose or deny." "A careful and candid study which should be of interest to all progressive thinkers in the field of social science and theology."—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

335 Socialism and Christianity || Religion 16-9167/4

Voigt, Frank. How to become a naturalized citizen, by Frank Voigt and Wellington E. Barto. 268 S.2d St., Phil., Boyer bros. 1915. 95p. \$1.

A simple, brief home-study text designed for immigrants who are preparing for the naturalization examination, and based on several years' experience in naturalization work. Contains facts about naturalization, a résumé of United States history, the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution, list of presidents, and questions and answers regarding the federal, state and city governments.

325 Naturalization || United States 15-7767/4

Wood, Leonard. Our military history; its facts and fallacies. Chic. Reilly & Britton, 1916. 240p. \$1 net.

A "brief review of our past military policy, its shortcomings and cost," written in the belief that "unpreparedness invites attack and insures disaster," and for the purpose of bringing home to the average misinformed citizen the lesson of our mistakes. He suggests a plan for enlarging the army and, in the appendix, outlines the Australian and Swiss systems.

355 U. S.—Defenses || U. S.—Army || U. S.—History, Military 16-11153/6

500—600 NATURAL SCIENCE—USEFUL ARTS

Aikens, Charlotte Albina. Studies in ethics for nurses. Phil. Saunders (Ap) 1916. 320p. \$1.75 net.

An interesting and useful book on a phase of nursing life rarely treated, that of personal character, service, and conduct, written by an experienced nurse and superintendent and teacher of nurses. In textbook form takes up in great detail all problems of the personal relation of the nurse, but passes lightly over the question of what is due the nurse from the

institution, the supervising worker, the doctor, the patients, and the world outside.

610.7 Nurses and nursing || Medical ethics

16-7932/3

Andrews, Roy Chapman. Whale hunting with gun and camera. N.Y.Appleton(Ag)1916. 332p. illus. \$2.50 net.

"A naturalist's account of the modern shore-whaling industry, of whales and their habits, and of hunting experiences in various parts of the world," based upon a knowledge gained during the last eight years when the author traveled twice around the world, twice to Alaska, and southward to Borneo and Dutch East Indies in his studying of cetaceans for the American Museum of Natural History. This readable account supplements Verrill's *Real story of the whaler* (*Booklist*, 12:368, My 16) which is largely historical. Many interesting illustrations from photographs.

639 Whaling || Whales

16-15524/3

Blackford, Mrs Katherine M. (Huntsinger) Analyzing character, by Katherine M. H. Blackford and Arthur Newcomb. N.Y.Review of Reviews co.1916. 488p. illus. \$3.

h From the study of lives and features of well known people and those with whom they have come in contact, the authors discuss analyzing character in vocational guidance; analyzing character in selection of employees (discussed at greater length in *The job, the man, the boss*, *Booklist*, 11:13, S 14); analyzing character in persuasion; and the principles and practice of character analysis. Contains much illustrative material from the authors' experience, but because of the haphazard arrangement and lack of an index will not be of great practical value for reference. An appendix lists requirements for the principal vocations.

658 Efficiency, Industrial || Vocational guidance || Physiology || Success

16-6125/6

Blake, Clinton Hamlin. The law of architecture and building; with a special introduction by Aymar Embury II. N.Y.Wm.T.Comstock,1916. 314p. \$3 net.

Revised from a series of articles written for *Architecture*, 1913-14, by a member of the New York and federal bars, the purpose of which was to place before architects, owners and contractors, in terms understandable by the layman, a brief, authoritative statement of the law in its relation to each of these parties, with full footnote citations of cases. Appendices give legal decisions for reference reading; and standard documents, forms, canons of ethics, and schedule of minimum

charges of the American Institute of Architects. Useful where needed.

692.9 Architects || Building laws

16-7030/4

Campbell, Henry Colin. Concrete on the farm and in the shop. N.Y.Henley(Ap)1916. 149p. illus. 75c.

Written in simple, clear, understandable language for the inexperienced man who has had little or nothing to do with concrete. Takes up a large number of the simpler forms of construction, tanks, troughs, cisterns, fence posts, floors, walls, foundations, etc., and explains them in detail, giving illustrations, tables for mixing, and other necessary facts. Flexible cover.

693.5 Concrete construction

16-6328/3

Craig, Robert Alexander. Common diseases of farm animals (Lippincott's farm manuals) Phil.Lippincott,1915. 334p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Designed as a text and reference book for agricultural students and stockmen. Gives special emphasis to the cause and prevention of disease and not so much to medicinal treatment. Mayo's *Diseases of animals* (1st edition in *A. L. A. Catalog 1904* under title *Care of animals*) is a book of practical directions for the farmer or stockman, with more attention to questions of general management.

619 or 636 Veterinary medicine || Animals—Diseases

15-19329/4

Crile, George Washington. Man—an adaptive mechanism; ed. by Annette Austin. N.Y.Macmillan(Mr)1916. 387p. illus. \$2.50 net.

From his own researches of the last twenty years and those of others, the author sets forth his conclusions, illustrated amply from his investigations, that "in the complete life cycle of the individual from conception to death we see clearly here and dimly there the mechanisms by means of which a sensitive being immersed in a hostile environment affects survival,—we see man—an adaptive mechanism." Of special value to physicians, but comprehensible and interesting to the educated reader of science.

612 Adaptation (biology) || Physiology

16-8717/4

Ferguson, William Burder. Estimating the cost of work (Works management library) N.Y.Engineering mag.co.1915. 169p. illus. \$1 net.

"Compiled partly from memoranda issued from time to time within the past four years by the author to the members of the hull Estimating and Planning Staff at certain Navy Yards,

as part of their instruction and training." The *Electrical World*, New York, says of the book, "The general reader in cost accounting finds this monograph valuable in so far as it adds another concrete example to this field of study. To the naval architect and constructor the work should prove very valuable and helpful."

657 Cost accounting || Shipbuilding

Agr15-997/4

Mendel, Lafayette Benedict. Changes in the food supply and their relation to nutrition. New Haven, Yale univ.(F)1916. 61p. 50c. net.

A readable essay for students and the intelligent public, on the change in food supply brought about by changes in food production, transportation and conservation as well as changing customs in diet and social conditions affecting the world supply and indirectly nutrition of the world.

613.2 Food supply || Diet

16-2940/4

Metcalf, Leonard. American sewerage practice, by Leonard Metcalf and Harrison P. Eddy. v. 3. N.Y.McGraw-Hill,1915. 851p. illus. \$6 net.

Completes this very thorough, reliable and useful treatment; volume 1 is to be found listed in *Booklist*, 11:349, Ap 15, volume 2 in *Booklist*, 12:366, My 16. This, the third volume, dealing with the disposal of sewage, explains in the first part "the nature of sewage and the changes that take place in it when it is subject to different conditions" and in the last part describes "the structures designed to produce these various conditions, in order that the character of sewage may be changed to the desired extent before it finds its way into some body of water."

628.2 Sewerage. Analytic for this volume: Sewage

(14-22300)/4

Miller, Dayton Clarence. The science of musical sounds. N.Y.Macmillan(Mr)1916. 286p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Eight lectures delivered at Lowell Institute, in which are discussed in an elementary manner for the subject, characteristics of tones, methods of recording and photographing sound waves, analysis of harmonic curves, tone qualities of musical instruments and, in the last chapters, the latest investigations in which the author has had so large a part. Will interest musicians and students of physics. Many illustrations and diagrams and list of references (8p.)

534 Sound || Music—Acoustics and physics

16-9561/4

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. The ocean and its mysteries. N.Y.Duffield(F)1916. 189p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Popularly presented, of interest to young and old. The author when a boy cruised with his father and other scientists and writes of the things that then interested him, the ocean and its life, its depths and surface, its currents and tides, its bottom and waves, wrecks, derelicts, icebergs and other menaces, and the various safeguards of the sea.

551.4 Ocean

16-5702/2

700 FINE ARTS

Beegle, Mary Porter. Community drama and pageantry, by Mary Porter Beegle and Jack Randall Crawford. New Haven, Yale univ. (My) 1916. 370p. illus. \$2.50 net. h

In this "survey of some of the technical questions involved in writing and staging pageants and community drama," the authors from their practical experience write on the principles of pageantry, types of community drama, writing the pageant book, production, acting, grouping, color, costume and setting, the dance, music, and organization. Part 2 is devoted to a classed bibliography (77p.), partly annotated. Suggestive and useful to any individual or community contemplating a pageant, as well as interesting to the student of the drama.

793 Pageants. Analytics: Pageants—Bibliography ||
Drama—Bibliography || Acting—Bibliography 16-14043/6

Findlay, Hugh. House plants, their care and culture. N.Y. Appleton (My) 1916. 324p. illus. \$1.50 net. ✓

For the amateur who wishes to raise plants in the window or home conservatory, this book by a professor of horticulture, Syracuse University, gives clear, definite information on soil, fertilizers, spraying, diseases, insects, general principles and methods in propagation, bulb culture, and describes different kinds of plants, giving brief sketch of their history and methods of propagation. Fuller than the Rexford book (*Booklist*, 6:395, Je 10) except for the description of some plants; often more definite, and with more numerous and more useful illustrations, which, however, are seldom beautiful in themselves.

716 House plants || Window gardening

16-10786/3

Mason, Daniel Gregory. The appreciation of music. v. 2, Great modern composers, by Daniel Gregory Mason and Mary L. Mason. N.Y., H.W. Gray co. (F) 1916. 228p. \$1.50. h

Planned as a sequel to the volume which the author wrote in connection with Thomas Whitney Surette (*A. L. A. Cata-*

log 1904-1911) Fourteen chapters are devoted to as many of the great composers, beginning with Schubert and ending with Strauss and Debussy; each contains a brief biographical sketch of the musician, the author's opinion as to his musical achievements and an analysis of one or more of his best works. Printed with very wide margins and no index.

780 Musicians || Music—History and criticism. Analytics
if desired 16-5907/4

Ordway, Edith Bertha. The opera book. N.Y.Sully, 1915. 562p. illus. \$2.50 net.

"The largest of the single-volume books, describing 110 operas, among them 'all that have been put on the stage during the last five seasons in the four opera centers of the eastern United States—New York, Philadelphia, Chicago and Boston.' As a rule the descriptions are no longer than in Davidson's *Guide* (1914 edition) but they are divided by acts, and more facts are given about the writing and production of the operas. Illustrations of famous singers as different characters."—*Wisconsin*. The author's *Handbook of the operas* (Sully, 1915, 288p., 75c. net, 16-641) reprints fifty-four of the stories from the *Opera book*, including some of the recent successes.

782 Opera 15-27979/3

800 LITERATURE

Aldis, Mary. Plays for small stages. N.Y.Duffield, 1915. 105p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Five one-act plays, written for a small theater near Chicago and successfully acted by amateurs. In them "the expressed word, the mental attitude and the interplay of character are of more importance than physical action." Will be suggestive where amateur play writing and acting need to be directed.

812 or 822 Amateur theatricals 15-26852/3

The Atlantic monthly. Atlantic classics. Bost.Author(Je)1916. 277p. \$1.25 net.

From sixteen characteristic present-day contributors to the *Atlantic* the editor has selected as many essays, those which have found special favor with *Atlantic* readers and which they have asked to have preserved in this permanent and convenient form.

814 or 824 American essays. Some libraries may wish to analyze 16-9674/3

Barker, Harley Granville. Souls on Fifth. Bost. Little(Ap)1916. 61p. \$1 net.

"Fifth" is Fifth Avenue, and there at night the author watches the stream of spirits and converses with some of

the souls of "people who used to belong here and never thought there was any further to get . . . [and of] people who badly wanted to get here in their lifetimes but never could." Appeared in the *Century* for April 1916.

827

16-8475/2

Brighouse, Harold. *Hobson's choice* (Drama league series of plays) Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (Ap) 1916. 134p. 75c. net.

A humorous folk play, in which "the curtain is raised not merely on the interior of a little Salford shoe shop but on an epitome of Lancashire life, or at any rate upon that great stratum defined in England as 'the lower middle class.'"

822

16-10341/2

Burleigh, Louise. *Punishment; a play in four acts*, by Louise Burleigh and Edward Hale Bierstadt. N.Y. Holt (Ap) 1916. 127p. \$1 net.

A vivid, dramatic play staged in a prison managed according to antiquated ideas. "The authors of *Punishment* have caught the spirit of our new American penology; and have not only written an important play, but one that must aid in bringing home to the public a great truth: that it is impossible to solve the problem of crime and imprisonment through brutality and disregard of the human nature of the convict,—but that it can be solved by means of sympathy and understanding."—Thomas Mott Osborne in *Introduction*.

812 or 822 Prisons

16-10923/3

De la Mare, Walter John. *The listeners, and other poems.* N.Y. Holt, Lond. Constable (F) 1916. 87p. \$1.20 net. 2/6 net.

"De La Mare takes a casual scene or a trivial incident and turns it into verse that is as clear and unforgettable as a nursery rhyme or a song of Heine's. This quality of catching the commonplace off its guard is the first of his two great gifts. His second gift is his flair for the purely imaginative and psychical, for the world that is a bit beyond our busy consciousness."—Louis Untermeyer in the *Poetry Review*.

821

(Constable) A12-896/2

Fröding, Gustaf. *Selected poems; tr. from the Swedish by Charles Wharton Stork.* N.Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1916. 168p. \$1.25 net.

The first English translation of Fröding, whom Doctor Stork of the University of Pennsylvania, describes in his Introduction as "the most powerful, the most popular and the most imaginative" of the Swedish poets. The translation

has been favorably passed upon by the publication committee of the American-Scandinavian Foundation.

839

16-8362/1

Gosse, Edmund William. *Inter arma.* N.Y. Scribner, Lond. Heinemann (Jl) 1916. 248p. \$1.50 net. 6/ net.

Seven interesting and delightful essays contributed to the *Edinburgh Review* since the war began. With one exception they deal with certain aspects of French history and letters; out-of-the-way aspects, some of them, as in the "Napoleonic wars in English poetry," while others are of such immediate interest as "The desecration of French monuments" during the present war.

824 France || French literature. Analytic: European War, 1914- (Heinemann) 16-26772/5

Halbe, Max. *Youth*; tr. by Sara Tracy Barrows, with an introduction by Ludwig Lewisohn (Drama league series of plays) Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (My) 1916. 131p. 75c. net.

A translation of a well known and widely produced German play, given first in 1893. The theme is "the sudden awakening of those vital demands in a boy and a girl which, in poetry have resulted in such exquisite tragedies as *Romeo and Juliet*, and which here results in a very simple prose expression of spring-time awakening and madness."—*Book News Monthly*, 34:490, Jl 16.

832

16-10677/2

Knoblauch, Edward. *My lady's dress*; a play in three acts (Drama league series of plays) Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1916. 165p. 75c. net.

"A unique, highly imaginative play built around the history of the making of a woman's beautiful gown. Within the play is a series of picturesque episodes, tragic and comic, in which the two principal characters appear in widely varying guises. Has been successful on the stage."—*Wisconsin*.

812 or 822

16-2241/2

Kreymborg, Alfred, ed. *Others*, an anthology of the new verse. N.Y. Knopf (Mr) 1916. 152p. \$1.50 net.

A collection of the verse of some thirty-five of the new poets, which is interesting as an example of what is being done even if the meaning of the individual poems is mystifying to the reader.

811.08 American poetry—Collections

16-10869/3

Mackaye, Percy Wallace. Poems and plays. N.Y. Macmillan(Ap)1916. 2v. \$3.50 net; each, \$2 net. ✓

The volume of Poems includes all the author's published poems to date—The present hour; ten new poems for "The present hour," now first collected from magazines; Lincoln centenary ode; Uriel, and other poems; The Sistine Eve, and other poems. The selected Dramas include The Canterbury pilgrims; Jeanne d'Arc; Sappho and Phaon; The scarecrow; Mater.

811 or 821 Poems.

812 or 822 Plays. Make title analytics for plays (5 cards)
16-8472/8

MacLeod, Irene Rutherford. Songs to save a soul. N.Y.Huebsch,Lond.Chatto,1915. 113p. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

Included in Mr Braithwaite's "Best poetry of 1915" is this collection of verse by a young Englishwoman. "Her lyrical verse is as light as gossamer, her ballads as vigorous and wayward as that form is in its perfection, but whether she sings in ballad or lyric there is the yearning for the unattainable ideal of beauty, the questioning of life by a passionate and unappeasable spirit."—*Anthology of Magazine Verse, 1915.*

821

16-26776/2

Manners, J. Hartley. Wreckage; a drama in three acts. N.Y.Dodd(Mr)1916. 224p. \$1 net. ✓

More a treatise than a play, in which the evils of the habit-forming drugs are forcefully revealed. The author desired it to be "an arraignment of the conditions that brought about the evil: an exposition of its effect on human life: and a message of hope to those who have become victims to it."

812 or 822 Narcotic habit

16-7527/3

Neilson, William Allan, ed. Chief British poets of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries; selected poems, ed. with explanatory and biographical notes by W. A. Neilson and K. G. T. Webster (Chief poets series) Bost.Houghton(Mr)1916. 442p. \$2.50 net. ✓

Aims "to represent fully and where possible by complete works all the chief poets of the period covered. The selections have been made with a view to . . . the general reader and the student of literature rather than of language." Includes translations of some of the more difficult alliterative poems, and texts of Chaucer, Hoccleve, Lydgate, Skelton, Hawes, the ballads, and a good number of the Scottish poets. Footnote glosses, and notes.

821.08 English poetry—Collections

16-7219/8

Noyes, Alfred, ed. A book of Princeton verse, 1916. Princeton, Princeton univ. (Je) 1916. 187p. \$1.25 net.

Selected from poems written at Princeton during the last six years, with very few exceptions from the work of undergraduates. The young writers are convinced of the value of beauty, beauty of form and nobility of ideals; and the editor finds this insistence on "lucidity, order, and proportion" distinctly encouraging for the future of our literature.

811.08 College verse || American poetry—Collections 16-13843/4

O'Brien, Edward Joseph Harrington, ed. The best short stories of 1915; and the yearbook of the American short story. Bost. Small (Ap) 1916. 386p. \$1.50 net.

"Twenty short stories from American periodicals selected on the basis of literary form and quite representative of current writers. The collection is of value in a study of the short story, besides being a good volume for the fiction shelves of all but the small library."—*Wisconsin*. Designed as the first number of an American short story yearbook and includes, besides the collection of stories, an author index to stories published in thirty-five popular magazines in 1915, and those published in eight magazines in 1914.

808.3 Short stories 16-11387/8

Powys, John Cowper. Wolf's-bane rhymes. N.Y., G.A. Shaw (Ap) 1916. 120p. \$1.25 net.

"Poems in uniformly despondent mood, often forced and mannered, but occasionally fresh in inspiration and expressed with truth and simplicity."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

821 16-6804/2

Quiller-Couch, Sir Arthur Thomas. On the art of writing. N.Y.: Putnam, Camb. Univ. press (My) 1916. 302p. \$1.50 net. 7/6 net.

A series of lectures delivered at the University of Cambridge, by this novelist who speaks freshly from his own experience and preaches that "the Art of Writing is a living business," that "literature is not a mere Science to be studied; but an Art, to be practised." He speaks on the practice of writing, the difference between verse and prose, the capital difficulty of verse, the capital difficulty of prose, jargon, the lineage of English literature, English literature in our universities, and style.

808 Authorship || English literature || Rhetoric (Putnam) 16-9154/5

Sandburg, Carl. Chicago poems. N.Y.Holt(Ap) 1916. 183p. \$1.25 net.

There is a wide divergence of opinion about these poems, which do give a vivid picture of the crudity and power of Chicago, while they offend many lovers of poetry as it was.
811 or 821 16-10920/2

Shivell, Paul. Stillwater pastorals, and other poems (New poetry series) Bost.Houghton(O)1915. 85p. 75c. net.

The work of a veritable farmer poet, who "can plough barefoot and make verses." All, however, have not received him as enthusiastically as has his friend and editor, Bliss Perry. "Here is the revelation of a personality unique in our twentieth century literature . . . I at least, writing frankly as one of his friends, find in his work a rare and delicate savor, and an authentic inspiration."

811 or 821

15-23326/2

Snyder, Franklyn Bliss, ed. A book of English literature, selected and ed. by Franklyn Bliss Snyder and Robert Grant Martin. N.Y.Macmillan (F)1916. 889p. \$2.25 net.

An excellent compilation primarily intended for college courses. It gives most space to important men with "enough work by men of secondary importance to fill the gaps between the larger figures, and to make this text adequate for any survey of English literature from Chaucer to Meredith, save in the fields of drama and fiction." Appendix contains brief biographies and bibliographical notes. Author and title indexes. Not so full on the pre-Elizabethan period as Pan-coast (*Booklist*, 12:330, Ap 16) and presents fewer names; but this gives somewhat longer selections and reads more easily because of the larger type.

820.8 English literature—Collections

16-3786/3

Some imagist poets: 1916; an annual anthology (New poetry series) Bost.Houghton(My)1916. 95p. 75c. net.

Richard Aldington, H. D., John Gould Fletcher, F. S. Flint, D. H. Lawrence, and Amy Lowell, the six poets who contributed to the first volume (*Booklist*, 12:125, D 15), are again represented here.

821.08 English poetry—Collections

(15-8258)/2

Towne, Charles Hanson. Today and tomorrow. N.Y.Doran(Mr)1916. 97p. \$1 net.

"A little volume containing several war numbers. The

poems are not sustained in their quality, but show occasional poetic insight and a straightforward fitting of the word to the thought."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

811 or 821

16-6637/2

Wilde, Percival. Confessional, and other American plays. N.Y.Holt(F)1916. 173p. \$1.20 net.

The others are "The villain in the piece," "According to Darwin," "A question of morality," and "The beautiful story." They are good reading plays, of one act, each one of which deals with a subject of present-day interest.

812 or 822 Make title analytics (4 cards)

16-5175/6

900 HISTORY

Coleman, Frederic Abernethy. From Mons to Ypres with General French. N.Y.Dodd,Lond.Low (Je)1916. 371p. \$1.50 net. 6/

The author, an American, was one of twenty-five members of the Royal Automobile Club, who volunteered to take his motor-car and put it at the service of the British general headquarters. Attached to Sir John French's headquarters during the retreat from Mons and to various brigades in Flanders and Northern France during 1915, he was continuously in the firing line and tells about a phase of the fighting that few have written about. He gives considerable attention to stories and heroic deeds of individual soldiers, whom he saw.

940.9 European War, 1914-

(Dodd) 16-10730/3

Hall, James Norman. Kitchener's mob. Bost.Houghton(My)1916. 200p. \$1.25 net.

"Vivid pictures of the way in which the raw recruits enlisted for Kitchener's volunteer army were whipped into fighting form, and of their experiences on the march and in the trenches in France. The author, an American youth, caught the contagion of enlisting in London, and his weeks of intimacy with 'Tommy' engendered a great enthusiasm for him as 'a fighting man.' One of the most readable books we have had; reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly* with some changes."—*Wisconsin*.

940.9 European War, 1914-

16-11985/3

Harding, Gardner Ludwig. Present-day China. N.Y. Century(My)1916. 250p. illus. \$1 net.

Written by a young Harvard man who went to China in 1913 to study the revolution, and who describes his little book as "impressions of people and things rather than a history of events and causes." "Readable as narrative, entertaining in its incidental pictures of life and in the glimpses it

gives of notable persons, it puts vitality into one's conception of China."—*North American Review*, 204:150, J1 16.

951 China—Politics || China—Social conditions 16-11738/4

Huard, Mme Frances (Wilson) My home in the field of honour. N.Y.Doran(My)1916. 302p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A vivid account, told in a simple, unpretentious manner, of an American woman's experiences. The author, whose husband is official painter to the Sixth Army of France, lived sixty miles northeast of Paris; there she stayed helping the stream of refugees, till forced to flee. She tells of her wanderings in the tragic region, her journey back through the deserted battlefields, the return to her beautiful home, which had been used by the Germans as headquarters, disgracefully ruined, briefly of her work for the Red Cross. Her husband illustrates the narrative with his sketches.

940.9 European War, 1914-

16-11986/3

Jusserand, Jean Adrien Antoine Jules. With Americans of past and present days. N.Y.Scribner (My)1916. 350p. \$1.50 net.

Collects seven of the French ambassador's historical sketches and addresses; the most important an illuminating study of "Rochambeau and the French in America," from original documents; the others, "Major L'Enfant and the federal city," "Washington and the French," "Abraham Lincoln," and three short addresses. Modest in its aim, gracefully written, a book calculated to enlarge our sympathies and our historical appreciation.

973 U. S.—Foreign relations—France || France—Foreign relations || U. S.—History—Revolution. Analytics (4 cards)

16-11605/9

Kalaw, Maximo M. The case for the Filipinos. N.Y.Century (My)1916. 360p. \$1.50 net.

The author is a native, the product of the American school system on the Islands, who since 1911 has worked for Philippine independence in this country. In a very earnest and sincere voice he tells of the American relations with the Filipino people since the acquisition of the Islands, his people's attitude toward the United States, and says that he voices his people's wishes when he pleads that independence may soon be granted.

991.4 Philippine Islands—Government || U. S.—Insular possessions

16-10882/4

Kilbourne, Frederick Wilkinson. Chronicles of the White Mountains. Bost.Houghton(My)1916. 433p. illus. map. \$2 net.

"Beginning with Indian legend, this book gives the story of

the White Mountains from the early explorers and first settlements to the present day. It will be welcomed by readers who haunt or have haunted these 'Hills,' but will have comparatively little value for the prospective visitor. Noted visitors, the poets and painters who have found a theme here, noteworthy 'characters,' casualties, ascents, the national forest and other reservations, all have a place in this account." —*Wisconsin*.

974.2 White Mountains

16-11601/3

Morgan, John Hartman. Leaves from a field notebook. N.Y.& Lond. Macmillan(Ap)1916. 296p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Dramatic, often humorous, recitals in story form of the everyday incidents and heroisms of life in the trenches, the "unofficial outcome" of Professor Morgan's experiences on the French front while, in his capacity of Home Office Commissioner, he was engaged in collecting and sifting evidence of German atrocities. The sketches appeared in various English magazines. *German atrocities* (Dutton, 1916, 192p., \$1 net, 16-10731) contains his official report.

940.9 European War, 1914-

War16-64/8

Morlae, Edward. A soldier of the Legion. Bost. Houghton(Je)1916. 128p. illus. \$1 net.

Articles reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly*, relating the experiences of the Foreign Legion in the battle of La Champagne, ending Oct. 28, 1915, at which time the remnant of the Legion was disbanded and its flag accorded the highest honors. The book is unique, furnishing as it does an intensely vivid realization of the details of trench fighting, as seen by a young French-American sergeant of the regiment, and a tragic yet thrilling story of the fate of the Legion.

940.9 French Foreign Legion || European War, 1914-

16-14231/4

O'Shaughnessy, Mrs Edith Louise (Coues) A diplomat's wife in Mexico. N.Y. Harper(Je)1916. 355p. illus. \$2 net.

"Letters from the American embassy at Mexico City, covering the dramatic period between October 8th, 1913, and the breaking off of diplomatic relations on April 23rd, 1914, together with an account of the occupation of Vera Cruz." *Subtitle.* Fascinating, presuppose some knowledge of the problem, give a clear idea of the Huerta régime, sympathy for Mexicans, frank criticism of both Mexico and the United States.

972 Mexico—History || U. S.—Foreign relations—Mexico || Mexico—Foreign relations

16-13529/5

Phillips, Walter Alison. Poland (Home university library of modern knowledge) N.Y.Holt,Lond. Williams & Norgate,1915. 256p. illus. maps. 50c. net. 1/ net. h

"This concise summary of Poland's tragic history and her present plight is specially welcome to fill the need for a brief, readable work which will meet inquiries caused by recent events. The importance of the Polish question in the war is emphasized in the last chapter, "The Poles and the war."—*Wisconsin. Gardner's Poland; a study in national idealism* (Scribner, 1916, 224p., \$1.25 net, War 16-56) is devoted mainly to a biographical and interpretative study of five Polish poets.

943.8 Poland—History

(Holt) 16-12564/2

Rose, John Holland. Nationality in modern history. N. Y. Macmillan, Lond. Rivingtons (My) 1916. 202p. \$1.25 net. 4/6 net. h

Ten lectures delivered in 1915, eight at Cambridge University, constituting a study and analysis of the growth of nationality and what it has accomplished among the chief European nations during the last hundred years. However much scholars may disagree with some of the writer's views, he affords a real historical perspective helpful to the average thoughtful reader.

940.9 Europe—Politics || Europe—History—1789— || Nationalism and nationality (Macmillan) 16-10939/5

Scroggs, William Oscar. Filibusters and financiers. N.Y.Macmillan(Mr)1916. 408p. maps. \$2.50 net.

Story of the filibustering movements of the 1850's which centered around William Walker and his associates and their invasion of Nicaragua. An exhaustive, well documented and well written study of all the factors bearing on Walker's schemes, necessarily of interest to but few readers.

973.6 Walker, William || Nicaragua || Filibusters

16-8820/5

Toland, Edward D. The aftermath of battle; with a preface by Owen Wister. N.Y.Macmillan(F) 1916. 175p. illus. \$1 net. c

"Most of these pages are, like the photographs which go with them, torn fresh and hot, so to speak, from the diary of a young American, just as he jotted them down day by day in the war hospitals of France." What he experienced and saw as all-round assistant is set down with a directness and

truthfulness and an appreciation of hospital conditions, which brings this grimmer side of war graphically home.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Hospitals, Military || Red Cross 16-3454/6

Ward, Mrs Mary Augusta (Arnold) England's effort. N.Y. Scribner, Lond. Smith, Elder (My) 1916. 176p. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

In the form of a series of letters the author endeavors to prove to doubting friends in America, that England "has done all she could, has put forth efforts worthy of her history and of her great traditions." Unusual opportunities were given her to visit the scenes of England's effort—the fleet, the munition works, the supply bases in France—and her account is very informing.

940.9 European War, 1914- || England—Army (Scribner) 16-13192/4

Washburn, Stanley. Victory in defeat; the agony of Warsaw and the Russian retreat. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (Ap) 1916. 180p. maps. \$1 net.

The London *Times* correspondent's analysis of the operations of the Russian army from May 1 to November 1, 1915. He dwells almost entirely on strategic and tactical features, giving a "coherent and large-scale notion" of the campaign rather than the descriptive detail of his earlier books (*Booklist*, 12:27, O 15 and 12:280, Mr 16) A chapter deals with American trade opportunities in Russia. Largely reprinted from the Chicago *Tribune*.

940.9 European War, 1914- 16-9554/3

Wells, Herbert George. What is coming? A European forecast. N.Y. Macmillan, Lond. Cassell (My) 1916. 294p. \$1.50 net. 6/ net.

Mr Wells at prophecy again and as usual his utterances will be found interesting, stimulating if not conclusive. Some of the topics under discussion are: The end of the war, How far will Europe go towards socialism?, The new education, What the war is doing for women, The new map of Europe, "The white man's burthen," and The outlook for the German.

940.9 European War, 1914- || International relations 16-12241/4

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Bell, Ralcy Husted. Taormina. N.Y. Hinds (Ja) 1916. 172p. illus. \$1.25.

An appreciation of the beauties of this ancient Sicilian city, which the author learned to know during a period of convalescence. He describes the early inhabitants, Etna, the

language, ancient ruins, famous Taorminians, ancient products. Taormina today, and gives briefly the history which is mingled with tradition.

914.58 Taormina, Sicily || Sicily

16-2126/3

Burke, Thomas. Nights in London. N.Y. Holt, Lond. Allen & Unwin (Ap) 1916. 410p. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

Descriptions of night life in London among the lower middle class and the underworld, filled with color, odor, sound, presenting types and individuals with much vitality, the whole characterized by a personality all its own. The unconventionality and revelations of the under side of life may shock some readers.

914.21 London—Social life and customs (Holt) 16-13199/8

Fell, Edward Nelson. Russian and nomad. N.Y. Duffield (My) 1916. 201p. illus. \$2 net.

Readable descriptive and narrative sketches, which furnish a good idea of the life and people of the Kirghiz Steppes of Central Asia, a region where the writer was employed for six years as director of the work of a London mining company.

915.8 Kirghiz || Kirghiz Steppe

16-11164/4

Gladding, Effie Price. Across the continent by the Lincoln highway. N.Y. Brentano, 1915. 262p. illus. map. \$1.50.

A book of timely interest and informing to the real or fire-side traveler. The first hundred pages are devoted to a description of trips through California; the rest of the book to a rather prosaic but faithful account of the trip eastward to New York by way of the Lincoln Highway. The author does not attempt to give the detailed information as to roads, hotels, and prices that Mrs Post does in her account of her trip across the continent (*Booklist*, 12:476, J1 16) which was made from east to west and by a different route.

917.3 U. S.—Description and travel || Lincoln Highway || Automobile touring

16-13765/5

Graham, Stephen. Through Russian central Asia. N.Y. Macmillan, Lond. Cassell (J1) 1916. 298p. illus. map. \$2.25 net. 16/ net.

Interesting, picturesque, and filled with much unusual information about the people, country, and economic conditions is this narrative of the author's travels, made on foot, by train and boat during the spring and summer of 1914. His journeys took him from Baku, through the northern borders of Persia, through the country fringing the Chinese Empire to the little village of Altaisky, at which point the war broke

out and he began his *Russia and the world* (*Booklist*, 11:404, My 15) Many interesting illustrations.

915.8 Asia, Central—Description and travel || Kirghiz
(Macmillan) 16-14709/4

Mackenzie, Jean Kenyon. Black sheep. Bost.
Houghton(My)1916. 313p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Unusually interesting letters, written to her father by an American woman, a missionary from 1904 to 1913 on the West coast of Africa, in Kamerun and the French Congo. Rather impersonal, impressionistic, they tell little of the work, but much of the childlikeness of the people, for whom the author had a deep sympathy and whom she loved. Appeared in *Woman's Work* and the *Atlantic Monthly*.

916.7 Africa, West || Kamerun, Africa || Missions—Africa,
West 16-12240/5

920 BIOGRAPHY

Bowers, Claude Gernade. The Irish orators. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill(My)1916. 528p. illus.
\$1.50 net.

Contents: Henry Flood—Henry Grattan—John Philpot Curran—Lord Plunkett—Robert Emmet—Daniel O'Connell—Thomas Francis Meagher—Isaac Butt—Charles Stewart Parnell.

Interesting personality studies and glowing appreciations of the work of each in the Irish cause, the whole forming "a continuous though very incomplete 'history of Ireland's fight for freedom.'"—*Dial*, 60:554, Je 16.

920 Ireland—Biography || Orators. Analytics (9 cards)
16-11590/13

✓ **Harper, George McLean.** William Wordsworth, his life, works, and influence. N.Y. Scribner(Mr)
1916. 2v. illus. map. \$6.50 net.

An important scholarly study which promises to be the definitive biography. The author has been unsparing in his researches and has come into possession of some new facts. He writes sympathetically and adequately of the poet's later years, and dwells more fully than any other biographer has done on the developing influences and enthusiasms of his French Revolutionary days.

921 Wordsworth, William 16-6137/2

Hopkins, R. Thurston. Rudyard Kipling. N.Y. Stokes, Lond. Digby(Ap)1916. 356p. illus. \$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

A collection of biographical facts, reminiscences, anecdotes, and opinions of his favorite works, very informing, with much

in the way of appreciation to delight the Kipling-lover. Appended are lists of portraits, cartoons and magazine articles, as well as burlesques, parodies and extracts from contemporary sources. It is rather expensive, and has been criticized as being less a well worked out biographical study than a "rich mine of material [for] those who will later write Kipling's biography."

921 Kipling, Rudyard

(Stokes) 16-15625/2

Leslie, Shane. The end of the chapter. N.Y.Scribner(Ap)1916. 203p. \$1.25 net.

Well written, entertaining reminiscences, gossipy, but with an array of facts behind the clever generalizations and interesting detail that give the book a more lasting value than may appear at first. The author, a young graduate of Cambridge, of Irish birth, believing that he has "witnessed the suicide of the civilisation called Christian and the travail of a new era to which no gods have been as yet rash enough to give their name," writes of the last chapter as he knew it, of the educational, religious, political and social life.

920 England—Intellectual life || England—Social conditions 16-9658/4

Martindale, Cyril Charlie. The life of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson. N.Y. & Lond.Longmans (My)1916. 2v. illus. \$5 net. 18/ net.

The official biography, approved by the Roman Catholic Church in England and by Monsignor Benson's family. Readers desiring an exhaustive account of his life and work, sympathetically yet frankly presented, will want this; those who do not care for so full detail may prefer his brother's memoir (*Booklist*, 12:30, O 15)

921 Benson, Robert Hugh

16-11068/2

Powys, John Cowper. Confessions of two brothers, by John Cowper Powys and Llewellyn Powys. Rochester,N.Y.,Manas press,1916. 265p. \$1.50 net.

The determined candor with which the older brother dissects the workings of his mind, a mind of a highly egoistic type, and his rare power of self analysis lend much interest to his revelations. The second and more objective part of the *Confessions* is contributed by the younger brother, largely from his diaries, and shows real though undeveloped genius.

921 Powys, Llewellyn

16-5332/4

Rankin, Henry Bascom. Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln. N.Y.Putnam(Ap)1916. 412p. illus. \$2 net. ✓

The author, who was a page in the Menard county circuit

court and later a student in Lincoln's law office, recalls in the manner of an old neighbor the things he himself remembers, and recounts incidents which others have told him. He staunchly defends Lincoln against some of the attacks of his biographers and Mrs Lincoln also, for whom he has great admiration and sympathy. See Richards (below) for another and different treatment of Lincoln.

921 Lincoln, Abraham

16-11056/3

Richards, John Thomas. Abraham Lincoln, the lawyer-statesman. Bost. Houghton (Ap) 1916. 260p. illus. \$2.50 net.

h Not intended as a biography, but as a presentation of the results of an investigation into the record of Abraham Lincoln as a lawyer, his views on the subjects of universal suffrage, reconstruction, and his attitude toward the judiciary. A well written, seriously considered book of special interest on the legal side of Lincoln's life, another witness to the depth and greatness of Lincoln's mind and character. Has much the same aim as Hill's *Lincoln the lawyer* (*Booklist*, 2:239, D 06), but is much more special and less interesting for general reading. An appendix outlines Lincoln's cases in the Illinois Supreme Court.

921 Lincoln, Abraham

16-8365/2

Wallace, Alfred Russel. Alfred Russel Wallace; letters and reminiscences, by James Marchant. N.Y. Harper, Lond. Cassell (J1) 1916. 507p. illus. \$5 net. 25/ net.

Selections from Wallace's letters cemented by the editor's sympathetic biographical commentary. Emphasizes the charming relations between Darwin and Wallace and includes for the first time the whole of the Darwin-Wallace correspondence. Rather expensive, and probably not needed by most libraries who have Wallace's autobiography.

921 Darwin, Charles Robert

(Harper) 16-14817/2

West, Julius. G. K. Chesterton. N.Y. Dodd, Lond. Secker (Ap) 1916. 190p. \$2 net. 7/6 net.

A sympathetic and sane study of Chesterton the writer. The *Asiatic Review* seems to voice the general opinion of the book: "For those to whom not merely the obiter dicta but all the doxies of Mr Chesterton are . . . gospel . . . Mr West's study is an excellent tonic. It is understanding, witty, and not overchastening, and if the author is, perhaps, just a little bit too much inclined to 'show off' on his own account, we must remember that, after all, he has had to read a lot of Mr Chesterton."

921 Chesterton, Gilbert Keith

(Dodd) 16-10835/2

FICTION

Adams, Samuel Hopkins. *The Unspeakable Perk.*
Bost.Houghton(Jl)1916. 289p. \$1.25 net.

An amusing, light tale in which an attractive daughter of the rich meets by chance a strange young man with goggles, on an island in the Caribbean Sea. The goggles aid the mystery, which makes him "the Unspeakable Perk" and a figure of romance who defeats the anti-American intrigue in the little republic.

16-15844/2

Benson, Edward Frederic. *David Blaize.* N.Y.
Doran,Lond.Hodder(Jl)1916. 365p. \$1.35 net.
6/

A story of English school boy life which follows the career of David for several years. His work, his play, his teachers, his friends and his few enemies are all pictured with clearness, but as though seen through adult eyes which are inclined to sentimentalize.

(Doran) 16-11581/2

Beresford, John Davys. *These Lynnekers.* N.Y.
Doran,Lond.Cassell(Jl)1916. 456p. \$1.50 net.
6/

A realistic, detailed presentation of the self satisfaction and lack of initiative which had developed in an English rector's family through constantly taking the line of least resistance. Dick, the youngest boy, insists on recognizing facts as they are regardless of what others may think, and his life from boyhood to manhood is an interesting study—in contrast to the rest of these Lynnekers.

(Doran) 16-8462/2

Blythe, Samuel George. *A western Warwick.* N.Y.
Doran(My)1916. 345p. \$1.35 net.

A retired politician writes the story of how in "the good old days" he made a president. The methods of successful politicians, the scheming and graft are revealed in a detailed narrative style which will interest some men.

16-11587/2

Bourget, Paul Charles Joseph. *The night cometh ;*
tr. from the French by G. Frederic Lees. N.Y.
Putnam(My)1916. 312p. \$1.35 net.

A thoughtful, reverent presentation of the idea of death as it appeared to two men about to die in Paris. One was a

surgeon, an agnostic, the head of a military hospital in Paris, the other a captain, a devout Catholic, fatally wounded in battle. The third man writes of their contrasting beliefs and their effect after death on the surgeon's beautiful wife whom both men had loved devotedly.

16-11229/2

Chambers, Robert William. The girl Philippa. N.Y. Appleton(J1)1916. 514p. illus. \$1.40 net.

A romance of today which involves two young men in the British secret service, an artist in Belgium, a young girl temporarily cashier in a questionable café, a dastardly spy selling information to two countries at once, intimations of high crime and a glimpse of the war. It will be popular. Published in the *Cosmopolitan*.

16-14870/2

Deland, Mrs Margaret Wade Campbell. The rising tide. N.Y. Harper(Ag)1916. 292p. illus. \$1.35 net.

The heroine is an interesting, very modern girl who impresses the reader with her sincerity and ability to look facts in the face, and tickles his sense of humor by her own lack of it where her favorite theories are concerned. Interesting as a story and as a picture of contrasting types today. Published in the *Woman's Home Companion*.

16-16520/2

Drake, Maurice. The ocean sleuth. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Methuen, 1916. 311p. \$1.35 net. 6/

A slowly worked out but interesting mystery tale which concerns the disappearance and reappearance of bank notes taken by an absconding financier, romance and adventure on the sea and in an obscure village in Brittany. The scenes with a remarkable salvage crew in the channel are the most interesting part of the book.

A16-529/2

Eaton, Walter Prichard. The bird house man. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday(S)1916. 347p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A pleasant relation of the affairs of his friends, which engage the bird house man's attention from time to time and which usually end in matrimony for somebody, finally even the bird house man himself, though he is quite comfortably middle-aged and supposedly immune. It gives the friendly side of a New England village, mellowed by the kindness and humor of the bird house man. Appeared in the *American Magazine*.

16-17416/2

Ervine, St. John Greer. Mrs. Martin's man. N.Y. Macmillan, Dublin, Maunsel, 1915. 312p. \$1.35 net. 6/

Not a new book but one which should be included in all collections which pretend to have the best contemporary work. It is a remarkable study of a noble woman of the lower middle class in Ireland, who made her life beautiful in spite of sordid details which would have conquered a smaller woman. "As artistic as some pictures of peasant life that express strong feeling with a few broad strokes." It will not be popular and only mature readers will care for it.

15-1285/2

Hall, Eliza Calvert, pseud. Clover and blue grass. Bost. Little(S) 1916. 239p. \$1.25 net.

Six sketches of country life, quaint types with homely philosophy. One more story, the last, of *Aunt Jane of Kentucky* (*Booklist*, 3:177, O 07)

16-26774/2

Lewis, D. Miles. Chapel; the story of a Welsh family. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Heinemann (Ap) 1916. 344p. \$1.35 net. 6/ net.

Written in three parts, The father, The son and the Family, the book shows how the Chapels were restored to their homestead and ancient place of honor, which had been lost by generations of mismanagement and weakness. For readers who like good character study which is not too analytical.

16-17185/2

Lowndes, Mrs Marie Adelaide (Belloc) Good old Anna. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Hutchinson (Je) 1916. 365p. \$1.35 net. 6/

She was a simple, faithful old German woman who had been the loyal servant of an English mistress for twenty years. When the war began she was torn between her love for her mistress and for her fatherland and easily became the innocent tool of an unscrupulous German spy. There is romance furnished by the mistress and her young daughter, and the whole story gives an idea of the effect of war in a small English town.

(Hutchinson) 15-26848/2

Monroe, Anne Shannon. Happy Valley. Chic. McClurg (My) 1916. 347p. illus. \$1.30 net.

A chronicle of pioneer work in a western valley. It moves slowly as the work of the pioneers themselves and really

gives much more of an idea of the life, while it may not be as thrilling as other western stories.

16-11579/2

Palmer, John Leslie. The king's men. N.Y.Putnam,Lond.Secker(My)1916. 311p. \$1.35 net. 6/

Evidently written to appeal to the young men of England to enlist if possible. It shows how the war appeared to a group of clever, rather dilettante young men, writers, artists, politicians, and how to each type it made its irresistible appeal so that all were compelled to feel their duty in the general need. Interesting, as it shows the mental reaction of intelligent men to the war pressure.

(Putnam) 16-11227/2

Phillpotts, Eden. The human boy and the war. N.Y.Macmillan,Lond.Methuen(Je)1916. 291p. \$1.25 net. 6/

Sketches of English school boys today supposedly written by the boys. They are as natural as the boys themselves, have engaging humor and good character presentation, with deeper touches very deftly introduced.

(Macmillan) 16-14090/2

Rinehart, Mrs Mary (Roberts) Tish. Bost.Houghton(Ag)1916. 371p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Contents: Mind over motor—Like a wolf on the fold—The simple lifers—Tish's spy—My country Tish of the—

Ridiculous tales of which "Tish," a lively spinster of fifty, is the heroine. Aggie and Lizzie follow valiantly in her wake through thick and thin. Read a little at a time to enjoy them. Reprinted from *Saturday Evening Post*.

16-15840/2

Sawyer, Ruth. Seven miles to Arden. N.Y.Harper (Ap)1916. 243p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Romance as it is loved by a sentimental miss. A bright Irish girl, an actress, starts out on a wild goose chase to find a young man she has never seen who needs to know that some one still has faith in him. It is seven miles to Arden and on the road she meets and makes amusing and pitiful adventures, finds an adorable tinker, conducts herself always as a charming, witty heroine and, of course, saves the man in a round-about fashion. Appeared in *Ladies' Home Journal*.

16-10304/2

Snaith, John Collis. The sailor. N.Y.Appleton, Lond.Smith,Elder(Ag)1916. 454p. illus. \$1.40 net. 6/

We follow the sailor with absorbed interest, the ill treated

waif, through six wonderful and terrible years at sea in an old sailing vessel, to the years of his realization as a successful writer in London. An unusual book for people who appreciate a really good story as well as for those who like character study.

(Appleton) 16-15317/2

Tobenkin, Elias. Witte arrives. N.Y.Stokes(Ag) 1916. 304p. \$1.25 net.

The story of the assimilation of an immigrant, a Russian Jew. The process commenced when, on his arrival in a western town, Emil Witkowski, a lad of ten, was dressed in American clothes; and it reached its consummation when Witte, the editor, writes of American life, problems, and ideals. The struggle in the new world, its disappointments, tragedies, and victories are sympathetically portrayed and the telling will help interpret to the native American the trials and the idealism of some of those who "arrive." Published in the New York *Herald*.

16-16687/2

Williamson, Charles Norris. The lightning conductor discovers America, by C. N. & A. M. Williamson. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (Je) 1916. 384p. illus. maps. \$1.50 net.

The hero and heroine of *The lightning conductor* come to America and write letters home, which tell the story of the attractive Patty Moore and the mysterious steerage passenger who is a millionaire in disguise. Motor trips in Long Island, Hudson Valley and New England add to the scenic interest. Will not be as popular as the first book.

16-13974/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. The keepers of the trail (Young trailers series) N.Y.Appleton (Ap)1916. 323p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Another Henry Ware book, which comes between *The forest runners* (Booklist, 4:307, D 08) and *The free rangers* (Booklist, 6:220, F 10) Henry, Paul, and their three scout friends annoy and scare away the thousand English and Indians, who are marching with cannon to Kentucky. Very much overdrawn, and redundant as are others of the author's books, but readable and a book to be used if there are requests for still another of the series.

16-7496/2

Chapman, Frank Michler. The travels of birds. N.Y.Appleton(Je)1916. 159p. illus. maps. 40c. net.

Accurate information, presented in readable form for boys and girls of all ages who are interested in birds. Questions at chapter-ends offer suggestions for study. Appeared in *St. Nicholas*.

598 Birds—Migration

16-14062/3

Crow, Mrs Martha (Foote) Lafayette (True stories of great Americans) N.Y.Macmillan(My)1916. 201p. illus. 50c. net.

Another volume in this cheap series, which is usable with boys and girls in the grammar or high school. In readable, simple manner the author tells the story, enlivening the narrative with anecdote and excerpts from letters, revealing much of the life of the people in France and America and showing very clearly the part the great Frenchman played in our early history. Much cheaper than the life by Brooks (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) and for older boys and girls.

Other volumes, which vary in interest but which are cheap and can be used as supplementary history readers are:

Coombs, F. L. U. S. Grant. 16-6215

Dudley, E. L. Benjamin Franklin. 15-18683

Gulliver, L. Daniel Boone. 16-9411

Sprague, W. C. Davy Crockett. 15-19357

Wheeler, D. E. Abraham Lincoln. 16-6689

921 Lafayette, *marquis de* || U. S.—History—Revolution

16-11603/3

Heyliger, William. Against odds. N.Y.Appleton, 1915. 309p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Four plus votes, two minus. This volume, more favorably

recommended than others of the series, can be used alone, as it does not depend on the others for interest. Chiefly concerned with a freshman, "Slats" by nickname, skinny, unpopular, and lacking spirit. Two upper class men take him in hand, the result is a likable, healthy boy who uses his baseball brains for the honor of the school.

15-18821/2

—Off side. N.Y.Appleton,1914. 300p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Though in the *St. Mary's series*, an independent story which may be purchased without the others. Allen Price, finding study irksome, leaves school to go to work; in his experiences in an editorial and an architectural office, he finds that an education is necessary for success, and so returns to school. A mediocre school story, deserving attention because of its emphasis on the value of study. But some will think the moral too insistent. Five plus and three minus votes.

14-16212/2

Holland, Rupert Sargent. The boy scouts of Snowshoe lodge. Phil.Lippincott(O)1915. 293p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Another boy scout story, but one with somewhat different situations. Twenty-five boys from a private school camp for a time in the Adirondacks, enjoy the winter sports, learn woodcraft of an old trapper, and several of them do a piece of detective work in which three poachers receive their just deserts.

15-23792/2

Lang, John. A life of Nelson. N.Y.Stokes,Lond. Jack,1915. 296p. illus. \$1.50 net. 3/6 net.

Follows the plan of the brief life by Sellar (*Booklist*, 3:237, D 07) and illustrated with the same colored plates, but, of course, with the incidents presented in greater detail. For children in the fifth and sixth grades. For most libraries the cheap little Sellar book will fill all needs.

921 Nelson, Horatio Nelson, *viscount*

A16-1117/2

McFadden, Elizabeth Apthorp. Why the chimes rang; a play in one act. N.Y.Samuel French, 1915. 56p. illus. paper, 25c.

A dramatization of the popular story by Raymond MacDonald Alden, which can be kept in mind for the Christmas season. Very full stage directions, detailed descriptions of scenery, lighting, music, costumes and properties make possible its production in a hall or Sunday school room. Costumes and scenery are illustrated.

812 or 822 Amateur theatricals || Christmas—Plays

15-15467/4

Miller, Warren Hastings. The boys' book of hunting and fishing; with a foreword by Dan Beard. N.Y.Doran(Je)1916. 291p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Very definite information, presented in an interesting manner, often telling of the actual experiences of the author and his young son. The three parts deal with angling, shooting, largely wing-shooting with the shot-gun, camping, in every case equipment described in detail and an inexpensive but good quality recommended. Interesting illustrations. Intended for boys between twelve and eighteen, but of value to the adult who knows little and wishes to learn from a seasoned woodsman.

799 Analytics: Fishing || Hunting || Guns || Camping
16-13667/6

Newton, Caroline Clifford. Once upon a time in Connecticut. Bost.Houghton(Je)1916. 140p. illus. 60c. net.

Picturesque episodes of early Connecticut history, from the hiding of the charter to Nathan Hale, told in an interesting manner for boys and girls in the sixth or seventh grade. References to authorities after each chapter.

974.6 Connecticut
16-8366/3

Sanford, Albert Hart. The story of agriculture in the United States. N.Y.Heath(Je)1916. 394p. illus. \$1.

The history of agriculture in this country from the time of the Indians and colonial settlers to the present, with a chapter devoted to the work of the Department of Agriculture. Interesting as supplementary reading for the grammar grades, specially in rural districts and useful for reference. Well illustrated.

630 Agriculture
16-8586/3

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William. The monster-hunters. Bost.Lothrop(Je)1916. 348p. illus. \$1.25 net.

This volume, the first of the Museum series, gives information about the prehistoric monsters in narrative form. Perry, a lad interested in the work of the museum in his town, accompanies his uncle to Egypt where the expedition from the American Museum of Natural History, New York, hunts for the remains of the ancestor of the elephant. Later Perry takes a trip to Wyoming where he shows that his interest in paleontology is more than a passing whim. Some fifty illustrations most of them loaned by the American Museum of Natural History.

566 Fossils || Animals, Extinct
16-14350/4

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. Marooned in the forest. N.Y. Harper (My) 1916. 229p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Another story of the Robinson Crusoe type, in which the hero, thrown into mid-stream and with guide lost, wins his way back to life and civilization after a winter spent in a northern forest. His struggles with the primitive are related in a readable manner and furnish information on shacks, traps, and weapons, which will interest boys and girls who enjoy life in the open.

16-11583/2

Whitham, G. I. The shepherd of the ocean, and other tales of valour. N.Y. Stokes, Lond. Gardner, 1915. 430p. illus. \$1.35 net. 6/

Five stories about historical characters, spirited, interesting, much better written than most such tales, reproducing very well the atmosphere of the times. Sir Walter Raleigh, Bertrand du Guesclin, young Jack Granville who served King Charles II, Sir Philip Sidney, and Richard Coeur de Lion are the heroes of the tales, which will interest boys and girls in the grammar grades and even the high school. Well illustrated.

920 (or fiction) Analytics: Raleigh, Sir Walter || Du Guesclin, Bertrand, *comte de Longueville* || Granville family || Richard I, *king of England* || Sidney, Sir Philip A16-1118/7

U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Bishopp, Fred Corry. Flytraps and their operation (Farmers' bulletin 734) Wash.Supt.of Docs. 1916. 14p. illus. paper, 5c.

Shows the ways in which flytraps are valuable and describes different types, giving directions for constructing simple traps.

614.4 Flies

Agr16-707/8

Committee for immigrants in America. Professional course for service among immigrants. Wash. Education bureau, 1915. 25p. paper, free.

An outline course, "prepared for the use of colleges and universities, schools of civics and philanthropy, to fit men and women for service among immigrants, adapted also for study by clubs, institutions and conferences of workers of social organizations." Gives for each of the twelve lectures, a topical outline, topic for lectures, research assignment, and bibliography, and suggested topics for debates, with bibliography.

825 Immigrants || Immigrants—Bibliography || Social work E16-67/4

Eliot, Charles William. Needed changes in secondary education, by Charles William Eliot and Ernesto Nelson (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 10) Wash.Supt.of Docs. 1916. 32p. paper, 5c.

Two papers presented at the Pan American Scientific Congress last winter, the first by Doctor Eliot on the "Changes needed in American secondary education," the other by Ernesto Nelson, director of secondary education, Argentina, on "The secondary school and the university."

873 Education, Secondary

E16-532/2

Frost, Wade H. Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis) (Reprint 350 from Public health reports) Wash. Supt.of Docs. 1916. 16p. paper, 5c.

"The discussion, based on an extensive review of the literature and on the author's personal studies of the epidemics previously reported, is presented as a summary of the present knowledge concerning the course and transmission of poliomyelitis, with such opinions as seem justified by fact."

616.8 Infantile paralysis || Children—Diseases 16-26686/3

Gould, H. P. Growing fruit for home use in the Great Plains area, by H. P. Gould and Oliver J. Grace (Farmers' bulletin 727) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 40p. illus. paper, 5c.

Intended primarily for home fruit growers in this region, but some parts, specially the discussion about pruning and shaping trees, are of practical interest in all parts of the country.

634 Fruit culture

Agr16-890/2

Herrick, Myron Timothy. How to finance the farmer (U. S. 64th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. 396) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 72p. paper, 5c.

A useful, constructive review of the whole rural credits movement in the United States, with chapters describing and criticizing the various systems that have been applied both here and abroad, showing their possibilities and some of the conditions that tend to limit their success in America.

334 Agricultural credit

16-26459/2

Howard, Leland Ossian. Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects, by L. O. Howard and C. H. Popenoe (Farmers' bulletin 699) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 8p. paper, 5c.

Directions and formulas for using hydrocyanic-acid gas safely and effectively as a means of destroying household pests.

632 Hydrocyanic acid gas || Household pests Agr16-410/3

Judd, Charles Hubbard. Problems involved in standardizing state normal schools, by Charles Hubbard Judd and Samuel Chester Parker (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 12) Wash. Supt.of Docs.1916. 141p. illus. map. paper, 15c.

Limiting the study to state normal schools, the authors have inquired into the administrative control, practice-teaching facilities, students and graduates, faculties, costs, general courses of study, training of various kinds of teachers, and offer a program for the development of normal-school standards.

370.7 Normal schools

E16-554/2

Kellogg, Royal Shaw. Teachers' cottages. Wash. Education bureau,1916. 57p. illus. paper, free.

A helpful bulletin on a subject vital to rural districts and small communities. Discusses the housing-of-the-teacher problem, how the house should be built with a number of

attractive floor plans, and tells what has been done in the various states. The bulletin was published by the National Lumber Manufacturers Association in cooperation with the Bureau of Education and can be obtained from the Bureau. Bibliography (1p.)

379 Teachers' homes || Cottages || Country schools

E16-281/4

Lanza, A. J. How a miner can avoid some dangerous diseases, by A. J. Lanza and Joseph H. White (Mines bureau, miners' circular 20) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 26p. illus. paper, 5c.

Sanitary precautions regarding the house and premises and the prevention of some of the most common diseases, put in very clear, simple terms for the use of those living in mining towns, but suggestive to any community of workers where public provision for sanitation has not been made.

616 Diseases || Hygiene, Public

16-26156/3

Marlatt, Charles Lester. House ants (Farmers' bulletin 740) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 12p. illus. paper, 5c.

Kinds, habits, and methods of control.

632 Ants

Agr16-892/2

Mattoon, Wilbur R. Measuring and marketing woodlot products, by Wilbur R. Mattoon and William B. Barrows (Farmers' bulletin 715) Wash.Supt.of Docs. 1916. 48p. illus. paper, 5c.

Practical information for the owner of a farm woodlot on the different kinds and grades of woodlot products, the methods of estimating and measuring them and ascertaining their value, methods of selling, markets, and current market prices.

634.9 or 582.1 Lumber and lumbering || Timber || Forest products

Agr16-889/4

The military law and efficient citizen army of the Swiss (U. S. 64th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. 360) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 79p. illus. paper, 10c.

A timely bulletin in view of present interest in preparedness. Summarizes the Swiss military law of 1907, and gives extracts from reports of military observers, hearings, magazine articles, and other data to show how effectively it has worked out.

355 Switzerland—Army || Military Law || Military education

16-26280/4

National antisuffrage association. Woman suffrage (U. S. 64th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. 408) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 27p. paper, 5c.

The arguments submitted by the National Antisuffrage Association in opposition to the adoption of the Susan B. Anthony proposed amendment to the Constitution extending the right of suffrage to women.

824.3 Woman suffrage

16-26383/2

Rabild, Helmer. The feeding of dairy cows, by Helmer Rabild, and others (Farmers' bulletin 743) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 23p. paper, 5c.

Gives the composition, nutritive value, and relative cost of each of the different kinds of feed, and shows how these may be profitably and economically combined in feeding rations.

636 Feeding and feeding stuffs || Cows

Agr16-904/3

Rittman, Walter F. Manufacture of gasoline and benzene-toluene from petroleum and other hydrocarbons, by W. F. Rittman and others (Mines bureau, bulletin 114. Petroleum technology 29) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 268p. illus. paper, 35c.

A technical bulletin on a subject of much present interest. Describes in full detail the results of experiments made by Doctor Rittman, in the development of improved processes for manufacturing gasoline and benzene-toluene. Extensive classed and annotated bibliography (41p.)

665.5 Gasoline || Benzene || Toluene || Petroleum. Analytic: Bibliography

16-26292/6

Robinson, Dana Elihu. Tuberculosis among industrial workers, by D. E. Robinson and J. G. Wilson (Public health bulletin 73) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 143p. illus. paper, 25c.

A report of an investigation made in Cincinnati, with special references to predisposing causes of tuberculosis as they were revealed in a study of conditions in various industries, in cases reported to the board of health, in inmates of the municipal tuberculosis hospital, cases discovered by a survey of housing conditions. Also describes measures in operation for the eradication of tuberculosis.

616.2 Tuberculosis || Occupations—Diseases and hygiene

16-26408/3

Rucker, William Colby. United States Public health service exhibit at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, 1915, by W. C. Rucker and C. C. Pierce (Supplement 27 to Public health reports) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 29p. illus. paper, 10c.

A detailed description, which emphasizes the main features of disease prevention in the cases of typhoid fever, cholera, hookworm, intestinal and other parasites, malaria, bubonic plague, yellow fever, trachoma, tuberculosis, rabies, diphtheria, smallpox, and other diseases. A number of good illustrations.

614 Hygiene, Public || Exhibitions || Contagion and contagious diseases || San Francisco. Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915 16-26302/5

Ryan, Will Carson, jr. Education exhibits at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, Cal., 1915 (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 1) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 113p. illus. maps. paper, 25c.

Descriptions of education exhibits sent by the United States government, the various states, cities, foreign countries, institutions and organizations, with many helpful illustrations make this a useful bulletin for school officers and all those interested in education.

379 Education || Exhibitions || San Francisco. Panama-Pacific International Exposition, 1915 E16-539/4

Scheppegrell, W. Hay fever and its prevention (Reprint 349 from Public health reports) Wash. Supt.of Docs.1916. 13p. illus. paper, 5c.

A bulletin for which there will be a wide demand, made up almost entirely of descriptions and illustrations (part of them in color) of the common weeds which cause the disease, and directions for their eradication.

616.2 Hay fever || Weeds 16-26729/3

Sydenstricker, Edgar. Collective bargaining in the anthracite coal industry (Labor statistics bureau, bulletin 191. Conciliation and arbitration series 6) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 171p. paper, 20c.

Gives a historical account of the development of collective bargaining in this industry, analyzes the methods of making trade agreements between operator and employees, discusses the settlement of disputes under the agreements, and tells of

the success of the agreements which the author believes has been demonstrated. See Nearing's *Anthracite* (p. 11)

338.8 Coal trade || Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial ||
Trade agreements L16-12/4

U. S. Agriculture department. Index to Farmers' bulletins, nos. 1-500, prepared by C. H. Greathouse. Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 432p. paper, 40c.

Indexes Farmers' bulletins 1-500, superseding the earlier index which covered bulletins 1-250 (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*, under Greathouse)

630 or 016.6 Agriculture—Bibliography Agr16-325/2

U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. By-products of the lumber industry (Special agents series 110) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 68p. illus. paper, 10c.

Practical and definite information on the utilization of wastes from wood using industries. Covers the subjects of wood distillation, manufacture of tannin extract, wood pulp, ethyl alcohol, producer gas, and several minor products. Under each subject takes up processes, prices, production costs and yields, also names and addresses of firms who manufacture these products.

668 Lumber and lumbering || Waste products. Analytica:
Wood distillation || Wood pulp || Alcohol || Gums and resins ||
Gas || Tanning || Turpentine 16-26250/10

—Export trade suggestions (Miscellaneous series 35) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 141p. illus. paper, 15c.

Extracts from reports of American consuls and data from other sources, offering a variety of concrete and practical suggestions and criticisms on such topics as representatives and agents, credit conditions, packing, advertising, general trade extension. Classified table of contents but no index.

882 Commerce || Packing for shipment 16-26371/3

—Foreign commerce and the tariff, 1899-1915 (U. S. 64th Cong. 1st sess. Senate Doc. 366) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 75p. paper, 10c.

A statistical and tabular report, showing imports and exports as affected by the Underwood-Simmons Act, with some attention to conditions under previous tariffs. Might furnish useful campaign material.

337 U. S.—Commerce || Tariff—U. S. 16-26337/3

—Government aid to merchant shipping (Special agents series 119) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 265p. paper, 25c.

A detailed study of subsidies, subventions, and other forms of state aid in the principal countries of the world.

337.4 Subsidies || Shipping

16-26591/3

—Saving of waste paper material. Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 8p. illus. paper, free.

Useful everywhere and timely. Tells definitely how to select, assort, and dispose of waste paper, rags and other paper-making material, but does not give addresses of dealers. Of similar interest is C. J. Brand's *Crop plants for paper making* (Plant industry bureau, paper-plant investigations 1. 16p. illus. paper, 5c., Agr16-357), a reprint of Plant industry bureau circular 82, published in 1911.

676 Waste paper || Paper || Rags

16-26489/4

U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Summary of the Report on condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States (Bulletin 175. Women in industry series 5) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 445p. paper, 45c.

A most useful summary of the nineteen-volume report (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*), for libraries who have not been able to obtain the full report or have had no room for it. A chapter is devoted to each of the early volumes.

331.4 Women—Employment || Child labor

L16-14/3

U. S. State department. Compilation of certain Departmental circulars relating to citizenship, registration of American citizens, issuance of passports, etc. Wash. State dept. 1916. 88p. paper, free.

Contains also the information which the State Department issues to American citizens, formerly citizens of other countries, who contemplate returning to the countries of their origin and desire to know their status in the various countries. Of interest now when the question of dual citizenship has been brought prominently before the country by the European War. Good index.

323.6 Citizenship. Analytic: Passports

15-26744/3

U. S. States relations service. Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics: Boys' and girls' club work, suggestions for club meetings and programs (Document 1) Wash. States relations service, 1915. 3p. 26½ cm. paper, free.

Another in this useful series (*Booklist*, 12:252, F 16)

Others now available are:

Model constitution for boys' and girls' clubs (Document 2)

Suggestions and information for canning demonstrations (Document 7)

Tinning, capping, and soldering, repair work for the farm house (Document 11)

Boys' and girls' club work, recipes for use of potatoes and home-made potato starch (Document 16)

Home canning instructions (Document 18)

Mother-daughter home canning and vacation canning club project report (Document 19)

Canning, preserving, pickling (Document 22)

Farm and home handicraft clubs (Document 26)

Organization of boys' agricultural club work in the Southern States (Document 27)

Canning club and home demonstration work (Document 28)

Development of boys' club work (Document 29)

Farm manures and fertilizers (Document 30)

641 Canning and preserving || Boys' clubs || Girls' clubs

U. S. War college division, *General staff*. Military training in public schools (U. S. 64th Cong. 1st sess. Senate Doc. 452) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 8p. paper, 5c.

A brief outline of the system, designated the "Wyoming plan," introduced with success into the public high schools in that state, with the object "to inculcate high ideals and correct views on the duties of the citizens of the State."

355 Military education

16-26578/2

—Strength and organization of the armies of France, Germany, Austria, Russia, England, Italy, Mexico, and Japan (War department, document 499) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 82p. illus. paper, 10c.

Facts, as they existed in July 1914, showing the organization of the various armies, the strength of the forces and equipment, with a graphical picture showing their relative strength.

355 Armies. Analytics if desired

War16-110/2

Upton, Emory. Epitome of Upton's Military policy of the United States (War department, document 505) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 23p. paper, 5c.

For those who have not been able to obtain this standard historical and critical study of our military history, a usable résumé. A new reprint of the *Military policy of the United States* has just been issued (U. S. 64th Cong., 1st sess Senate Doc. 379. 495p. maps. paper, 50c., War16-142)

355 U. S.—History, Military || U. S.—Army || U. S.—Defenses

War16-124/4

Warren, Benjamin S. Health insurance, by B. S. Warren and Edgar Sydenstricker (Public health bulletin 76) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 76p. paper, 10c.

Outlines the conditions causing sickness among wage earners, points out the responsibility of employers, employees, and the public for these conditions, shows the necessity for closer cooperation among the responsible groups, and discusses the adequacy of health insurance as a method for their cooperation in promoting the health of wage earners and their families.

331.8 Insurance, Health

16-26230/2

Whitson, Andrew Robinson. Extension course in soils for self-instructed classes in movable schools of agriculture, by A. R. Whitson and H. B. Hendrick (Agriculture department, bulletin 355) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 92p. paper, 10c.

A series of twelve lessons, intended for the use of small groups of farmers assembled as a class to study the subject systematically, with one of their number as leader. Problems and review questions follow each lesson.

630.7 Agriculture—Study and teaching || Soils

Agr16-465/3

	Page
Academy of political science, <i>New York</i> . Prevention of cruelty to animals.....	5
Adams, S. H. The Unspeakable Perk.....	33
Aikens, C. A. Studies in ethics for nurses.....	13
Aldis, M. Plays for small stages.....	18
Altsheler, J. A. Keepers of the trail.....	38
Andrews, R. C. Whale hunting with gun and camera...	14
Atlantic monthly. Atlantic classics.....	18
Atwood, N. Theory and practice of the kindergarten....	7
Bailey, A. L. Library bookbinding.....	4
Baldwin, J. M. American neutrality.....	8
Ball, S. B., <i>comp.</i> 1600 business books.....	5
Barker, H. G. Souls on Fifth.....	18
Beegle, M. P., & Crawford, J. R. Community drama and pageantry.....	17
Bell, R. H. Taormina.....	28
Benson, E. F. David Blaize.....	33
Beresford, J. D. These Lynnekers.....	33
Bishopp, F. C. Flytraps and their operation.....	42
Blackford, Mrs K. M. (H.), & Newcomb, A. Analyzing character.....	14
Blake, C. H. Law of architecture and building.....	14
Blythe, S. G. A western Warwick.....	33
Bourget, P. C. J. The night cometh.....	33
Bowers, C. G. The Irish orators.....	30
Brand, C. J. Crop plants for paper making.....	48
Brighouse, H. Hobson's choice.....	19
Burke, T. Nights in London.....	29
Burleigh, L., & Bierstadt, E. H. Punishment.....	19
Burns, C. D. Morality of nations.....	8
Campbell, H. C. Concrete on the farm and in the shop....	15
Chambers, R. W. The girl Philippa.....	34
Chapman, F. M. Travels of birds.....	38
Cheiro, <i>pseud.</i> See Hamon, L.	
Clapp, E. J. Port of Boston.....	8
Coleman, F. A. From Mons to Ypres with General French	24
Committee for immigrants in America. Professional course for service among immigrants.....	42
Coombs, F. L. U. S. Grant.....	38
Craig, R. A. Common diseases of farm animals.....	15
Crile, G. W. Man—an adaptive mechanism.....	15
Crow, Mrs M. (F.) Lafayette.....	38
Dana, J. C. Libraries.....	4
— Modern American library economy; v. 2, part 19....	4
Davidson, W. L. Political thought in England, the utilitarians.....	9
De la Mare, W. J. The listeners.....	19
Deland, Mrs M. W. C. The rising tide.....	34
Drake, M. The ocean sleuth.....	34
Dudley, E. L. Benjamin Franklin.....	38
Eaton, W. P. Bird house man.....	34
Elliot, C. W., & Nelson, E. Needed changes in secondary education.....	42
Ervine, St. J. G. Mrs Martin's man.....	35
Fell, E. N. Russian and nomad.....	29
Ferguson, W. B. Estimating the cost of work.....	15
Findlay, H. House plants.....	17
Fisher, Mrs D. F. (C.) Self-reliance.....	6
Fröding, G. Selected poems.....	19
Frost, W. H. Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis).....	42

	Page
Gardner, M. M. Poland.....	27
Gladding, E. P. Across the continent by the Lincoln highway	29
Goodnow, F. J. Principles of constitutional government	9
Gosse, E. W. Inter arma.....	20
Gould, H. P., & Grace, O. J. Growing fruit for home use in the Great Plains area.....	43
Graham, S. Through Russian central Asia.....	29
Greathouse, C. H., <i>comp.</i> Index to Farmers' bulletins, nos. 1-500	47
Gulliver, L. Daniel Boone.....	38
Haines, L. Your Congress.....	9
Halbe, M. Youth	20
Hall, E. C., <i>pseud.</i> Clover and blue grass.....	35
Hall, J. N. Kitcheners mob.....	24
Hamon, L. Palmistry for all.....	6
Harding, G. L. Present-day China.....	24
Harper, G. M. William Wordsworth.....	30
Herrick, M. T. How to finance the farmer.....	43
Heyliger, W. Against odds.....	38
— Off side	39
Hill, J. P. The federal executive.....	9
Holland, R. S. Boy scouts of Snow shoe lodge.....	39
Hopkins, F. M. Reference guides.....	5
Hopkins, R. T. Rudyard Kipling.....	30
Howard, L. O., & Popenoe, C. H. Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects	43
Huard, <i>Mme</i> F. (W.) My home in the field of honour..	25
Huebner, G. G. Agricultural commerce.....	10
International military digest annual, v. 1.....	10
Johnson, W. F. America's foreign relations.....	10
Judd, C. H., & Parker, S. C. Problems involved in standardizing state normal schools.....	43
Jusserand, J. A. A. J. With Americans of past and present days	25
Kalaw, M. M. Case for the Filipinos.....	25
Kellogg, R. S. Teachers' cottages.....	43
Kilbourne, F. W. Chronicles of the White Mountains..	25
Knoblauch, E. My lady's dress.....	20
Koren, J. Alcohol and society.	6
Kreymborg, A., <i>ed.</i> Others.....	20
Lang, J. Life of Nelson.....	39
Lanza, A. J. & White, J. H. How a miner can avoid some dangerous diseases	44
Leslie, S. End of the chapter.....	31
Lewis, D. M. Chapel.....	35
Lowndes, <i>Mrs</i> M. A. (B.) Good old Anna.....	35
MacBrayne, L. E., & Ramsay, J. P. One more chance.....	11
McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang.....	39
Mackaye, P. W. Poems and plays.....	21
Mackenzie, J. K. Black sheep.....	30
MacLeod, I. R. Songs to save a soul.....	21
Manners, J. H. Wreckage.....	21
Marchant, J. Alfred Russel Wallace.....	32
Marlatt, C. L. House ants.....	44
Martindale, C. C. Life of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson	31
Mason, D. G., & M. L. Appreciation of music, v. 2.....	17
Mattoon, W. R., & Barrows, W. B. Measuring and marketing woodlot products.....	44
Mendel, L. B. Changes in the food supply and their relation to nutrition.....	16

	Page
Metcalf, L., & Eddy, H. P. American sewerage practice, v. 3.....	16
Military law and efficient citizen army of the Swiss.....	44
Miller, D. C. Science of musical sounds.....	16
Miller, W. H. Boys' book of hunting and fishing.....	40
Monroe, A. S. Happy Valley.....	35
Morgan, J. H. German atrocities.....	26
— Leaves from a field notebook.....	26
Morlae, E. A soldier of the Legion.....	26
National antisuffrage association. Woman suffrage.....	45
Nearing, S. Anthracite.....	11
Neilson, W. A., & Webster, K. G. T., eds. Chief British poets of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries.....	21
Newark, N. J. Free public library. 1600 business books..	5
Newton, C. C. Once upon a time in Connecticut.....	40
Noyes, A., ed. A book of Princeton verse, 1916.....	22
O'Brien, E. J. H., ed. Best short stories of 1915.....	22
Ordway, E. B. Handbook of the opera.....	18
— Opera book.....	18
Osborne, T. M. Society and prisons.....	11
O'Shaughnessy, Mrs E. L. (C.) A diplomat's wife in Mexico	26
Palmer, J. L. The king's men.....	36
Phillips, W. A. Poland.....	27
Phillipotts, E. The human boy and the war.....	36
Powys, J. C. One hundred best books.....	5
— Wolfe's-bane rhymes.....	23
— & L. Confessions of two brothers.....	31
Pratt, E. A. Rise of rail-power in war and conquest.....	11
Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. On the art of writing.....	22
Rabild, H., & others. Feeding of dairy cows.....	45
Radin, M. The Jews among the Greeks and Romans.....	7
Rankin, H. B. Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln	31
Richards, J. T. Abraham Lincoln, the lawyer-statesman.	32
Rinehart, Mrs M. (R.) Tish.....	36
Rittman, W. F., & others. Manufacture of gasoline and benzene-toluene	45
Robinson, D. E., & Wilson, J. G. Tuberculosis among industrial workers.....	45
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. The monster-hunters.....	40
Ropes, J. H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle of St. James.....	7
Rose, J. H. Nationality in modern history.....	27
Rucker, W. C., & Pierce, C. C. United States public health service exhibit at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, Cal., 1915.....	46
Ryan, W. C., jr. Education exhibits at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, Cal., 1915....	46
Sandburg, C. Chicago poems.....	23
Sanford, A. H. Story of agriculture in the United States.	40
Sawyer, R. Seven miles to Arden.....	36
Scheppepegrell, W. Hay fever and its prevention.....	46
Scherer, J. A. B. The Japanese crisis.....	12
Schmitt, B. E. England and Germany.....	12
Scroggs, W. O. Filibusters and financiers.....	27
Sherrill, C. H. Modernizing the Monroe doctrine.....	12
Shivell, P. Stillwater pastorals.....	23
Snaith, J. C. The sailor.....	36
Snyder, F. B., & Martin, R. G., eds. Book of English literature	23
Some imagist poets: 1916.....	23

	Page
Spargo, J. Marxian socialism and religion.....	13
Sprague, W. C. Davy Crockett.....	38
Sydenstricker, E. Collective bargaining in the anthracite coal industry.....	46
Tobenkin, E. Witte arrives.....	37
Toland, E. D. Aftermath of battle.....	27
Towne, C. H. Today and tomorrow.....	23
U. S. Agriculture department. Index to Farmers' bulletins, nos. 1-500.....	47
U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. By-products of the lumber industry.....	47
— Export trade suggestions.....	47
— Foreign commerce and the tariff, 1899-1915.....	47
— Government aid to merchant shipping.....	47
— Saving of waste paper material.....	48
U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Summary of the Report on condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States.....	48
U. S. State department. Compilation of certain Departmental circulars relating to citizenship, etc.....	48
U. S. States relations service. Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics.....	48
U. S. War college division, <i>General staff</i> . Military training in public schools.....	49
— Strength and organization of the armies of France, Germany, Austria, Russia, England, Italy, Mexico and Japan.....	49
Upton, E. Epitome of Upton's Military policy of the United States.....	49
Verrill, A. H. Marooned in the forest.....	41
— The ocean and its mysteries.....	16
Voigt, F., & Barto, W. E. How to become a naturalized citizen.....	13
Wallace, A. R. Alfred Russel Wallace.....	32
Ward, Mrs M. A. (A.) England's effort.....	28
Warren, B. S., & Sydenstricker, E. Health insurance.....	50
Washburn, S. Victory in defeat.....	28
Wells, H. G. What is coming?.....	28
West, J. G. K. Chesterton.....	32
Wheeler, D. E. Abraham Lincoln.....	38
Whitham, G. I. Shepherd of the ocean.....	41
Whitson, A. R., & Hendrick, H. B. Extension course in soils.....	50
Wilde, P. Confessional.....	24
Williamson, C. N., & A. M. The lightning conductor discovers America.....	37
Wilson, E. Fifty years of association work among young women.....	7
Wood, L. Our military history.....	13

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Volume 13, No. 2
November, 1916

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board	52
Notes for Small Libraries	53
General Literature	54
Fiction	82
Children's Books	88
New Editions	90
Author Index	

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, September 15, 1915, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of August 24, 1912. Issued monthly except in August and September. Subscription price \$1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination should be addressed to Miss May Massee, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD

NEW EDITION

Kroeger's Guide to reference books. By Isadore G. Mudge, reference librarian Columbia University.

A new edition, completely revised from cover to cover, is now in press. Special price to advance subscribers, \$2; price after January 1, 1917, \$2.50.

The last edition of the Guide was issued by Miss Alice B. Kroeger in 1908. Since then many important reference books have been published on all subjects, and many of the old standards have been thoroughly revised. A new edition of the Guide, which is everywhere recognized as the foremost "guide to reference books," as its title implies, has been demanded by librarians in all parts of the country for the past five years, and the A. L. A. Publishing Board have been fortunate in securing for this important work the services of Miss Mudge, than whom there is no better authority on the subject of reference books anywhere in the country.

The new Guide will list over one and a half times as many titles as the old edition and the notes are much more critical and minutely descriptive. Its greatly increased size and the increased cost of manufacture require that the regular price be fixed at \$2.50, but advance subscribers are given the opportunity to secure it at \$2. The price will be advanced promptly on January 1, 1917.

The new edition is so completely different from the old that it is absolutely necessary for all libraries making any pretensions at doing reference work, and is recommended for purchase for all libraries having 5,000 volumes or more.

Small Library Suggestive List

This list is not considered definite or final. It may not include the books your library needs, it may include just the books which would practically never be used in your library. It is an attempt to choose the books which because of subject, method of presentation and price may be specially adapted to the average small library. Of course the average small library does not exist.

This month there are few books which have a wide appeal or cover subjects needed. Look over last month's list too. Perhaps you missed some book then, which you may need more than you need this month's.

Cleveland education survey (series) 59.

This is an important work; you may need one or more of the separate volumes.

Franck, H. A. Tramping through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras. 78.

Gillette, J. M. Sociology. 60.

Münsterberg, M. A. A., *comp.* Harvest of German verse. 74.

Robertson, C. G. & Bartholomew, J. G. Historical atlas of modern Europe. 79.

Sargent, W., & Miller, E. E. How children learn to draw. 71.

Wright, H. C. The American city. 64.

Fiction, p. 82

It is almost impossible to choose an average fiction list. If your readers like H. G. Wells and to think while they read buy *Mr Britling sees it through*.

If they like to ponder over domestic crises buy Mrs Hale's *The nest-builder* or Mrs Norris' *The heart of Rachael*.

If they want a pretty story for young girls buy *June* by E. B. Delano.

If they are inclined to humorous tales buy *Petey Simmons at Siwash* by G. H. Fitch and *Somewhere in Red Gap* by H. L. Wilson.

If they just want a readable love story buy *Chloe Malone* by F. H. Lea or *In another girl's shoes* by Mrs Onions.

Children's Books

One would like to include Kenneth Grahame's *Cambridge book of poetry for children*, and Katherine Pyle's *Wonder tales retold* is attractive but not essential.

Look over the New Editions. There are some good reductions for books you may have wanted and could not afford to buy.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

000 GENERAL WORKS

Illinois. University. College of agriculture. List of books for the farmer's library; comp. by the Extension Service. 2d ed. Urbana, Ill., Author. 1916. 22p. paper, free.

A practical list, covering all subjects having to do with life on the farm, made up mainly of standard books in the latest editions, with a few documents. The entries, which include paging, publisher and price, are helpfully annotated, and are classified under such topics as: Agricultural extension, Agronomy, Animal husbandry, Horticulture, Landscape gardening, Insects and birds, Household science and rural hygiene.

016.6 or 630 Agriculture—Bibliography. Analytics: Gardening—Bibliography || Home economics—Bibliography
A16-374/4

Tassin, Algernon de Vivier. The magazine in America. N.Y. Dodd(Je) 1916. 374p. \$2 net.

An informal, entertainingly written history of the magazine movement in America from its beginnings in the middle of the eighteenth, to the end of the nineteenth century. The author, who is assistant professor of English at Columbia, has collected a fund of scattered and interesting material for his book, the main criticism of which has been a certain lack of system in its arrangement. Partly reprinted from the *Bookman*.

051 Periodicals—U. S.

16-13360/4

Note: Number in right margin after each title is for use in ordering Library of Congress cards. When two publishers are mentioned in the imprint and both are not included in imprint on L. C. card, the one which is included on the card is given before the card number. If card is for an earlier issue or an open entry, card number is enclosed in (). When ordering it is not necessary to include publisher's name.

100-200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Bowers, Edwin Frederick. Alcohol, its influence on mind and body. N.Y.Clode(Je)1916. 207p. \$1.25 net.

"A useful book for temperance and prohibition workers, citing instances from the field of industry and quoting from recent literature and from life-insurance tables, scientific tests, etc., to show that the only solution of the problem of intemperance is enforced total abstinence. Not superior to earlier books but differs considerably in content from any other, and is written in a very popular style."—*Wisconsin*.

178 Alcohol—Psychological effects

16-13755/3

Condé, Bertha. The business of being a friend; with an introduction by Richard C. Cabot. Bost. Houghton(Jl)1916. 121p. \$1.25 net.

This little book by the senior student secretary for the National Board of Young Women's Christian Associations, is reasonable, practical, trite at times to those who have scaled the heights, but it will meet the minds of the teen-age girls and other beginners in friendship.

177 Friendship

16-15117/3

Dearborn, George Van Ness. The influence of joy (Mind and health series) Bost.Little(My)1916. 223p. \$1 net.

Part 1, "The power of joy," treats the emotion strictly from the viewpoint of its physiological influence on nutrition, circulation, the nervous system, the love-life; part 2, "The necessity of joy," shows what an acceptance of the "gospel of joy" may mean in the relations of life. Despite occasional obscurities, an interesting and suggestive book; scientific, but not too much so for the educated reader of psychology.

131 Joy || Mind and body

16-11399/4

Gruenberg, Mrs Sidonie Matzner. Sons and daughters. N.Y.Holt(Ap)1916. 328p. \$1.40 net.

"Talks about the management and mental and moral training of children, of the same general character as the author's *Your child today and tomorrow* [Booklist, 10:223, F14], but concerned with older children. The author's practical advice, illustrated with well chosen stories, lays stress on 'children's rights' and their claims to be treated as rational beings."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

173 Children || Children—Management

16-9558/4

Hastings, James, ed. Dictionary of the Apostolic church, ed. by James Hastings and others. v. 1. N.Y.Scribner,1916. 729p. \$6 net.

The first part of an authoritative two-volume work, designed as a sequel to the *Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels*, and forming with that "a complete and independent dictionary of the New Testament." It carries the history to the end of the first century and covers both the canonical and uncanonical Gospels. Sold by subscription only, so that most libraries can wait and buy at second hand.

270.1 Church history—Early church—Apostolic 16-15591/3

Hollingworth, Harry Levi. Vocational psychology (Conduct of mind series) N.Y. Appleton (J1) 1916. 308p. illus. \$2 net.

The first textbook on the subject, based on material presented in a course on psychological tests in vocational guidance and selection given at Columbia University, where the author is associate professor of psychology. "Professor Hollingworth's book is in substance the first to set forth the scientific basis of vocational fitness; if it fails to go as far as one could wish, it lays the foundations solidly and shows how cautiously one must proceed."—*Dial*, 71:216, 21 S16. Classified bibliography (7p.) and appended, tests, blanks, and forms.

150 Psychology, Physiological || Vocational guidance. Analytic: Bibliography 16-15686/5

Holmes, John Haynes. New wars for old. N.Y. Dodd (Je) 1916. 369p. \$1.50 net.

"A statement of radical pacifism in terms of force versus non-resistance, with special reference to the facts and the problems of the great war." Whether the reader agrees with all the author's statements or not, he will be interested in reading this very clear analysis, which makes "pacifism a vital regenerative life-force in the world crises."

172.4 War || Peace || Nonresistance 16-13641/5

International standard Bible encyclopedia; ed. by James Orr and others. Chic. Howard-Severance co. 1915. 5v. illus. maps. \$30.

Good, comprehensive, up-to-date, a work useful to the average minister, Sunday-school worker or lay student as representing a more conservative, somewhat less technical standpoint than Hastings (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*), and a much less radical standpoint than Cheyne and Black; and yet one aiming to present the best American and European scholarship of the more conservative type and to give conflicting views. The articles are signed; there are full and helpful indexes, clear illustrations and maps. Binding, type and paper are excellent and volumes are not bulky.

220.3 Bible—Dictionaries || Orr, James, ed. 15-25827/3

300 SOCIOLOGY

Adams, Arthur Barto. Marketing perishable farm products (Columbia university studies in history, economics and public law) N.Y. Longmans, 1916. 182p. paper, \$1.50.

Attempts "to point out the fundamental economic forces which underlie the marketing of these goods and to suggest methods of controlling these forces so that the cost of passing the goods through the market may be reduced." Devoted mainly to theory and description of existing conditions; a good book for students.

338 Marketing of farm produce

16-14602/2

Alexander, De Alva Stanwood. History and procedure of the House of Representatives. Bost. Houghton (Ap) 1916. 435p. \$2 net.

A thorough and trustworthy treatise, by one who was himself a Congressman for fourteen years, based on notes given to the author by the late Thomas B. Reed. Considerable attention is given to men influential in the House; these character studies are made up largely from the personal knowledge of various members. An appendix lists the speakers and chairmen of important committees from the first Congress to the present day.

328 U. S.—Congress—House

16-11176/2

American academy of political and social science.

New possibilities in education (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil. Amer. acad. (S) 1916. 331p. paper, \$1.

Of unusually wide interest is this number of the Annals, which discusses some of the newer social aims and practices in education, covering moral, vocational and physical education, and recreation; describes the activities of several social agencies closely related to the school, among them the National Congress for Mothers and parent-teacher associations; and surveys some of the opportunities for adult education, including continuation schools and library extension.

370.4 Education || Schools. Analytics if desired 16-26852/3

—Preparedness and America's international program (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil. Amer. acad. (Jl) 1916. 283p. paper, \$1.

Thirty-five timely articles by S. N. Patten, W. I. Hull, Walter Lippmann, Sidney L. Gulick, Norman Angell, Walter

Weyl, and others. Part 1 discusses The basis of durable peace and the safeguards against future international conflicts; part 2, What program shall the United States stand for in international relations?; part 3, The effect of a large military and naval establishment on our domestic institutions and policy.

327 U. S.—Foreign relations || Peace || U. S.—Defenses
16-16049/4

Benson, Allan Louis. Inviting war to America
N.Y.Huebsch, 1916. 190p. \$1 net.

Contains some good common-sense arguments against preparedness based on statistics and authoritative statements, which, however, lose much force because coupled with personal attacks, bitter arguments against capitalism, and propaganda for the socialist cause. Author is candidate for president of the Socialist party.

355 U. S.—Defenses || Socialism
16-16321/4

Bogart, Ernest Ludlow, ed. Readings in the economic history of the United States, by Ernest Ludlow Bogart and Charles Manfred Thompson. N.Y.Longmans(Jl) 1916. 862p. \$2.80 net.

A source book, the material taken with but few exceptions from contemporary sources, much from official documents, considerable from the records and comments of travelers and observers. A quarter of the space is given to the period from 1600 to 1808, a half to the period from 1808 to 1860, the last quarter to the period since the Civil War. The use of the book is not confined to those who have the author's *Economic history of the United States* (*Booklist*, 10:166, D 13)

330.9 U. S.—Economic conditions || U. S.—Industries and resources
16-15568/4

Brown, Harry Gunnison. Transportation rates and their regulation. N.Y. Macmillan (Ap) 1916. 347p. \$1.50 net.

A painstaking, detailed study of the theory and cost of transportation, written from the standpoint of the professional economist with special reference to American railroads, and fully illustrated with concrete cases. The *American Economic Review*, admitting that the ground has been covered too often to allow of much originality, yet commends its "broad minded analysis of rate discrimination and the refreshing clearness with which the salient principles of rate making and rate regulation are set forth," and suggests it as a useful supplement in college classes to Johnson (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904-1911) and Ripley (*Booklist*, 9:296, Mr 13)

385 Transportation—U. S. || Railroads—Rates
16-8091/8

Cleveland education survey (series) Cleveland, O.,
Survey committee of the Cleveland foundation,
1916. 25v. each, 25 or 50c. Set, \$7.

These reports, which aim "to create a strong, well informed public opinion in support of an adequate school policy" are now ready, bound in cloth, pocket size, and illustrated. The two summary volumes and *Measuring the work of the public schools* by Judd are the only three that cost fifty cents. Few libraries will want the entire set, but many will want those volumes on subjects which are specially vital to their communities. For these libraries the following list is given:

- Child accounting in the public schools, by L. P. Ayres. 15-26785.
- Educational extension, by C. A. Perry. 16-2203.
- Education through recreation, by G. E. Johnson. 16-2205.
- Financing the public schools, by E. Clark. 16-2204.
- Health work in the public schools, by L. P. and M. Ayres. 15-26786.
- Household arts and school lunches, by A. C. Boughton. 16-16579.
- Measuring the work of the public schools, by C. H. Judd. 16-4414.
- Overcrowded schools and the platoon plan, by S. O. Hartwell. 16-4413.
- School buildings and equipment, by L. P. and M. Ayres. 16-2422.
- Schools and classes for exceptional children, by D. Mitchell. 16-5598.
- School organization and administration, by L. P. Ayres. 16-15044.
- The public library and the public schools, by L. P. Ayres and A. McKinnie. 16-13062.
- The school and the immigrant, by H. A. Miller. 16-11597.
- The teaching staff, by W. A. Jessup. 16-11277.
- What the schools teach and might teach, by F. Bobbitt. 15-26788.
- The Cleveland school survey (summary volume), by L. P. Ayres. In press. 16-26853.
- Boys and girls in commercial work, by B. M. Stevens. 16-6255.
- Department store occupations, by I. P. O'Leary. 16-5600.
- Dressmaking and millinery, by E. Bryner. 16-13063.
- Railroad and street transportation, by R. D. Fleming. 16-7520.
- The building trades, by F. L. Shaw. 16-8929.
- The garment trades, by E. Bryner. 16-11596.
- The metal trades, by R. R. Lutz. 16-10770.
- The printing trades, by F. L. Shaw. 16-8930.
- Wage earning and education (summary volume), by R. R. Lutz. 16-26854.

Separate classification and subject headings for volumes purchased.

Cohen, Julius Henry. Law and order in industry.
 N.Y. Macmillan (F) 1916. 292p. \$1.50 net.

"A discussion of the Protocol of Peace, an industrial agreement between the Employer's Association and the union of the cloak and suit industry in New York City. The author was counsel for the employers. . . The book analyzes its

contents, reviews its history and practical working and offers a plan for the enlargement of its scope. Vivid and clear in presentation; will be of value to all interested in a possible harmony of the interests of employer and employee."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

331.8 Clothing trade || Labor unions || Arbitration, Industrial 16-4424/5

Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson. Public school administration (Riverside textbooks in education) Bost.Houghton,1916. 479p. illus. maps. \$1.75 net.

The aim is threefold, "to state the fundamental principles underlying the proper organization and administration of public education in the United States; to state briefly the historical evolution of the principal administrative officers and problems; and to point out what seem to be the most probable lines of future evolution." Devotes most space to city school systems, but the results of the experience of cities are applied to county and state administration. A sane study, of interest specially to superintendents and members of school boards. Selected references, with annotations, are included at most chapter-ends.

379 School administration and organization || Public schools—U. S. || School administration and organization—Bibliography 16-5599/4

Dooley, William Henry. The education of the ne'er-do-well (Riverside educational monographs) Bost.Houghton(My)1916. 163p. 60c. net.

Analyzes, both from the social and economic and the personal side, the problem of the child who, with no aptitude for literary studies, leaves school to drift into "blind alley" occupations and ultimately into the army of the inefficient. Cites both American and foreign experience in handling the problem, and suggests concrete programs involving pre-vocational education and continuation schools.

370.1 Education of children || Vocational education || Evening and continuation schools 16-14782/5

Gillette, John Morris. Sociology (National social science series) Chic.McClurg(My)1916. 159p. 50c. net.

A simple primer intended for the general public, useful in study clubs and to those who confuse sociology with "slumming, charity and philanthropy." The author defines the field of sociology and gives briefly the main features of the science, the origin of society, its evolution, and control in the direction of progress, only in the final chapter touching on specific problems, "The elimination of the unfit." Good bibliographies

for the separate chapters (7p.) See Wright (p. 64) for another volume in the series.

301 Sociology. Analytic: Bibliography 16-12256/3

Hill, David Jayne. Americanism, what it is. N.Y. Appleton(Je)1916. 280p. \$1.25 net.

States in a very clear, elementary way the author's idea of the underlying principles of American democracy and the features that distinguish it from European imperialism, making "an eloquent appeal for a revival of the old and true Americanism," wherein the inherent rights of individuals and nations, as guaranteed by the Constitution, were carefully maintained. Will appeal specially to readers of conservative views.

321.8 U.S.—Politics || U. S.—Constitution || Government || International relations 16-14345/6

Mallock, William Hurrell. Social reform. N.Y. Dutton,Lond.Murray,1915. 391p. \$2.25 net. 6/ net.

A book for large libraries only. "Devoted largely to a statistical analysis of the growth of the wealth of England from 1801. Aims to expose 'certain errors which form the primary assumption of "reformers" of the more extreme type.' These are, specifically, that while the rich have grown richer, the poor have grown poorer; that the middle classes are being crushed out of existence; that the lot of the poor would be improved by the confiscation of the wealth of the rich."—*Pittsburgh.*

331 England—Economic conditions || England—Social conditions || Wealth (Murray) 14-10223/6

Myrick, Herbert. The federal farm loan system. N.Y.Judd(Ag)1916. 239p. \$1 net.

Explains clearly and simply for the farmer or investor the new farm loan system inaugurated by the recently passed Federal Farm Loan Act. Answers objections and shows in some detail the principles on which it is based, the way it works out, and the advantages of the system to borrowers and investors. The appendix contains the full text of the Federal Farm Loan Act. See also Tichenor (p. 62)

334 Agricultural credit || Land banks 16-16182/4

National education association of the United States.

The essential place of religion in education, and an outline of a plan to introduce religious teaching into the public schools. Ann Arbor,Mich., author,1916. 134p. paper, 30c.

Five prize essays, which won in a contest conducted by the National Education Association, with a synopsis of other

essays submitted. The *American Journal of Theology* says, "Taken together, this collection is perhaps the best presentation of the various aspects of the problem of religious education in the public schools that has been made." Will be of practical use to all interested in this phase of public education. Bibliography (6p.)

377.1 Religious education || Public schools and religion
E16-327/3

Parsons, Mrs Elsie Worthington (Clews) Social freedom. N.Y. Putnam, 1915. 106p. \$1 net.

Shows how the tendency of society to classify its members along rigid lines of age, sex, kin, caste, and locality is giving way and is bound to give way before a more highly developed personality, ushering in a time when "the freest possible contacts between personalities will be recognized as the *raison d'être* of society." Rather slight; not needed by most libraries having the author's other books.

390 Social psychology || Sociology || Personality || Individualism
16-2004/6

Raymond, William Lee. American and foreign investment bonds. Bost. Houghton (Ap) 1916. 324p. \$3 net.

An authoritative, detailed discussion of use to managers and salesmen of bond houses and the large and seasoned investor rather than to the casual investor. Considers state bonds, county, municipal, and district bonds, steam-railroad bonds, public-service corporation bonds, industrial bonds, treating the various factors which determine their value. Will be wanted only in large libraries.

332.6 Bonds || Investments || Securities
16-8705/5

Tichenor, William Collett. Farm contracts between landlord and tenant. Lebanon, O., Author, 1916. 245p. \$1.50.

The first ninety-six pages are given to a general discussion of the practices and laws relating to farm leases. The larger part is made up of thirty-three leases and contracts for hiring, selected with a view to illustrating the best practice regarding all points discussed. Section numbers, paragraph headings, a full subject index and cross references help to make the material available. The book is endorsed by members of the United States and state departments of agriculture and professors in agricultural colleges.

347 Landlord and tenant || Contracts || Leases || Agricultural laws
16-5641/6

Towne, Ezra Thayer. Social problems (Social science text-books) N.Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1916. 406p. illus. maps. \$1 net.

Gives in simple, direct, concrete form much material that is found at present only in more advanced books. Aims to present "facts regarding present-day conditions; to indicate certain weaknesses in our social order; to show what has already been done and is being done toward the elimination of these weaknesses, and to impress . . . the possibilities of wise, sane, constructive social action." May be used with as young students as those in high school and, with its questions and references at chapter-ends, will be useful for study clubs of both men and women.

304 Social problems || U. S.—Social conditions 16—13754/3

Walling, William English, ed. The socialism of today, ed. by William English Walling and others. N.Y.Holt(My)1916. 642p. \$1.60 net.

A source-book, consisting mainly of original documents, edited by a committee of the Intercollegiate Socialist Society. Part 1 shows the present position and recent development of the socialist and labor parties in all countries; part 2 gives the utterances of socialists on the many social questions of the day. A companion volume to another source-book, edited by Walling (*Booklist*, 12:12, O 15), which shows the socialists' attitude toward the war.

335 Socialism || Labor and laboring classes 16—12406/4

Withers, Hartley. International finance. N.Y.Dutton, Lond. Smith, Elder (J1) 1916. 186p. \$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

Some of the material is a restatement of what has appeared in his earlier books, but the book is of peculiar interest on account of the war and contains material on investments and securities, finance and trade, benefits of international finance, evils of international finance, nationalism and finance, and remedies and regulations. It is authoritative, Mr Withers being the author of *The meaning of money* (*Booklist*, 7:268, F 11), *Poverty and waste* (*Booklist*, 11:101, N 14), *War and Lombard street* (*Booklist*, 11:441, Je 15), and joint author of the *English banking system* (*Booklist*, 7:314, Mr 11)

336 Finance || Debts, Public (Dutton) 16—16048/4

Women's educational and industrial union, Boston, Dept. of research. Millinery as a trade for women, by Lorinda Perry (Studies in economic relations of women) Bost.Author, 1916. 134p. \$1.50 net.

Based upon an investigation made in Boston and Philadelphia and similar in purpose and make-up to other volumes published under the direction of the Women's educational and industrial union (*Booklist*, 12:115, D 15) Another recent

investigation is *The boot and shoe industry in Massachusetts as a vocation for women* (Women's educational and industrial union, 80c.) which is also published as a U. S. government document.

331.4 Women—Employment || Millinery 16-16266/3

Wright, Henry Collier. The American city (National social science series) Chic.McClurg(F) 1916. 178p. 50c. net.

A bird's-eye view for the general reader, who has not the time for larger works such as Zueblin's *American municipal progress* (*Booklist*, 12:308, Mr 16) Discusses the location of cities, government, finance, protection, education, municipal undertakings, housing, the effect of the city on its citizens. Bibliography (1p.)

352 Municipal government || Cities 16-6489/4

Young, Arthur Nichols. The single tax movement in the United States. Princeton, Princeton univ. (My) 1916. 340p. \$1.50 net.

The first comprehensive, scholarly historical account of the movement, to which Doctor Young of Princeton has devoted much careful study and research. It treats the movement from its inception to the present day, is notably unbiased, and should be valuable to students of economic thought. For a brief, clear exposition of single tax doctrine see Fillebrown's *A B C of taxation* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*)

336.2 Single tax || George, Henry. Analytic: Bibliography 16-12744/4

500—600 NATURAL SCIENCE—USEFUL ARTS

American academy of political and social science.

Personnel and employment problems in industrial management (*Annals of the American academy of political and social science*) Phil. Amer.acad.(My) 1916. 326p. illus. paper, \$1.

Part 1, The place of the human element in industrial management; part 2, The functionalized employment department; part 3, Unnecessary hiring and firing of employes; part 4, The securing, selection and assigning of employes; part 5, The employe at work.

Thirty-two articles by authorities, describing some of the more significant and practical efforts that are being carried on in this field. Willits' *Steadying employment* (Supplement to the *Annals of the American Academy*, 104p., illus., paper, \$1, 16-14100) gives a report of an investigation of unemployment in Philadelphia, 1915.

658 Factory management || Efficiency, Industrial 16-14099/3

Blackburn, Samuel A. Problems in farm woodwork for agricultural schools, high schools, industrial schools, and country schools. Peoria, Ill., Manual arts press, 1915. 128p. illus. 17½x26cm. \$1.

A good, practical book for manual training teachers, which attempts to correlate the manual arts and agricultural courses. Contains nearly a hundred problems with working drawings and specifications, problems connected with the shop, yard, house, garden, barn yard, bee hive, and concrete work, many of which could be used in other than agricultural schools.

684 Woodwork

16-2941/2

Chamberlin, Thomas Chrowder. The origin of the earth (University of Chicago science series) Chic. Univ. of Chicago (Je) 1916. 271p. illus. \$1.50 net.

An exposition of the planetesimal hypothesis and its relation to the origin of the earth, a theory which originated with Professors Chamberlin and Moulton of the University of Chicago. Restating as it does the author's views, which have heretofore appeared chiefly in scattered periodical articles and in the section on the subject in Chamberlin and Salisbury's geology (1906), it will be welcomed by scientists, and is intended for educated lay readers as well.

523.1 Universe || Planetesimal hypothesis

16-14064/4

Dunham, Mrs Elizabeth Marie. How to know the mosses. Bost. Houghton (My) 1916. 287p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Popular guide, intended to help the amateur, by means of non-technical descriptions, simple marginal illustrations, and keys, to identify mosses of the northeastern United States without the aid of a lens. Contains keys to eighty genera and short descriptions of over 150 species; glossary and index. A less attractive book, but one better suited for students' use is Grout's *Mosses with a hand-lens* (Rev. ed., 1905; 1st ed. A. L. A. Catalog 1904)

588 Mosses

16-11726/3

Edelman, Philip E. Inventions and patents. N.Y. Van Nostand, 1915. 288p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Contains much non-technical and usable information for inventors and all others interested in patents. Describes in an elementary way what is patentable, points of patent procedure, patent rights and infringements, foreign patents. Appendix contains digest of court decisions, suggestive forms, and

bibliography (2p.) Macomber's *Engineer's handbook of patents* (*Booklist*, 10:102, N 13) contains much the same information, and libraries having that may not need this.

608 Inventions || Patents

15-25572/8

Furness, Caroline Ellen. An introduction to the study of variable stars (Vassar semi-centennial series) Bost.Houghton,1915. 327p. illus. \$1.75 net.

The first comprehensive treatment of variable stars, the outcome of the author's work as teacher at Vassar and director of Vassar College observatory. "The amateur will . . . find not only clear and complete directions for work but the basic principles which will enable him to understand the significance of his results. The professional astronomer will also find the book useful on account of its convenient collection of data for which he had been obliged previously to search through periodicals."—*Science*, n. s. 43:501, 7 Ap 16.

523.8 Stars, Variable

15-23583/2

Hobbs, George William. The gasoline automobile, by George W. Hobbs and Ben G. Elliott (Engineering education series) N.Y.McGraw-Hill, 1915. 259p. illus. \$2 net.

A brief, well illustrated, popular manual based on a series of extension lectures. Covers construction and operation, with chapters on fuels, automobile troubles and remedies, and is "intended for those who, by intelligent maintenance, desire to reduce trouble and expense of operation and to prolong the life of the car." See Pagé (*Booklist*, 11:187, D 14) for a much more extended treatment.

629.1 Automobiles

15-24863/3

Howe, Henry Marion. The metallography of steel and cast iron. N.Y.McGraw-Hill,1916. 641p. illus. 27½cm. \$10 net.

"Part of a proposed series on iron and steel. Comprehensive and scholarly treatment, concerned with the theory rather than the methods of metallography. The result of a long and penetrating original research by one of the highest authorities on the constitution of iron and steel. Much of the author's pioneer work is far in advance of practical application at the present day (1916)"—*Pittsburgh*.

669.1 Steel || Iron || Metallography

16-6175/4

Kearney, Lillian Cecilia. What every business woman should know. N.Y.Stokes(My)1916. 247p. illus. \$1.60-net.

A reference handbook, useful to both men and women,

alphabetically arranged. Contains a miscellaneous collection of information, definitions of terms used in finance, insurance, law, printing and publishing, real estate, by steamships and railroads, facts that should be known by any one writing business letters, parcel post and telegraph rates. Does not at all take the place of Wilbur's *Everyday business for women* (*Booklist*, 11:471, Je 15) which is a continuous treatment and discusses business practices.

658 Business

16-12743/3

Keith, Arthur. The antiquity of man. Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Williams & Norgate, 1915. 519p. illus. maps. \$2.50 net. 10/6 net.

Attempts to solve the question of man's relation to geological time and to the other primates from a study of human remains. The writer, an eminent anatomist, approaches the subject from the standpoint of his own specialty, using many of his own observations as did Osborn (*Booklist*, 12:270, Mr 16) in presenting the paleontological side. With Doctor Keith's more general conclusions, geologists and paleontologists often disagree.

573 Man—Origin and antiquity || Man, Prehistoric

A15-2360/4

Klickmann, Flora, ed. The modern knitting book. N.Y. Stokes (Ag) 1916. 113p. illus. 75c. net.

"A book of ideas for knitted underwear, coats and wraps, caps and hoods, babies' and children's garments, socks and stockings, also new patterns in fancy knitting." Presupposes a knowledge of the fundamental stitches and more valuable to the experienced knitter than Claydon (*Booklist*, 12:268, Mr 16) which begins with elementary directions for holding the work and making the stitches.

646 Knitting

A16-1290/3

Lanchester, Frederick William. Aircraft in warfare. N.Y. Appleton, Lond. Constable (My) 1916. 222p. illus. 25½cm. \$4 net. 12/6 net.

The author is a member of the advisory committee for aeronautics, England, and was a pioneer in the work of stating and solving the problems of aeronautics. He has written a technical treatise on the military importance and possibilities of the flying machine, of interest to military experts and engineers. The Grahame-White books will answer the needs of the general reader. No index.

629 Aeronautics, Military

(Constable) 16-9399/3

Manly, Harold Phillips. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. Chic. Drake, 1916. 215p. illus. \$1.

Includes also electric, forge and thermit welding together

with related methods and materials used in metal working and the oxygen process for removal of carbon. A practical handbook, more inclusive than Swingle (*Booklist*, 12:74, N 15) and intended to replace it.

671 Welding || Acetylene

16-5348/4

Moreton, David Penn. Electrical measurements and meter testing. Chic. Drake, 1915. 328p. illus. \$1.

A simply written manual, prepared with a view to the requirements of practical men who want a working knowledge of electrical measurements and are unable to take a complete course in electrical engineering. The first third of the book covers general principles of electricity. Author is assistant professor of engineering at Armour Institute of Technology.

537 Electric measurement || Electric meters

15-16533/3

Newell, Frederick Haynes. Irrigation management. N.Y. Appleton (Ap) 1916. 306p. illus. \$2 net.

An authoritative book, which discusses the operation, maintenance, and betterment of works for bringing water to agricultural lands, filled with valuable information for the man actually engaged in the work. Does not consider the general subject of irrigation or methods of construction, phases partly covered in the author's other books (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904 and *Booklist*, 10:276, Mr 14)

626.8 Irrigation

16-5629/2

Roe, Joseph Wickham. English and American tool builders. New Haven, Yale univ. (My) 1916. 315p. illus. \$3 net.

A history of machine tools for metal working from the last half of the eighteenth century to the present day, casting the book "in the form of biographical narrative, and following from one person to another the course of the mechanical inventions which have revolutionized the processes of machine manufacture." On a special field but the only book of the kind which tells of recent developments, specially in America, of interest to economists, manufacturers, and advanced students in technical schools. Partly reprinted from the *American Machinist*. Bibliography (3p.)

621.9 Machine tools || Inventors || Industrial arts—History

16-11753/5

Smidovich, Vikentii Vikent'evich. The memoirs of a physician; tr. from the Russian of Vikenty Veressayev, by Simeon Linden; with an introduction and notes by Henry Pleasants, jr. N.Y. Knopf (Je) 1916. 374p. \$1.50 net.

An inside view of the medical profession from the stand-

point of a young Russian physician who is just entering it. The interest is universal rather than local, and resides not so much in the scientific facts presented, as in the author's honestly questioning attitude toward some of the big social and humanitarian problems of his profession.

610.4 Medical ethics || Physicians 16-14877/4

Stein, Milton Frederick. Water purification plants and their operation. N.Y.Wiley, 1915. 258p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Good, simple book of instructions on the practical operation of small plants. "The author has succeeded in treating the subject in a manner that will appeal to the non-technical operator, although certain phases of the subject have been treated very elaborately and these chapters will be of especial value to the chemist in charge of such plants."—*Canadian Engineer*. See Don and Chisholm (*Booklist*, 10:252, F 14) for a more technical treatment.

628.1 Water—Purification 15-15599/2

Verrill, Alpheus Hyatt. A-B-C of automobile driving (Harper's A-B-C series) N.Y.Harper(Ap) 1916. 140p. illus. 50c. net.

A brief, practical handbook for the amateur, giving directions on how to manage the car on the road, and omitting all treatment of construction and repairs. No index.

629.1 Automobiles 16-10497/3

Woll, Fritz Wilhelm. Productive feeding of farm animals (Lippincott's farm manuals) Phil.Lippincott, 1915. 362p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A systematic, accurate treatment for students in agricultural colleges and for the scientific farmer. Discusses the main principles relating to feeding and the various feeding stuffs available to stock men; is arranged in textbook form; has questions and references at chapter-ends and a good index. Contains more information than Burkett (*Booklist*, 9:421, Je 13) and is better for reference; but Burkett being more simply written, is perhaps more helpful to the ordinary farmer and for those libraries already possessing it, will fill most needs.

636 Feeding and feeding stuffs || Domestic animals 15-4970/3

Wood, Samuel T. Rambles of a Canadian naturalist. N.Y.Dutton(My) 1916. 247p. illus. \$2 net.

Some seventy very brief, readable essays written by a suburban observer of a Canadian city. They tell of rambles in early spring, summer, fall, and winter; they tell of sounds heard and sights seen; of bird, animal, and plant life. Attractively made up, illustrated with six color plates and numerous chapter headings in black and white.

504 Nature (Dent) 16-18354/3

700 FINE ARTS

Brown, Joseph Henry Patrick. Modern swimming. Bost.Small(My)1916. 180p. illus. \$1 net.

A manual of explicit directions for the individual instruction of beginners, giving various floating positions, following with information for executing the chest-stroke, English side-stroke, Australian and trudgeon strokes, crawl-stroke and many simple and fancy dives. There are also chapters on accidents, resuscitation methods, and don'ts. Some beginners may prefer this to Corson (*Booklist*, 11:370, Ap 15) which gives methods for group instruction.

796 Swimming

16-14465/3

Emmanuel, Maurice. The antique Greek dance; tr. by Harriet Jean Beauley. N.Y.Lane(Je)1916. 304p. illus. 25½cm. \$3 net.

A translation of a French work, published some years ago. in which are set down the results of the author's study of Greek painting and sculpture, which enabled him to reconstruct the ancient Greek dance. The author compares the motions used in ancient Greece with those used in the modern ballet and concludes that "while the anatomy of the body remains the same, the method of movements cannot alter . . . the modern dance must obey the same laws as the antique dance." Illustrated with 600 figures, the sources of which are given in an appendix. Of special interest to dancing teachers.

793 Dancing || Art, Greek

16-14461/4

Fowler, Harold North. A history of sculpture. N.Y. Macmillan(My)1916. 445p. illus. \$2 net.

Intended for the general reader and young student is this well written hand book, which begins with Egyptian sculpture and concludes with sculpture of the present day in European countries, the United States and the Far East. Because of the vast amount of material, hardly more than a catalogue, but well arranged and scholarly. For first purchase a better book than Marquand and Frothingham (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904) because it contains more material and includes such recent sculpture as that seen at the Panama-Pacific Exposition, but smaller libraries having the Marquand will perhaps not need this. Nearly 200 illustrations, bibliography (13p.) and good index.

730 Sculpture—History. Analytic: Bibliography 16-12249/3

Newmarch, Mrs Rosa. The Russian arts. N.Y. Dutton,Lond.Jenkins(Jl)1916. 293p. illus. \$2 net. 5/ net.

By the author of *The Russian opera* (*Booklist*, 11:65, O 14)

who is an authority on Russian music. She covers architecture, decoration and iconography, illumination and engraving, official art, painting, sacred art, sculpture and the new art. She tries to make the book "useful as an introduction to the study of Russian art." It is well illustrated and not too technical in treatment. Contains an index.

709.47 Art, Russian

16-26856/3

Perugini, Mark E. The art of the ballet. Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Secker, 1915. 339p. illus. \$2.50 net. 15/ net.

The purpose is "to present—as far as possible from contemporary sources—some leading phases of the Art of Ballet as seen more particularly in France and England." Informing and authoritative in its closely limited field. The first chapters trace the Art back to the figure dances of Egypt and Greece; the ballet since 1854 is only sketched, because, as the author says, there are other good books covering those years; the last chapter touches on the Russian ballet. Full index.

793 Ballet

(Secker) 16-4396/3

Pougin, Arthur. A short history of Russian music; tr. by Lawrence Haward. N.Y. Brentano, Lond. Chatto, 1915. 331p. \$1.75 net. 5/ net.

Confessedly more in the nature of a series of notes than a developed history, but filled with interesting information and useful for reference. The author begins with the origins of Russian music in folk-songs and church music and takes us to such present-day composers as Scriabin and Stravinsky. Wider in scope than Newmarch's *The Russian opera* (*Book-list*, 11:65, O 14) but not so detailed in that special field.

780.9 Music, Russian

(Chatto) 16-6455/2

Sargent, Walter. How children learn to draw, by Walter Sargent and Elizabeth E. Miller. Bost. Ginn (J1) 1916. 264p. illus. \$1.

A clear, definite exposition of the methods and results of an experiment conducted for the last few years in the Elementary School of the School of Education in the University of Chicago. "Presents some of these records, selected to show representative series of lessons, accompanied by explanatory notes and illustrations from the work of the children" and follows with a statement of the conclusions reached. Of interest to art teachers and of use to all elementary school teachers who have to teach some drawing.

741 Drawing

16-14920/3

Sothorn, Edward Hugh. The melancholy tale of "Me;" my remembrances. N.Y. Scribner (S) 1916. 409p. illus. \$3.50 net.

"For the most part the book is . . . a series of intimate autobiographical essays written in a spirit of whimsy, written sometimes in a spirit of banter which makes it difficult to un-snarl the fact from the fiction, and written always with wit, charm, grace and delicate literary distinction."—Walter Prichard Eaton in the *Boston Evening Transcript*. Portions appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*.

792 Sothorn, Edward Askew || Theater

16-18618/4

Sperling, Harry. The playground book. N.Y. Barnes(My)1916. 105p. illus. 29cm. \$1.80.

"Games, dances, playground athletics and suggestions for playground workers, with clear, full directions, and musical accompaniments for games and dances."—*Wisconsin*.

793 Games. Analytics: Dancing || Playgrounds 16-26858/5

Sturgis, Russell. A history of architecture, by Russell Sturgis and A. L. Frothingham. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1915. v. 3-4, illus. each, \$5 net.

Mr Frothingham, late professor of archeology and the history of art, Princeton University, has acceptably completed this monumental work (*Booklist*, 3:74, Mr 07 and 6:349, My 10) left unfinished by the death of Mr Sturgis. Volume 3 is devoted to Gothic in Italy, France and northern Europe; v. 4, to Gothic in Great Britain, renaissance, modern architecture. Full index.

720.9 Architecture—History

(6-45368)/2

Tilney, Frederick Colin. The appeal of the picture. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Dent, 1915. 314p. illus. \$2.50 net. 6/ net.

"A series of twenty-three very sober and very sensible and instructive chapters on such topics as the ordinary reader, whether artist or mere picture-lover, delights in hearing discussed by the expert."—*Dial*, 70:421, 27 Ap 16. The writer considers first the reasons for the public's lack of appreciation, and then discusses some of the principles and technicalities of painting, such as subject-matter, color and composition, realism and idealism, background, and photography.

759 Painting || Composition (art) || Art—Criticism

16-8484/5

Van Vechten, Carl. Music after the great war, and other studies. N.Y. Schirmer, 1915. 168p. \$1 net.

The other studies are: Music for museums?; The secret of the Russian ballet; Igor Strawinsky; Massenet and women;

Stage decoration as a fine art; Adolphe Appia and Gordon Craig.

Suggestive, and whether one agrees with the author or not, stimulating. Well expressed, the essays are not too technical for a general enjoyment on the part of all interested in music. Two of these appeared in the *Forum*.

780.4 Music—History and criticism. Analytic: Ballet || Stravinskii, Igor || Massenet, Jules Émile Frédéric || Theaters 16-640/7

800 LITERATURE

Baker, Arthur Ernest. A Tennyson dictionary. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Routledge (Jl) 1916. 296p. \$3 net. 8/6 net.

Uniform with Mudge and Sears' *Thackeray dictionary* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*) and others in the series. Consists of short synopses of the poems and plays arranged alphabetically by title, followed by a dictionary of characters and place-names to be found in the poetical and dramatic works. Of more practical use, perhaps, than the editor's *Concordance* to the poet (*Booklist*, 11:254, F 15) but not considered equal to it in workmanship.

821 Tennyson, Alfred Tennyson, 1st baron 16-17515/3

Bronson, Walter Cochrane, ed. American prose (1607-1865) Chis. Univ. of Chicago. (Jl) 1916. 737p. \$1.50 net.

A companion volume to the editor's *American poems* (*Booklist*, 9:96, N 12) and likewise designed as a school or college text. Thirty-eight writers from Captain John Smith to Lincoln are included. The colonial period is well represented; in the case of nineteenth-century writers, selections are limited to orations, tales, and essays, which are given in full. Contains textual notes and quoted criticisms, bibliographies (16p.), author and title indexes.

810.8 American literature—Collections. Analytic: Bibliography 16-15361/4

Colum, Padraic, ed. Poems of the Irish revolutionary brotherhood, ed. by Padraic Colum and Edward J. O'Brien. Bost. Small (Je) 1916. 60p. 50c. net.

A slender book of poems by Thomas MacDonagh, Padraic H. Pearse, Joseph Mary Plunkett, and Sir Roger Casement, the Irish insurrectionists whose recent tragic deaths lend interest to their poems. Mr Colum, who knew the authors, furnishes brief personality sketches.

821.08 Irish poetry—Collections 16-19237/3

Fletcher, Jefferson Butler. Dante (Home university library of modern knowledge) N.Y.Holt(My) 1916. 256p. 50c. net.

An attempt to "interpret Dante as far as possible from his own writings," considered under the headings: "Dante's personal confessions," "The teaching of Dante," "The art of Dante." The book shows wide knowledge and is interesting, but it is not for the beginner, acquaintance both with Dante and his works being taken for granted; and the treatment by subject precludes its use as commentary with text.

851 Dante Alighieri

16-12421/2

Münsterberg, Margarete Anna Adelheid, comp & tr. A harvest of German verse; with a foreword by Kuno Francke. N.Y.Appleton, 1916. 242p. \$1.25 net.

"A collection of over 150 German lyric poems from the twelfth century to 1915, representing besides folk-songs and ballads, over fifty authors. 'The German temper is essentially lyric. It is easy to see why a people of such a type of mind should have found in lyric poetry the most adequate form of self-expression; why, next to German music, German lyrics should be the richest and the finest revelation of the German soul.'—Kuno Francke in the *Foreword*."

831 German poetry—Collections

16-13644/3

Simons, Sarah Emma, comp. American literature through illustrative readings. N.Y.Scribner, 1915. 463p. \$1.12 net.

"A selection of poems and prose extracts to represent American literature from Captain John Smith to Percy MacKaye, designed to accompany a high-school course of study. Living writers have been given largest space, and few of any importance, except the poets and dramatists, are omitted. Under the chapter heading "Tendencies" the magazine, short story and drama are discussed. A good supplemental book for libraries supplying high-school needs, and also useful for study-club work."—*Wisconsin*.

810.8 American literature—Collections || Authors, American

15-2913/3

Strindberg, August. Plays; tr. with an introduction by Edwin Björkman. Fourth series. N.Y. Scribner(Ja) 1916. 283p. \$1.50 net.

Contents: The bridal crown—The spook sonata—The first warning—Gustavus Vasa.

Authorized edition for libraries that want still another collection of Strindberg's plays (*Booklist*, 10:101, N 13)

839 Make title analytics (4 cards)

16-2912/5

900 HISTORY

Burgess, John William. The administration of President Hayes. N.Y.Scribner(Ap)1916. 150p. \$1 net.

"Very eulogistic lectures delivered at Kenyon College, with the intention of proving that Hayes solved the three difficult problems then before the United States: the pacification of the South, the regulation of the financial system, and the reform of the civil service."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland. For a full biography of Hayes see Williams (*Booklist*, 11:409, My 15)

973.8 Hayes, Rutherford Birchard || U. S.—Politics 16-8605/4

Cable, Boyd. Action front. N.Y.Dutton,Lond. Smith,Elder(Je)1916. 295p. \$1.35 net. 5/ net.

Short sketches and stories of the war, each written around an extract from official despatches, "to show there is a lighter side to war, to let them know that we have our relaxations, and even find occasion for jests, in the course of our business." Similar in plan and purpose to *Between the lines* (*Booklist*, 12:331, Ap 16)

940.9 (or fiction) European War, 1914- (Dutton) 16-14621/3

—Doing their bit. N.Y.Dutton(Jl)1916. 141p. \$1 net.

A graphic description of the important work that is being done by the men and women of England in the munition plants, based on first-hand observations during the year 1915. Mrs Ward (*Booklist*, 12:38), O 16) covers much the same field, and libraries having that will not need this.

940.9 England—Army || European War, 1914- 16-15467/4

Dearmer, Mrs Mabel (White) Letters from a field hospital. N.Y. & Lond. Macmillan, 1915. 182p. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

In part this little book is a collection of letters, describing with a good deal of liveliness and humor the experiences of a plucky English woman, a novelist and playwright, who joined a hospital unit in Servia and died after two months of service. In part it is a memoir contributed by Stephen Gwynn, who knew her and who tries to give some idea of her adventurous spirit, her courage, and her charm.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Hospitals, Military. Analytic for Memoir War 15-206/5

Friends of France. Bost.Houghton(Ag)1916. 294p. illus. \$2 net.

"The field service of the American ambulance described by

its members."—*Subtitle*. Extracts from letters, diaries, and magazine articles. They all show simplicity, devotion to duty, disregard of personal danger, with vivid accounts of the difficult work and the havoc of war. Includes portraits of the men "cited" and the names of those in the service.

940.9 American Ambulance Field Service || European War, 1914— 16-16725/3

Jones, Fortier. With Serbia into exile. N.Y. Century (Ag) 1916. 447p. illus. \$1.60 net.

A phase of the war about which little or nothing has been written, with the grim facts of the retreat given in a simple, straightforward manner. The author, an American, enlisted unexpectedly in the Columbia Relief Expedition, during the fall of 1915 experienced something of the suffering, exposure, and privation of the Serbian people, and helped conduct a party of English nurses to the sea. Interesting illustrations from photographs.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Serbia 16-16536/4

Patterson, John Henry. With the Zionists in Gallipoli. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Hutchinson (Je) 1916. 307p. illus. map. \$2 net. 6/ net.

A full account of the Zion Mule Corps, a force of about five hundred Russian born Jewish refugees from Palestine who fled to avoid fighting under the Turks and did gallant service with the British in Gallipoli under command of the writer. Lively descriptions and anecdotes, intelligent, fearless criticism of the whole Dardanelles campaign are given with the "humor, appreciation, and the zest" of the experienced soldier.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Dardanelles || Zion Mule Corps (Doran) 16-13380/5

Robinson, William Joseph. My fourteen months at the front. Bost. Little (Ap) 1916. 201p. illus. \$1 net.

"Story of the experiences of a Boston boy, who enlisted in London, was transferred to the Army Service Corps and, as an automobile driver, dispatch rider and machine-gun driver, saw life on the Belgian front in all its phases. Written in a boyishly energetic and slangy style, these chapters are as vivid and interesting as any we have had."—*Wisconsin*.

940.9 European war, 1914— 16-8943/3

Seymour, Charles. The diplomatic background of the war, 1870-1914. New Haven, Yale univ. 1916. 311p. \$2 net.

Professor Seymour of Yale states that he has attempted merely to correlate in logical sequence the most important

events of recent European international relations and to show how the war was the inevitable result of their reaction upon one another. His book is not, like Price (*Booklist*, 11:309, Mr 15) a collection of documents, nor does it, like Bullard (*Booklist*, 12:471, J1 16), include discussion of present and future problems of diplomacy. "Among studies dealing with the general causes of the great war, this volume is in character and execution the most scholarly one that has come to the attention of the reviewer."—*American Historical Review*, 21:808, J1 16.

940.9 Europe—Politics || European War, 1914— 16-8942/4

Wright, Charles Henry Conrad. A history of the third French republic. Bost. Houghton (My) 1916. 206p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A political history, which begins with July 1870 and closes with August 1914. "Although the present history of these forty-five years of stirring events is little more than a rapid sketch, all too brief to serve the purposes of the specialist, it is accurate and readable and contains much information which the general reader will find interesting and instructive."—*Dial*, 61:69, 15 J1 16. See Bracq (p. 90)

944 France—History—Third republic, 1870— 16-11591/2

Zangwill, Israel. The war for the world. N.Y. Macmillan, Lond. Heinemann (J1) 1916. 455p. \$1.50 net. 6/ net.

A collection of periodical articles, letters, speeches, and a few poems concerned partly with the war—"The war and the women," "The war and the Jews," and other topics—and partly with society and politics before the war. Thoughtful, temperate, pro-English but not unmindful of England's faults, of interest chiefly as coming from Mr Zangwill.

940.9 European War, 1914— (Macmillan) 16-15296/3

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Child, Richard Washburn. Potential Russia. N.Y. Dutton (J1) 1916. 221p. \$1.50 net.

How the war is regenerating Russia and what opportunities it is opening to an America wise enough to grasp them, the writer, an American journalist, shows in these first-hand impressions. While perhaps over optimistic, they are readable and impressive, making us see and understand the typical peasant whom the war destroys, the refugee—in short, the individual Russian. Part of the material was used in *Collier's*, *Everybody's Magazine*, and *Century*.

914.7 Russia—Social conditions. Analytic: European War, 1914— 16-15466/5

Doorly, Gerald S. The voyages of the 'Morning.' N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Smith, Elder (Je) 1916. 223p. illus. map. \$2 net.

A belated account of the "Morning" which was sent as a relief ship to the "Discovery," 1902-04. A well told sailor's story, of personal rather than scientific interest, "a fine record of adventurous and successful seamanship by a man who made light of difficulties"; a story that should appeal to boys. For Captain Scott's account of the "Discovery" see *Booklist*, 10:339, Ap 14.

919.9 Antarctic regions || Morning (ship) || Discovery (ship)
16-26855/6

Franck, Harry Alverson. Tramping through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras. N.Y. Century (Ag) 1916. 378p. illus. map. \$2 net.

"Being the random notes of an incurable vagabond." He tramped the length of the three countries, mostly through untraveled parts, lived with the peons, worked with them in the mines, shared their huts, garnering a variety of experiences and impressions, which he sets down in his own lively, straightforward style, and with no flattering recollections of the manner of life he lived.

917.2 Mexico—Description and travel. Analytics: Guatemala || Honduras
16-16395/5

Jastrow, Morris. The civilization of Babylonia and Assyria. Phil. Lippincott, 1915. 515p. illus. map. \$6 net.

"An authoritative work by the professor of Assyriology in the University of Pennsylvania. Contains excellent chapters on the history, art, religion and literature of these peoples, with a historical outline of the various excavations, an outline of the deciphering of the cuneiform tablets, and seventy pages of specimens of their literature. The illustrations in this handsome volume show the results of both earlier and the very latest diggings in Babylonia and Assyria."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

913.35 Civilization, Assyro-Babylonian || Babylonia—Antiquities || Assyria—Antiquities
15-24195/4

Moore, Benjamin Burges. From Moscow to the Persian Gulf. N.Y. & Lond. Putnam, 1915. 450p. illus. map. \$3 net. 10/6 net.

Diary of a trip taken by rail, carriage, and caravan to some of the famous old cities of Turkestan and Persia, to the tombs of Timur and of Omar, a trip partly inspired by reading accounts like Loti's *Vers Ispahan*, but one in which the writer

was wholly "disenchanted." He gives a graphic but rather dispiriting picture of the present conditions of the country in all its "naked dirtiness, squalor and uncomfortableness." Good illustrations.

915.5 Persia—Description and travel || Turkestan 16-1711/4

Reynolds, Rothay. *My Slav friends.* N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Mills & Boon (Ag) 1916. 311p. illus. \$3 net. 10/6 net.

The author of *My Russian year* (*Booklist*, 9:443, Je 13) endeavors, with a maximum of personal reminiscence and anecdote and a minimum of formal description, to give a true idea of the characteristics of the Russian people, as he has observed them in his intimate life among them. Readable; needed only in larger libraries.

914.7 National characteristics, Russian || Russia—Social life and customs || Poland—Social life and customs
(Mills & Boon) 16-5975/5

Robertson, Charles Grant. An historical atlas of modern Europe from 1789 to 1914, by C. Grant Robertson and J. G. Bartholomew. N.Y. Oxford univ. Lond. Milford, 1915. 24p. maps. 36x 28cm. \$1.15 net. 3/6 net.

A good, inexpensive atlas for popular use, consisting of thirty-six well printed plates (43 maps), each 12½ by 9½ inches, and an explanatory introduction of twenty-four pages. This, together with the maps, gives the geographical, historical, and racial facts which will be wanted by those who are following the progress of the war.

911 Historical atlases || Europe—History Maps 16-5/3

Smith, George Adam, ed. *Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land*; prepared under the direction of J. G. Bartholomew. N.Y. Doran, 1916. 36+12p. maps. 37½x24½cm. \$7.50 net.

A companion volume to the *Historical geography of the Holy Land* (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904) Contains topographical and historical notes and bibliography on each map and over forty maps, covering ancient and modern Palestine and other countries of the ancient world, with full index. "No such an array of maps is to be found in any other existing atlas of Bible lands. The draughtmanship, coloring, and mechanical make-up in general are beyond praise . . . In no existing atlas prior to this one can maps of Palestine on so large a scale as this be found. It should stand for a long time as the standard atlas of Bible lands."—*Biblical World*, 47:195, Mr 16.

911 Palestine—History || Geography, Ancient || Historical atlases Maps 16-6/5

920 BIOGRAPHY

Child, Harold Hannynghton. Thomas Hardy (Writers of the day) N.Y.Holt,Lond.Nisbet(S) 1916. 127p. 50c. net. 1/ net.

Under the headings, His artistic purpose, The novels, Hardy the poet, the author criticizes his literary work, devoting much of his space and most of his praise to *The dynasts*, which, he believes, expresses most clearly Hardy's pessimistic philosophy. Bibliography (6p.)

921 Hardy, Thomas

(Nisbet) 16-14905/2

Evans, Lawrence Boyd. Samuel W. McCall, governor of Massachusetts. Bost.Houghton(Ap) 1916. 241p. illus. \$1.25 net.

A sketch of his political career mainly, specially of his twenty years in Congress, with an introductory chapter of biography and a recognition of his work as man of letters. The author has wisely devoted most of his space to the issues of permanent interest and present-day importance with which Mr McCall was identified, giving his views very largely in his own words.

921 McCall, Samuel Walker || U. S.—Politics 16-10506/3

Fels, Mrs Mary (Fels) Joseph Fels; his life-work. N.Y.Huebsch(Jl) 1916. 271p. illus. \$1 net.

Biography by his sister of a successful business man, philanthropist and reformer, who is best known to the American public, perhaps, as manufacturer of Fels-Naptha Soap, and to those interested in the single-tax movement as one of its leaders. Of general interest as showing some of the present-day movements in England, and for the glimpse it gives of a fearless, indomitable personality, honestly striving to be of service.

921 Fels, Joseph || Single tax

16-16595/3

Monypenny, William Flavelle. The life of Benjamin Disraeli, by William Flavelle Monypenny and George Earle Buckle. v. 4. N.Y.Macmillan,Lond.Murray(Ap) 1916. 600p. illus. \$3 net. 12/ net.

The fourth volume, by Mr Buckle, carries forward the biography from 1855 where volume 3 ended (*Booklist*, 11:265 F 15) to 1868, during which period Disraeli was leader of the Opposition in the House of Commons and was importantly connected with the reform measures.

921 Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli, 1st earl of || England—History—Victorian period, 1837-1901

(Macmillan) (10-25273)/3

Wallace, Malcolm William. The life of Sir Philip Sidney. N.Y. Putnam, Camb. Univ. press, 1915. 428p. illus. \$3.25 net. 10/6 net.

Authoritative work, of biographical and political rather than of literary interest. Like Bourne (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) it is based on first-hand sources, and includes considerable data not accessible to the earlier biographer. It "brings us . . . nearer to a comprehension of the man than any previous biography."—*Modern Language Notes*, 31:319, My 16.

921 Sidney, Sir Philip

(Univ. press) 16-18323/2

Yeats, William Butler. Reveries over childhood and youth. N.Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1916. 131p. illus. \$2 net.

An unstudied sincerity distinguishes these fragmentary memories, in which the everyday incidents, important and trivial, the developing influences, the thoughts and emotions of an imaginative childhood, and the later struggles of the poet for self expression, are related with naturalness and charm.

921

16-10484/3

FICTION

Buck, Charles Neville. *Destiny.* N.Y.Watt,1916.
444p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Three scenes in the lives of the Burton family: the bleak mountain farm where the children dream their dreams of conquest; the glittering life in the city in which the multi-millionaire, the noted beauty, and the talented musician follow their selfish ways and meet their several tragedies; and the surprise at the end. For readers who like an ingenious plot and can overlook exaggerations and improbabilities.

16-4582/2

Buckrose, Mrs J. E. *The round-about.* N.Y.Doran,
Lond.Hodder(My)1916. 282p. \$1.25 net. 6/

A quiet English story of a conservative family whose ideas change gradually with the times. The story of their married daughter and her children shows how much more free and democratic the younger generation has grown to be.

(Doran) 16-9063/2

Castle, Mrs Agnes (Sweetman) *The wind's will,*
by Agnes and Egerton Castle. N.Y.Appleton,
Lond.Cassell(Ag)1916. 379p. illus. \$1.35 net.
6/

A romance of France in the days succeeding Napoleon. The hero, a young English army officer who afterwards inherits wealth and a title, falls in love with and marries a little French girl whose aunt keeps a flower stall in Paris. The complications which arise from the misalliance and the attempt to annul the marriage form the theme of the story, which ends by the English family acknowledging the little French girl.

(Appleton) 16-16686/2

Curwood, James Oliver. *The grizzly king.* Garden City, N.Y.,Doubleday(S)1916. 234p. illus.
\$1.25 net.

A story of a summer in the life of a great bear who was being hunted by two men. There is less humanizing of the bear than in the majority of such stories, but the bear is the real hero and wins the hunter's respect so that he saves its life when it is about to be shot by his companion. Readable descriptions of country and habits.

16-26862/2

Day, Holman Francis. Blow the man down. N.Y. Harper(Je)1916. 461p. \$1.35 net.

A story of the coast-wise trade. Rather improbable in the number of shipwrecks and rescues, but well done in its descriptions of the sea and of the shrewd New England men who sail it.

16-14600/2

Delano, Edith Barnard. June. Bost.Houghton(S) 1916. 234p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Story of a little southern girl who is left an orphan and is adopted into a distant relative's family in the North where there are a number of other children. It is a pretty, wholesome story for young girls, with just enough romance to make it interesting.

16-18332/2

Dodge, Louis. Bonnie May. N.Y.Scribner(Ag) 1916. 356p. illus. \$1.35 net.

The story of a precocious child of the theater who falls by accident into the hands of an old and conservative family. She accomplishes impossible things with their conservatism and brings a romance to a happy conclusion. Would be read by girls too old for juvenile stories and too young for grown-up novels. Illustrated by Reginald Birch. Appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*.

16-17070/2

Fitch, George Helgeson. Petey Simmons at Siwash. Bost.Little(Ag)1916. 244p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Amusing experiences of a boy at a middle west college told by "Petey" himself. He has the usual kind of funny college escapades with the usual happy endings. Has the same interest as *At good old Siwash* (*Booklist*, 8:116, N 11)

16-16261/2

Grimshaw, Beatrice Ethel. My lady of the island. Chic.McClurg(Mr)1916. 334p. illus. \$1.25 net.

"A young man wearied of the monotonous grind of his father's knitting mills, goes down to the Liverpool wharves to experience some vicarious thrills, fights a valet for his job and sails away on the Empress of Singapore with a great explorer bound for parts unknown. The story develops as an exciting tale of adventure. The author is a resident of New Guinea and has explored the interior. She succeeds in conveying with remarkable vividness the colorful life and landscape of the South Sea Islands."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

16-6201/2

Hale, Mrs Beatrice Forbes-Robertson. The nest-builder. N.Y.Stokes(S)1916. 376p. \$1.35 net.

Contrasts the character and ideals of a typical home loving English woman married to a brilliant American painter with an artistic temperament. The husband chafes at any home ties, is bored by the idea of children, and they drift apart. He finds consolation in Paris with a charming woman who "understands" him. Later he is brought home to Mary, crippled from a terrible wound received while fighting for his beloved France. Now, through his suffering, he comes to a real sympathy and love for Mary and his children—and his work develops what it never had, a soul. Readable, but one feels the characters as types rather than people.

16-26771/2

Hallet, Richard Matthews. Trial by fire. Bost. Small(My)1916. 308p. \$1.25 net.

"A gripping story of the life of the stokers on lake freight-boats, picturing their brute strength and elemental passions. The melodramatic plot is subordinate and is neither pleasant nor convincing."—*Wisconsin*.

16-14052/2

Holme, Constance. The home coming. N.Y.Mc-Bride(Ap)1916. 381p. \$1.40 net.

Unusual in plot and execution but with a limited appeal. The scene is laid in England and tells of the curse of a strain of Spanish blood in an English country family. A strong note of superstition and psychology runs through the book. The descriptive passages are good.

16-10725/2

Hough, Emerson. The magnificent adventure. N.Y.Appleton(S)1916. 355p. illus. \$1.35 net.

The story of the Lewis and Clark expedition written like a romance with Lewis the unhappy and noble hero hopelessly in love with the married daughter of Aaron Burr. Not remarkable as a story but it does give some idea of the honor and the glory of the great expedition and the men who led it.

16-16714/2

King, Grace Elizabeth. The pleasant ways of St. Médard. N.Y.Holt(Ag)1916. 338p. \$1.40 net.

Mr Edward Garnett wrote of this collection of southern stories in the *Atlantic Monthly*, "This poignant lament for the South, at the close of the Civil War, rehearses a woman's lingering memories of the charms and grace of the New Orleans atmosphere and of the poignant humiliation suffered by a ruined family. Will not its exquisite shades of feeling,

delicate in vibrating sadness, give this novel a permanent place as an American literary classic?"

16-16717/2

Lea, Fannie Heaslip. Chloe Malone. Bost. Little (S) 1916. 292p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A pretty southern love story which will appeal to young girls. The daughter of an old but impoverished New Orleans family decides she must marry for money and becomes engaged to a rich young man. Then a poor young entomologist from Boston who is in the South studying the boll weevil plays havoc with her "wise and cool" ideas about marriage. Appeared in the *Woman's Home Companion*.

16-17422/2

Lee, Mrs Jennette Barbour (Perry) Unfinished portraits. N.Y. Scribner (S) 1916. 255p. \$1.25 net.

Short sketches of Schubert, Chopin, Bach, Titian, Giorgione, Leonardo, and Dürer. Intimate little glimpses of these men which might or might not be true but which are worth reading. Good for reading aloud.

16-26863/2

Luehrmann, Adele. The curious case of Marie Dupont. N.Y. Century (Ag) 1916. 324p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A good mystery story with a setting in Europe and New York, which includes a loss of memory, a case of mistaken identity, a necklace belonging to the court of Roumania, and a murder.

16-16390/2

Marquis, Don. The cruise of the Jasper B. N.Y. Appleton (My) 1916. 318p. \$1.30 net.

Utter and amusing nonsense and to be taken as such. The Jasper B, though fitted up to sail the China seas, never leaves her moorings as she is discovered to have a brick foundation. The adventures which her owner has, come to him while he lives on the boat and include counterfeiters, an English suffragette, detectives, and reformed convicts.

16-10724/2

Masefield, John. Multitude and solitude. N.Y. Macmillan (S) 1916. 330p. \$1.35 net.

The story of a young writer's reconstruction of his life after the woman who had been his chief inspiration was suddenly killed. He goes to Africa with a friend to find a cure

for sleeping sickness. The main interest is the character of the man as made by his literary failure and success and its growth under terrible hardship, responding to the beautiful spirit of the woman he had loved. She never appears but her influence is felt throughout the story.

16-26782/2

Norris, Mrs Kathleen (Thompson) The heart of Rachael. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday (Ag) 1916. 408p. \$1.35 net.

Tells how Rachael developed a heart under the stress of a loveless marriage, a divorce, a sudden second marriage which should have been ideal but was later seriously threatened by an emotional crisis of the husband and an attractive young actress. New York is the setting, and there is a deal of talk and thinking of divorce and its problems.

16-15662/2

Onions, Mrs Berta Ruck. In another girl's shoes, by Berta Ruck. N.Y. Dodd (Ag) 1916. 434p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A story of mistaken identity and the present war. A "movie" actress has been hastily married to a young English nobleman who leaves immediately for the front and is supposedly killed in action. The young man's parents send for the actress to come and live with them. This she is reluctant to do, and on the train she meets a young governess whom she persuades to take her place. The many adventures which this young woman has and the final happy ending make a light, readable story with much sentiment.

16-16716/2

Stacpoole, Henry de Vere. The gold trail. N.Y. Lane, 1916. 308p. \$1.30 net.

An adventure story in New Guinea with a gruesome sufficiency of native vengeance, tons of pirate gold, attempted murder, death dealing by a great monkey, an arch villain and other pleasing excitements.

16-15154/2

Stinde, Julius Ernst Wilhelm. The hausfrau rampant. N.Y. Doran (Ag) 1916. 357p. \$1.30 net.

A fresh translation and a condensation by E. V. Lucas of Doctor Julius Stinde's famous *Buchholz family*. The chronicles are in the form of letters written by the mother of the family and give a good idea of middle-class family life in Berlin forty years ago. Mr Lucas has chosen the most amusing incidents in the Buchholz family life and the most distinctively German; such as a betrothal, a New Year's Eve party, a wed-

ding, a visit to a Kur, etc. Earlier translations in three volumes are published by Scribner.

16-16388/2

Wells, Herbert George. Mr Britling sees it through. N.Y.Macmillan(S)1916. 443p. \$1.50 net.

"This story is essentially the history of the opening and of the realization of the Great War as it happened to one small group of people in Essex, and more particularly as it happened to one human brain." Vivid, detailed, of compelling interest, tragic but not hopeless, it brings the realization of the war to the reader as it came to Mr Britling. "War is a curtain of dense black fabric across all the hopes and kindness of mankind. Yet always it has let through some gleams of light, and now—I am not dreaming—it grows threadbare, and here and there and at a thousand points the light is breaking through."

16-18291/2

Williams, Wayland Wells. The whirligig of time. N.Y.Stokes(Ap)1916. 383p. \$1.30 net.

"Of two brothers, one is educated at Harrow in England, the other at an American preparatory school. Yale brings out the difference in the quality of this early training, the reaction and the development of the two being different though their mutual undersanding and dependence steadily increase. An uneven story, the plot interesting, but crudely and unconvincingly handled at times."—*Wisconsin*.

16-9781/2

Wilson, Harry Leon. Somewhere in Red Gap. Garden City, N.Y.,Doubleday (S) 1916. 408p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Nine short stories some of which have appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*. "Ma" Pettengill runs a ranch, and her shrewd humor, her insight into character, her business sense, her picturesque English, and the way she can tell a story make her well worth knowing. The stories are good for reading aloud.

16-19217/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Grahame, Kenneth, ed. The Cambridge book of poetry for children; decorations by Maud Fuller. N.Y. Putnam, Camb. Univ. press(Ag)1916. 288p. illus. \$1.50 net. 3/

A delightful selection, chiefly lyrics arranged for the very smallest ones, for those a little older, and for those still older. "Not to provide simple examples for the whole range of English poetry, but to set up a wicket gate giving attractive admission to that wide domain, with its woodland glades, its pasture and arable, its walled and scented gardens here and there, and so to its sunlit, and sometimes misty, mountain tops—all to be more fully explored later by those who are tempted on by the first glimpse."

821.08 English poetry—Collections (Putnam) 16-10825/3

Heyliger, William. Don Strong of the Wolf patrol. N.Y.Appleton(J1)1916. 298p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Donald, at first scornful, becomes a zealous member of the Wolf Patrol, develops from an indifferent, selfish boy into an earnest, resourceful, first-class scout, and we leave him well established in his father's carpentry business. Don, and incidentally the reader, learns many details about the laws, duties, and ideals of the Boy Scouts.

16-14638/2

Judson, Katharine Berry. Early days in old Oregon. Chic.McClurg(Je)1916. 263p. illus. maps. \$1 net.

Historical episodes, set in chronological order and forming "practically a connected series of the main events of Oregon history." While the book is written in a style suited to children and is intended specially for them, the writer has based it on an extended study of documents, and advises that the summary and two of the chapters containing material not before accessible could be profitably used by higher-grade and even college teachers. Annotated bibliography (7½p.)

979.5 Oregon—History. Analytic: Bibliography

16-14693/3

Pyle, Katharine. Wonder tales retold. Bost.Little (S)1916. 322p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Old stories, from various sources all over the world. Well written, some of them will be unfamiliar to many children. For children about nine. Eight attractive illustrations.

898 Fairy tales

16-17509/3

Ross, Estelle. Oliver Cromwell (Heroes of all time)
N.Y.Stokes,1915. 192p. illus. 75c. net.

A good biography for older children. Gives most space to the history of the times, but the affairs of the Cromwell family are quite skilfully interwoven and the whole made interesting. As the only life adapted to higher-grade children, it can be used to supplement school histories and with adult readers who want a simple survey.

921 Cromwell, Oliver || England—History 15-18269/3

Tomlinson, Everett Titsworth. Scouting with Kit Carson (Pioneer scout series) GardenCity,N.Y.
Doubleday(My)1916. 283p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Prosaic story of a boy who joins a party of trappers led by Kit Carson on an expedition to California. Gives considerable information about the great scout's early years, but only touches on his journeys with Frémont and the Mexican War. There are plenty of adventures with Indians, bears and buffalos, but none are made particularly thrilling.

16-12237/2

Underwood, Kate. Fairy tale plays for infants and juniors. N.Y.Macmillan,1915. 47p. 50c. net.

Contents: Red Riding Hood—The sleeping beauty—Snow-white and Rose-red—The three bears—Beauty and the beast—Cinderella—Snowdrop and the seven dwarfs.

Simple little plays which can be acted in the schoolroom without costume, though music and directions for more elaborate entertainments are given. Would be suggestive to teachers who make their own dramatizations.

793 Dialogues || Amateur theatricals

A16-1296/4

NEW EDITIONS

Bishop, Joseph Bucklin. Presidential nominations and elections. N.Y.Scribner(Ap)1916. 237p. illus. \$1.50 net.

"A history of American conventions, national campaigns, inaugurations and campaign caricatures."—*Subtitle*. A gossipy, interesting account containing little or nothing original; the writer acknowledges his indebtedness to McClure's *Our presidents and how we make them* (rev. ed. 1905) and Stanwood's *History of the presidency* (p. 95), both of them better books as regards facts and definite information. Enlarged from a book entitled *Our political drama*, published in 1904 and now out of print, which consisted mainly of articles from the *Century*.

329 U. S.—Politics || Presidents—U. S.—Election || Inaugurations || Caricatures and cartoons || Political conventions
16-10134/7

Bourne, Henry Eldridge. Introductory American history, by Henry Eldridge Bourne and Elbert Jay Benton. Rev. ed. N.Y.Heath(Jl)1916. 352p. illus. maps. 60c.

Three chapters, about ninety pages, have been added to the old edition (*Booklist*, 9:212, Ja 13), "Explorers of North America," "From the old home to the new," "Story of invention and discovery."

973.2 History || U. S.—History—Discovery and exploration. Analytic: Inventions
16-9182/4

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne. France under the Republic. Rev. ed. N.Y.Scribner,1916. 373p. \$1.50 net.

Two of the most noticeable changes from the first edition (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*) are the addition of eight illustrations and the omission of the chapter containing "Extracts from text-books of moral instruction used in French schools." Revisions have been made throughout, more recent statistics used, and the size of the page slightly reduced. For a political history of this period see Wright (p. 77)

944 France

16-19065/3

Champlin, John Denison. The young folks' cyclopaedia of common things. 4th ed. rev. N.Y. Holt(Je)1916. 932p. illus. \$3.

Some twenty-five pages of new material have been inserted on the following topics, aeronautics, army, boy scouts, motor,

moving pictures, navy, navy yards. The paging is listed the same as that of third edition (*Booklist*, 2:155, My 06) due to the method of numbering the inserted material by means of the sub-letter. The price has been raised fifty cents. Libraries having the third edition will not need to discard it.

031 *Cyclopedias*

16-10915/3

Cody, Sherwin. How to deal with human nature in business. N.Y.Funk, 1915. 488p. illus. \$2 net.

Discusses Human nature: how to handle it, Correspondence, Merchandising, Advertising, Personal salesmanship, in a practical, popular, concrete manner, which will gain the attention of the persons engaged in business, either as principals or subordinates. The criticism has been made that the author aims to instruct too many selling types at one time; this is partly due to the book's being made up of several of the author's previous works, principally *How to do business by letter and advertising* (School of English, \$1) and *Advertising and printing* (School of English, \$1.25) No index, full table of contents.

658 Business. Analytics: Salesmanship || Commercial correspondence || Advertising

15-18801/6

Corbett, Julian Stafford. The successors of Drake. N.Y.Longmans(Ag)1916. 466p. illus. maps. \$3.50 net.

A reprint, reduced from \$6, with margins slightly narrower than those of the first edition (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) but still wide enough to rebind if necessary.

942 England—History, Naval

(1900 ed.) 2-9250/3

Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd. Fifteen decisive battles of the world (Oxford ed. of standard authors) N.Y.Oxford univ. Lond. Milford, 1915. 472p. 50c. net. 1/6 net.

A serviceable, inexpensive edition of this classic (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*), with the text as Sir Edward Creasy revised it, and his prefaces to the various editions. An introduction by H. W. C. Davis is included.

904 Battles

A16-1291/3

Dewey, George. Autobiography. Popular ed. N.Y. Scribner(S)1916. 337p. illus. map. \$1.50 net.

A reprint, with slightly narrower margins, a dollar cheaper than the first edition (*Booklist*, 10:136, D 13)

921 U. S.—History—War with Spain. Analytic: Manila Bay, Battle of, 1898

(1913 ed.) 13-19511/3

Ditchfield, Peter Hampson. The cathedrals of Great Britain. Rev. ed. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Dent, 1916. 483p. illus. \$1.75 net. 5/ net.

Some thirty pages have been added to the 1902 edition (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*), these describing the cathedral churches of Southwark, Birmingham, Chelmsford, Ipswich, and St. Edmundsbury, in five sees which have been formed since the last edition of the book.

726 Cathedrals—England

16-26859/2

Fleming, John Ambrose. An elementary manual of radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony. 3d ed. N.Y. Longmans, 1916. 360p. illus. \$2 net.

"An excellent elementary text-book on the principles of radio-communication, with enough history inserted parenthetically to add descriptive interest, without sensibly distracting attention from the main line of exposition . . . The book will be of great value to students of radio-telegraphy, and to operators seeking to improve their knowledge of their work on the scientific side."—*Science* n. s. 44:138, 28 J1 16. Twenty pages have been added since the first edition (Longmans, 1908, 340p., illus. \$2 net), these in various places throughout to bring the book to date.

654 Wireless telegraphy. Analytic: Telephone, Wireless
16-26860/3

Gallatin, James. The diary of James Gallatin, secretary to Albert Gallatin, a great peace maker, 1813-1827; with an introduction by Viscount Bryce. N.Y. Scribner (Ag) 1916. 314p. illus. \$1.75 net.

A reprint of *A great peace maker* (*Booklist*, 11:265, F 15), seventy-five cents cheaper.

921 Gallatin, Albert || France—Social life and customs ||
England—Social life and customs 16-14700/4

Harrison, Mrs Constance (Cary) Recollections, grave and gay. Popular ed. N.Y. Scribner (S) 1916. 386p. \$1.50 net.

A reprint of the old edition (*Booklist*, 8:147, D 11), one dollar cheaper.

921 U. S.—Social life and customs || Confederate States of
America 15-18161/4

Henderson, Ernest Flagg. A short history of Germany. N.Y. Macmillan (My) 1916. 2v. maps \$3.50 net.

Published in two volumes as when first issued (*A. L. A.*

Catalog 1904), but fifty cents cheaper. Three new chapters, consisting of some 130 pages, have been added on the political developments, economic and social progress from 1871 to 1914. The chronological table has been brought to date and the index of the second volume revised.

943 Germany—History

16-12242/2

Ingram, John Kells. A history of political economy. N.Y. Macmillan, Lond. Black, 1915. 315p. \$1.75 net. 7/6 net.

To the earlier edition (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) have been added an introduction by Professor Richard T. Ely and a chapter by Professor William A. Scott on "The Austrian school and recent developments." The use of larger type has made the book more readable; the index has been revised and enlarged.

\$30.9 Economics—History

(Macmillan) 16-9394/3

Johnson, John Butler. The theory and practice of modern framed structures, by J. B. Johnson. C. W. Bryan and F. E. Turneure. pt. 3. 9th ed. N.Y. Wiley, 1916. 486p. illus. \$4 net.

Completes the revision which was begun a number of years ago; part 1 having been listed in *Booklist*, 7:358, Ap 11, and part 2 in *Booklist* 7:453, Je 11. This, the third volume, "includes first, a discussion of certain topics of fundamental importance in bridge design, and second, the detailed analysis and design of a few of the more common structures likely to be of immediate interest to the student and the young engineer."

624 Structures, Theory of || Bridges || Trusses || Strength of materials (10-3366)/6

Kephart, Horace. Camping and woodcraft. v. 1. N.Y. Outing (Ag) 1916. 405p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Much enlarged and to be published in two volumes instead of one (*Booklist*, 3:11, Ja 07) This volume on Camping contains the information to be found in the first part of the earlier edition, revised, with the section on equipment enlarged to include information for those planning a fixed camp, and that on camp cookery to include more recipes and directions. Woodcraft will be treated in the next volume.

796 Camping

16-16134/3

Kinne, Helen. Equipment for teaching domestic science. Rev. ed. Bost. Whitcomb (Ag) 1916. 104p. illus. 80c. net.

A chapter of seven pages on "New developments in house-

hold arts equipment" has been added to the old edition (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*)

640 Home economics—Study and teaching 16-16548/3

Logan, Mrs Mary Simmerson (Cunningham)
Reminiscences of a soldier's wife: an autobiography. Popular ed. N.Y.Scribner(S)1916. 470p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A reprint as to text and illustrations, one dollar cheaper than the first edition (*Booklist*, 10:399, Je 14)

921 Logan, John Alexander || U. S.—Politics || U. S.—History—Civil War || Washington, D. C.—Social life and customs (1913 ed.) 13-22377/6

Lomax, John Avery, comp. Cowboy songs, and other frontier ballads; with an introduction by Barrett Wendell. N.Y.Sturgis(Mr)1916. 414p. \$1.50 net.

The forty-one ballads which have been added make this new edition eighty-eight pages longer than the old (*Booklist*, 7:236, F 11)

\$11.08 American poetry—Collections || Folk songs 16-10868/4

Macmillan's juvenile library. Macmillan, each, 50c. net.

Four volumes, recently published in this cheap and usable series, which have been listed previously in the *Booklist* or *A. L. A. Catalogs* are:

Palgrave, F. T., comp. Children's treasury of English song. A16-1292.

Pearson, E. L. The voyage of the Hoppergrass. A16-1293.

Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North. A16-1294.

Wright, M. O. Gray lady and the birds. A16-1295.

Ries, Heinrich. Economic geology. 4th ed. rev. N.Y.Wiley,1916. 856p. illus. maps. \$4 net.

Over 267 pages longer than the revised edition of 1910 (*Booklist*, 7:265, F 11) but this is largely due to the fact that the illustrations are paged and included in the text, instead of being inserted. The principal additions consist of descriptions of Canadian mineral deposits as well as brief references to some of the well known ones of other countries. Statistics and references have been brought to 1914 and 1915.

557.3 Geology, Economic || Mines and mineral resources—U. S. || Geology, Economic—Bibliography 16-16212/4

Scott, William Amasa. Money and banking. 5th ed. N.Y.Holt(My)1916. 406p. \$2.

Since the 1903 edition (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) many changes have been made, only five of the chapters stand in their orig-

inal form. Seven new chapters have been added, most of these describing banking in various countries; five others have been rewritten, the list of references and index also have been revised. The change from the fourth edition published in 1910 is slight, however; about thirty pages have been added to chapter 10 on the Federal Reserve Act of 1913.

822 Money || Banks and banking. Analytic: Bibliography
16-10857/4

Shakespeare, William. The sonnets of Shakespeare; ed. by Raymond M. Alden. Variorum ed. Bost.Houghton(S)1916. 542p. \$6 net.

A competent, scholarly volume edited by a professor of English at Leland Stanford University and supplementing admirably Doctor Furness' Variorum edition of the plays (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904; *Booklist*, 5:66, F 09; 9:466, Je 13; and 10:255, F 14) Includes the sonnets with notes and textual emendations, and an appendix of general criticism, discussion of texts, date of composition, sources, and a bibliography (40p.), partly annotated.

822.3 Alden, Raymond Macdonald, ed. 16-18540/3

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. In Dickens's London. N.Y.Scribner(S)1916. 127p. illus. \$2 net.

A better edition for libraries than the first (*Booklist*, 11:164, D 14) because of its dark binding, smaller size, and paper, which is good but not so heavy. A reprint as to text and illustrations, reduced from \$3.50.

823 Dickens, Charles || London—Description
(1914 ed.) 14-18262/4

Stanwood, Edward. A history of the presidency from 1897 to 1916. 2d ed. Bost.Houghton(S) 1916. 2v. \$4.50 net.

The changes have occurred in volume 2 only, and consist of one new chapter "The Republican schism," the index enlarged to include those of volumes 1 and 2, and a new appendix which describes "Conventions, candidates, and platforms" of 1916 instead of 1912 as did the old edition of volume 2 (*Booklist*, 9:204, Ja 13) For volume 1 see *A. L. A. Catalog* 1904.

829 Presidents—U. S. || U. S.—Politics 16-26861/3

Stuck, Hudson. Ten thousand miles with a dog sled. N.Y.Scribner(S)1916. 420p. illus. \$1.75 net.

Much less bulky than the first edition (*Booklist*, 11:27, S 14) due to narrower margins, and the thirty-seven of the fifty-eight original illustrations printed on both sides of the paper.

The reproductions are good, however, but the narrow margins will make the book difficult to rebind. Price reduced from \$3.50.

917.98 Alaska—Description and travel || Alaska—Social conditions (1914 ed.) 14-9357/4

Tweddell, Francis. How to take care of the baby. 3d ed. rev. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1915. 175p. illus. 75c. net.

An improvement and slight enlargement of the second edition and consequently of the first (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*) which bore the title *A mother's guide*. The parts on sugars, additional foods first year, early use of vegetables, constipation, teeth and infectious diseases have been lengthened and improved. The use of blackface paragraph headings instead of the marginal inserts makes the text easier to read.

649 Infants—Care and hygiene 15-24049/3

Voorhees, Edward Burnett. Fertilizers (Rural science series) Rev. ed. by John H. Voorhees. N.Y. Macmillan (My) 1916. 365p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A revised and reset edition of a book devoted largely to commercial fertilizers. The changes from the 1898 edition (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) include a larger page, a partial re-writing of occasional paragraphs, the expansion of sections on farm and green manures and on lime fertilizers into chapters, the rearrangement of some of the chapters treating of fertilizers for special crops, and the addition of some new material here and elsewhere.

631. Fertilizers and manures 16-13189/2

Wilson, Woodrow. The president of the United States. N.Y. Harper (Ag) 1916. 70p. 50c. net.

A reprint of chapter 3 of *Constitutional government of the United States* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*), written when the author was president of Princeton. Of immediate interest in this campaign in checking up the President's theoretical ideas and practical application, but libraries having the complete work can use it to fill the public's requests.

353 Presidents—U. S. 16-15819/2

	Page
Adams, A. B. Marketing perishable farm products.....	57
Alexander, De A. S. History and procedure of the House of Representatives.....	57
American academy of political and social science. New possibilities in education.....	57
— Personnel and employment problems in industrial management	64
— Preparedness and America's international program.....	57
— Steady employment	64
Ayres, L. P. Child accounting in the public schools.....	59
— Cleveland school survey (summary volume).....	59
— School organization and administration.....	59
— & M. Health work in the public schools.....	59
— & M. School buildings and equipment.....	59
— & McKinnie, A. Public library and the public schools	59
Baker, A. E. A Tennyson dictionary.....	73
Benson, A. L. Inviting war to America.....	58
Bishop, J. B. Presidential nominations and elections. New ed.	90
Blackburn, S. A. Problems in farm woodwork.....	65
Bobbitt, F. What the schools teach and might teach.....	59
Bogart, E. L., & Thompson, C. M., eds. Readings in the economic history of the United States.....	58
Boughton, A. C. Household arts and school lunches.....	59
Bourne, H. E., & Benton, E. J. Introductory American history. Rev. ed.....	90
Bowers, E. F. Alcohol.....	55
Bracq, J. C. France under the Republic. Rev. ed.....	90
Bronson, W. C., ed. American prose.....	73
Brown, H. G. Transportation rates and their regulation..	58
Brown, J. H. P. Modern swimming.....	70
Bryner, E. Dressmaking and millinery.....	59
— The garment trades.....	59
Buck, C. N. Destiny.....	82
Buckrose, Mrs J. E. The round-about.....	82
Burgess, J. W. Administration of President Hayes.....	75
Cable, B. Action front.....	75
— Doing their bit.....	75
Castle, Mrs A. (S.), & E. Wind's will.....	82
Chamberlin, T. C. Origin of the earth.....	65
Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. 4th ed.....	90
Child, H. H. Thomas Hardy.....	80
Child, R. W. Potential Russia.....	77
Clark, E. Financing the public schools.....	59
Cleveland education survey (series).....	59
Cody, S. How to deal with human nature in business. New ed.	91
Cohen, J. H. Law and order in industry.....	59
Colum, P., & O'Brien, E. J., eds. Poems of the Irish revolutionary brotherhood	73
Condé, B. Business of being a friend.....	55
Corbett, J. S. Successors of Drake. New ed.....	91
Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. Oxford ed.	91
Cubberley, E. P. Public school administration.....	60
Curwood, J. O. The grizzly king.....	82
Day, H. F. Blow the man down.....	83
Dearborn, G. V. N. Influence of joy.....	55
Dearmer, Mrs M. (W.) Letters from a field hospital.....	75
Delano, E. B. June.....	83
Dewey, G. Autobiography. Popular ed.....	91
Ditchfield, P. H. Cathedrals of Great Britain. Rev. ed..	92

	Page
Dodge, L. Bonnie May	83
Dooley, W. H. Education of the ne'er-do-well.....	60
Doorly, G. S. Voyages of the 'Morning'.....	78
Dunham, Mrs E. M. How to know the mosses.....	65
Edelman, P. E. Inventions and patents.....	65
Emmanuel, M. Antique Greek dance.....	70
Evans, L. B. Samuel W. McCall.....	80
Fels, Mrs M. (F.) Joseph Fels.....	80
Fitch, G. H. Petey Simmons at Siwash.....	83
Fleming, J. A. Elementary manual of radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony. 3d ed.....	92
Fleming, R. D. Railroad and street transportation.....	59
Fletcher, J. B. Dante.....	74
Fowler, H. N. History of sculpture.....	70
Franck, H. A. Tramping through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras	78
Friends of France.....	75
Furness, C. E. Introduction to the study of variable stars	66
Gallatin, J. Diary of James Gallatin. New ed.....	92
Gillette, J. M. Sociology.....	60
Grahame, K., ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children..	88
Grimshaw, B. E. My lady of the island.....	82
Gruenberg, Mrs S. M. Sons and daughters.....	55
Hale, Mrs B. F.-R. The nest-builder.....	84
Hallet, R. M. Trial by fire.....	84
Harrison, Mrs C. (C.) Recollections, grave and gay. Popu- lar ed.....	92
Hartwell, S. O. Overcrowded schools and the platoon plan	59
Hastings, J., & others, eds. Dictionary of the Apostolic church, v. 1.....	55
Henderson, E. F. Short history of Germany. New ed...	92
Heyliger, W. Don Strong of the Wolf Patrol.....	83
Hill, D. J. Americanism.....	61
Hobbs, G. W., & Elliott, E. G. Gasoline automobile.....	66
Hollingworth, H. L. Vocational psychology.....	56
Holmes, J. H. New wars for old.....	56
Holme, C. The home coming.....	84
Hough, E. Magnificent adventure.....	84
Howe, H. M. Metallography of steel and cast iron.....	66
Illinois. University. College of agriculture. List of books for the farmer's library.....	54
Ingram, J. K. History of political economy. New ed.....	92
International standard Bible encyclopedia.....	56
Jastrow, M. Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria.....	78
Jessup, W. A. The teaching staff.....	59
Johnson, G. E. Education through recreation.....	59
Johnson, J. B., Bryan, C. E., & Turneure, F. E. Theory and practice of modern framed structures, pt. 3. 9th ed.....	93
Jones, F. With Serbia into exile.....	76
Judd, C. H. Measuring the work for the public schools.	59
Judson, K. B. Early days in old Oregon.....	88
Kearney, L. C. What every business woman should know.	66
Keith, A. Antiquity of man.....	67
Kephart, H. Camping and woodcraft, v. 1. New ed....	93
King, G. E. Pleasant ways of St. Médard.....	84
Kinne, H. Equipment for teaching domestic science. Rev. ed.	92
Klickmann, F., ed.. Modern knitting book.....	67

	Page
Lanchester, F. W. Aircraft in warfare.....	67
Lea, F. H. Chloe Malone.....	85
Lee, Mrs J. B. (P.) Unfinished portraits.....	85
Logan, Mrs M. S. (C.) Reminiscences of a soldier's wife. Popular ed.	94
Lomax, J. A., comp. Cowboy songs. New ed.....	94
Luehrmann, A. Curious case of Marie Dupont.....	85
Lutz, R. R. The metal trades.....	59
— Wage earning and education (summary volume)...	59
Mallock, W. H. Social reform.....	61
Manly, H. P. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting.....	67
Marquis, D. Cruise of the Jasper B.....	85
Masefield, J. Multitude and solitude.....	85
Miller, H. A. The school and the immigrant.....	59
Mitchell, D. Schools and classes for exceptional children.	59
Monypenny, W. F., & Buckle, G. E. Life of Benjamin Disraeli, v. 4.....	80
Moore, B. B. From Moscow to the Persian Gulf.....	78
Moreton, D. P. Electrical measurements and meter testing	68
Münsterberg, M. A. A., comp. Harvest of German verse..	74
Myrick, H. Federal farm loan system.....	61
National education association of the United States. Es- sential place of religion in education.....	61
Newell, F. H. Irrigation management.....	68
Newmarch, Mrs R. The Russian arts.....	70
Norris, Mrs K. (T.) Heart of Rachael.....	86
O'Leary, I. P. Department store occupations.....	59
Onions, Mrs B. R. In another girl's shoes.....	86
Orr, J., & others, eds. International standard Bible ency- clopedia	56
Palgrave, F. T., comp. Children's treasury of English song (Macmillan's juvenile library)	94
Parsons, Mrs E. W. (C.) Social freedom.....	62
Patterson, J. H. With the Zionists in Gallipoli.....	76
Pearson, E. L. Voyage of the Hoppergrass (Macmillan's juvenile library)	94
Perry, C. A. Educational extension.....	59
Perry, L. Millinery as a trade for women.....	63
Perugini, M. E. Art of the ballet.....	71
Pougin, A. Short history of Russian music.....	71
Pyle, K. Wonder tales retold.....	88
Raymond, W. L. American and foreign investment bonds	62
Reynolds, R. My Slav friends.....	79
Ries, H. Economic geology. 4th ed.....	94
Rilis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North (Macmillan's juvenile library)	94
Robertson, C. G., & Bartholomew, J. G. Historical atlas of modern Europe.....	79
Robinson, W. J. My fourteen months at the front.....	76
Roe, J. W. English and American tool builders.....	68
Ross, E. Oliver Cromwell.....	89
Ruck, B. See Onions, Mrs B. R.	
Sargent, W., & Miller, E. E. How children learn to draw.	71
Scott, W. A. Money and banking. 5th ed.....	94
Seymour, C. Diplomatic background of the war, 1870-1914	76
Shakespeare, W. Sonnets; ed. by Raymond M. Alden. Variorum ed.	95
Shaw, F. L. The building trades	59
— The printing trades.....	59
Simons, S. E., comp. American literature through il- lustrative readings	74

	Page
Smidovich, V. V. Memoirs of a physician.....	68
Smith, F. H. In Dickens' London. New ed.....	95
Smith, G. A., & Bartholomew, J. G., eds. Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land.....	79
Sothern, E. H. Melancholy tale of "Me".....	71
Sperling, H. Playground book.....	72
Stacpoole, H. de V. The gold trail.....	86
Stanwood, E. History of the presidency from 1897 to 1916. 2d ed.	95
Stein, M. F. Water purification plants and their operation	69
Stevens, B. M. Boys and girls in commercial work.....	59
Stinde, J. E. W. The hausfrau rampant.....	86
Strindberg, A. Plays. Fourth series.....	74
Stuck, H. Ten thousand miles with a dog sled. New ed.	95
Sturgis, R., & Frothingham, A. L. History of archi- tecture, v. 3-4.....	72
Tassin, A. de V. Magazine in America.....	54
Tichenor, W. C. Farm contracts between landlord and tenant	62
Tilney, F. C. Appeal of the picture.....	72
Tomlinson, E. T. Scouting with Kit Carson.....	89
Towne, E. T. Social problems.....	62
Tweddell, F. How to take care of the baby. 3d ed.....	96
Underwood, K. Fairy tale plays for infants and juniors	89
Van Vechten, C. Music after the great war.....	72
Veressayev, Vikenty. See, Smidovich, V. V.	
Verrill, A. H. A-B-C of automobile driving.....	69
Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers. Rev. ed.....	96
Wallace, M. W. Life of Sir Philip Sidney.....	81
Walling, W. E., & others, eds. Socialism of today.....	63
Wells, H. G. Mr. Britling sees it through.....	87
Williams, W. W. Whirligig of time.....	87
Willits, J. H. Steadying employment.....	64
Wilson, H. L. Somewhere in Red Gap.....	87
Wilson, W. The president of the United States. New ed.	96
Withers, H. International finance.....	63
Woll, F. W. Productive feeding of farm animals.....	69
Women's educational and industrial union, Boston, Dept. of research. Boot and shoe industry in Massachusetts..	63
— Millinery as a trade for women.....	68
Wood, S. T. Rambles of a Canadian naturalist.....	69
Wright, C. H. C. History of the third French republic..	77
Wright, H. C. The American city.....	64
Wright, M. O. Gray lady and the birds (Macmillan's juvenile library)	94
Yeats, W. B. Reveries over childhood and youth.....	81
Young, A. N. Single tax movement in the United States	64
Zangwill, I. War for the world.....	77

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Volume 13, No. 3
December, 1916

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board	96
Notes for Small Libraries	99
General Literature	101
Fiction	122
Children's Books	129
U. S. Government Documents	133
Author Index	

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, September 15, 1915, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of August 24, 1912. Issued monthly except in August and September. Subscription price \$1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination should be addressed to Miss May Massee, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

Manual for institution libraries. By Carrie E. Scott, assistant state organizer, Public Library Commission of Indiana. Paper, 25c.

A manual presenting the standard methods of library service adapted to conditions in hospitals, prisons, reformatories, schools for the deaf, blind, feeble-minded, etc. The selection, arrangement, distribution and care of books in such institutions are briefly but ably treated.

Handbook of the League of Library Commissions. Compiled by Henry N. Sanborn, secretary of the League, and secretary of the Public Library Commission of Indiana. Paper, 50c.

This handbook is a digest of the present-day library extension work as conducted by the various state library commissions. Lists of publications in print and out of print, and financial and statistical reports of each commission are included. This is the latest word regarding library commission work.

Selected list of Russian books. Compiled by J. Maud Campbell, director of work with foreigners, Massachusetts Free Library Commission. Paper, 50c.

The compiler has been assisted by Mme. Haffkin-Hamburger, of Moscow, the eminent Russian library authority, whom many American librarians met when she visited the United States in 1914. Particular effort has been made to keep the mentality and needs of the average reader in mind. The titles are in Russian and in English translation; the annotations, of course, are in English.

GOOD BOOK WEEK

December 4-9

This may be made the most important week of the year in the growth of library influence. It is intended to emphasize the good books for Christmas gifts for children but it may at the same time emphasize good books for any Christmas exhibit.

Read "Some of the results of Safety First Juvenile Book Week" by Franklin K. Mathiews, Chief Scout Librarian, in *The Library Journal* for October 1916, page 733.

Here are some of the suggestions which have been sent in. Have a good exhibit with as many recent attractive books as possible.

Work with your local bookseller. See if he will have a window display of books approved by the library. Some libraries have sent assistants to the bookstores during the holiday season to advise customers about books. Offer to send him orders if he will promise to attend to them promptly. If he is not trustworthy or if you have no bookseller take orders yourself. *But do not order any books before you have received the money to pay for them.*

See if your local paper will print news of the exhibit with short lists of books. If you have any sort of exhibit which will make a story so much the better.

Interest the women's clubs and such organizations. Perhaps a committee would send representatives to the library to help explain the exhibit to visitors. This, of course, would have to be carefully if not prayerfully arranged as the wrong person would ruin the exhibit.

"Experience in promoting Safety First Juvenile Book week has demonstrated that it is easily possible to persuade the ministers to preach on the importance of children's reading. They too would doubtless be sufficiently interested to make mention of Good Book Week in their weekly calendars."

The Good Book Week was started by the Library Commission, Boy Scouts of America, 200 Fifth Av., New York City. It was a great success last year partly because libraries assisted in advertising it. Any promoting of this good cause brings more to the library than it can possibly take from it in work.

The Booklist would be glad to receive reports from any librarians telling of the success or failure of experiments in this week. We would like to have some definite information to use in working for the cause next year.

It is too late to have orders for the *Books boys like best* filed now but it was published in the *Publishers' Weekly*, 241 W. 37th St., New York City, for October 14. It may be possible to buy copies of the lists but not with the library imprint.

Small Library List

- Baldt, L. I. Clothing for women. 106.
Doty, M. Z. Society's misfits. 103.
Eastman, C. A. From the deep woods to civilization. 115.
Griffith, I. S. Woodwork for secondary schools. 107.
Lawrance, M. Special days in the Sunday school. 102.
Lewis, N. P. Planning of the modern city. 110.
Phelps, W. L. Advance of the English novel. 113.
Rihbany, A. M. The Syrian Christ. 119.
Snow, W. L., *ed.* High school prize speaker. 113.
Spofford, *Mrs* H. E. (P.) Little book of friends. 121.
University debaters' annual, 1915-1916, v.2. 105.

Fiction

- Bartlett, F. O. The Wall street girl. 122.
Benjamin, R. Private Gaspard. 122.
Bottome, P. The dark tower. 122. (See note)
Connolly, J. B. Head winds. 123.
Kendall, O. Romance of the Martin Connor. 124.
Showerman, G. A country chronicle. 127.
Van Schaick, G. G. The girl at Big Loon post. 127.

Children's Books

- Ashmun, M. E. Isabel Carleton's year. 129.
Bond, A. R. On the battle front of engineering. 129.
Brown, E. A. Archer and the "Prophet." 129.
Paine, A. B. Boys' life of Mark Twain. 131.
Seaman, A. H. The sapphire signet. 132.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

000 GENERAL WORKS

Bleyer, Willard Grosvenor. Types of news writing. Bost.Houghton(S)1916. 265p. \$1.40 net.

A collection of typical news stories prepared for the use of classes in journalism and young reporters. They are grouped in chapters, partly on the basis of subject matter and partly on the basis of methods used, each chapter preceded by instructions for writing that type of story. Index to subjects and newspapers. Furnishes good illustrative material for those studying the writer's *Newspaper writing and editing* (*Booklist*, 10:133, D 13)

070 Journalism

16-15223/3

The New international year book; a compendium of the world's progress for the years 1914-15; ed. by Frank More Colby and others. N.Y.Dodd, 1915-16. 2v. illus. maps. each, \$5.

These numbers of the Year Book (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*) are of rather more than usual interest because of the important events of the last two years. They contain extended articles on the War of the Nations, on each of the warring countries, and other topics connected with the war, as well as with the trouble in Mexico.

031 Cyclopedias || Yearbooks

(8-19149)/3

Seitz, Don Carlos. Training for the newspaper trade (Lippincott's training series) Phil.Lippincott(S)1916. 162p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Popular inside view of journalism, from the standpoint of an enthusiastic newspaper man, business manager of the *New York World*. Gives a deal of live, general information on the demands and rewards of the work, the modern newspaper office and the reading public, scraps of history and personal experience, "for the young man or woman who is in or considers entering the newspaper game."

070 Journalism || Newspapers

16-20319/4

Note: Number in right margin after each title is for use in ordering Library of Congress cards. When two publishers are mentioned in the imprint and both are not included in imprint on L. C. card, the one which is included on the card is given before the card number. If card is for an earlier issue or an open entry, card number is enclosed in () When ordering it is not necessary to include publisher's name.

100-200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Dewey, John. Essays in experimental logic. Chic. Univ. of Chicago (Je) 1916. 444p. \$1.75 net.

Fourteen essays, four of them revised from the author's contributions to *Studies in logical theory* (Univ. of Chic. 1903), the others, excepting the introduction which is new, in part reprinted and in part rewritten from periodical articles. The collection affords "a comprehensive and profoundly significant view of the growth and application of the instrumental, functional, or experimental standpoint in logical theory."—*Psychological Bulletin*, 13:355, S 16.

160 Logic || Thought and thinking || Realism 16-14107/4

Gerould, Gordon Hall. Saints' legends (Types of English literature) Bost. Houghton (S) 1916. 393p. \$1.50 net.

A pioneer work in its special field, the relation of the saints' legends to the development of English literature. A scholarly study, belonging to the same series as Gummere's *The ballad* (*Booklist*, 4:184, Je 08) and others. Valuable to students, churchmen, and writers on religion and art; for lay readers Mrs Jameson's *Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the fine arts* (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904) is more interesting. Annotated bibliography (25p.)

244 or 820.9 Saints || Legends || English literature—History and criticism. Analytic: Bibliography 16-19451/6

Lawrance, Marion. Special days in the Sunday school, N.Y. Revell (O) 1916. 250p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Helpful suggestions for observing a large number of special days, including in some cases programs and exercises that have been used successfully in various Sunday schools.

268 Sunday school entertainments 16-20891/3

Maitra, Harendranath. Hinduism: the world-ideal; with an introduction by G. K. Chesterton. N.Y. Dodd (S) 1916. 137p. \$1.25 net.

An idealized study of Hindu thought as it expresses itself in Indian civilization. One would not go to the book for facts about Hinduism, but for a subjective, inside view of the religion, by a Hindu who appreciates its spiritual and human significance and its distinction from western modes of thought.

294 Hinduism 16-15729/2

300 SOCIOLOGY

Dearborn, George Van Ness. How to learn easily. Bost. Little (S) 1916. 227p. \$1 net.

Under such headings as Economy in study, Observation

and the taking of notes, Educative imagination, Examination-preparedness, the writer gives sensible, easily understood suggestions to students and teachers and something of the psychology underlying the suggestions.

371 Study

16-19812/3

Doty, Madeleine Zabriskie. Society's misfits. N.Y. Century(S)1916. 255p. illus. \$1.25 net.

An inquiry into the treatment of two groups of offenders, women and children, presented in an interesting manner, with some emotion but not too much to make one doubt the truth of the statements. The first part describes the author's voluntary confinement in the New York State Prison for Women for a week. The last part, partly reprinted from *Good House-keeping*, is the result of confessions made to Miss Doty by prisoners at Sing Sing who had been in juvenile reformatories and were the "products of their treatment." This part is directed specially to women in hopes that they may see the evils and remedy them, and is more valuable than books like Greenberg (*Booklist*, 10:140, D 13) as sources of information are given.

364 Reformatories || Prisons

16-19081/4

Hazlitt, Henry. Thinking as a science. N.Y. Dutton (Ap)1916. 251p. \$1 net.

Clear, as untechnical as possible, and helpful to people who are sincere in wishing to continue their own mental development. The same information can be obtained in any good psychology.

374 Mental discipline || Thought and thinking

16-10843/4

Knoeppel, Charles Edward. Industrial preparedness (Industrial management library) N.Y. Engineering mag.1916. 145p. \$1.

Author looks at our unpreparedness as partly due to our industrial inefficiency and cites Germany freely as an example of what the United States might do. He makes out a strong case for national preparedness. Would be usable in debate work. Has the endorsement of Theodore Roosevelt.

380 U. S.—Economic conditions || Germany—Economic conditions || Efficiency, Industrial || European War, 1914—

16-13876/6

Mote, Carl Henry. Industrial arbitration. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill (Ap)1916. 351p. \$1.50 net.

"Intended as an impartial discussion of the legislation for industrial conciliation and arbitration and of those social and industrial conditions, which in the author's opinion, have a direct bearing on the results of legislative methods. There are chapters on the devices which have been used to prevent

strikes in England, Germany, France, Australia, New Zealand and the United States, and an impartial discussion of the Colorado coal strike."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

331.1 Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial || Strikes and lockouts 16-9166/3

Ransom, William Lynn, ed. Military training, compulsory or volunteer. N. Y. Acad. of political science(J1)1916. 262p. \$2. paper \$1.50.

Some thirty timely articles by as many authorities, presenting the question of compulsory and universal versus volunteer military training from the standpoint of the student of government and economics, the secretary of war, the business man, labor leader, soldier, and other points of view. The systems of the various European countries and Australia are described.

355 Military education || Military service 16-20114/3

Root, Elihu. Addresses on international subjects; collected and ed. by Robert Bacon and James Brown Scott. Cambridge, Harvard univ.(Je) 1916. 463p. \$2 net.

The first of several volumes of public addresses and state papers, which are to cover the period of Mr Root's services as secretary of war, secretary of state, and U. S. senator. Each volume is to be devoted to some one subject. The addresses of the present volume are of legal and historical importance as well as of timely interest, and are well indexed.

341 International law || International relations || U. S.—Foreign relations 16-13169/5

Rubinow, Isaac Max. Standards of health insurance. N.Y.Holt(S)1916. 322p. \$1.50 net.

Revised from articles contributed to the *Journal of Political Economy* by the executive secretary of the social insurance committee of the American Medical Association. Discusses the principles underlying compulsory health insurance and the problems involved in preparing a model health insurance law; and is designed to meet the needs of the rapidly growing number of states that are considering such laws. Appendix by J. P. Chamberlain on the question of constitutionality.

331.8 Insurance, Health || Insurance, State and compulsory 16-19819/3

Sellers, Roy Wood. The next step in democracy. N.Y.Macmillan(Ap)1916. 275p. \$1.50 net.

"A moderate and even-tempered reply to current objections against socialism."—*Springfield Republican*. Doctor Sellers, who is assistant professor of philosophy at the University of Michigan, differs from the Marxian socialists in stressing the

evolutionary and ethical, rather than the revolutionary and economic, character of socialism, and applies these socialistic ideals to present-day society and industry.

335 Socialism

16-10310/8

University debaters' annual, 1915-1916; ed. by Edward Charles Mabie. v. 2. White Plains, N.Y., Wilson(Ag)1916. 294p. \$1.80 net.

A continuation of a useful series, of which the first volume was issued in 1915 (*Booklist*, 12:267, Mr 16) The questions debated are International police to enforce treaties and preserve peace, Preparedness, Compulsory military service, Federal ownership of telegraph and telephone, City manager plan of government, National prohibition, Restriction of immigration by the literacy test, Compulsory industrial insurance.

374 Debating. Analytics (8 cards)

(16-1455)/10

Wilson, Harry Bruce. The motivation of school work, by H. B. Wilson and G. M. Wilson. Bost. Houghton(Mr)1916. 265p. \$1.25 net.

Suggestive as a fresh attack on an old problem of the teacher's, that of making the work in the various school studies significant and purposeful to each child. Based on twenty years of experience in teaching and supervision, it contains many concrete and helpful plans and hints for putting new life into the old subjects.

371 Education of children || Teaching. Analytic: Bibliography

16-11279/5

400 PHILOLOGY

Hall, Mrs Florence Marion (Howe) A-B-C of correct speech and the art of conversation (Harper's A-B-C series) N. Y. Harper (Mr) 1916. 118p. 50c. net.

Tells in a few words the most obvious mistakes made in everyday conversation, the art of being neither slangy nor over-precise, the most commonly mispronounced words, the advantages of possessing a well-pitched voice, and ends with a chapter on the "true object of conversation." Is directly and simply written and is shorter and less general than Conklin's *Conversation: what to say and how to say it* (*Booklist*, 9:318, Ap 13)

420 English language || Conversation

16-8922/4

Vizetelly, Frank Horace. A dictionary of simplified spelling. N.Y.Funk, 1915. 151p. 75c. net.

A guide for teachers and general users, as it contains the words suggested by the rules of the Simplified Spelling Board and the American Philological Association and is based on

the New Standard Dictionary. Gives in the front various rules for simplified spelling recommended by the two boards.

421 Spelling reform || Dictionaries, English 16-2281/4

500-600 NATURAL SCIENCE—USEFUL ARTS

Allen, Frederick James. Business employments. Bost. Ginn, 1916. 218p. illus. \$1.

Intended to "enable young men to choose intelligently between business and other pursuits, to help make business employees more efficient, and so to render some service to those who are interested in the problem of career building."—*National Municipal Review*, 5:687, O 16. It is an intensive study of three definite lines: manufacture, trade, and finance. The author is connected with the Boston Vocational Bureau. Contains a bibliography, a list of business and trade journals, and an index.

658 Business || Profession, Choice of. Analytics: Manufactures || Department stores || Banking || Bibliography 16-5181/8

Baldt, Laura Irene. Clothing for women (Lippincott's home manuals) Phil.Lippincott(S)1916. 454p. illus. \$2 net.

An exhaustive and extremely well illustrated manual which would help the woman who makes her own clothes or the woman who teaches sewing. Gives a great deal of information on designing and dressmaking, includes a chapter on a clothing budget, and one on color. Gives suggestive questions at the end of the chapters for teachers, and has a number of lists of references to books on special subjects. Contains an index.

646 Clothing and dress || Dressmaking || Clothing and dress —Bibliography. Analytic: Color 16-19681/6

Forbush, Edward Howe. The domestic cat. Bost. Mass. State board of agriculture, 1916. 112p. illus. paper, free.

A comprehensive bulletin, compiled from many sources, useful to those interested in bird protection as well as to cat owners. Treats of the history of the cat, food and habits, destruction of birds and game, economic value, the cat as a disseminator of disease, and means and legislation for its control. Many illustrations, including line drawings.

636.8 Cats || Birds—Protection Agr16-378/2

Gilbreth, Frank Bunker. Fatigue study. N. Y. Sturgis(F)1916. 159p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Is mainly of interest to business men and factory owners as showing the best way of eliminating fatigue in their plants,

by measurement and adjustment so that employees may make the most of their strength with the least possible waste of motion. Considers such problems as lighting, heating and ventilating, fire protection, work bench or table, chair, tools and devices, and clothing of the worker.

658 Fatigue || Efficiency, Industrial

16-8721/3

Goss, George E. Life saving. N.Y. Assn press (Ag) 1916. 152p. illus. \$1.

Includes explicit and fully illustrated instructions for the various strokes and holds to be used in rescue work, and for resuscitation, directions for drilling mass classes in life saving, and a survey of the life saving organizations of the United States. The writer was formerly vice commodore of the United States Volunteer Life Saving Corps.

614.8 Life saving

16-18578/2

Griffith, Ira Samuel. Woodwork for secondary schools. Peoria, Ill., Manual arts press (Ag) 1916. 366p. illus. \$1.75.

Professor Crawshaw of the University of Wisconsin says of this book: "It is by all odds the best book of its kind on the market—a general text which treats specifically of one branch of woodworking in each of several chapters." Intended for vocational as well as high school use and presupposes a knowledge of elementary tool processes, such as is given in the writer's earlier books. Duplicates some of the material of these books and contains also much that is new. Fuller and for more advanced pupils than Wheeler's excellent *Shorter course in woodworking* (*Booklist*, 8:115, N 11) Does not include problems. 580 illustrations and diagrams.

684 Woodwork

16-17162/2

Hadley, Frederick Brown. The horse in health and disease. Phil. Saunders, 1915. 261p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Divided into two parts, the anatomy and physiology of the horse, and common diseases of the horse. A study from the scientific side, which does not treat the subjects of breeding and horse husbandry as do Gay (*Booklist*, 10:351, My 14) and Harper (*Booklist*, 10:393, Je 14)

619 or 686.1 Horse

16-17773/2

Hubbard, Charles Lincoln. The ventilation hand book. N. Y. Sheet metal pub. co. 1916. 218p. illus. \$2.

"The principles and practice of ventilation as applied to furnace heating; ducts, flues and dampers for gravity heating; fans and fan work for ventilation and hot blast heating; a

series of questions, answers and descriptions."—*Subtitle*. "A brief elementary work in catechism form."—*Pittsburgh*.

697 Ventilation

16-5346/2

Kilduff, Edward Jones. The private secretary, his duties and opportunities. N.Y. Century(S) 1916. 326p. illus. \$1.25 net.

The outcome of lectures delivered at New York University School of Commerce, Accounts, and Finance, by one of the instructors in business English. Gives specific information and instructions about the routine work and broader duties of the secretary, covering somewhat the same field as Spencer (*Booklist*, 12:413, Je 16) but with a higher type of position in mind and with more attention to details.

651 Secretaries, Private

16-17757/3

Koppe, Siegfried Walter. Glycerine; tr. from the German 2d ed. by William H. Simmons. N.Y. Van Nostrand, Lond. Scott, Greenwood, 1915. 250p. illus. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

"Tells about its preparation, giving practical accounts of the more important of its uses: the manufacture of copying inks, printing rollers, leather, cosmetics, soaps, etc., with considerable space to . . . the manufacture of nitro-glycerine for dynamite. Has a special chapter on glycerine analysis."—*New Technical Books*, New York.

668 Glycerin

(Scott, Greenwood) 16-7038/2

Liddell, Donald M., comp. The metallurgists and chemists' handbook. N.Y. McGraw-Hill, 1916. 603p. illus. \$4 net.

Useful reference book of tables and data conveniently arranged. Author was the managing editor of the *Engineering and Mining Journal*.

669 Metallurgy

16-7926/2

Marks, Lionel Simeon, ed. Mechanical engineers' handbook. N. Y. McGraw-Hill(My) 1916. 1836p. illus. \$5 net.

Adapted to a certain extent from the three-volume German work "Hütte"; but the greater part is new and has been written by about fifty men with actual recent practical experience in the lines of which they write. It is this basis of experience which makes the book of special value. It includes some material not found in Kent (9th ed. *Booklist*, 12:302, Mr 16), the treatment in some portions is more detailed, and use may show it to be an improvement on that standard work.

621 Mechanical engineering

16-12915/2

Newmark, Jacob Harmon. Automobile business. Detroit, Mich., Automobile pub. co. 1915. 201p. illus. \$2 net.

The subject is treated in a broad way and deals with such subjects as choice of territory, advertising, demonstrations, garage, second hand cars, show rooms, etc.; and is intended for those already engaged in the automobile business.

658 or 629.1 Automobiles || Salesmanship 15-25248/4

—**Automobile salesmanship.** Detroit, Mich., Automobile pub. co. 1915. 121p. \$1.

Gives in very simple English very simple suggestions on how to sell automobiles, which might be useful to a young man starting in but which he might get for himself from an auto-handbook and any good book on advertising. Recommend it for those who need their information "pre-digested."

658 or 629.1 Automobiles || Salesmanship 16-1693/4

Seaton, Roy A. Concrete construction for rural communities (Agricultural engineering series) N.Y. McGraw-Hill (My) 1916. 223p. illus. \$2 net.

A good elementary book, dealing with materials and fundamental principles of concrete construction as well as with typical applications, and one that "is useful to practical workers in either rural or urban communities."—*Pittsburgh*. Designed as a text for use in short agricultural and other college courses, it contains specifications and tests, some problems, and helpful diagrams and tables. For a brief handbook of plain directions for farmers and others see Campbell (*Booklist*, 13:15, O 16), which will fill the need in most small libraries.

693.5 Concrete construction || Farm buildings 16-12395/4

Sherbow, Benjamin. Making type work. N. Y. Century (Je) 1916. 129p. illus. \$1.25 net.

A little book which deals concretely with those principles and details of type choice and arrangement that "help advertising to do its job." The author writes from many years' experience as type and advertising specialist, and in a terse, understandable way, with many good illustrations. Suggestive to teachers and others having to do with printing and poster work, as well as to advertising men.

659 Printing || Advertising 16-15048/4

Toumey, James William. Seeding and planting. N.Y. Wiley (Jl) 1916. 455p. illus. \$3.50 net.

By the director of the forest school and professor of silviculture at Yale University, who organized the work in seeding

and planting for the United States Forest Service, and has made a practical study of the subject in Europe as well as America. Designed to meet the need for a handbook on the principles and details of forest planting applicable to conditions in the United States, about which, the writer says, little that is authoritative, outside of a few documents, has been written.

634.9 or 582.1 Forests and forestry || Forest planting
16-14856/4

Vosmaer, Alexander. Ozone, its manufacture, properties and uses. N.Y. Van Nostrand (Jl) 1916. 197p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Gives the results of the writer's investigations and experience with ozone extending over a period of some fifteen years, and is of interest as the only recent book on the subject. Covers properties, methods of manufacture, and uses, the latter including the commercial purification of water by ozone, the purification of air, and brief notes on its use in therapeutics and the industries. Bibliography, mostly foreign, (6p.)

546 Ozone. Analytic: Water—Purification 16-14847/3

White, Charles Henry. Methods of metallurgical analysis. N.Y. Van Nostrand, 1915. 356p. illus. \$2.50 net.

"General in scope and represents American practice. Supplemented by a list of helpful references. Also treats of recent practice in such subjects as copper in steel, cyanogen in commercial cyanide, gas analysis, testing of uranium ore, and examination of boiler water."—*New Technical Books*, New York.

669 Metallurgy 15-8209/2

700 FINE ARTS

Lewis, Nelson Peter. The planning of the modern city. N.Y. Wiley (Je) 1916. 423p. illus. \$3.50 net.

"A review of the principles governing city planning."—*Subtitle*. More comprehensive in scope than Robinson (*Booklist*, 8:267, F 12) and less expensive than Koester (*Booklist*, 11:64, O 14). Thoroughly well done and is illustrated by figures, diagrams, views and tables. Contains an index.

710 Cities—Planning and laying out 16-14242/2

Pennell, Joseph. Joseph Pennell's pictures of the wonder of work. Phil. Lippincott (S) 1916. 226p. illus. 25½cm. \$2 net.

"Reproductions of a series of drawings, etchings, lithographs, made by him about the world, 1881-1915, with impres-

sions and notes by the artist."—*Subtitle*. Fifty-two plates, ranging in subject from the Chicago stock yards to the quarries of Italy, from the building of skyscrapers and ships to the rebuilding of the Campanile, Venice.

741 Drawings

16-19662/2

Rolland, Romain. Handel; tr. by A. Eaglefield Hull. N.Y. Holt, Lond. K. Paul (S) 1916. 210p. illus. \$1.50 net. 2/6 net.

A biographical and a critical appreciation, emphasizing the author's belief that Handel was essentially an artist rather than a great church composer as he has been mistakenly rated. It is shorter and less entertaining to read than his previous books on musicians. He writes with expert knowledge, however, and the authority of sound taste, and his book is valuable specially to students.

780 Handel, Georg Friedrich

16-22104/2

Towse, John Ranken. Sixty years of the theater. N.Y. Funk(S) 1916. 464p. illus. \$2.50 net.

An interesting chronicle by a dramatic critic of wide and long experience. It is not so comprehensive as Winter's *Wallet of time* (*Booklist*, 10:153, D 13) nor is the criticism so mellow and penetrating; but there is a good general view, much entertaining personal comment and reminiscence, and certain phases of early theatrical events are given which are not found elsewhere.

792 Theater || Actors

16-22354/4

Welsh, Robert Emmet. A-B-C of motion pictures (Harper's A-B-C series) N. Y. Harper (Ap) 1916. 120p. illus. 50c. net.

This is a possible little book because of its price. Describes briefly the studio, subjects, staging a picture, the business side, and practical hints on photo-play writing and technique of the photo-play. The last chapter is on picture producing by amateurs. Not essential but may fill a need if library has not already one of the better books.

778 Moving pictures

16-9041/3

800 LITERATURE

Coester, Alfred Lester. The literary history of Spanish America. N.Y. Macmillan (Ag) 1916. 495p. \$2.50 net.

The first comprehensive book on the subject, based on a study of source material to be found in the collections of Harvard University library, the library of the Hispanic Society of America, Spanish-American periodicals, and elsewhere. Con-

siders the literature in its relation to politics and social history, devoting four chapters to the general subject and a chapter to each of the important countries, except Brazil. Bibliography (5½p.)

860 Spanish-American literature

16-18492/3

Dante Alighieri. Dante, how to know him, by Alfred M. Brooks. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill (Je) 1916. 387p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Prose translations of selected portions of *The divine comedy*, with an elementary introduction supplying something of the background, architecture, and philosophy of the poem, and with notes and summaries. The translations are faithful though uninspired, and the book is designed for the novice. Fletcher's interpretation and criticism (*Booklist*, 13:74, N 16), on the other hand, assumes some acquaintance with Dante and treats his poetry by subject.

851 Brooks, Alfred Mansfield

16-15109/2

Galsworthy, John. A sheaf. N.Y. Scribner(S) 1916. 393p. \$1.50 net.

As being his latest publication will be of interest to libraries which have a constant call for Galsworthy. The first half contains a number of short essays which appeared in different English magazines. The second half contains thoughts inspired by the war, which are, of course, of timely interest.

824

16-19830/2

Hueffer, Ford Madox. Henry James. N. Y. Dodd, Lond. Secker (S) 1916. 191p. \$2 net. 7/6 net.

An appreciative analysis of James' subjects, style, and craftsmanship, gracefully written and interesting, both as representing the opinion of this author, and as containing a penetrating and suggestive, if somewhat unorthodox, criticism of its subject, and much illuminating comment by the way on the life of the times in which and of which James wrote.

818 James, Henry

(Secker) A14-1595/2

Macdonagh, Thomas. Literature in Ireland; studies, Irish and Anglo-Irish. N. Y. Stokes, Lond. Unwin(S) 1916. 248p. \$2.75 net. 6/ net.

Devoted to the Anglo-Irish literature, which has grown up during the century past, a literature which "has its roots," the author contends, "not in English literature, but in the traditional music and poetry of Ireland, and in the almost separate English speaking peasantry of Ireland today." He emphasizes the individuality and distinctive rhythm of the English language in Ireland. Appended are selected "Poems of the Irish mode," notes, and bibliography (2p.)

820.9 Irish literature. Analytic: Irish poetry—Collections

16-21126/4

Murry, J. Middleton. *Fyodor Dostoevsky; a critical study.* N.Y.Dodd, Lond.Secker(S) 1916. 263p. \$2 net. 7/6 net.

A critical study of his principal books and not primarily a biography. The author says in his introduction that he "does not profess to expound Dostoevsky from any other than a purely English, even insular, point of view," and that "there is not a single fact [in his life] that cannot be deduced from his books." Ably written and a different viewpoint from Soloviev (*Booklist*, 12:426, Je 16) and Lloyd (*Booklist*, 9:63, O 12)

891.7 Dostoevski, Feodor Mikhailovich 16-26939/3

Phelps, William Lyon. *The advance of the English novel.* N.Y.Dodd(S) 1916. 334p. \$1.50 net.

Essays, reviewing the progress of the novel from Defoe's time to our own, with criticisms of most of the notable English and American novelists of today, affording "a series of impressions of certain novels and novelists rather than a sustained study of the field as a whole." Most readable, and written with the author's usual vitality and insight. Ten of the essays appeared in the *Bookman*; the last, on Henry James, in the *Yale Review*.

823 English fiction. Analytic: James, Henry 16-18587/4

Snow, William Leonard, ed. *The high school prize speaker.* Bost.Houghton(S) 1916. 240p. 90c. net.

Some fifty prose and verse selections that have taken prizes or honorable mentions in the J. Murray Kay prize speaking contests held annually at Brookline, Mass., High School. Contains a good number of the old favorites. Index to titles.

808.8 Recitations and readings 16-20119/3

Sturgeon, Mary C. *Studies of contemporary poets.* N.Y.Dodd, Lond.Harrap(S) 1916. 330p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Critical studies of Lascelles Abercrombie, Rupert Brooke, William H. Davies, Walter de la Mare, Wilfred Wilson Gibson, Ralph Hodgson, Ford Madox Hueffer, an Irish group, Rose Macaulay, John Masefield, Harold Monro, Sarojini Naidu, "John Presland," James Stephens, and Margaret Woods. They are sympathetically and thoughtfully written with well chosen quotations, and the book is made particularly useful as it contains a bibliography of these minor poets.

821 Poets || English poetry. Analytics for poets (14 cards) and for Irish poetry and Bibliography 16-26934/20

Taylor, Una. Maurice Maeterlinck; a critical study.
N.Y. Dodd, Lond. Secker, 1915. 199p. \$2 net.
7/6 net.

Contents: Lyrics—Drama—Love dramas—Death dramas—
Monna Vanna—Later dramas—Mysticism—The essays—Na-
ture—Death.

Considered by critics as more of an appreciation than a criti-
cal study and would be necessary only in libraries which have
much demand. The author quotes frequently in the original,
which makes the book of less value for general use. Contains
a list of French editions and also a list of English translations.

842 Maeterlinck, Maurice (Secker) 15-14832/2

Tchékhov, Anton Pavlovich. Plays; tr. by Julius
West. 2d series. N. Y. Scribner, 1916. 277p.
\$1.50 net.

Contents: On the high road—The proposal—The wedding
—The bear—A tragedian in spite of himself—The anniversary
—Three sisters—The cherry orchard.

Eight plays by the famous Russian author, both tragic and
amusing in character, which give an excellent picture of
Russian life.

891.7 Make title analytics (8 cards) 16-6252/9

Trent, William Peterfield. Daniel Defoe, how to
know him. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill(S) 1916.
329p. \$1.25 net.

Like others of the series made up largely of modernized
selections from Defoe's works, with connecting comment and
notes by Professor Trent. Only libraries that have a special
call will need to buy it.

823 Defoe, Daniel 16-19238/2

900 HISTORY

Barker, J. Ellis. The foundations of Germany.
N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Smith, Elder(S) 1916. 280p.
\$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

Intended to supplement the writer's well known *Modern
Germany* (*Booklist*, 11:466, Je 15) A documentary account,
based on a full study of the writings, speeches, and state
papers of Prusso-German leading men from Frederick the
Great's time to the present, including a chapter on the causes
of the war. Made up largely of excerpts, specially in the
chapters dealing with Frederick the Great, whom he holds
up as the founder of modern Germany. Appended are Fred-
erick's important state papers in the original French.

943 Germany || Frederick II, the great, of Prussia 16-26932/4

Belloc, Hilaire. The elements of the great war: the second phase. N.Y. Hearst, Lond. Nelson (Ag) 1916. 382p. illus. \$1.50 net. 6/ net.

In sequence to his study of the beginning of the war (*Book-list*, 12:126, D 15) the author furnishes a clear, detailed tactical analysis of the series of actions known collectively as the Battle of the Marne, a battle which he characterizes as the turning point in the history of modern Europe. He bases his theory of the battle on a careful examination of all the available evidence, and presents it with full recognition of contrary opinions. Fully illustrated with diagrams.

940.9 Marne, Battle of the, 1914 || European War, 1914—
(15-14867)/4

Corwin, Edward Samuel. French policy and the American alliance of 1778. Princeton, N. J., Princeton univ. (Je) 1916. 430p. \$2 net.

Based on Professor Corwin's researches for his doctor's thesis at Princeton. "It is a real interpretation, unpretentious and sincerely aware of its own limitations, of the influence exercised by France on the course of the American Revolution, and an attempt to analyze the motives which led to her intervention . . . The qualities which made his *Doctrine of judicial review* one of the most valuable of recent works in that field combine to make this present volume without comparison as an analysis of its problem."—*New Republic*, 7:338, 29 Je 16.

973.2 U. S.—History—Revolution || France—Foreign relations || U. S.—Foreign relations—France 16-14772/5

Dupont, Marcel. In the field (1914-1915); tr. by H. W. Hill (Soldiers' tales of the great war) Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Heinemann (Je) 1916. 307p. \$1 net. 3/6 net.

A number of stories of life on the French front, told by a lieutenant of light cavalry, who says that he speaks only of "things I have seen with my own eyes in the little corner of the battle-field occupied by my regiment." "Stories with a distinct charm and a distinct, though unconscious purpose . . . 'They' who read are sure to glimpse somewhat of the spirit that makes for the wonderful relations between officer and man, the spirit that animates the French army and the French republic."—*Dial*, 61:191, 21 S 16.

940.9 European War, 1914— (Heinemann) 16-10883/3

Eastman, Charles Alexander. From the deep woods to civilization. Bost. Little(S) 1916. 206p. illus. \$2 net.

Begins where the *Indian boyhood* (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904)

ended, when the writer, a Sioux boy of fifteen, left his wild life to enter mission school. It continues through his years at Beloit and Dartmouth, his graduation in medicine, and his subsequent work for the Government and among his people. An interesting record of a varied life, appealing in the sincerity and directness with which it is written. Several portraits of the author.

970.2 Dakota Indians

16-19654/3

Fife, Robert Herndon. The German empire between two wars. N.Y. Macmillan (Ap) 1916. 400p. \$1.50 net.

Gives a good picture of social, political, and economic life in Germany from 1870 to 1914. The book is divided into four parts, discussing foreign relations; internal problems; personal government; education, cities and the press. It is fair minded, readable, more a description of conditions than a record of facts.

943 Germany—Foreign relations || Germany—Government || Germany—Social conditions || Germany—Economic conditions

16-10321/6

Lajpat, Rāya. Young India. N.Y. Huebsch (Ag) 1916. 257p. illus. \$1.50 net.

As a leader of the large native class who favor self government and home rule for India, the author traces, against a background of Indian history, the origin, growth, and purpose of the Nationalist Movement in India, making a trenchant arraignment of British rule, and showing the capacity and earnest desire of the people for self government.

954 India—Government || India—History || England—Colonies

16-16110/5

Maeterlinck, Maurice. The wrack of the storm. N.Y. Dodd, Lond. Methuen (O) 1916. 330p. \$1.50 net. 5/

Contains in chronologic order, all of Maeterlinck's public utterances, both essays and speeches, since the war began, together with a translation of his first published work, *The massacre of the innocents*. They cover a variety of subjects inspired by the war; some are philosophic studies; others are written for definite occasions; and all have their chief interest as coming from this author.

940.9 European War, 1914—

(Dodd) 16-19648/3

Millioud, Maurice. The ruling caste & frenzied trade in Germany. Bost. Houghton, Lond. Constable (Je) 1916. 159p. \$1.25 net. 4/6 net.

Two essays, the first discussing the rise and position of the ruling class, the second showing that the expansion of German

trade has been too rapid to be sound, and that either a war of economic conquest or a crash of "frenzied finance" was inevitable. Written by a neutral, a professor of sociology at the University of Lausanne, who bases what he says on full knowledge and "is practically the first to say it in the clear and precise terms of the economic thinker."—*Nation*, 103:37, 13 J1 16.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Germany—Economic conditions || Germany—Commerce (Constable) 16-6168/5

Powers, Harry Huntington. The things men fight for. N.Y. Macmillan (My) 1916. 382p. maps. \$1.50 net.

"The war is not waged for justice, humanity, the rights of small nations or the repression of militarism . . . but . . . because with men as they are and seas and mountains where they are it is inevitable that men should will this war. It is not even a war that will end war." A strong, well informed presentation, however much one may disagree with the writer's thesis.

940.9 European War, 1914— || International relations || Europe—Politics 16-12411/5

Pratz, Claire de. A Frenchwoman's notes on the war. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Constable (Ag) 1916. 290p. \$1.50 net. 6/

"From the end of June to the end of September, 1914," the first part, is made up of the author's intimate personal notes and impressions of the effect of the great news as it came to her in a Breton seaside village where she was spending the summer. The latter chapters discuss why France was unprepared for war, the French fighting spirit, the influence of the war on national character, and women's part in the war.

940.9 European War, 1914— || France (Constable) 16-6714/4

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William. Justice in war-time. Chic. Open court pub. co. (F) 1916. 243p. \$1 net.

Essays dealing with ethical aspects of the war and England's foreign policy, some of which have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly* and the *International Journal of Ethics*. Of some interest as the pronouncement of a philosopher who is entirely unbiased as to the claims of the various belligerents—"No great principle is at stake, no great human purpose is involved on either side"—yet who has a thesis of his own to maintain.

940.9 European War, 1914— || War || England—Foreign relations 16-6145/5

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Banks, Edgar James. The seven wonders of the ancient world. N.Y. Putnam (S) 1916. 191p. illus. maps. \$1.50 net.

Contents: The pyramid of Khufu—The walls of Babylon—The statue of the Olympian Zeus—The temple of Diana—The tomb of King Mausolus—The Colossus of Rhodes—The Pharos of Alexandria.

An interesting and untechnical description by the field director of the recent Babylonian Expedition of the University of Chicago. Well illustrated and contains maps and an index.

913.3 Seven wonders of the world 16-20749/2

Daly, Mrs de Burgh. An Irishwoman in China. N.Y. Stokes, Lond. Laurie(S) 1916. 294p. illus. \$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

The personal impressions of a doctor's wife during more than twenty years spent chiefly in Manchuria, where she witnessed something of the Boxer revolt and Russo-Japanese War. She deals mainly with social life and customs, both native and European, writing with a kindly humor that gives her record "a living interest which is sometimes lacking in more ambitious efforts." Partly illustrated with native prints.

915.1 China—Social life and customs || Manchuria 16-26938/4

Dick, Charles Hill. Highways and byways in Galloway and Carrick (Highways & byways series) N.Y. & Lond. Macmillan (S) 1916. 536p. illus. map. \$2 net. 6/ net.

Book of travel in these little known parts of Scotland. Reference to the counties was made by Borrow, Scott, Burns, and Crockett, and Mr Dick has found many anecdotes and legends of the people, places, and castles. Charminglly illustrated with sketches by Hugh Thomson. Contains an index and a map.

914.1 Galloway, Scotland || Carrick, Scotland 16-21214/4

Gerould, Mrs Katharine (Fullerton) Hawaii; scenes and impressions. N.Y. Scribner(S) 1916. 181p. illus. map. \$1.50 net.

The "wandering record of a month" spent in Hawaii by the writer, who attempts to give some idea of the beauty and color, the richness and variety of life in the Islands through a series of impressionistic and disconnected chapters, and a number of beautiful photographs. A third of the book is devoted to the leper settlement on Molokai.

919.69 Hawaiian Islands. Analytic: Molokai 16-18497/3

Gordon, Mrs Winifred. *A woman in the Balkans.*
N.Y. Dodd, Lond. Hutchinson (S) 1916. 298p.
illus. map. \$3.50 net. 12/6 net.

A pleasant book of travel by a woman who knows the Balkan countries intimately and has had the good fortune to mingle freely with diplomatic and political circles and to meet some of the rulers and other prominent persons. She takes each country separately, describing its life and customs, notable places and people, recent history and politics.

914.96 Balkan peninsula. Analytics recommended for the countries (7 cards) 16-26933/3

Hügel, Friedrich, *freiherr* von. *The German soul in its attitude towards ethics and Christianity, the state and war.* N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Dent (J1) 1916. 223p. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

Interesting as the work of a noted Catholic scholar and philosopher, of German descent and British sympathies, and as a profound and eminently impartial study of German theories regarding the connection between the state and ethical and religious conceptions. Analyzes the doctrines of Naumann, Troeltsch, and other thinkers. Revised from articles published in the *Church Quarterly Review* and *The Quest*.

914.3 or 193 Germany—Civilization || War || Christianity || European War, 1914— Analytics: Naumann, Friedrich || Troeltsch, Ernst D. War 16-144/8

Peixotto, Ernest Clifford. *Our Hispanic Southwest.*
N.Y. Scribner (O) 1916. 245p. illus. map. \$2.50 net.

Mr Peixotto follows the trail of the conquistadores and relates the romantic history of the Spanish towns of San Antonio, El Paso, and Santa Fé. He writes sympathetically and enthusiastically and transports his readers to a strange present-day America, with its pueblos, its Indians with their primitive customs, and its traditions of the ancient world. Beautifully illustrated with the author's drawings.

917.8 Southwest (The) || Spaniards in the U. S. 16-21142/4

Rihbany, Abraham Mitrie. *The Syrian Christ.*
Bost. Houghton (O) 1916. 426p. \$1.50 net.

Writing as "one of the Master's fellow countrymen," as well as from many years' experience as an American pastor, the author describes some of the curious eastern habits of speech and modes of thought and life, which have changed little since Christ's time, and which he hopes will help to an understanding of certain Scriptural passages that need an Oriental environment for their interpretation. Partly reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly*.

915.69 Palestine—Social life and customs || Bible—New Testament—Criticism and interpretation 16-21561/4

Stock, Ralph. *The chequered cruise.* N.Y. Dodd, Lond. Richards (S) 1916. 190p. illus. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

The author of *The confessions of a tenderfoot* gives a lively and entertaining recital of a cruise, first by emigrant ship to Australia, then in a six-ton yacht, rescued and fitted up for the occasion, through the South Sea Islands; a trip fraught with plenty of adventures and hardships not calculated to dampen the spirits of the cheerful narrator and his three companions. Good illustrations from photographs.

919 Voyages and travels || Oceanica (Richards) 16-20886/4

Taylor, Griffith. With Scott: the silver lining. N.Y. Dodd, Lond. Smith, Elder (S) 1916. 464p. illus. maps. \$5 net. 18/ net.

The account of the senior geologist of Scott's last expedition, with summaries of his explorations. Its chief interest, however, is not scientific but personal, and lies in its intimate pictures of Captain Scott among his men and its cheerful descriptions of daily life in winter quarters. Together with Priestley's record of the Northern Party (*Booklist*, 11:363, Ap 15) this completes the supplement to the official narrative (*Booklist*, 10:194, Ja 14) Many new illustrations and maps.

919.9 Antarctic regions || Scott, Robert Falcon || *Geology—Antarctic regions* 16-26935/5

920 BIOGRAPHY

Adderley, James Granville. In slums and society; reminiscences of old friends. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Unwin, 1916. 302p. illus. \$1.50 net. 6/

Canon Adderley has been at once a friend of the poor in East London and a friend of most of the people distinguished in the religious, literary, art and social circles of his day; a clergyman with a lingering fondness for the dramatic career which he gave up and for the artistic side of religion. It is these diverse interests, as well as his friendly, gossip style and humor, which make his reminiscences good reading.

921 England—Intellectual life || England—Social conditions 16-22365/4

Charnwood, Godfrey Rathbone Benson, 1st baron. Abraham Lincoln (Makers of the nineteenth century) N.Y. Holt, Lond. Constable (S) 1916. 479p. map. \$1.75 net. 6/ net.

The *Dial* describes this book as "the most successful portrait of Lincoln in a single volume, drawn upon a clearly conceived background of political evolution, that has so far appeared." It contributes no new material, but is ably conceived

and written and has much interest as the first serious attempt by an Englishman to give a complete picture of the American statesman to English readers.

921 Lincoln, Abraham || U. S.—History—Civil War
(Constable) 16-20529/3

McManis, John T. Ella Flag Young and a half-century of the Chicago public schools. Chic. McClurg (S) 1916. 238p. illus. \$1.25 net.

"Her interest is in her work, not in herself," the writer begins by saying, and from this viewpoint gives a sympathetic account of Mrs Young's varied public life and her important work in building up the Chicago public schools and in the cause of education generally.

921 Young, Mrs Ella (Flagg) || Public schools—Chicago
16-20504/3

Spender, Harold. General Botha; the career and the man. Bost. Houghton, Lond. Constable (S) 1916. 348p. maps. \$2 net. 7/6 net.

Readable, authoritative, and interesting as the first American biography of the great Boer leader and present premier of the South African Union. It ends with his conquest of German South-West Africa in 1915, and is mainly a record of his achievements, with a short concluding chapter on Botha the man.

921 Botha, Louis || South Africa—History 16-26931/3

Spofford, Mrs Harriet Elizabeth (Prescott) A little book of friends. Bost. Little (S) 1916. 184p. \$1.25 net.

Contents: Annie Fields—Sarah Orne Jewett—Anne Whitney—Celia Thaxter—Gail Hamilton—Mary Louise Booth—Jane Andrews—Louisa Stone Hopkins—Rose Terry Cooke—Louise Chandler Moulton.

Personality sketches, partly reminiscences, written with the enthusiasm and intimate knowledge of personal friendship. The essay on Gail Hamilton is the most able and entertaining.

920.7 Authors, American || Women—Biography. Analytics
(10 cards) 16-19447/14

Walpole, Hugh. Joseph Conrad (Writers of the day) N.Y. Holt, Lond. Nisbet (S) 1916. 127p. 50c. net. 1/net.

A sympathetic yet discriminating criticism of Conrad, considered as novelist and poet, with chapters on his romance and realism and a short biography. Condensed, yet sufficiently comprehensive to give a clear idea of his method, his style, and his peculiar art to those who have not read the novelist, and interesting to those who have.

921 Conrad, Joseph (Nisbet) 16-15115/2

FICTION

Bartlett, Frederick Orin. *The Wall street girl.*
Bost.Houghton(S)1916. 333p. illus. \$1.35 net.

An entertaining story, in which a young stenographer who earns twelve dollars a week undertakes to train and help a rich man's son who is suddenly plunged into work after his father's death. Incidentally Sally proves a better mate than the spoiled darling to whom he had been engaged. Will be popular.

16-18329/2

Benjamin, René. *Private Gaspard*; tr. from the French by Selmer Fougner. N.Y.Brentano(JI) 1916. 300p. \$1.35 net.

"He is a petty tradesman of the metropolis, irrepressible, bubbling over with assurance, effrontery, humor, sympathy . . . The environment is that of many shifting scenes—the provincial barracks, the troop train, the march, the trenches, the hospital train, the barracks and the field again, the convalescents' chateau, etc. The spirit of the man is the spirit of France, gay and brave despite the horrors of war. The reader is spared the worst horrors for the most part, for the author, like his hero, puts on face and refuses to dwell at length upon the carnage of the field."—*Springfield Republican*.

16-14050/2

Bindloss, Harold. *Johnstone of the border.* N.Y. Stokes(Ag)1916. 339p. \$1.35 net.

The usual story with its setting changed to the coast of Scotland along the North Sea, the beginning of the war, spies and submarines for excitement and a love story for good measure.

16-17183/2

Bottom, Phyllis. *The dark tower.* N.Y.Century (S)1916. 378p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Major Staines, an English army officer of some distinction, and the son of an interesting and explosive "county family," has made an unfortunate marriage. He is sent to Davos for his health and there meets and loves a charming young girl. The situation is not handled in the usual way, which together with the clever character studies makes the novel well worth

reading. The war is touched on at the last. A few people might object to this. Appeared in the *Century*.

16-18907/2

Child, Richard Washburn. Bodbank. N.Y.Holt(S) 1916. 437p. \$1.35 net.

Short stories about the people of a small middle-western town, told by the men who gather in the back room of the "Phoenix Hotel." Amusing and full of "local color," recognizable by anyone who has lived in a small town. Reprinted from the *Saturday Evening Post* and others.

16-19419/2

Connolly, James Brendan. Head winds. N.Y.Scribner(S) 1916. 299p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Eight well written short stories on a variety of subjects, including Gloucester fishermen, Mississippi river people, Irish fisher folk, and newspaper men. One of the stories "The trawler" took the \$2500 prize offered by *Collier's*. Several have appeared in *Scribner's Magazine* and *Collier's Weekly*.

16-17654/2

Curtiss, Philip Everett. Between two worlds. N.Y. Harper(S) 1916. 351p. \$1.35 net.

A light novel with no modern problems. A young and conservative architect of good family falls in love with a beautiful young woman who sings in a cabaret for her living. There is a struggle between his conservatism and his wish to marry which, of course, comes out right in the end. Slight in literary merit, but will be popular with people who are always demanding simply a "good story."

16-17493/2

Donnell, Mrs Annie (Hamilton) Miss Theodosia's heartstrings. Bost.Little(S) 1916. 186p. illus. \$1 net.

Miss Theodosia is a blasé, much traveled woman of the world, who comes to her old home to rest and finds amusement in the four children who live next door. Their vain attempts to "do" her laundry, and take care of the baby in their mother's absence, and the fact that Miss Theodosia has to help them out, tend to make her "unbend" and become more human. Has a romantic ending, sufficiently sentimental.

16-19416/2

Duncan, Norman. Billy Topsail, M. D. N.Y.Revell (S) 1916. 317p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Further adventures of Billy Topsail (*Booklist*, 7:169, D 10) with Doctor Luke of the Labrador. The tales include ter-

rible hardships and dangers bravely met, and the end sees Billy Topsail established as a doctor.

16-21055/2

Gould, Elizabeth Lincoln. Cap'n Gid. Phil.Penn(S)
1916. 244p. illus. \$1 net.

A retired sea captain's adventures in a boarding house, which include his own romance and the romance of a young couple. It is a short story with no problems, good for reading aloud or to recommend for the sick room.

16-4425/2

Hewlett, Maurice Henry. Love and Lucy. N.Y.
Dodd(S)1916. 308p. \$1.35 net.

Has all of Hewlett's charm, lightness of touch, and humor, though the plot is not specially new. The story is of the re-winning of a young and beautiful wife, by a coldly conventional husband, through the attempted love making of another man. The cleverly drawn characters, specially Lucy's young son, are of much more importance than the plot. One librarian suggests that this is not a book to be used with "young people."

16-18028/2

Hodges, Arthur. Pincus Hood. Bost.Small(S)1916.
438p. illus. \$1.40 net.

Story of a middle-aged, Sixth Avenue art dealer in New York and his desire to help the happy-go-lucky young artists to sell their pictures and make their everlasting fortunes. Describes "bohemian" life among the artists of New York, but is too long drawn out to be of compelling interest.

16-18485/2

Kendall, Oswald. The romance of the Martin Connor. Bost. Houghton (O) 1916. 312p. illus.
\$1.25 net.

The "Martin Connor," a tramp steamer, sails from Galveston to the head waters of the Amazon. Her many adventures, told by the mate, make an exciting story especially attractive for men and boys. It is very well written, the author himself is a sailor. Appeared in the *Youth's Companion*.

16-18912/2

Kingsley, Charles. The tutor's story. N.Y.Dodd
Lond. Smith, Elder(O)1916. 376p. \$1.35 net.
6/ net.

Chiefly interesting as being the work of Charles Kingsley,

which has been completed by his daughter Mrs Harrison. It is the autobiography of a young Cambridge man who is tutor to a young English nobleman badly in need of reforming, and it gives an interesting picture of life in England fifty years ago and its well-marked strata of society. Mrs Harrison has carefully preserved her father's style.

16-15663/2

Life. Short stories from *Life*; with an introduction by Thomas L. Masson. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday(S) 1916. 346p. \$1.25 net.

Eighty-one of the stories in *Life's* contest for the best short story, the best chosen from the 30,000 manuscripts submitted. They cover a variety of subjects and range in length from a short paragraph to three or four pages, but they are not so unusual as one might hope.

16-17415/2

Locke, William John. The wonderful year. N.Y. Lane(O) 1916. 364p. \$1.40 net.

A young Englishman who has been an examination crammer in an obscure boys' school goes to France for the first time to "invite his soul." A "Merchant of Happiness" assists the process and his adventures form the story. There are the familiar whimsical and delightful characters and a glimpse of the war at the end. Published in *Harper's Bazaar*.

16-20111/2

Marquis, Don. Hermione and her little group of serious thinkers. N.Y. Appleton(O) 1916. 187p. \$1.25 net.

Hermione belongs to a "little group of serious thinkers" who study such things as "Sincerity in the home," "Vibrations," "Heredity," the "Ultimate symbolism," "Concentration," "Soul mates," "Psychical research," etc. Good satire and good fun to read aloud here and there.

16-19828/2

Marshall, Archibald. Watermeads. N.Y. Dodd(O) 1916. 430p. \$1.50 net.

Mr William Lyon Phelps writes of this quiet English novel in the *Dial*, "He takes us to a pleasant country-house, introduces us to a charming English family, where each member has a distinct individuality, and the novel moves along like beautiful voices with orchestral accompaniment—each individual in turn singing an air, while the fortunes of the whole family supply basal interest."

16-19459/2

Oppenheim, Edward Phillips. The kingdom of the blind. Bost.Little(O)1916. 305p. \$1.35 net.

Story of the war in the usual Oppenheim style. Two supposedly loyal English subjects are really German spies and the British authorities are blind and slow in accepting the fact that they are traitors. With this plot, of course, is woven a romance which ends happily for all concerned, except the villains who "get their just rewards." Another mystery story by the same author is *Mr Marx's secret* (Little, \$1.30 net, 16-13052), which can be used if the library has many demands for that sort of book.

16-21059/2

Parker, Sir Gilbert. The world for sale. N.Y.Harper (S)1916. 405p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A romance of Northwestern Canada which tells the story of a promoter of railways and bridges and the rivalry of two Canadian towns on the opposite sides of the Sagalac River. Contains a great deal about the rites and customs of the gypsies. Appeared in *Harper's Magazine*.

16-18027/2

Phillpotts, Eden. The green alleys. N.Y.Macmillan (S)1916. 391p. \$1.50 net.

Story just before the war in the hop gardens of southern Kent. The main characters are a mother, her two sons, the elder of whom is not the legitimate heir because his parents were not married until after his birth, and a young woman whom both men love. The tangle is well worked out and the end sees both men on their way to the front. Interesting and well written.

16-17414/2

Scott, John Reed. The cab of the sleeping horse. N.Y.Putnam(S)1916. 361p. \$1.35 net.

Only a fair mystery story which has a beautiful woman with "dazzling smiles" playing the part of spy in the German secret service. Story takes place in Washington, supposedly in diplomatic circles.

16-20439/2

Sherwood, Margaret Pollock. The worn doorstep. Bost.Little(S)1916. 195p. \$1.25 net.

An American woman whose English lover has been killed in the war rents a house in a tiny English village and finds some comfort in the people who seek shelter over her worn doorstep, helping her to forget personal loss in the greater tragedy around her. Told in the form of letters, it has a delicate charm and simplicity.

16-19420/2

Showerman, Grant. A country chronicle. N.Y. Century(O)1916. 349p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Intimate sketches of the author's own childhood in his country home in the middle west. His family, his school companions, and the odd village characters are cleverly drawn, and we witness among other events, an old fashioned Thanksgiving, a temperance lecture, a "boiling down," and a real, old fashioned country dance. A few of the sketches appeared in the *Century*.

16-22047/2

Smith, Francis Hopkinson. Enoch Crane, by F. Hopkinson Smith and F. Berkeley Smith. N.Y. Scribner(S)1916. 337p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Will be interesting as the last story of F. Hopkinson Smith which he sketched out shortly before his death and which his son completed. The tale is woven around the tenants of an old house in Waverly Place, New York City. Enoch Crane, an old bachelor, watches over the fortunes of some of the younger tenants, bringing a romance to a happy conclusion.

16-18290/2

Van Schaick, George Gray. The girl at Big Loon post. Bost.Small(Ag)1916. 413p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A story of a Hudson's Bay Company post. The heroine, a devoted Indian girl married to a brave Englishman, the villain, an agent who schemes the death of the Englishman and hopes to marry his widow and fortune. The villain is foiled and all ends well. Much local color and excitement.

16-18023/2

Ward, Mrs Mary Augusta (Arnold) Lady Connie. N.Y.Hearst(S)1916. 434p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A story of the love of two men for one woman and of how it made and made over character. The setting is Oxford thirty years ago. Interesting though not one of Mrs Ward's best novels.

16-21051/2

Webster, Henry Kitchell. The painted scene, and other stories of the theater. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill(S)1916. 400p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A collection of short stories of the theater which were published in the *Saturday Evening Post*, *McClure's Magazine*, and *Collier's Weekly*. Mr Webster's characters are real human beings, and their various adventures behind the scenes,

both sad and amusing, give the reader a new view of theater people.

16-20110/2

Wemyss, Mrs Mary C. E. Jaunty in charge. N.Y.
Dutton, Lond. Constable, 1916. 253p. \$1.35 net.
6/

Jaunty is a lovable old man who is left the only responsible head to oversee the growing up of two charming English girls with a forgetful father. His troubles are many and various, but he lives to see the girls both happily settled. The village characters are typical and there is much sentiment.

(Dutton) 16-16522/2

Wright, Harold Bell. When a man's a man. Chic.
Bk supply co.(Ag)1916. 348p. illus. \$1.35 net.

The hero is a young eastern multimillionaire who has been rejected by the girl he loves because he has not yet proved himself a man. He comes to the western ranch country "where a man, to live, must be a man," hires out as a green ranch hand and makes doubly good. There are the usual intrepid "broncho-buster," the usual pretty daughter, the usual complications, and the usual popular and sentimental appeal.

16-16077/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Allen, Nellie Burnham. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. Bost.Ginn,1916. 449p. illus. maps. 80c. net.

A good supplementary reader. The information, the kind and number of illustrations, practically duplicate those of Carpenter's *Asia*. It is fuller on developments of the last twenty years—the industrial growth of Japan, Siberia, etc.—but does not give so much information on government. No help on pronunciation, though questions are included at ends of chapters.

915 Asia—Description and travel || Geography—Readers
16-8352/4

Ashmun, Margaret Eliza. Isabel Carleton's year. N.Y.Macmillan(S)1916. 291p. illus. \$1.25 net.

One of the best girl's story in a number of years. The heroine is a natural, lovable girl, a senior in the high school in a middle western university town. The family life is delightful; one can even wish for a sequel.

16-18333/2

Bond, Alexander Russell. On the battle front of engineering. N.Y.Century(S)1916. 331p. illus. \$1.30 net.

This is written on the plan of *Pick, shovel and pluck* (*Booklist*, 11:273, F 15), telling by words and pictures the story of great engineering projects such as the Quebec bridge, grain elevators, aqueducts, tunnels under the East River, etc. Interesting for older children and adults, with good illustrations partly photographs.

620 Engineering. Analytics: Pumps || Aqueducts || Elevators || Bridges || Tunnels
16-18905/8

Brown, Edna Adelaide. Archer and the "Prophet." Bost.Lothrop(Ag)1916. 388p. illus. \$1.20.

A wholesome, human, interesting story of preparatory school life. The hero is a boy who exerts a fine influence unconsciously by being square and telling the truth. Well written with a nice combination of boys and girls, continuing the story of *Arnold's little brother* (*Booklist*, 11:463, Je 15)

16-17066/2

Conradi, Albert Frederick. Farm spies, by A. F. Conradi and W. A. Thomas. N.Y. Macmillan(S) 1916. 165p. illus. 50c. net.

"How two boys investigated field crop insects." In supplementary reader form the book gives information on growth and habits, methods of fighting the enemies of such common crops as corn, cotton, and others. For fifth or sixth grade.

632 Insects || Agriculture. Analytics recommended
16-19964/3

Du Puy, William Atherton. Uncle Sam, detective. N.Y. Stokes(S) 1916. 247p. illus. \$1.25 net.

A series of twelve detective stories which are really true exploits of members of the Federal Department of Justice. They are not specially well told but will be interesting to older boys.

353 Detectives || U. S.—Justice department 16-16259/4

Eaton, Walter Pritchard. Peanut—cub reporter. Bost. Wilde(S) 1916. 300p. illus. \$1 net.

Peanut reads Stevenson and Kipling in odd moments to acquire a good style, and easily rises from a cub reporter on an inland town paper to an assured place in a leading New York paper. He has thrilling adventures which include catching an incendiary and finding a terrible murderer. He does careful work and the story shows some newspaper methods.

16-26940/2

Hornibrook, Isabel. Drake of Troop One. Bost. Little(O) 1916. 321p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Reddy is a member of a street gang and comes to grief over turning in a false fire alarm. Sent to the country for a chance to make good he has adventures, a fine dog for company, and is rescued by some boy scouts. After this his way to being a good scout himself is clear. The story only has four people rescued from watery graves and is readable.

16-21970/2

Ives, Sarah Noble. The key to Betsy's heart. N.Y. Macmillan(S) 1916. 225p. illus. \$1.25 net.

This is really the story of a bright fox terrier belonging to Betsy. She is a poor little girl adopted by "rich" relatives. Her story is commonplace; she learns much in detail about hair brush and tooth brush, manners and morals, but the dog is interesting and makes the book readable for girls about ten or eleven.

16-18917/2

Johnston, Charles Haven Ladd. Our Little Viking cousin of long ago (Little cousins of long ago series) Bost. Page(My) 1916. 134p. illus. 60c.

Biarne, the hero of the story, comes to this land in the first Viking ships with Leif Ericssen. The book gives the customs, some of the stories and description of the journey to Vinland and to Greenland. There is nothing specially inspiring or interesting but the material is not so easily accessible in other books. For the fifth grade.

973.1 Norsemen || Ericssen, Leif || U. S.—History—Discovery and exploration 16-14040/5

Knobel, Elizabeth. When little thoughts go rhyming. Chic. Rand(S) 1916. 96p. illus. 75c. net.

Jingles and simple rhymes which are often successful in expressing a child's viewpoint. The pictures are attractive, some in soft colors, others in silhouette.

Picture books || Nursery rhymes

16-26941/4

McBrien, Jasper Leonidas, ed. America first, patriotic readings. N. Y. Amer. bk co. (Jl) 1916. 288p. illus. 64c. net.

Selections from speeches and poems of famous Americans, which are intended to assist the teacher in her work, specially with children of foreigners. The selections are usually good although one feels that some of them are not far removed from the spread eagle type. For upper grammar grades.

808.8 Readers and speakers || Patriotism

16-13069/4

Olmstead, Emma G. Ned and Nan in Holland, by Emma G. Olmstead and Emma B. Grand. Chic. Row, 1916. 128p. illus.

A usable first reader with pictures in two colors showing the shipboard life on the way to Holland and markets, canals, dykes, amusements after the children arrive.

808.8 Readers and speakers || Netherlands—Social life and customs 16-26942/4

Paine, Albert Bigelow. The boys' life of Mark Twain. N. Y. Harper (S) 1916. 353p. illus. \$1.25 net.

"The story of a man who made the world laugh and love him." Is not "written down" and will be as interesting to adults as to boys and girls of high school age. Of course it is a repetition of parts of the author's official biography (*Booklist*, 9:113, N 12)

921 Clemens, Samuel Langhorne

16-21582/3

Seaman, Augusta Huiell. The sapphire signet.
N.Y.Century(S)1916. 290p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Part of a revolutionary war time diary in code, written by a young girl, is unearthed in the false bottom of an old hair trunk. Four girls and a boy form themselves into a club to decipher the code and solve the mystery it reveals. Very interesting, it will be popular for girls about twelve. Appeared in *St. Nicholas*.

16-17652/2

Tappan, Eva March. The industrial readers (series)
Bost.Houghton,1916. 4v. illus. each, 45c.

Supplementary readers for about the fifth and sixth grades. The information is readably given, the illustrations are interesting. The series gives somewhat the same information as Carpenter's series, *How the world is fed*, etc., but in different arrangement. Titles:

Diggers in the earth. 16-21068.

The farmer and his friends. 16-15525.

Makers of many things. 16-26936.

Travelers and traveling. 16-26937.

Separate classification and subject heads for the volumes.
Would analyze fully.

U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Ayers, Samuel Henry. A simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils, by S. Henry Ayers and George B. Taylor (Farmers' bulletin 748) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 11p. illus. paper, 5c.

Gives directions for constructing a simple yet efficient steam sterilizer, which can be provided at a cost of from five to ten dollars.

637 Dairying || Sterilization

Agr16-902/3

Ball, James Stuart. Waste land and wasted land on farms (Farmers' bulletin 745) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 18p. illus. map. paper, 5c.

From a study of 1703 farms distributed over nine states, this bulletin shows the extent to which American farm lands are non-productive and suggests various ways through which more or less of such non-productive land may be reclaimed on the average farm.

630 Waste lands || Farms

Agr16-1005/3

Darrow, George McMillan. Dewberry culture (Farmers' bulletin 728) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 19p. illus. paper, 5c.

Describes soils, propagation, planting, cultivation, harvesting, diseases and insects, and chief varieties.

634 Dewberries

Agr16-705/2

Doty, Stephen Wirt. Cooperative live stock shipping associations, by S. W. Doty and L. D. Hall (Farmers' bulletin 718) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 16p. illus. paper, 5c.

Designed to give farmers and stockmen who have small numbers of live stock to sell information about organizing for the purpose of making car-lot shipments to central markets. Of special interest to communities which do not have satisfactory local markets and where such associations are feasible.

338 Live stock || Marketing of farm produce

Agr16-461/2

Drake, J. Allen. Management of sandy-land farms in northern Indiana and southern Michigan (Farmers' bulletin 716) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 29p. illus. paper, 5c.

This bulletin, while applying particularly to areas where

sandy lands occur in southern Michigan, northern Indiana, and a part of northwestern Ohio, should prove of interest to farmers occupying sandy lands in other portions of the country not too far north to permit of maturing the crops recommended.

631 Agriculture—Indiana || Agriculture—Michigan || Agriculture—Ohio || Soils Agr16-704/4

Georgeson, Charles Christian. Information for prospective settlers in Alaska (Alaska. Agricultural experiment stations, circular 1) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 30p. illus. map. paper, 15c.

The first of a series, which gives information to prospective settlers in Alaska, facts about climate and land, homestead laws, transportation, wages, crops, schools, and game laws. Pictures of a few homesteads are included.

917.98 Alaska || Agriculture—Alaska Agr16-575/3

Heald, Franklin Ernest. School credit for home practice in agriculture (Agriculture department, bulletin 385) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 27p. paper, 5c.

Discusses the basis of such credit in some detail for the benefit of rural teachers and superintendents who wish to use home practice in agriculture as an educational feature and to give the pupils proper credit on the school records. Includes sample exercises, forms and tables.

630.7 Agriculture—Study and teaching Agr16-903/3

Imes, Marion. Sheep scab (Farmers' bulletin 713) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 36p. illus. paper, 5c.

For sheep raisers and live-stock sanitary officers concerned in the prevention, cure, or eradication of this disease.

619 or 636.3 Sheep scab Agr16-463/2

Kyle, C. H. Corn culture in the southeastern states (Farmers' bulletin 729) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 20p. illus. paper, 5c.

Directions for preparing the land, fertilizing, planting and cultivation, which apply specially to the cotton growing portions of North and South Carolina, Georgia, Florida, and Alabama.

633 Corn Agr16-897/2

Lynott, W. A. Elementary first aid for the miner, by W. A. Lynott and D. Harrington (Mines bureau, miners' circular 23) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 24p. illus. paper, 5c.

Clearly illustrated directions for treating wounds, bleeding, broken bones and sprains, burns, shock, etc., which might be useful wherever very brief, simple instructions are needed.

614.8 First aid in illness and injury 16-26706/2

Meat situation in the United States (Agriculture department, report 109-112) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. pts. 1-4, illus. maps. paper, pt. 1, 35c.; pt. 2, 15c.; pt. 3, 15c.; pt. 4, 5c.

Covers the economics of the meat situation in a series of five statistical reports, which should interest students of the high cost of living as well as progressive stock men. Part 1 covers Statistics of live stock, meat production and consumption, prices and international trade for many countries; part 2, Live stock production in eleven far western states; part 3, Methods and cost of growing beef cattle in the corn belt states; part 4, Utilization and efficiency of available American feed stuffs; part 5, not yet published, will treat of Methods and cost of marketing live stock and meat.

338 Meat || Domestic animals || Feeding and feeding stuffs
|| Cattle || Sheep Agr16-721/6

Miller, Edward Andrew. Lessons on tomatoes for rural schools (Agriculture department, bulletin 392) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 18p. illus. paper, 5c.

Designed specially for use in the South, but of interest to rural teachers anywhere. Includes ten lessons, each taking up some topic of tomato culture, with references and exercises, the whole covering the nine months of the school year. Takes up club organization and community exhibits.

635 Tomatoes || Agriculture—Study and teaching
Agr16-1009/3

Truesdell, Leon E. Amortization methods for farm mortgage loans, by Leon E. Truesdell and C. W. Thompson (Agriculture department, circular 60) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 12p. paper, 5c.

Explains a simple method of computing amortization tables for use in connection with farm mortgage loans, giving specimen tables. Useful to farmers who contemplate borrowing money to be repaid on the amortization or installment plan and to others concerned with farm mortgage credit. Of more limited interest is C. W. Thompson's *Factors affecting interest rates and other charges in short-time mortgage loans* (Agriculture department, bulletin 409, 12p. illus. maps, paper, 5c., Agr16-1013)

334 Agricultural credit || Mortgages Agr16-893/3

U. S. Agriculture department. List of publications issued since July 1, 1913. Wash. Agriculture dept. 1916. 85p. paper, free.

Arranged alphabetically by subject. A helpful list for small libraries that do not subscribe to the Monthly Catalog of United States documents. A similarly useful list of publications is issued by the Public health service (Miscellaneous series 12, Public health service, paper, free, 12-35198) which indicates those available for free distribution and is well indexed.

016.6 or 630 Agriculture—Bibliography Agr16-908/2

U. S. Corporations bureau. Trust laws and unfair competition. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 832p. paper, 40c.

An exhaustive report, embracing besides a table of cases in American, English and continental courts, a brief history of antitrust legislation, federal antitrust laws and their judicial interpretation, the antitrust laws of the several states and of foreign countries, and the laws and decisions of the United States and foreign countries regarding unfair and unlawful competition.

338.8 Trusts || Competition || Corporation law 16-26641/4

U. S. Federal farm loan bureau. National farm loan associations (Circular 1) Wash. Federal farm loan bureau, 1916. 4p. paper, free.

Gives in a nutshell the facts which farmers and others need to know about the organization, management, powers, and limitations of these associations. This Bureau also issues a bulletin telling *How farmers may form a national farm loan association* (Federal farm loan bureau, 1916, 8p., paper, free)

334 Agricultural credit 16-26781/3

U. S. Federal trade commission. Fundamentals of a cost system for manufacturers. Wash. Federal trade commission, 1916. 31p. paper, free.

A practical and suggestive bulletin, specially for smaller manufacturers who have no adequate system of determining costs, and price their goods arbitrarily. It explains what a cost system is, how it operates, the results obtained, and the benefits of such a system.

657 Cost accounting 16-26737/2

—Report on trade and tariffs in Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru, June 30, 1916. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 248p. illus. paper, 30c.

Based on a first-hand investigation made by the Commission, which has sought "to point out in the trade conditions and in the customs laws and practices of Latin America the obstacles encountered, and at the same time to indicate to American business men and to the Governments of both North and South America how these obstacles may be wholly or partly removed."

382 South America—Commerce || U. S.—Commerce || Tariff
—South America 16-26739/4

U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Central America as an export field, by Garrard Harris and others. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 229p. illus. map. paper, 30c.

Similar to the bulletin on *South America as an export field* (Booklist, 11:40, S 14), and like that suggestive in view of present trade opportunities. Takes up each country separately, discussing physical features, industries and resources, finance and trade conditions.

917.28 Central America—Economic conditions || Central
America—Commerce || U. S.—Commerce 16-26354/4

—Ports of the United States, by Grosvenor M. Jones (Miscellaneous series 33) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 431p. illus. maps. paper, 75c.

A valuable bulletin for libraries that need it, containing information on sixty-eight selected ports, both seaports and lake and river ports, describing in some detail their terminal facilities, commerce, railroad and steamship lines, port charges and administration, with maps.

387 Harbors || Docks || Waterways—Terminals 16-26592/4

U. S. Forest service. Electric power development in the United States (U. S. 64th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. 316) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 3 pts. illus. maps. paper, pt. 1, 10c.; pt. 2, \$1.35; pt. 3, \$1.50.

For libraries that need it, this elaborate report furnishes a mine of information on the ownership and control of water-power sites in the United States, showing what proportion of such sites are in private ownership, by what companies owned and controlled, and what horse power has been developed. Part 1 contains text of report; parts 2-3, tables, charts, and full index.

621.34 Electric power || Hydro-electric plants 16-26143/3

- U. S. Labor statistics bureau.** Unemployment among women in department and other retail stores of Boston (Bulletin 182. Women in industry series 8) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 72p. paper, 10c.

The latest of a series of studies based on first-hand investigations conducted by the Bureau of Labor Statistics and various other agencies in many parts of the country. The first of these studies appeared in the *Report on the condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States. (A. L. A. Catalog, 1904-1911)* They are continued at present by the *Women in industry* series, of which eight numbers have been issued. The earlier ones are:

Hours, earnings, and duration of employment of wage-earning women in selected industries in the District of Columbia (Bulletin 116) paper, 10c. L13-113.

Working hours of women in the pea canneries of Wisconsin (Bulletin 119) paper, 5c. L13-114.

Employment of women in power laundries of Milwaukee (Bulletin 122) paper, 10c. L13-162.

Hours, earnings, and conditions of labor of women in Indiana mercantile establishments and garment factories (Bulletin 160) paper, 20c. L15-2.

Summary of the report on condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States [noted in *Booklist*, 13:48, O 14] (Bulletin 175) paper, 45c. L16-14.

Effect of minimum wage determinations in Oregon (Bulletin 176) paper, 15c. L15-62.

The boot and shoe industry in Massachusetts as a vocation for women [noted in *Booklist*, 13:63, N 16] (Bulletin 180) paper, 15c. L16-1.

331.4 Women—Employment || Unemployed L16-13/3

- U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.** The Federal farm loan act, approved July 17, 1916 (U. S. 64th Cong., 1st sess. House Doc. 1314) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 48p. paper, 10c.

Contains the text of the Federal Farm Loan Act, with useful marginal synopsis and full index. This is also issued as a Senate document (U. S. 64th Cong., 1st sess. Senate Doc. 500, 50p. 29cm. paper, 10c., 16-26662), on a larger sized page, with a brief outline history of the Act added (1p.)

334 Agricultural credit || Land banks 16-26699/4

- U. S. Standards bureau.** Standards for electric service (Circular 56) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 262p. paper, 45c.

Presents a survey of existing regulations as adopted by

state commissions and by various cities, and suggests rules and regulations, which it is intended, may either be adopted as proposed or may be changed to meet the needs of individual cities and public service commissions.

621.3 Electric apparatus and appliances || Electric measurement || Electric testing || Public service commissions
16-26689/5

U. S. Weather bureau. Weather forecasting in the United States, by Alfred J. Henry and others. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 370p. illus. maps. 26cm. paper, 85c.

A collection of papers, mostly technical, by members of the forecasting staff of the Weather Bureau, giving a comprehensive yet detailed exposition of the rules and considerations which guide them in their work of forecasting the weather. Very fully illustrated with weather maps and charts; classed bibliography (7p.)

551.5 Weather forecasting. Analytic: Bibliography
Agr16-1025/3

Watkins, John Armstrong. Health conservation at steel mills (Mines bureau, technical paper 102) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 36p. paper, 5c.

General recommendations and suggestions to employers regarding the construction, ventilation, lighting and sanitary condition of steel plants and the medical supervision and care of employees. Many of the suggestions might be useful to any manufacturer employing large numbers of workmen.

613.6 Occupations—Diseases and hygiene || Steel industry
16-26742/3

	Page
Adderley, J. G. In slums and society.....	120
Allen, F. J. Business employments.....	106
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia.....	129
Ashmun, M. E. Isabel Carleton's year.....	129
Ayers, S. H., & Taylor, G. B. Simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils.....	133
Baldt, L. I. Clothing for women.....	106
Ball, J. S. Waste land and wasted land on farms.....	133
Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world.....	118
Barker, J. E. Foundations of Germany.....	114
Bartlett, F. O. The Wall street girl.....	122
Belloc, H. Elements of the great war: the second phase.....	115
Benjamin, R. Private Gaspard.....	122
Bindloss, H. Johnstone of the border.....	122
Bleyer, W. G. Types of news writing.....	101
Bond, A. R. On the battle front of engineering.....	129
Bottomo, P. Dark tower.....	122
Brooks, A. M. Dante, how to know him.....	112
Brown, E. A. Archer and the "Prophet".....	129
Charnwood, G. R. B., 1st baron. Abraham Lincoln.....	120
Child, R. W. Bodbank.....	123
Coester, A. L. Literary history of Spanish America.....	111
Connolly, J. B. Head winds.....	123
Conradi, A. F., & Thomas, W. A. Farm spies.....	130
Corwin, E. S. French policy and the American alliance of 1778.....	115
Curtiss, P. E. Between two worlds.....	123
Daly, Mrs de B. An Irishwoman in China.....	118
Dante Alighieri. Dante, how to know him.....	112
Darrow, G. M. Dewberry culture.....	133
Dearborn, G. V. N. How to learn easily.....	102
Dewey, J. Essays in experimental logic.....	102
Dick, C. H. Highways and byways in Galloway and Carrick.....	118
Donnell, Mrs A. (H.) Miss Theodosia's heartstrings.....	123
Doty, M. Z. Society's misfits.....	103
Doty, S. W., & Hall, L. D. Co-operative live stock ship- ping associations.....	133
Drake, J. A. Management of sandy-land farms in north- ern Indiana and southern Michigan.....	133
Duncan, N. Billy Topsail, M. D.....	123
Dupont, M. In the field (1914-1915).....	115
Du Puy, W. A. Uncle Sam, detective.....	130
Eastman, C. A. From the deep woods to civilization...	115
Eaton, W. P. Peanut—cub reporter.....	130
Fife, R. H. German empire between two wars.....	116
Forbush, E. H. The domestic cat.....	106
Galsworthy, J. A sheaf.....	112
Georgeson, C. C. Information for prospective settlers in Alaska.....	134
Gerould, G. H. Saints' legends.....	102
Gerould, Mrs K. (F.) Hawaii.....	118
Gilbreth, F. B. Fatigue study.....	106
Gordon, Mrs W. A woman in the Balkans.....	119
Goss, G. E. Life saving.....	107
Gould, E. L. Cap'n Gid.....	124
Griffith, I. S. Woodwork for secondary schools.....	107
Hadley, F. B. Horse in health and disease.....	107

	Page
Hall, Mrs F. M. (H.) A-B-C of correct speech and the art of conversation.....	105
Harris, G., & others. Central America as an export field.....	137
Hazlitt, H. Thinking as a science.....	103
Heald, F. E. School credit for home practice in agriculture.....	134
Henry, A. J., & others. Weather forecasting in the United States.....	139
Hewlett, M. H. Love and Lucy.....	124
Hodges, A. Pincus Hood.....	124
Hornibrook, I. Drake of Troop One.....	130
Hubbard, C. L. Ventilation hand book.....	107
Hueffer, F. M. Henry James.....	112
Hügel, F., <i>freiherr von</i> . German soul.....	119
Imes, M. Sheep scab.....	134
Ives, S. N. Key to Betsy's heart.....	130
Johnston, C. H. L. Our little Viking cousin of long ago..	131
Jones, G. M. Ports of the United States.....	137
Kendall, O. Romance of the Martin Connor.....	124
Kilduff, E. J. Private secretary.....	108
Kingsley, C. The tutor's story.....	124
Knobel, E. When little thoughts go rhyming.....	131
Knoepfel, C. E. Industrial preparedness.....	103
Koppe, S. W. Glycerine.....	108
Kyle, C. H. Corn culture in the southeastern states.....	134
Lajpat, R. Young India.....	116
Lawrance, M. Special days in the Sunday school.....	102
Lewis, N. P. Planning of the modern city.....	110
Liddell, D. M., <i>comp.</i> Metallurgists and chemists' hand-book.....	108
Life. Short stories from Life.....	125
Locke, W. J. Wonderful year.....	125
Lynott, W. A., & Harrington, D. Elementary first aid for the miner.....	134
Mable, E. C., <i>ed.</i> University debaters' annual, 1915-1916, v. 2.....	105
McBrien, J. L., <i>ed.</i> America first.....	131
Macdonagh, T. Literature in Ireland.....	112
McManis, J. T. Ella Flagg Young.....	121
Maeterlinck, M. Wrack of the storm.....	116
Maitra, H. Hinduism.....	102
Marks, L. S., <i>ed.</i> Mechanical engineers' handbook.....	108
Marquis, D. Hermione and her little group of serious thinkers.....	125
Marshall, A. Watermeads.....	125
Masson, T. L., <i>ed.</i> Short stories from Life.....	125
Meat situation in the United States, pts. 1-4.....	135
Miller, E. A. Lessons on tomatoes for rural schools..	135
Milloud, M. Ruling caste & frenzied trade in Germany	116
Mote, C. H. Industrial arbitration.....	103
Murry, J. M. Fyodor Dostoevsky.....	113
The New international year book, 1914-15.....	101
Newmark, J. H. Automobile business.....	109
— Automobile salesmanship.....	109
Olmstead, E. G., & Grant, E. B. Ned and Nan in Holland	131
Oppenheim, E. P. Kingdom of the blind.....	126
— Mr Marx's secret.....	126

	Page
Paine, A. B. Boys' life of Mark Twain.....	131
Parker, Sir G. The world for sale.....	126
Peixotto, E. C. Our Hispanic Southwest.....	119
Pennell, J. Joseph Pennell's pictures of the wonder of work.....	110
Phelps, W. L. Advance of the English novel.....	113
Phillipotts, E. The green alleys.....	126
Powers, H. H. Things men fight for.....	117
Pratz, C. de. Frenchwoman's notes on the war.....	117
Ransom, W. L., ed. Military training.....	104
Rihbany, A. M. The Syrian Christ.....	119
Rolland, R. Handel.....	111
Root, E. Addresses on international subjects.....	104
Rubinow, I. M. Standards of health insurance.....	104
Russell, B. A. W. Justice in wartime.....	117
Scott, J. R. Cab of the sleeping horse.....	126
Seaman, A. H. The sapphire signet.....	132
Seaton, R. A. Concrete construction for rural communities.....	109
Seltz, D. C. Training for the newspaper trade.....	101
Sellars, R. W. The next step in democracy.....	104
Sherbow, B. Making type work.....	109
Sherwood, M. P. The worn doorstep.....	126
Showerman, G. A country chronicle.....	127
Smith, F. K., & F. B. Enoch Crane.....	127
Snow, W. L., ed. High school prize speaker.....	113
Spender, H. General Botha.....	121
Spofford, Mrs. H. E. (P.) Little book of friends.....	121
Stock, R. The chequered cruise.....	120
Sturgeon, M. C. Studies of contemporary poets.....	113
Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth.....	132
— The farmer and his friends.....	132
— The industrial readers (series).....	132
— Makers of many things.....	132
— Travelers and traveling.....	132
Taylor, G. With Scott.....	120
Taylor, U. Maurice Maeterlinck.....	114
Tchékhov, A. P. Plays. 2d series.....	114
Thompson, C. W. Factors affecting interest rates and other charges in short-time mortgage loans.....	134
Toumey, J. W. Seeding and planting.....	109
Towse, J. R. Sixty years of the theater.....	111
Trent, W. P. Daniel Defoe.....	114
Truesdell, L. E., & Thompson, C. W. Amortization methods for farm mortgage loans.....	135
U. S. Agriculture department. List of publications issued since July 1, 1913.....	136
U. S. Corporations bureau. Trust laws and unfair competition.....	136
U. S. Federal farm loan bureau. How farmers may form a national farm loan association.....	136
— National farm loan associations.....	136
U. S. Federal trade commission. Fundamentals of a cost system for manufacturers.....	136
— Report on trade and tariffs in Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru, June 30, 1916.....	136
U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Central America as an export field.....	137
— Ports of the United States.....	137
U. S. Forest service. Electric power development in the United States.....	137
U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Boot and shoe industry in Massachusetts as a vocation for women.....	138

	Page
— Effect of minimum wage determinations in Oregon..	138
— Employment of women in power laundries of Milwaukee	138
— Hours, earnings, and conditions of labor of women in Indiana mercantile establishments and garment factories	138
— Hours, earnings, and duration of employment of wage-earning women in selected industries in the District of Columbia.....	138
— Summary of the report on condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States.....	138
— Unemployment among women in department and other retail stores of Boston.....	138
— Working hours of women in the pea canneries of Wisconsin	138
U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. The Federal farm loan act	138
U. S. Standards bureau. Standards for electric service..	138
U. S. Weather bureau. Weather forecasting in the United States	139
University debaters' annual, 1915-1916, v. 2.....	105
Van Shaick, G. G. The girl at Big Loon post.....	127
Vizetelly, F. H. Dictionary of simplified spelling.....	105
Vosmaer, A. Ozone.....	110
Walpole, H. Joseph Conrad.....	121
Ward, Mrs. M. A. (A.) Lady Connie.....	127
Watkins, J. A. Health conservation at steel mills.....	139
Webster, H. K. The painted scene.....	127
Welsh, R. E. A-B-C of motion pictures.....	111
Wemyss, Mrs. M. C. E. Jaunty in charge.....	128
White, C. H. Methods of metallurgical analysis.....	110
Wilson, H. B., & G. M. Motivation of school work.....	105
Wright, H. B. When a man's a man.....	128

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Volume 13, No. 4
January, 1917

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board	142
Notes for Small Libraries	143
General Literature	144
Fiction	174
Children's Books	180
New Editions	187
Author Index	

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, September 15, 1915, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of August 24, 1912. Issued monthly except in August and September. Subscription price \$1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination should be addressed to Miss May Massee, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

Manual for institution libraries. By Carrie E. Scott, assistant state organizer, Public Library Commission of Indiana. Paper, 25c.

A manual presenting the standard methods of library service adapted to conditions in hospitals, prisons, reformatories, schools for the deaf, blind, feeble-minded, etc. The selection, arrangement, distribution and care of books in such institutions are briefly but ably treated.

Handbook of the League of Library Commissions. Compiled by Henry N. Sanborn, secretary of the League, and secretary of the Public Library Commission of Indiana. Paper, 50c.

This handbook is a digest of the present-day library extension work as conducted by the various state library commissions. Lists of publications in print and out of print, and financial and statistical reports of each commission are included. This is the latest word regarding library commission work.

Selected list of Russian books. Compiled by J. Maud Campbell, director of work with foreigners, Massachusetts Free Library Commission. Paper, 50c.

The compiler has been assisted by Mme. Haffkin-Hamburger, of Moscow, the eminent Russian library authority, whom many American librarians met when she visited the United States in 1914. Particular effort has been made to keep the mentality and needs of the average reader in mind. The titles are in Russian and in English translation; the annotations, of course, are in English.

Small Library List

This list includes several books that are interesting but not necessary. Some of them are expensive but are perhaps the most attractive, so it might pay to buy one, even if it does take more of the book fund than it ought. In any case read the notes before purchasing.

- Addams, J. Long road of woman's memory. 146.
Bigelow, M. A. Sex-education. 152.
Bourne, R. S., *comp.* Towards an enduring peace. 144.
Bradford, G. Portraits of women. 172.
Burton, R. Bernard Shaw. 160.
Chambers, *Mrs* M. D. (M.) A guide to laundry-work. 153.
Fabre, J. H. C. The life of the caterpillar. 154.
Fried, A. H. The restoration of Europe. 163.
Gill, A. A. Basketry. 155.
Goodspeed, E. J. Story of the New Testament. 145.
Hale, *Mrs* L. (C.) We discover the Old Dominion. 168.
Hawthorne, H. Old seaport towns of New England. 168.
Howells, W. D. Years of my youth. 173.
Kinne, H., & Cooley, A. M. Food and health. 155.
Lucas, E. V. More wanderings in London. 170.
Marcosson, I. F. & Frohman, D. Charles Frohman. 159.
Masefield, J. Gallipoli. 165.
Matthews, B. A book about the theater. 159.
Nicolay, H. Our nation in the building. 165.
Puller, E. S. Your boy and his training. 146.
Ramsey, W. R. Care and feeding of infants and children. 156.
Rosenblatt, A. The ambitious woman in business. 151.
Scott, E. J., & Stowe, L. B. Booker T. Washington. 173.
Sergeant, E. S. French perspectives. 171.
Shackleton, R. The book of Boston. 171.
Smith, C. O. O. Henry biography. 173.
Trafton, G. H. Bird friends. 157.
Warne, F. J. The tide of immigration. 151.

Fiction

- Andrews, *Mrs* M. R. S. The eternal feminine. 174.
Bennett, E. A. The lion's share. 174.
Bland, *Mrs* E. (N.) The incredible honeymoon. 174.
Howells, W. D. The Leatherwood god. 176.
Miniter, *Mrs* E. M. (D.) Our Natupski neighbors. 177.
Tarkington, B. Penrod and Sam. 178.

Children's Books

- Cather, K. D. Boyhood stories of famous men. 181.
Crump, I. Boys' book of firemen. 181.
Dix, B. M. Blithe McBride. 181.
Hall, A. N., & Perkins, D. Handicraft for handy girls. 182.
McDonald, *Mrs* E. A. (B.) Chandra in India. 183.
Marzials, A. M. Stories for the story hour. 184.
Meigs, C. Master Simon's garden. 184.
Olcott, V. Plays for home, school and settlement. 184.
Sawyer, R. This way to Christmas. 185.

Look over the New Editions, p. 187.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

000 GENERAL WORKS

Ingersoll, Robert Sturgis. Open that door! Phil. Lippincott(S)1916. 159p. \$1 net.

Sensible chapters on the value of reading, addressed to the average person who is probably in something of a rut and who needs to be inspired to read the worth-while books as a means of enlarging his sympathy and understanding. Suggestive and readable.

028 Books and reading

16-19986/3

Pratt institute. Free library. Technical books of 1915; a selection. Brooklyn, N.Y. Author, 1916. 27p. single copy, free.

A very carefully chosen annotated list of the best technical books. Published annually.

016.6 or 600 Technology—Bibliography

(9-35523)/3

100-200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Bourne, Randolph Silliman, *comp.* Towards an enduring peace; with an introduction by Franklin H. Giddings. 407 W. 117th st., N. Y., Amer. assn. for internat. conciliation, 1916. 336p. paper, free.

"A symposium of peace proposals and programs, 1914-1916."—*Subtitle.* A series of twenty-eight articles and excerpts from the writings of leading constructive pacifists of Europe and America, among them J. A. Hobson, H. N. Brailsford, A. J. Toynbee, Walter Lippmann, Jane Addams, and Norman Angell. Appendix contains the projects and manifestos of the more important pacifist organizations.

172.4 Peace

16-21154/3

Note: Number in right margin after each title is for use in ordering Library of Congress cards. When two publishers are mentioned in the imprint and both are not included in imprint on L. C. card, the one which is included on the card is given before the card number. If card is for an earlier issue or an open entry, card number is enclosed in () When ordering it is not necessary to include publisher's name.

Bridges, Horace James. Some outlines of the religion of experience. N.Y. Macmillan(N) 1916 275p. \$1.50 net.

A book directed toward the layman, dealing, the author states, with the verifiable factors of religion, with experience rather than with its theoretical interpretation, in an attempt to discover a basis of agreement regarding religious truth such as obtains in matters of physical science. "Perhaps no bolder challenge to atheism, no more definite exposition of a rational faith . . . has come from any free thinker in recent times."—*North American Review*, 204:761, N 16.

201 Religion || Church

16-17482/4

Gibson, Henry William. Boyology; or, Boy analysis (Boy life series) N. Y. Assn press (J1) 1916. 294p. \$1 net.

Especially helpful to Y. M. C. A. workers. The first part discusses the general subject of characterization of boyhood, the second part deals with good advice and general observations. Is suggestive but does not replace Forbush (*Booklist*, 11:385, My 15) Annotated bibliography (10p.)

173 Boys. Analytic: Bibliography

16-14892/4

Goodspeed, Edgar Johnson. The story of the New Testament (Handbooks of ethics and religion) Chic. Univ. of Chic. (My) 1916. 150p. \$1 net.

Introductory study based on the modern historical hypothesis. "The historical study of the New Testament," the author says, "seeks to trace [the] movement of life and thought that lies behind the several books, and to relate the books to this development." This background he attempts to present in clear and concise form for lay readers and college classes. Includes a chapter on the formation of the Canon, suggestions for study, and annotated bibliography (2p.)

225 Bible—New Testament

16-13525/3

Jordan, Louis Henry. Comparative religion, its adjuncts and allies. N. Y. Oxford univ., Lond. Milford, 1915. 574p. \$4 net. 12/ net.

Authoritative critical study of the recent literature of comparative religion, one of a series by this author, of which *Comparative religion, its genesis and growth* and several pamphlets have appeared in America. Made up mainly of reviews and notices of books, published since 1908, grouped under the headings Anthropology, Ethnology, Sociology, Archaeology, Mythology, Philology, Psychology and History of religions, with extended author, title and subject index. Only for large or special libraries.

290 Religions || Religion—Bibliography

A16-297/4

Marden, Orison Swett. Making life a masterpiece.
N. Y. Crowell, 1916. 329p. \$1 net.

More essays in his familiar style, in the series he calls "Efficiency books." Discusses such subjects as the triumph of common virtues, curing the curse of indecision, bettering our best, the secret of happiness, the kingship of self-control, etc.

170 Success || Conduct of life

16-11609/4

Puller, Edwin Seward. Your boy and his training.
N. Y. Appleton, 1916. 281p. \$1.50 net.

Working on the theory that the "first step in boy training is the education of his parents," the author discusses everything from the cigarette habit, gang spirit, sex hygiene and corporal punishment to children's courts. The author has a wide understanding of boy nature from his experiences as a scout master. Contains a chapter on boy scout influence.

173 Boys

16-11606/3

Sears, Clara Endicott, comp. Gleanings from old Shaker journals. Bost. Houghton (O) 1916.
298p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Traces the history of the Shakers from their English origin to their settlement at Harvard, Mass.; their early activities, their persecutions and their growth, and their present decline and stagnation. Interestingly illustrated with photographs and reproductions of some old woodcuts.

289 Shakers

16-22423/3

Zwemer, Samuel Marinus. The disintegration of Islam. N. Y. Revell, 1916. 231p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Students' lectures on missions delivered at Princeton Theological Seminary, 1915. Writing from an authoritative first-hand knowledge of conditions in the East and with a distinctly missionary purpose, the author gives some of the evidences for his belief that politically and religiously Mohammedanism is dying. Bibliography (3p.)

297 Mohammedanism || Missions

16-21985/4

300 SOCIOLOGY

Addams, Jane. The long road of woman's memory.
N.Y. Macmillan(O) 1916. 168p. \$1.50 net.

Miss Addams reveals to us some of the qualities and functions of memory at work in the lives and minds of elderly women. Speaking from her very rich experience with people, she pictures memory transmuting the harsh realities of the past, memories possessing the "great revelation of tragedy,"

woman's memory in which has been staged a conflict between newer ideals and age-old conventions. Appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*.

396 Women—History || Women—Social conditions

16-22671/4

Bolles, Frank Crandall. The soldier's catechism, by Major F. C. Bolles and others; with an introduction by Major-General Hugh L. Scott. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday (S) 1916. 177p. illus. \$1 net.

A manual endorsed by the Army War College, presented in simple question-and-answer form. Like Andrews (*Booklist* 12:403, Je 16) designed for use with the *Infantry drill regulations*, but does not take up cavalry, etc. Less general than Andrews, intended rather for the private than the non-commissioned officer; fuller on some subjects, such as first aid, giving many illustrations. The two are sufficiently different so that they could be included together if needed.

355 U. S.—Army || Military art and science. Analytic: First aid in illness and injury

16-18579/5

Brearley, Harry Chase. Fifty years of a civilizing force. N.Y.Stokes(Je)1916. 323p. illus. \$2.50 net.

"An historical and a critical study of the National Board of Fire Underwriters."—*Subtitle*. The writer, who had free access to the files and records of the Board, gives the details of its growth and organization, describes its important work in the way of fire prevention, and in the final chapters, discusses fire insurance in its relation to the policyholder, to business, and the state. Contains historical appendixes compiled by the librarian of the Insurance Library of Boston.

368 National Board of Fire Underwriters || Fire protection || Insurance, Fire

16-13170/5

Curtis, Lionel. The problem of the commonwealth. N. Y. & Lond. Macmillan(Jl)1916. 248p. maps. \$1.50 net. 1/6 net.

In 1910 groups known as "Round Table groups" were formed in Canada, Australia, and other parts of the British Empire to study the nature of citizenship in the Empire and the mutual relations of the several dominions. Using as a basis material collected by these groups, the author has prepared a preliminary report, outlining clearly and persuasively a federal system for the British Empire. The material is to be given in fuller form in an extended report, of which the first volume, *The commonwealth of nations* (Macmillan, 1916, 710p., \$2.50 net) has just been published.

325 England—Colonies || England—Government || Imperialism

16-16384/5

Fiske, Bradley Allen. The navy as a fighting machine. N.Y.Scribner(O)1916. 411p. map. \$2 net.

"What is the navy for? Of what parts should it be composed? What principles should be followed in designing, preparing, and operating it in order to get the maximum return for the money expended? To answer these questions clearly and without technical language is the object of this book."—*Preface.* Author is rear admiral of the United States Navy. Part of the chapters appeared in the *United States Naval Institute* and the *North American Review*.

359 Navies || Naval art and science || Sea power 16-21557/5

George, W. L. The intelligence of woman. Bost. Little(N)1916. 244p. \$1.25 net.

Contents: The intelligence of woman—Feminist intentions—Uniforms for women—Woman and the paint pot—The downfall of the home—The break-up of the family—Some notes on marriage.

These essays have created much discussion, as was evidently intended when they were published in the *Atlantic*. Although some of the criticism may seem unfair and made merely to startle if not annoy, many of the ideas are shrewd and show keen observation. Thought provoking at least.

396 Women—Social and moral questions 16-23071/3

Groat, George Gorham. An introduction to the study of organized labor in America. N. Y. Macmillan (Je) 1916. 494p. \$1.75 net.

"Concerned chiefly with the activities of the unions, those most important in themselves, and best illustrative of the spirit and purposes of unionism, but describes also the background of the labor movement, current forms of association and transitional movements. Presents both sides of the issues, introducing representative opinions from many different sources."—*Publishers' Weekly*. Carlton (*Booklist*, 8:201, Ja 12) is wider in scope, devoting much space to special labor problems, but is not so full on strictly trade-union history, present conditions and tendencies. Marot (*Booklist* 11:155, D 14) presents the subject from the trade-union viewpoint.

331.8 Labor unions || Labor and laboring classes—U. S. 16-14060/3

Johnson, Emory Richard. The Panama canal and commerce. N.Y.Appleton(O)1916. 295p. illus. maps. \$2 net.

The third of a series of works by authorities, of which ✓ *Gorgas' Sanitation in Panama* (*Booklist*, 12:15, O 15) and ✓ *Sibert and Stevens' Construction of the Panama Canal* (*Book-*

list, 12:367, My 16) are the first and second volumes. Designed for practical shippers as well as students of commerce, it discusses the commercial history of the Canal, its value to American commerce, canal routes, schedules of tonnage and tolls, and commercial administration of the Canal. Covers many of the topics treated in the author's report on *Panama Canal traffic and tolls* (*Booklist*, 9:307, Mr 13), but includes later information.

386 Panama Canal || U. S.—Commerce

16-19231/3

Macauley, Ward. Reclaiming the ballot. N.Y. Duffield (Jl) 1916. 109p. 75c. net.

"An urgent appeal for reform in the method of voting, recommending among other measures that the act of voting be done in the presence of any spectators who may wish to be present, and that school-houses be used as polling places." —*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

324 Ballot

16-14343/3

MacMurchy, Marjory. The woman—bless her. N. Y. Doran, Toronto, S. B. Gundy, 1916. 155p. \$1 net.

Written by a Canadian woman to her countrywomen, these six essays aim to show what the women's organizations of Canada and the different types of women—the business woman, the college woman, the farm woman, the woman in the home—are contributing and might contribute to the up-building of Canada and the reconstruction after the war. Useful for the facts and statistics presented.

396 Women—Canada || Women—Social and moral questions

16-21046/3

Manning, William Ray. Early diplomatic relations between the United States and Mexico. Baltimore, Johns Hopkins press, 1916. 406p. \$2.25.

The Albert Shaw lectures given at Johns Hopkins in 1913. A scholarly, well documented study covering the establishment of permanent relations and the negotiations between the two countries prior to the summer of 1830. Based on manuscript sources, largely those of the State Department, Washington, and the Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Mexico. Annotated bibliography (14p.)

327 U. S.—Foreign relations—Mexico || Mexico—Foreign relations. Analytic: Bibliography

16-5716/5

Meloney, William Brown. The heritage of Tyre (Our national problems) N.Y. Macmillan (My) 1916. 180p. 50c. net.

At once a popular review of the history of the American merchant marine and a vigorous appeal to the people to give

attention to the present shipping situation and remedy it. "For the general reader who wishes to familiarize himself with the necessary data as the basis of an intelligent judgment regarding . . . the merchant marine, it would be difficult to find a better brief presentation of the facts."—*Nation*, 103:134, 10 Ag 16. One of a new series of small, popular books on live problems of American life. Another is Royal Dixon's *Americanization* (16-15802), which gives practical suggestions for teaching citizenship to immigrants.

387 Shipping—U. S.

16-10946/3

Morgenstern, Louise I. Lip-reading for class instruction. N. Y. Hinds, 1916. 162p. 80c.

By a teacher of lip reading to the adult hard-of-hearing in the public evening schools of New York City. Consists of a hundred lessons and exercises and a number of stories for practice, which have been thoroughly tested in the author's own work. While intended specially for the adult deaf, can be used profitably by higher-grade teachers.

371.9 Lip reading

16-9783/2

Pease, Edward R. The history of the Fabian Society. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Fiffeld(O) 1916. 288p. illus. \$1.75 net. 5/net.

Authoritative, as the writer was one of the founders of the Society and its secretary for more than fifteen years. Gives many local details of interest chiefly to members; "but anyone who reads the book, keeping his eye all the time on the contemporary political history of England, will find it very enlightening, for it is the history of the modern social reform movement *in parvo*."—*Dial*, 61:7, 22 Je 16.

335 Fabian Society, London || Socialism

16-23553/3

Phillipson, Coleman. International law and the great war. N. Y. Dutton, Lond. Unwin (Jl) 1916. 407p. \$6 net. 15/net.

"History of the legal aspects and incidents of the war, and much more. It is an acute analysis of the causes of the war. It is a criticism, based on wide reading and much thought, of existing rules."—Sir John MacDonnell in *Introduction*. Will be of use when the war ends as giving a history of the abuse of international law codes during the last two years.

341 or 940.9 International law || European War, 1914—

(Unwin) 15-24262/4

Root, Elihu. Addresses on government and citizenship; collected and ed. by Robert Bacon and James Brown Scott. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ.(N) 1916. 552p. \$2 net.

The second volume in the series of the author's public

addresses, following his *Addresses on international topics* (*Booklist*, 13:104, D 16) Covers his addresses at the New York State constitutional conventions of 1894 and 1915, his addresses on government, and on the administration of justice, and includes much matter of permanent political importance.

320.4 Government || U. S.—Government || Citizenship.
Analytics: New York (state)—Constitution || Justice, Admin-
istration of 16-21573/7

Rosenblatt, Ann. The ambitious woman in business, by Eleanor Gilbert. N. Y. Funk (S) 1916. 393p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Divided into two parts. Part 1 presents business methods in general and woman's personal problem in connection with business life. Part 2 tells with some detail the nature of a few special occupations and the equipment necessary for them. Accurate but popular, adapted to the use of girls, simple and direct in treatment, it is probably one of the best books yet written on the subject. Author is one of the editors of the woman's page of the New York *Sun* and the Philadelphia *Public Ledger*. Contains a bibliography of business books.

396 Women—Employment || Women—Occupations || Business. Analytic: Business—Bibliography 16-22760/6

Tarbell, Ida Minerva. New ideals in business. N.Y. Macmillan (N) 1916. 339p. \$1.75 net.

"An account of their practice and their effects upon men and profits."—*Subtitle*. Written from personal observations. "Nothing is introduced which I have not seen in operation; nothing which has not seemed to me to be good for the worker, skilled and unskilled; nothing which has not been carried to a point of profit; nothing which an active intelligence and a just spirit cannot realize." Enlarged from *The Golden rule in business in the American Magazine*.

331.8 Industrial betterment || Labor and laboring classes. Analytics: Occupations—Diseases and hygiene || Temperance || Housing problem || Hours of labor || Wages || Profit sharing || Unemployed 16-23449/11

Warne, Frank Julian. The tide of immigration. N. Y. Appleton (N) 1916. 387p. illus. maps. \$2.50 net.

A supplement to *The immigrant invasion* (*Booklist*, 9:452, Je 13), and like that popular both in matter and style and based on expert knowledge. Considers the rise and fall of the tide of immigration to the United States, its sources, nature, and causes, its effects on economic and social life. Strongly favors the literacy test, and shows the importance of using the present period of low ebb to come to some decision.

325 Immigration and emigration

16-17444/3

400 PHILOLOGY

Cummings, Thomas Fulton. How to learn a language. 541 Lexington av., N. Y., Author, 1916. 100p. \$1.

Author is director of the department of missionary linguistics of the Bible Teachers Training School, N. Y., and the subject is treated from the viewpoint of the missionary training college. Confined to simple, general directions and a few model lessons.

407 Language—Study and teaching 16-14900/3

Kelley, James Prentice. Workmanship in words. Bost. Little (S) 1916. 333p. \$1 net.

"A handy little book of precepts and examples," arranged under four divisions, Grammatical propriety, Clearness, Ease, and Force. The many citations illustrate incorrect as well as correct usage and are taken, many of them, from the works of the best writers of today. The treatment is conversational rather than formal, and interesting.

420 English language || Rhetoric 16-20474/4

500—600 NATURAL SCIENCE—USEFUL ARTS

Allen, Frederick James. The shoe industry. 6 Beacon st., Bost., Vocation bureau of Bost. 1916. 327p. illus. \$1.25.

Prepared for the use of workers in vocational guidance, the book is clear and full as regards the "nature, history, magnitude, operations and processes" of the industry, but is not so satisfactory and definite on the side of labor conditions and wages.

685 Boots and shoes 16-10502/3

Bamburgh, William Cushing. Talks on business correspondence. Bost. Little (S) 1916. 246p. illus. \$1 net.

Readable talks on the broad general subject of correspondence and the theory of filing and indexing. Author considers the subject of letter writing an intangible one in which complete definite textbook instruction is not feasible, but in which the essential element is clear thinking. He neither imitates nor recommends the ordinary manuals of business letter writing, but advises rather the study of dictionaries, synonyms, and correct composition.

658 Commercial correspondence 16-17521/3

Bigelow, Maurice Alpheus. Sex-education. N. Y. Macmillan (Je) 1916. 251p. \$1.25 net.

The most important contribution yet made to the subject

of sex instruction, adapted from lectures delivered at Columbia University and elsewhere. Takes up in a clear and comprehensive way the problems and organization of sex education, the selection of teachers, the use of books, and the adaptation of sex instruction to different stages in development. Chapter 10 gives an interesting summary of the principal arguments against sex education by such leaders as Agnes Repplier, Cabot, Taft, and others. Well worked out bibliography adapted to the parent, the educator, the married, the boy or girl, given at end of the book.

612.6 Sexual hygiene. Analytic: Bibliography 16-14606/4

Birge, William Spoford. True food values and their low costs. N. Y. Sully (Ag) 1916. 218p. 50c. net.

The first half of the book deals with common sense dietetics which would be useful to the housewife or for the high-school teacher. The second half is a cook-book, giving simple recipes and directions "tried out" in the author's family.

613.2 Food || Cookery

16-18923/4

Browne, Arthur Benjamin. Handbook of carburetion. N. Y. Wiley, 1916. 137p. illus. \$2 net.

For the automobile designer and engineer, not for the chauffeur. Treats of the mixing and gasification of air and gasoline to serve as fuel in gas engines.

629.2 Carbureters || Automobiles

16-1076/3

Chambers, Mrs Mary Davoren (Malony) A guide to laundry-work. Bost. Boston cooking-school mag. co. 1915. 104p. illus. 75c.

Excellent concise manual for domestic science schools or for the home laundry.

648 Laundry

15-18604/2

Christian, Eugene. Eat and be well, eat and get well. N. Y. Knopf (Je) 1916. 133p. \$1 net.

An entertaining book which contains corrective and normal diets for different conditions and for different seasons of the year, together with terse, practical suggestions and dietetic do's and don'ts. May be used beside Vance Thompson's *Eat and grow thin* (Dutton, 1914, \$1 net, *Booklist*, 12:314, Ap 16)

613.2 Diet || Menus

16-13332/3

Clewell, Clarence Edward. Handbook of machine shop electricity. N. Y. McGraw-Hill (S) 1916. 461p. illus. \$3 net.

A very good book in its limited field, which covers the principal uses of electric power in machine shop and factory work. Designed as a reference work for practical shop men, it gives

data on costs of electric equipment, circuits and distribution, generators and transformers, shop lighting, etc. Flexible covers.

621.3 Machine shops || Electric engineering 16-20550/3

Congdon, Leon Abel. Fight for food. Phil. Lippincott(S)1916. 206p. \$1.25 net.

"The outcome of a demand for information put in popular form of the fight for pure and sanitary foods and drugs and their associated problems." The information is sketchy but trustworthy and covers a wide ground—food and drug laws, adulterations, milk, sanitary handling of food in the home, food economy and rural sanitation, among other topics.

614.3 Food adulteration and inspection || Food 16-20548/4

Cosgrove, James Francis. Coal; its economical and smokeless combustion. Phil. Technical bk pub. co. 1916. 273p. illus. map. \$3.

Useful, authoritative book, plainly written for the use of the non-technically trained reader, on the selection and smokeless burning of coal for various purposes, and the equipment best suited to burn particular kinds of coal. More popular in style than Somermeier (*Booklist*, 9:253, F 13) Mining is not considered.

662.6 Coal || Smoke prevention 16-8590/3

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir. The life of the caterpillar; tr. by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. N.Y. Dodd(O)1916. 376p. \$1.50 net.

These fourteen chapters comprise all that the author has written on butterflies and moths or their caterpillars. They have all the authority and charm of his earlier works. Three chapters were also included in his *Social life in the insect world* (*Booklist*, 9:12, S 12)

595.7 Caterpillars || Butterflies || Moths 16-21198/5

Flinn, Alfred Douglas, comp. Waterworks handbook, by Alfred D. Flinn and others. N. Y. McGraw-Hill, 1916. 824p. illus. \$6 net.

"Valuable reference work. Presents full and authoritative information regarding modern practice in water supply engineering, considering sources, distribution and treatment."—*Pittsburgh*.

628.1 Water supply. Analytic: Water storage 16-15554/4

Franklin, Benjamin Alvey. Experiences in efficiency (Works management library) N. Y. Engineering mag. 1915. 167p. \$1.

Brief, general treatment, details of method not being given.

Tells how favorable results have been obtained by scientific management in industrial works. Does not replace the many other books on the subject. Most of the chapters appeared in the *Engineering Magazine*.

658 Efficiency, Industrial

15-9337/3

✓
R
Gay, Carl Warren, ed. The breeds of live-stock, rev. and arranged by Carl W. Gay (Rural text-book series) N.Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1916. 483p. illus. \$1.75 net.

Based on material contributed by various breeders to volume 3 of Bailey's *Cyclopedia of American agriculture (Book-list, 4:254, N 08)*, revised to date. Intended as a handbook for the breeder, and as a text for the student. Considers horses, cattle, sheep, goats, and swine.

636 Live stock || Breeding

16-6660/3

Gill, Anna A. Practical basketry. Phil. McKay (O) 1916. 167p. illus. \$1 net.

Simple and clear directions for making principally reed baskets of many types and designs. It will be especially useful for teachers of young children; the course was used with a class of defective children. Many illustrations.

689 Basketwork

16-15164/3

Griffith, Ira Samuel. Woodwork for beginners. Peoria, Ill., Manual arts press (O) 1916. 78p. illus. 50c.

A very elementary text representing two years of grammar-school work. Fully illustrated.

684 Woodwork

16-19678/2

Kinne, Helen. Food and health, by Helen Kinne and Anna M. Cooley (Home-making series) N.Y. Macmillan (J1) 1916. 312p. illus. 65c. net.

Based on meals instead of classification of foods as is usual, the former being a much more natural and interesting arrangement for children. A practical textbook for elementary and specially for rural schools, consisting of a series of twenty-nine lessons, with simple tested recipes and suggestive questions at chapter-ends.

641 Food || Cookery

16-15934/4

Lovett, Robert Williamson. The treatment of infantile paralysis. Phil. Blakiston (Ag) 1916. 163p. illus. \$1.75 net.

Aims to present in plain language without discussion of theory the methods of treatment, both operative and muscular,

which the writer has found soundest and best in his extended experience in hospital work and as professor of orthopedic surgery in Harvard Medical School. Specially good in that it emphasizes muscular training and gives directions for and illustrates a large number of exercises. For a brief description of course and transmission of the disease see the document by Frost (*Booklist*, 13:42, O 16)

616.8 Infantile paralysis || Children—Diseases 16-16094/4

Norris, Earle Bertram. Gas engine ignition, by Earle B. Norris and others (Engineering education series) N.Y. McGraw-Hill (Je) 1916. 174p. illus. \$1.50 net.

An excellent textbook of the correspondence-school type, which deals quite particularly with automobile engines. Good for home study.

621.43 Gas and oil engines || Automobiles 16-13663/3

Ramsey, Walter Reeve. Care and feeding of infants and children (Lippincott's nursing manuals) Phil. Lippincott (Jl) 1916. 290p. illus. \$2 net.

One of the best books which covers the anatomy, physiology, hygiene, and dietetics of the young child in a scientific but simple way. Is suitable for the better educated mother or as a textbook for nurses. Contagious diseases are especially well treated. The illustrations are good. Does not touch on the psychology or training of children or on the care of the mother.

649 Children—Care and hygiene. Analytic: Children—Diseases 16-17343/4

Robinson, Ernest Franklin. Military preparedness and the engineer. N. Y. Clark bk co. (Mr) 1916. 224p. illus. \$1.50.

"Brief outline of military training and administration, emphasizing the highly technical nature of military engineering, the desirability of organization in advance of war and the value of the engineer in the National Guard."—*Pittsburgh*. Flexible covers. Annotated bibliography (8p.)

623 Military engineering. || Military art and science 16-8710/4

Sterling, Frank Ward. The marine motor (Outing handbooks) N. Y. Outing, 1915. 136p. illus. 70c. net.

Treats of construction and operation of small gasoline motors for power launches; brief, practical, and non-technical, for the amateur, illustrated chiefly by diagrams. Suitable for

the small library, and though not so good as Clark (*Booklist*, 8:138, D 11), is eighty cents cheaper.

699 Motor boats

15-14683/3

Trafton, Gilbert Haven. Bird friends. Bost. Houghton(S) 1916. 330p. illus. \$2 net.

Under the headings, Value of birds, Enemies of birds, Bird-protection, and Bird-study in schools, the writer covers comprehensively, with many attractive illustrations from drawings and photographs, facts of interest not only to bird-lovers but to teachers and others concerned with community welfare. There are sections on economic value, nesting boxes, and a series of model bird-study lessons. Material is arranged in a form more suitable for study and reference than for reading. Bibliography (3p.)

598.2 Birds. Analytics: Birds, Useful and injurious || Birds—Protection || Bibliography

16-19975/6

Waddell, John Alexander Low. Bridge engineering. N.Y. Wiley (Jl) 1916. 2v. illus. map. \$10 net.

"A monumental work, by far the most comprehensive in its field. Theory of stresses is intentionally omitted and movable bridges are considered only in a general way. With these exceptions every branch of bridge engineering, including sub-structure and superstructure, is treated with remarkable fullness. In addition to strictly engineering matters there is much on such subjects as history, aesthetics, business matters and professional ethics. The exhaustive glossary of technical terms is in itself a valuable reference work."—*Pittsburgh*.

624 Bridges. Analytics: Business ethics || Engineering—Contracts and specifications

16-14846/5

Woodman, Alpheus Grant. Food analysis (International chemical series) N. Y. McGraw-Hill, 1915. 510p. illus. \$3 net.

"Text-book, much narrower in scope than Leach's *Food analysis* [*Booklist*, 10:170, D 13], but giving greater attention to details of analytical methods."—*Pittsburgh*. References to special books at chapter-ends.

543.1 Food—Analysis

15-24716/2

Young, George Joseph. Elements of mining. N.Y. McGraw-Hill(S) 1916. 628p. illus. \$5 net.

"Without considering the practice in any particular kind of mine, the author sets forth concisely the principles which apply in both coal and metal mining."—*Pittsburgh*. Contains bibliographies at chapter-ends.

622 Mining engineering || Mining engineering—Bibliography. Analytic: Mine accidents

16-17110/4

700 FINE ARTS

Candee, Helen Churchill. Jacobean furniture and English styles in oak and walnut. N.Y. Stokes (O) 1916. 56p. illus. \$1.25 net.

A little book describing the development and changes of Jacobean furniture, with special attention to the social history of the period. Illustrated with photographs of specimens to be found in American collections. No index. Needed only in large or special libraries.

749 Furniture

16-19077/3

Cesare, O. E. One hundred cartoons. Bost. Small (N) 1916. 199 plates. 28½cm. \$3 net.

Cartoons which have appeared in the *New York Sun* and *Harper's Weekly*, interpreting all phases of the war from a pro-Ally standpoint. Would be of value and interest to libraries not keeping bound files of these papers.

741 Caricature and cartoons || European War, 1914-

16-26992/4

Edwards, William H. Football days. N.Y. Moffat (N) 1916. 463p. illus. \$2.50 net.

"Memories of the game and of the men behind the ball," which will interest any one who has followed football for the last twenty years and any one who is interested in it now. Gives the spirit of the men and is illustrated with many photographs. The author is the famous "Big Bill" Edwards, Princeton, 1900.

797 Football

16-23798/3

Hamblin, Stephen Francis. Book of garden plans. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday (S) 1916. 134p. illus. \$2 net.

"Suggestions showing how some principles of modern gardening may be applied to every day problems."—*Preface*. Describes conditions in New England and would be suggestive for those planning small city parks. Has many illustrations from photographs and twenty blue-prints of plans.

710 Gardens || Landscape gardening

16-20305/4

Hibbert, Henry George. Fifty years of a Londoner's life. N. Y. Dodd, Lond. Richards (O) 1916. 303p. illus. \$3 net. 10/6 net.

Cleverly written reminiscences of the development of the London stage and especially the London music-halls, vaudeville, etc., by a noted theatrical journalist. Gives interesting accounts of the younger days of men since become famous, such as J. M. Barrie, and pictures the old time journalism interesting to the present generation.

792 Theater—England || Music halls

16-26996/4

Hornblow, Arthur. Training for the stage (Lippincott's training series) Phil. Lippincott (S) 1916. 191p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Informal, entertainingly written essays, in which the editor of the *Theater Magazine* aims to give would-be actors an accurate picture of conditions on the stage today. To those who are taking it up as an amusement he gives the famous advice of *Punch*, "Don't!"; but for those "in whom the call to the boards is irresistible," he gives practical details about the requirements and opportunities, as well as the difficulties and disappointments, of the profession.

792 Acting || Theater

16-19834/4

Lyle, William Thomas. Parks and park engineering. N. Y. Wiley, 1916. 130p. illus. map. \$1.25 net.

Contains chapters on the desirability and acquisition of parks, lands and surveys, design, labor and contracts, and construction. It is prepared specially for the young and inexperienced engineer and would be useful for park commissions and associations. Well illustrated with photographs and diagrams.

711 Parks || Civil engineering

16-8236/3

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick. Charles Frohman: manager and man, by Isaac F. Marcosson and Daniel Frohman; with an appreciation by James M. Barrie. N.Y. Harper(O) 1916. 439p. illus. \$2 net.

Sketchy, and very readable. The final picture gathered from reading these detached bits of Mr Frohman's life, work and experience is that of an able, generous-minded, genial, considerate man. Illustrated with portraits of actors and actresses, many of whom he *made*.

792 Frohman, Charles || Theater—U. S. Analytics suggested for actors

16-22355/4

Matthews, Brander. A book about the theater. N.Y. Scribner(O) 1916. 334p. illus. \$2.50 net.

"Covers a wide range of dramatic theory and practice and includes discussions of such diverse topics as 'The show business,' 'The poetry of the dance,' 'Women dramatists,' 'The ideal of the acrobat,' 'Utility of the variety show,' and 'The puppet play past and present' . . . He adds a series of reproductions of stage settings that range from a representation of the Roman Theatre at Orange to a picture of a scene from David Belasco's production of 'The return of Peter Grimm.'"—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

792 Theater || Drama || Vaudeville. Analytics: Puppet plays || Shadow pantomimes

16-21742/7

Moses, Montrose Jonas. The life of Heinrich Conried. N. Y. Crowell (S) 1916. 367p. illus. \$2.50 net.

An account of the life of the great theatrical manager, interesting chiefly as giving something of the history of grand opera and of opera stars, and of the New York theaters with which he was connected.

782 Conried, Heinrich || Opera || Theater 16-20328/4

Stevens, Thomas Wood. Lettering. N.Y. Prang (Jl) 1916. 113p. illus. 26cm. \$2.

"The examples of good lettering are large enough to be easily studied; they present a wide variety of beautiful forms; they show the work of many of the foremost designers of good lettering . . . the text . . . yields its thought easily and the thought is good."—*School Arts*, 16:45, S 16. Gives examples of Roman capitals, Roman small italics, and Gothic forms and shows the appropriateness of lettering to the rest of the design.

745 Lettering 16-21715/2

Varnum, William Harrison. Industrial arts design (Vocational education series) Chic. Scott, Foresman, 1916. 248p. illus. 26cm. \$1.50 net.

A technical work fully covering the subject and more complete than other books. Design is worked out from the artistic, constructive and decorative standpoints, for the use of instructors and craftsmen who are in dead earnest. Good chapters on color in its relation to industrial design.

745 Design, Decorative || Arts and crafts. Analytic: Color 16-14922/4

Weick, Charles William. Elementary mechanical drawing. N. Y. McGraw-Hill, 1915. 250p. illus. \$1.75 net.

One of the best books of its type, very good for industrial work. Simple enough for home study, with illustrations of both wood and metal work. Contains a chapter on making blue-prints.

744 Mechanical drawing. Analytics: Geometrical drawing || Mensuration 16-10244/4

800 LITERATURE

Burton, Richard. Bernard Shaw, the man and the mask. N.Y. Holt(N) 1916. 305p. \$1.50 net.

Each play is treated separately in a short critical review which fills more than half of the book. Four interesting and stimulating chapters follow treating of Shaw's social and

dramatic theories. Contains a bibliography of his dramas and an index. Does not replace Henderson (*Booklist*, 8:301, Mr 12), but would be most useful for drama class work.

822 Shaw, George Bernard

16-23052/2

Cunliffe, John William, ed. Poems of the great war. N.Y. Macmillan(N) 1916. 297p. \$1.50 net.

The poems come from Australia, Canada, India, the United Kingdom and the United States. A notable collection both from the point of literary merit and spirit. It includes but one poem of any author so that, not only is the better known work represented but many fugitive poems find place.

821.08 English poetry—Collections || European War, 1914-
16-23421/4

Esenwein, Joseph Berg. Writing for the magazines (Writers' library) Springfield, Mass., Home corres. school (N) 1916. 260p. \$1.50 net.

Analyzes various kinds of material which editors buy, giving examples of each as far as space allows, types of magazines, how manuscripts are marketed. Appendixes give digest of the principles of prose writing, points for self-criticism in fiction writing, discriminations in the use of words and a short list of books helpful to the would-be writer. Contains a good index. Annotated bibliography (4½p.)

808 Authorship || Periodicals. Analytic: Bibliography

16-26010/5

Kleiser, Grenville. Talks on talking. N.Y. Funk(S) 1916. 156p. 75c. net.

Emphasises public talks and speeches and gives advice to would-be performers on the value of a good voice, correct phrases, phrases to avoid, care of the throat, etc.; and contains a list of "don'ts" and "do's" for public speeches. Suggestive but not exhaustive.

808.5 Oratory || Conversation

16-19827/4

Lucas, Edward Verrall. Cloud and silver. N. Y. Doran, Lond. Methuen (O) 1916. 189p. \$1.25 net. 5/ net.

Essays, sketches and fables, full of pathos and humor, and possessing all of Lucas' gentle charm. Good to pick up for a few minutes, or to read straight through.

824 Analytic: European War, 1914-

16-22096/3

O'Brien, Seumas. Duty, and other Irish comedies. Bost. Little(S) 1916. 134p. \$1.25 net.

Contents: Duty—Jurisprudence—Magnanimity—Matchmakers—Retribution.

For localities where there is a special interest in the Irish drama, these are five usable short Irish character plays, all comedies.

822 Make title analytics (4 cards)

16-17688/6

Oppenheim, James. War and laughter. N.Y. Century(O) 1916. 215p. \$1.25 net.

"Grant that he makes his dissatisfaction felt of the injustices and tyranny of human actions, of the sorry spectacle modern civilization makes of itself in the relations between the strong and the weak; of his groping doubts sometimes of the beneficent scheme and purposes of the universe; grant the sad confession he makes in the poem '1914—and After,'; grant the bitter iconoclasm of his poem 'The New God,'—and yet you must grant that his heart holds in its simplicities a reassuring faith in the divinity of common things and experiences."—W. S. B. in the *Boston Evening Transcript*.

811 or 821 Analytic: European War, 1914—

16-22398/3

Sedgwick, Henry Dwight. An apology for old maids, and other essays. N.Y. Macmillan(N) 1916. 221p. \$1.50 net.

"He has built here, as it were, a quiet house of revery. In it, as you wander about among the various rooms, you seem to hear the sound of an organ somewhere, patches of light from old stained glass seem to fall on certain spots, and not a noise from the street enters. At one of the windows, indeed, the War looks in: but the War is no noise from the street; through it speaks the voice of our stricken planet."—Owen Wister in the *Preface*. Reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly* and *Yale Review*.

814 or 824

16-23424/2

Symons, Arthur. Tragedies. N.Y. Lane, Lond. Heinemann (S) 1916. 151p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Three plays in verse, "The harvesters," a Cornish tragedy in three acts, "The death of Agrippina," and "Cleopatra in Judaea," each in one act. Of marked literary value for their beauty of expression and use of English.

822 Make title analytics (3 cards)

16-18324/5

Tryon, Lillian Hart. Speaking of home. Bost. Houghton(S) 1916. 204p. \$1 net.

Twelve pleasant little essays on different phases of the home written from the standpoint of the housewife, some of which appeared originally in the *House Beautiful*.

814 or 824 Home

16-18496/3

900 HISTORY

Buswell, Leslie. Ambulance no. 10. Bost.Houghton(N)1916. 155p. illus. \$1 net.

Personal letters from a young American man at the front in France with the American Ambulance. They are interesting, and individual, and his manner of expressing himself is vivid. A few appeared in *Friends of France* (Booklist, 13:75, N 16)

940.9 European War, 1914- || American Ambulance Field Service 16-22248/4

Chapman, Charles Edward. The founding of Spanish California. N. Y. Macmillan(Je)1916. 485p. maps. \$3.50 net.

h
Traces the influences that were at work before the nineteenth century to preserve Alta California for ultimate acquisition by the United States, and shows wherein the occupation of Alta California is connected with the general situation in Europe with regard to the Pacific Ocean in the eighteenth century. Gives in detail a Spanish experiment in colonization. Author has had access to many old manuscripts and documents in the Spanish archives.

979.4 California—History || Spaniards in the U. S. 16-14582/4

Fried, Alfred Hermann. The restoration of Europe; tr. from the German by Lewis Stiles Gannett. N.Y.Macmillan(My)1916. 157p. \$1 net.

"Takes rank easily as one of the sanest and most thoughtful books . . . prompted by the war." Points out "ineffectiveness of attempts to humanize and regulate war-fare, emptiness of the notion that war is but a wholesome blood-letting . . . the impossibility . . . of localizing an international conflict and the tendency of modern war-fare . . . to be indecisive in its results . . . The world must insist that there be established a durable peace—that the war shall destroy its own source, international anarchy, and result in the establishment of a rational state-system."—*Dial*, 61:351, N 16.

940.9 European War, 1914- || War || Peace || International cooperation 16-13516/6

Gleason, Arthur Huntington. Golden lads, by Arthur Gleason and Helen Hayes Gleason; with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. N.Y.Century(Ap)1916. 262p. illus. \$1.30 net.

Disconnected chapters reprinted from periodicals, giving a young Yale graduate's impressions and experiences with an ambulance corps in Belgium and France, 1914-15, published

for the benefit of maimed French soldiers. The first chapters testify to the reality of the German spy system and atrocities included in the Bryce report; several of the others, to the gallantry of the French Fusiliers Marins, the "Golden lads" of the title. Mrs Gleason recounts her Red Cross experiences in the chapter, "How war seems to a woman."

940.9 European War, 1914—

16-10128/3

Hornbeck, Stanley Kuhl. Contemporary politics in the Far East. N. Y. Appleton (S) 1916. 466p. map. \$3 net.

Is divided into two parts, the first dealing with politics in China and Japan, the second dealing with contemporary relations between China, Japan, and the United States. "The writer has chosen . . . to give first place to statements of fact, to quote from documents . . . to refrain from extensive comment, and to make suggestions more frequently than positive assertions."—*Preface*.

950 Eastern question (Far East) || China—Politics || Japan—Politics || China—Foreign relations || U. S.—Foreign relations—China || Japan—Foreign relations || U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan

16-18764/9

Le Goffic, Charles. Dixmude, the epic of the French marines (October 17–November 10, 1914); tr. by Florence Simmonds (Soldiers' tales of the great war) Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Heinemann (Je) 1916. 164p. illus. map. \$1 net. 3/6 net.

Well told story of the gallantry of the French Fusiliers Marins who held the outpost of the Allies' line against the German attacks at Dixmude. It is taken largely from diaries, letters and reports of eye-witnesses. The same episode is treated in part of Gleason's *Golden lads* (p. 163)

940.9 European War, 1914— || Dixmude, Battle of, 1914

(Heinemann) 16-6717/4

Madelin, Louis. The French Revolution; tr. from the French (National history of France) N. Y. Putnam, Lond. Heinemann (S) 1916. 661p. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

The fifth in the series of seven volumes, by eminent French historians, comprising the *National history of France* (see Batiffol, *Booklist*, 12:470, J1 16) The writer has devoted himself most importantly to the political history of the Revolution, and states frankly that what he has attempted is to summarize the publications of many years. The work was crowned by the French Academy. Sources are given at chapter-ends.

944 French Revolution

16-20286/2

Masefield, John. Gallipoli. N. Y. Macmillan, Lond.
Heinemann(O)1916. 245p. illus. maps. \$1.25
net. 2/6 net.

An intense, vivid account written from personal experience because he considers "the Dardanelles Campaign, not as a tragedy, nor a mistake, but as a great human effort, which came, more than once, very near to triumph, achieved the impossible many times, and failed, in the end, as many great deeds of arms have failed, from something which had nothing to do with arms nor with the men who bore them."

940.9 European War, 1914- || Dardanelles
(Macmillan) 16-21990/4

Millard, Thomas Franklin Fairfax. Our Eastern question. N.Y. Century(Ag)1916. 543p. illus. maps. \$3 net.

Authoritative, well illustrated, more comprehensive in its treatment than Hornbeck (p. 164) The author, long a resident in the Far East, discusses political, sociological and economic questions of China and Japan, points out their relations with the United States, and emphasizes the need in America of the "maintenance of specified military and naval strength and certain strategical dispositions of that force," if dignified relations with the Far East are to be maintained.

950 or 327 Eastern question (Far East) || U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan || Japan—Foreign relations || China—Foreign relations || U. S.—Foreign relations—China 16-16589/7

Modern Germany in relation to the great war, by various German writers; tr. by William Wallace Whitelock. N. Y. Kennerley (Je) 1916. 628p. \$2 net.

Translation of *Deutschland und der Weltkrieg*. Essays written by seventeen university professors and two state officials, published in Germany in the spring of 1915. Presents to the American public Germany's position in the world, Germany's allies, policy of force used by Germany's enemies, causes of the war, and the spirit of the war.

940.9 Germany || European War, 1914- 16-14354/3

Nicolay, Helen. Our nation in the building. N.Y. Century(O)1916. 521p. illus. maps. \$2.50 net.

"A narrative that is as far removed from the textbook as possible, 'written in cheerful disregard to established rules for history-books,' which 'cares less for dates than happenings, less for specific happenings than for movements and currents of feeling.' It is a good volume for the man or woman who wants to see our history as a whole and to do

it in the pleasantest manner possible. Reprinted from the *Century*."—*Wisconsin*.

978 U. S.—History—1783-1861

16-22452/3

Sheahan, Henry. A volunteer Poilu. Bost. Houghton(O)1916. 217p. illus. \$1.25 net.

The author is a French-American, who soon after the outbreak of the war enlisted in the field service of the American Ambulance and spent nearly a year at the front. He writes as one who knows the French people and the country, and with full details and intimate personal touches which make his characterizations of the French common soldier, and his descriptions of the trenches and the villages, very lifelike.

940.9 European War, 1914-

16-22442/3

Watson, William Henry Lowe. Adventures of a despatch rider. N. Y. Dodd, Lond. Blackwood (Ag)1916. 285p. maps. \$1.25 net. 5/ net.

Based on the letters of a young Oxford man to his mother and his college chum, in which he describes his experiences as motorcycle despatch rider at the Battle of Mons, on the great retreat, and at the Battles of the Aisne and the Marne, from August 1914 to February 1915. The letters are colloquial of course and are concerned mainly with the more personal and intimate side of the war.

940.9 European War, 1914-

(Blackwood) 16-1674/3

Wellman, Walter. The German republic. N.Y. Dutton(J1)1916. 202p. \$1 net.

A forecast of the future, in which the writer foresees the German people awaking to the enormities of their rulers and founding a German republic. "Whatever the reader . . . may think of the author's crudities of style, of his knowledge of Germany, whether deep or shallow, or of his gifts as a prophet, there can be no doubt that Mr Wellman expresses the earnest wish of many who consider themselves loyal friends of the German people."—*Nation*, 103:358, 12 O 16.

940.9 Germany || European War, 1914-

16-14355/4

Wilstach, Paul. Mount Vernon. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday (S) 1916. 301p. illus. map. \$2 net.

An interesting and well illustrated account of George Washington and Mount Vernon, in which the author "humanizes a figure, which under the hands of the most sympathetic historians has been austere." Is larger and more expensive than Page (*Booklist*, 7:389, My 11), and average libraries having the Page will not need this.

975.5 Mount Vernon || Washington, George

16-19653/3

Young, George Frederick. East and west through fifteen centuries. N. Y. & Lond. Longmans, 1916. v. 1-2, illus. maps. \$12 net. 36/ net.

The complete four-volume work will extend from B. C. 44 to A. D. 1453; the present volumes end with 740 A. D. An attractively written history for the general reader, based largely on secondary sources, and falling between the popular compend and the elaborate scientific treatise. Covering much the same period as Gibbon, the author has had access to later material; but, "we do not find in him, nor would he claim, either the capacious mental sweep of Gibbon or his command of a powerful, if somewhat artificial, and ponderous, style"; and he differs from the earlier historian on important points. Omits references to authorities; full index.

940.1 Middle Ages—History || Rome—History—Empire,
B. C. 30—A. D. 476 16-12243/4

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Bard, Harry Erwin. South America. N.Y.Heath, 1916. 68p. 60c.

Compiled by the secretary of the Pan American Society of the United States. Outline covers the Caribbean Sea zone, archeology, political development and international relations, civil, social, and economic conditions, education and general culture. Briefer than the study outline published by the Wilson Company (*Booklist*, 12:474, J1 16) which treats individual countries, with specific references to books and chapters. Full bibliography, classed and partly annotated, including books of description, books for learning the language and manuals of correspondence, some as late as 1916.

918 South America. Analytic: Bibliography 16-17701/3

Bartlett, Robert Abram. The last voyage of the Karluk, as related by her master, Robert A. Bartlett, and here set down by Ralph T. Hale. Bost.Small(N)1916. 329p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Captain Bartlett's own story of the loss of the Karluk, flagship of Stefansson's Canadian arctic expedition of 1913-16. He gives the first full account of the voyage, of the drifting and sinking of the ship, and of his seven-hundred-mile journey on foot to bring aid to the shipwrecked party. Told with much detail and in an interesting way. Numerous illustrations from charts and photographs.

919.8 Karluk (ship) || Arctic regions 16-23799/4

Edwards, George Wharton. Vanished towers and chimes of Flanders. Phil.Penn (N) 1916. 212p. illus. \$5 net.

A gift book with thirty-one full-page illustrations, many in color. Beautiful, with interesting text partly historical, partly personal reminiscences of what happened while the artist-author was making his pictures.

914.93 Belgium—Description and travel || Architecture, Flemish 16-26993/4

Fowle, T. C. Travels in the Middle East. N. Y. Dutton, Lond. Smith, Elder (Jl) 1916. 281p. illus. map. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

"Being impressions by the way in Turkish Arabia, Syria, and Persia."—*Subtitle*. Illustrated with photographs, and possible if the library has special requests for books on these places now.

915 Analytics: Arabia—Description and travel || Syria—Description and travel || Persia—Description and travel 16-26994/5

Hale, Mrs Louise (Closser) We discover the Old Dominion. N. Y. Dodd (O) 1916. 374p. illus. map. \$2.50 net.

Vivacious account of a motor trip through Pennsylvania and the historic places of Maryland and the "Old Dominion," told in the writer's accustomed gossipy and delightful style. Mr Walter Hale contributes twenty-eight attractive drawings. The second in a series, following *We discover New England* (*Booklist*, 12:188, Ja 16)

917.55 Virginia—Description and travel || Automobile touring 16-22386/4

Hammond, John Martin. Winter journeys in the South. Phil. Lippincott (O) 1916. 261p. illus. \$3.50 net.

An attractive and informal guide to the winter resorts and points of special interest of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts and Florida, furnishing much of the kind of information about history and traditions, people and scenery, hotels and recreational facilities, which tourists are seeking. Many illustrations from photographs.

917.5 Southern States—Description and travel || Winter resorts 16-23067/4

Hawthorne, Hildegard. Old seaport towns of New England. N. Y. Dodd (N) 1916. 312p. illus. \$2.50 net.

The writer has caught the local characteristics of each town described and presented them in such a way as to give the peculiar atmosphere of each. More interesting than the usual collection of travel sketches, the author hopes these will "urge some one else to find the lilac charm of Maine or

Massachusetts." Illustrated with sixteen attractive drawings.

917.4 New England—Description and travel || Cities—New England. Analytics (12 cards) 16-23386/16

Holmes, Edmond Gore Alexander. The nemesis of docility. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Constable (N) 1916. 264p. \$1.75 net. 4/6 net.

An attempt to find "the central impulse, the dominant trait of character of an entire people." The author uses the term docility in a disparaging sense, to denote a lack of initiative and servile obedience which is capable of becoming "a destructive force of extreme violence." Thought provoking and interesting, even to those who feel he has left many sides of German character untouched.

914.3 National characteristics, German || European War, 1914— (Constable) 16-18505/4

Hood, Alexander Nelson. Sicilian studies. N. Y. Dodd, Lond. Allen & Unwin (S) 1916. 319p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Varied sketches of life and scenes, by one who knows the Sicilian country and people intimately and writes with sympathy and charm, and with an ever-present sense of the romantic history and heritage of ancient custom that underlie modern life in Sicily. There are chapters on the Mafia and the Messina earthquake. Partly reprinted from the *Nineteenth Century*, the *Fortnightly Review* and the *Gentlewoman*.

914.58 Sicily. Analytics: Mafia || Messina, Sicily 16-26011/5

Jones, Chester Lloyd. Caribbean interests of the United States. N. Y. Appleton (S) 1916. 379p. map. \$2.50 net.

"Professor Jones gives a general outline of political and business conditions in the countries of the Caribbean, which should be of great value to the political thinker and to the business man of large aims. He also gives a great deal of precise information in regard to trade which is useful independent of the conclusions which it helps to support."—*North American Review*, 204:758, N 16. Author is professor of political science at the University of Wisconsin. Classed bibliography (16p.)

917.29 U. S.—Foreign relations || West Indies—Foreign relations || Latin America—Foreign relations || U. S.—Commerce || West Indies—Commerce || Latin America—Commerce. Analytic: Bibliography 16-18337/9

Loon, Hendrik Willem van. The golden book of the Dutch navigators. N.Y. Century (O) 1916. 333p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Informing accounts of their more important voyages and

discoveries, told in the popular and readable style of the writer's earlier books on Dutch history. The work is largely a condensation and retelling of the old navigators' own stories. Illustrated with seventy reproductions of contemporary prints.

910.4 Explorers || Voyages and travels 16-22152/4

Lucas, Edward Verrall. More wanderings in London. N.Y.Doran(N)1916. 331p. illus. \$2 net.

Written as a companion and supplement to his *Wanderer in London* (*Booklist*, 3:12, Ja 07) "Contains certain matter of interest omitted from the earlier book, such as descriptions of some minor museums . . . Gives complete lists of the open-air statues of London and of those houses that are marked with tablets."—*Preface*. Well illustrated and as delightful a companion as the first.

914.21 London—Description 16-22601/3

Maurel, André. A month in Rome. Authorized English ed., tr. by Helen Gerard. N.Y.Putnam, 1916. 401p. illus. maps. \$1.75 net.

Not so much a practical guide book as a suggestive mapping out of a thirty-day visit to Rome. Instead of one large comprehensive map, the author has put at the chapter-heads a small map of the district visited on that day. Would be used with the most profit by one familiar with Rome or by the returned visitor. Illustrations are good. Written on same plan as his *Little cities of Italy* (Putnam, 1911, \$2.50 net)

914.56 Rome (city)—Description || Art, Italian 16-11739/4

Maurice, Arthur Bartlett. The New York of the novelists. N. Y. Dodd (O) 1916. 366p. illus. \$2 net.

"An entertaining book of literary retrospect and Bohemian personalia." The writer finds in the main thoroughfares as well as the forgotten corners of New York the originals of places and people that have appeared in fiction from Cooper and Irving's day to our own. Illustrated with many photographs and drawings in the text.

917.47 New York (city)—Description || New York (city)—Historic houses, etc. 16-22308/4

Rawnsley, Hardwicke Drummond. Past and present at the English lakes. N. Y. Macmillan, Glasgow, Maclehose(S)1916. 283p. illus. \$1.75 net. 5/ net.

A dozen pleasant chapters of personal observation and literary reminiscence, some of the most interesting being Mary Elizabeth Greenwood, and old resident's, memories of Hartley Coleridge, an account of a motor trip along "A hundred

miles of beauty at the lakes," and "A crack with Mrs Dixon," caretaker of Wordsworth's cottage.

914.2 Lake District, England. Analytic: Coleridge, Hartley
A16-1513/4

Rider, Arthur Fremont, ed. Rider's New York City and vicinity; comp. and ed. by Fremont Rider and others. N. Y. Holt(O) 1916. 506p. maps. \$3.10 net.

By the editor of the *Publisher's Weekly*. A thoroughly well done guide to New York City, including Newark, Yonkers, and Jersey City. Editor aims to do for New York what Baedeker does for Europe. Includes lists of hotels, boarding-houses, theaters, stores, etc. Has no illustrations but contains sixteen maps and eighteen plans. Good index.

917.47 New York (city)—Description. Analytic: Yonkers, New York || Newark, New Jersey || Jersey City, New Jersey
16-22765/6

Sargent, Porter Edward. A handbook of New England, 1916 (Sargent's handbook series) 50 Congress st., Bost., Author, 1916. 843p. maps. \$2.50.

Designed as the first of a series of automobile guides to the United States, which are to be revised annually. A general descriptive and historical introduction is followed by detailed guide-book directions to fifty-seven major, and a large number of minor routes, covering the important roads of New England. Two key maps indicate the general arrangement of routes and also the colors used on guide posts along main roads. Contains directories of hotels, garages and tea shops, ferries and steamships, schools and summer camps, as well as several plans of cities, and full index.

917.4 New England—Description and travel || Automobile touring
16-15736/4

Sergeant, Elizabeth Shepley. French perspectives. Bost. Houghton(O) 1916. 237p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Pleasant sketches written before the war began, giving a sympathetic picture of the lives of simple, kindly French people, with an occasional touch that suggests the devotion that has expressed itself during the severe strain of the war. Partly reprinted from *Scribner's Magazine*, the *Outlook*, and the *New Republic*.

914.4 France—Social life and customs 16-21550/3
Shackleton, Robert. The book of Boston. Phil. Penn(N) 1916. 332p. illus. \$2 net.

A sympathetic and charming interpretation of Boston today seen in the light of yesterday, with its rich literary associa-

tions, its picturesque and noted personalities, its quaint and beautiful traditions. And more about towns around Boston, Marlborough, Salem, Plymouth, Provincetown. Good illustrations.

917.44 Boston—Description 16-22764/2

Victor, A. E., ed. Canada's future. N.Y. Macmillan (S) 1916. 316p. \$1.50 net.

"What she offers after the war. A symposium of official opinion."—*Subtitle*. Some fifty short papers by as many distinguished Canadians, students of Canadian affairs and specialists. The topics range widely, from the future of her different provinces and of her various industries to education, finance, labor conditions, art and literature, and opportunities for recreation.

917.2 Canada 16-28014/3

Warfield, William. The gate of Asia. N.Y. Putnam (Je) 1916. 374p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Leisurely record of a journey taken in 1913 through a part of Persia, Armenia, Kurdistan, and Mesopotamia, from the Persian Gulf to the Black Sea. The writer dwells on the historic importance of the regions traversed, and "gives an intimate insight into the races and political conditions that obtained in these regions which now mark the Eastern confines of the present war."—*Nation*, 103:403, 26 O 16.

915 Asia, Western—Description and travel 16-14446/3

Winter, Nevin Otto. Texas, the marvellous (See America first series) Bost. Page (Je) 1916. 343p. illus. map. \$3.50 net.

The author dwells on the romantic history, the interesting features, the present resources, and the possibilities of the state. He writes with frank enthusiasm and with many superlatives, but gives a deal of information, for which the recent border trouble has created something of a demand. Over fifty good plates, six in color. Make-up too expensive.

917.64 Texas 16-15461/3

920 BIOGRAPHY

Bradford, Gamaliel. Portraits of women. Bost. Houghton (O) 1916. 201p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Contents: Lady Mary Wortley Montagu—Lady Holland—Miss Austen—Madame d'Arblay—Mrs Pepys—Madame de Sévigné—Madame du Deffand—Madame de Choiseul—Eugénie de Guérin.

Condensed personality sketches, gracefully written, discriminating, and most entertaining.

920.7 Women—Biography. Analytics (9 cards) 16-21548/12

✓
h
Gilder, Richard Watson. Letters; ed. by his daughter, Rosamond Gilder. Bost. Houghton(N) 1916. 515p. illus. \$3.50 net.

Personal letters of the late writer and editor of the *Century* gathered by his daughter Rosamond Gilder, giving a good and comprehensive view of his very interesting life.

921

16-22427/2

Harris, John F. Samuel Butler, author of *Erewhon*: the man and his work. N. Y. Dodd, Lond. Richards (O) 1916. 304p. \$2 net. 6/ net.

"This is a study of Butler's ancestry, environment, education, and mental development, and an analysis and appreciation of his work, including his music, as well as a record of the external facts of his life."—*Athenaeum*, 1916, 2:338, J1 16. Interesting in connection with a revival of Butler's work. A new edition of *The way of all flesh* has been issued by Dutton (\$1.50 net, 16-13048)

921 Butler, Samuel

16-26995/2

Howells, William Dean. Years of my youth. N.Y. Harper(O) 1916. 239p. \$2 net.

Intimate reminiscences of his life and the influences that made the author from early boyhood to the years just after the Civil War when he went to Venice as United States Consul. Interesting in themselves and as being typical pictures of the time in Ohio.

921

16-22770/2

✓ ✓
Scott, Emmett Jay. Booker T. Washington, builder of a civilization, by Emmett J. Scott and Lyman Beecher Stowe. Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday (N) 1916. 331p. illus. \$2 net.

The two authors were personally selected by Mr Washington for this biography, which seeks to be a continuation of *Up from slavery* (A. L. A. Catalog 1904) and *My larger education* (Booklist, 8:230, Ja 12) Gives the history of his later years with a good deal of interesting information about Tuskegee Institute. Contains a preface by Theodore Roosevelt and is well illustrated with photographs.

921 Washington, Booker Taliaferro || Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute

16-22174/3

h
Smith, Charles Alphonso. O. Henry biography. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday (N) 1916. 258p. \$2.50 net.

Interesting and well written biography, containing comments on his works as well as many hitherto unknown details of his life.

921 Porter, William Sydney

16-22276/2

FICTION

Aldrich, Mildred. Told in a French garden, August, 1914. Bost.Small(O)1916. 266p. \$1.25 net.

A cosmopolitan group of friends are caught by the outbreak of the war at a house-party in the Valley of the Marne. To avoid discussion they each offer a short story to amuse the others after dinner. These with the author's descriptive interludes of conditions in that part of France make an interesting little book. Author wrote *A hilltop on the Marne*.

16-23086/2

Andrews, Mrs Mary Raymond Shipman. The eternal feminine. N.Y.Scribner(O)1916. 369p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Ten short stories, some amusing, some pathetic, all interesting and all depicting some feminine trait of character. Appeared in *Scribner's Magazine* at various times.

16-22256/2

Beach, Rex Ellingwood. Rainbow's end. N.Y.Harper (S) 1916. 375p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Cuba in the days of its rebellions, a romance of love, war and buried treasure, form the plot. Not up to the level of his earlier books but a "good story."

16-20441/2

Bennett, Enoch Arnold. The lion's share. N. Y. Doran, Lond.Cassell(N)1916. 426p. \$1.50 net.
6/

Very entertaining, an emancipated English girl of twenty dons widow's weeds and goes to Paris with an elderly suffragist and unlimited funds. "It has exhilarating action, more indeed than most novels of its kind; but it has also those moments of vision, those utterances of great truths about life, and those flashes of insight that we associate with the serious Mr Bennett."—E. E. Hale in the *Dial*.

(Doran) 16-22855/2

Bland, Mrs Edith (Nesbit) The incredible honeymoon. N.Y.Harper(O)1916. 315p. \$1.30 net.

"To understand this story you will have to believe in the Greater Gods—Love and Youth, for example, and Adventure and Coincidence, also in the trusting heart of woman and the deceitful spirit of man . . . That, while nothing on earth ever happens to you, there really are on earth people to whom things do happen."

16-22596/2

Clifford, Sir Hugh Charles. The further side of silence. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (O) 1916. 405p. \$1.35 net.

Of limited appeal, interesting, dramatic, full of color, many grim and horrible, but all possessing beauty in the settings and descriptions. The author writes in the preface, "The stories comprising this book, with a single exception . . . are all relations of incidents in which I have had a part, or in which the principal actors have been familiarly known to me. They faithfully reproduce conditions of life as they existed in the Malayan peninsula before the white men took a hand in the government . . . things as I knew them between 1883 and 1903."

16-21180/2

Diver, Mrs Katherine Helen Maud (Marshall) Desmond's daughter. N. Y. Putnam, Lond. Blackwood (J1) 1916. 598p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Romance of the Tirah Campaign of 1897 in India. Young Vincent Leigh is by profession an English army officer, but by temperament a scholar. He is awakened to a realization of the worth of his profession by his love for Thea Desmond, daughter of *Captain Desmond, V. C.* (Lane, 1908, \$1.50) He proves his worth in the Tirah Campaign, and the wound he receives allows him to retire. Rather long and naturally of limited appeal, but contains good accounts of Afghan frontier life.

(Putnam) 16-18973/2

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. Helen. Bost. Houghton (N) 1916. 314p. \$1.35 net.

More notable for its character sketches and French atmosphere than its plot. The romance of the orphaned daughter of an American father and a French mother, who lives in France with her grandmother.

16-22403/2

Harris, Mrs Corra May (White) A circuit rider's widow. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (O) 1916. 374p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Sketches of the church people in a middle Georgia town, written by a minister's widow who sees saints and sinners of the usual small town types, through a veil of kindly though often keen philosophy. Slow moving, best to read a few chapters at a time. Appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*.

16-18918/2

Howells, William Dean. The Leatherwood god.
N.Y. Century (O) 1916. 236p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Story of the early days and the frontier region of Ohio, and of a religious impostor, who claimed he was God himself, sent to regenerate the world. Notable for its literary style as well as for its delineation of the life of the pioneer settlers. Appeared in *Century*.

16-22401/2

Hurst, Fannie. Every soul hath its song. N.Y.
Harper (O) 1916. 376p. \$1.30 net.

Short stories, humorous and pathetic, of New York life, in which the author has put a really human touch. Some of them have appeared in *Harper's Magazine*.

16-20440/2

Johnson, Fanny Kemble. The beloved son. Bost.
Small (S) 1916. 407p. \$1.35 net.

The story of an unusually devoted father and son, the son's inherited desire for drink, and how his father helped him to fight it and overcome it. It is ably written and though pathetic at times is worth reading if only to see the close relationship of the two men.

16-19415/2

Lagerlöf, Selma Ottiliana Lovisa. The emperor of Portugallia; tr. by Velma Swanston Howard.
Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday (O) 1916. 323p.
\$1.50 net.

A touching story of peasant life in Sweden. The great love a poor farmer has for his only child, a girl, and her baby-hood and childhood are charmingly drawn. When "Glory Goldie" is a young girl her father becomes involved in debt and she goes to the city to earn money for him. The tragedy which follows is simply and dramatically told and the translation is well done.

16-21127/2

Leacock, Stephen. Further foolishness. N.Y. Lane
(N) 1916. 312p. \$1.25 net.

"Sketches and satires of the follies of the day," written in Mr Leacock's characteristic vein. They include Peace, war, and politics, Movies and motors, men and women, Follies in fiction, which will especially appeal to long suffering librarians, and Timid thoughts on timely topics.

16-26997/2

Lincoln, Joseph Crosby. *Mary-'Gusta.* N.Y.Apple-
ton(O)1916. 410p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Story of Cape Cod life. Mary-'Gusta is left as a legacy to two old New Englanders, one a widower and one a bachelor. Though they are reluctant to take charge of her, she wins her way into their hearts by "mothering" all of them including the old ex-sea-cook. Good pictures of New England types.

16-21935/2

London, Jack. *The turtles of Tasman.* N.Y.Mac-
millan(S)1916. 268p. \$1.25 net.

Eight short stories on a variety of subjects ranging from one on the Stone Age to a very unpleasant one on the incurable ward of an insane hospital. They appeared in various magazines.

16-18916/2

Martin, Mrs George (Madden) *Emmy Lou's road to grace.* N.Y.Appleton(O)1916. 305p. illus. \$1.30 net.

More stories about Emmy Lou, her aunties, and her Uncle Charlie, who always laughs. Evidently written with the purpose of showing the development of the religious and moral sense of the child so not as spontaneous as the first collection, but still very readable and Emmy Lou is as lovable as ever.

16-20436/2

Mills, Enos Abijah. *The story of Scotch.* Bost.
Houghton(S)1916. 62p. illus. 50c. net.

"A true story of a fine Scotch collie who was for some years Mr Mills' trusty companion on his mountain trips, and who shared with him some thrilling adventures and escapes. Good enough to stand beside John Muir's *Stickeen*."—*Wisconsin*.

16-18586/2

Minter, Mrs Edith May (Dowe) *Our Natupski neighbors.* N.Y.Holt(O)1916. 346p. \$1.35 net.

Polish peasants buy a New England farm house and, as they have just arrived, they make a remarkable contrast to their typical New England neighbors. This is very well expressed in the narrative of their doings and of the effect of new conditions on the second generation. The characterizations are really inimitable.

16-21054/2

Moffat, Edward Stewart. Go forth and find. N.Y. Moffat, 1916. 370p. illus. \$1.30 net.

A millionairess tires of her useless life and gets employment as a stenographer in New York. A rich youth meets and falls in love with her and enters the service of her employer as a bookkeeper so as to woo her. The young people keep up the masquerade until their wedding day. Sentimental and will be read chiefly by young girls.

16-16078/2

Rowland, Henry Cottrell. Filling his own shoes. Bost. Houghton(O) 1916. 345p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Ruggles, a brisk young American shoe clerk in the Paris store of the "Walk Easy Shoe Company," disgusted with his position, goes to the Bulgarian War with an English Red Cross doctor and rescues a rich old Turk from sudden death. He subsequently dies and leaves Ruggles a fortune and four beautiful young girls from his harem. Chaperoning and marrying off the young Turkish women, adjusting himself to his large fortune and successfully bringing his own romance to a conclusion make an exciting story recommended for the "tired business man."

16-20499/2

Sidgwick, Ethel. Hatchways. Bost. Small (N) 1916. 441p. \$1.40 net.

"Hatchways is a small country estate in England where a young French aviator learns to know and love English people and customs, and takes part in the hidden drama which is controlled by the unusual mistress of the place." Too many subtle undercurrents to appeal to the average reader but it will be very entertaining to a few.

16-22896/2

Smith, Harriet Lummis. Other people's business. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill(S) 1916. 367p. \$1.35 net.

Miss Persis Dale supports herself and her brother by dress-making, and meddles in everybody's business to their great advantage. She inherits money, buys a motor car and adopts five children, and finally bestows her hand on the local store-keeper. Pleasant reading.

16-22298/2

Tarkington, Booth. Penrod and Sam. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday(O) 1916. 356p. illus. \$1.35 net.

More irresistible adventures of Penrod, Sam, Herman, Ver-man, and their various friends, told with all the unerring boy-psychology of which Mr Tarkington is capable.

16-22263/2

Wharton, Mrs Edith Newbold (Jones) Xingu, and other stories. N.Y.Scribner(O)1916. 436p. \$1.40 net.

"Marked by all her unerring analysis, her fineness of touch, her distinction, these stories show a deeper humanity than most of her other work."—*New York Times Book Review*.

16-21972/2

White, Stewart Edward. *The Leopard woman.* Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday (O) 1916. 313p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Two spies, German and English, both trying to gain the same piece of territory in Africa form the theme of the story, "of which the main thing . . . is to show us exciting incidents and phases of life in a strange and out of the way corner of the now too well known surface of the earth."—*Dial*, 61:352, 2 N 16. Appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*.

16-21129/2

Wiggin, Mrs Kate Douglas (Smith) *The romance of a Christmas card.* Bost.Houghton(O)1916. 123p. illus. \$1 net.

Two young men are brought back to their homes in the country by a Christmas card designed by the minister's wife. A good picture of an old New Hampshire village. Gift book style.

16-21128/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Bassett, Sara Ware. The story of glass. Phil.Penn (O)1916. 230p. illus. 75c. net.

Tells in fairly interesting story form the history and development of glass-making. The scene is shifted from the Old World to the New, beginning with the Venetian glass-ware and ending with the glass flowers at Harvard University and the great glass factories of America.

660 Glass

16-18635/3

Blaisdell, Mary Frances. Mother Goose children, by Mary Frances Blaisdell and Etta Austin Blaisdell. Bost.Little(S)1916. 111p. illus. 50c. net.

A beginner's reader with short sentences based on Mother Goose rhymes and illustrated with colored pictures.

Primers || Nursery rhymes

16-26991/4

Bowsfield, Colvin Cullen. How boys and girls can earn money. Chic.Forbes(O)1916. 247p. \$1 net.

"This book covers a variety of subjects rather superficially, but may be suggestive to some boys and girls of means of earning and saving money and as the author suggests, may 'indicate aptitude and fitness for some permanent vocation.' Useful in city or country."—*Wisconsin*.

680 Thrift || Occupations. Analytics: Handicraft || Gardens and gardening || Poultry || Domestic animals 16-21570/8

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson) The way to the house of Santa Claus. N.Y.Harper(O)1916. 25p. illus. 24x32cm. \$1 net.

"A Christmas story for very small boys in which every little reader is the hero of a big adventure."—*Subtitle*. Blanks are left in the text to insert the small boy's name. The pictures are most attractive and are printed almost entirely in primary colors. Although designed for the individual small boy would be popular with the very little children.

Picture books

16-22627/3

Burritt, Edwin C., pseud. The boy scout Crusoes. N.Y.Revell(S)1916. 280p. illus. \$1.25 net.

The Coyote Patrol and their Scout master en route to New

Guinea are stranded on a desert island in the South Seas. There they find plenty of opportunity to practice Scout tactics as they obtain food, build a shelter, and explore the island. Reprinted from *Boy's Life*, and endorsed by the chief librarian of the Boy Scouts of America as a truthful and not too thrilling picture of Scout activities.

16-22848/2

Cather, Katherine Dunlap. Boyhood stories of famous men. N.Y. Century(S) 1916. 278p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Boyhood of Titian, Chopin, Thorwaldsen, Murillo, Guido Reni, Tintoretto, Claude Lorraine, Andrea del Sarto, Mozart, Stradivarius, Rosa Bonheur. Short, well told, and nicely illustrated, will interest boys and girls. Mostly reprinted from *St. Nicholas*.

920 Biography. Analytics (12 cards)

16-18311/15

Crump, Irving. The boys' book of firemen. N.Y. Dodd(O) 1916. 269p. illus. \$1.25 net.

A cub reporter on a New York paper is assigned the story of a big fire. His success causes him to browse around among the "blueshirts," learning about the methods of fighting fires and acquiring choice bits of information. The result is, not a story, but facts, and a vivid sense of being present with "the men who do things." More interesting and up-to-date than Hill's *Fighting a fire* (*A. L. A. Catalog*, 1904)

614.8 Firemen

16-20302/3

Darling, Esther Birdsall. Baldy of Nome. Phil. Penn(Ag) 1916. 301p. illus. \$1.75 net.

Baldy, a dog, is sold to a racing kennel in Nome, Alaska, where he develops into a famous leader of a winning racing team. There is very little plot, the interest lying in the excellent descriptions of the care and training of Alaskan dogs and of the famous dog races. Kindness to animals is emphasized throughout the book. Made as a gift book.

599 (or fiction) Dogs—Stories

16-15029/8

Dix, Beulah Marie. Blithe McBride. N.Y. Macmillan(O) 1916. 258p. \$1.25 net.

A girl of thirteen brought up among thieves in Whitefriars, leaves England to come to America as a bondservant. This is in 1657, and she has interesting and very real adventures with the Puritans and the Indians. She is a dear and her story will appeal to any of the older girls who like something more than a catalog of clothes and visits.

16-22297/2

Guigou, Paul. The animal trainer; tr. by E. Mils and illus. by A. Vimar. N.Y. Duffield, 1915. 31p. illus. 50c. net.

See note below.

Picture books

(1910 ed.) 10-27584/3

— The animals in the ark; tr. by E. Mils and illus. by A. Vimar. N.Y. Duffield, 1915. 32p. illus. 50c. net.

Cheaper editions of these well known picture books. The illustrations are the main attraction and are inimitable.

Picture books

(1909 ed.) 9-28462/3

Hall, Albert Neely. Handicraft for handy girls, by A. Neely Hall and Dorothy Perkins. Bost. Lothrop(N) 1916. 413p. illus. \$2 net.

Gives simple directions with pictures and diagrams for hundreds of things girls can make, including more out-of-door things than Beard's *American girls handy book* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*). It will not replace that but may well be used with it. Up-to-date, few of the things are absolutely useless; has a special chapter for Camp Fire Girls.

680 Handicraft || Amusements. Analytics recommended
16-23462/4

Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour. La Salle (True stories of great Americans) N.Y. Macmillan(S) 1916. 212p. illus. 50c. net.

Aims to give "a short . . . account of La Salle's career, with details enough of contemporaneous history, scenery, manners and customs to indicate the picturesque background against which La Salle's lonely figure moves in all the heroism of his magnificent journeys." Has the spirit and atmosphere of the times.

921 La Salle, Robert Cavellier, *sieur de*

16-17670/2

Johnston, William Allen. Deeds of doing and daring. Bost. Wilde(S) 1916. 300p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Short descriptions of the lives of men engaged in the so-called dangerous occupations, such as forest fire fighters, war photographers, log drivers, submarine sailors, circus acrobats, steeple-jacks, gun pointers, coal miners, etc. Author himself visited most of the dangerous places in which these men work and his descriptions are specially interesting to boys. Will not replace *Careers of danger and daring* but planned like it.

604 Occupations. Analytics will require about 20 cards
16-26012/3

Kay, Gertrude Alice. When the sand-man comes. N.Y.Moffat(O)1916. 183p. illus. \$2 net.

Peter goes with the Sand-man to Cranky-town, the land of Once-upon-a-time, to a city near the moon and home again. More interesting and more unusual than others which have developed this idea. Attractive illustrations in color and black and white. A good gift-book, good to read to little children and for ten-year-olds to read to themselves.

16-26013/2

Klickmann, Flora, ed. The little girl's knitting and crochet book. N.Y.Stokes(S)1916. 113p. illus. 75c. net.

Describes all sorts of things a little girl can knit or crochet for herself, her baby brother, or her dolly, giving simple directions with many illustrations. Planned on the same lines as the author's *Sewing book* (*Booklist*, 12:244, F 16)

646 Knitting || Crocheting

A16-1512/4

Knipe, Mrs Emilie (Benson) Polly Trotter, patriot, by Emilie Benson Knipe and Alden Arthur Knipe. N.Y.Macmillan(N)1916. 303p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Polly tells the story herself. When the Revolutionary War begins she thinks a girl can do nothing to help. But before long she has carried important messages to General Washington, helped to hide her brother from the British who would have hanged him for a spy, and helped to convert a young loyalist to her country's cause and her own. For older girls.

16-22754/2

Livingston, Robert. What daddies do. Bost. Houghton(N)1916. 98p. illus. 75c. net.

Rhymes to be read to little children about all sorts of daddies, lawyers, carpenters, doctors, grocers, etc.; with a picture for each rhyme. It is dedicated "To Daddies, who away all day are working, so that we may play."

Nursery rhymes || Picture books

16-22650/4

McDonald, Mrs Etta Austin (Blaisdell) Chandra in India (Little people everywhere) Bost.Little (S)1916. 111p. illus. 50c. net.

"Story of a peasant boy of the gardener caste, his work in the gardens of Maharajah, at Simla, and at Delhi. Interesting story pictures of daily life, of the Taj Mahal, of the Great Durbar."—*Wisconsin*.

915.4 India—Social life and customs

16-17496/3

Marzials, Ada M. Stories for the story hour. N.Y. Dodd(S)1916. 256p. \$1.25 net.

Short stories written with humor and imagination, to be told to children. There are two or more stories fitted to the months of the year to illustrate things which happen in the month.

808.8

A16-1511/2

Meigs, Cornelia. Master Simon's garden. N.Y. Macmillan(O)1916. 320p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Master Simon's garden was the loveliest in the Puritan colony of Hopewell in the early days. The story takes in three generations of the family, all of whom cherish the garden. It ends in Revolutionary times with the return of the first great trading ship come back from China. Will interest older girls and boys who like history.

16-21398/2

Olcott, Virginia. Plays for home, school and settlement. N.Y. Moffat(S)1916. 133p. illus. \$1 net.

Six plays with short and easy lines for younger children to memorize. Includes a flower play, short Indian plays and one for Christmas. Simple directions for inexpensive costuming and scenery, with illustrations of how the costumes ought to look.

812 or 822 Amateur theatricals

16-18615/3

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch) The cave twins. Bost. Houghton(O)1916. 162p. illus. \$1 net.

Describes the daily doings of two eight-year-old children of the Stone Age, their adventures with cave animals and the mysterious forces of nature, and the everyday life and industries of primitive man. For third and fourth grade children; illustrated with characteristic drawings. Not as good as the earlier books of the series.

573 Cave-dwellers || Man—Prehistoric

16-21403/4

Pringle, Mary P. Yule-tide in many lands, by Mary P. Pringle and Clara A. Urann. Bost. Lothrop (Ag)1916. 201p. illus. \$1.25.

Describes Christmas customs in England, Germany, Scandinavia, Russia, France, Italy and America, and contains a general sketch of the "Yule-tide of the ancients." Will probably be used more for reference and by grown-ups than by the children themselves. Rather cheap make-up.

394 Christmas

16-17338/3

St. Nicholas book of plays & operettas. Second series. N.Y. Century(S) 1916. 243p. illus. \$1 net.

Twelve little plays and three operettas which have appeared in *St. Nicholas* during the last fifteen years. Easily produced whether in school or at home, with clear directions for staging and costumes. Five Christmas plays are included.

812 or 822 Amateur theatricals. Analytics: Operettas || Christmas—Plays 16-19448/4

Sawyer, Ruth. This way to Christmas. N.Y. Harper(O) 1916. 165p. \$1 net.

A delightful book of real Christmas stories told to a little boy stranded in a lonesome spot up in northern New York. A locked-out fairy from Ireland suggests that he visit his neighbors, and from each comes a tale. There is an old German flagman, a darkey cook, a Spanish woman, a man who tells a gypsy story, and more.

16-20488/2

Schultz, James Willard. Apauk, caller of buffalo. Bost. Houghton(S) 1916. 226p. illus. \$1.25 net.

True story of Indian life and hunting, told in the words of old Apauk, the sacred "caller" of his tribe, who chose rather to be the "bringer of plenty" to his people than a mighty warrior. Brings out a somewhat different side of Indian life, and one the boy reader may not find as thrilling as that of the writer's earlier books.

970.1 Apauk, Plegan Indian || Plegan Indians || Indians—Stories 16-19071/5

Siviter, Anna Pierpont. On parole, by Anna Pierpont Siviter and Frances Pierpont Siviter. N.Y. Holt(N) 1916. 320p. illus. \$1.25 net.

A story of ranch life in Wyoming with two fourteen-year-old boys very much interested in the fossils to be found there. They discover the skull of a Brontosaurus and it's really thrilling. Then they are kidnapped and held for ransom by a horse thief who puts them on parole so they can not try to escape, but all ends well.

16-23206/2

Snell, Roy Judson. Little white fox and his arctic friends. Bost. Little(S) 1916. 130p. illus. 75c. net.

Animal stories of the arctic regions for children from four to ten. The author spent thirteen months in the far North. The animals act and talk like children but manage to reveal habits and animal characteristics. This has two minus votes.

16-17917/2

Thayer, Emma Redington Lee. When mother lets us draw (When mother lets us series) N.Y. Moffat(S)1916. 123p. illus. 75c. net.

In story form gives simple hints about perspective and composition, nature drawing and out-of-door sketching, and easy, well illustrated directions for making favors, cards, and decorations for the different holidays throughout the year.

740 Drawing || Holidays

16-19076/4

Wade, Mrs Mary Hazelton (Blanchard) Pilgrims of today. Bost.Little(S)1916. 253p. illus. \$1 net.

Sketches of John Muir, Jacob Riis, Mary Antin, Edward Steiner, Carl Schurz, Nathan Straus, and Joseph Pulitzer, who came to this country as poor children and attained success in spite of many hardships. This had two minus votes. For about the fifth grade.

920 U. S.—Biography. Analytics (7 cards) 16-17669/10

Watson, Virginia Cruse. The Princess Pocahontas. Phil.Penn,1916. 306p. illus. map. \$2.50 net.

Well told story of episodes in which Pocahontas figures as a little girl in the forest, saving John Smith, a captive in Jamestown, the wife of John Rolfe, presented to the Queen in England. The author has supplied the atmosphere but has not overdrawn the picture. Nine illustrations in color by G. W. Edwards. An attractive gift book for children about twelve.

921 (or fiction) Pocahontas

16-21140/3

NEW EDITIONS

Andersen, Hans Christian. Fairy tales and other stories; tr. by W. A. & J. K. Craigie. Oxford ed. N.Y.Oxford univ.,1914. 663p. illus. 50c. net.

A good cheap edition for the story teller. For the most part arranged as originally written or published, with the old woodcuts reproduced. It is not a good edition for the children.

398 Fairy tales

A16-1510/2

— **Hans Andersen's fairy tales**; tr. by Valdemar Paulsen. Windermere ed. Chic.Rand,1916. 286p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A possible inexpensive edition printed on rather cheap paper containing twenty-two of the stories and fourteen colored illustrations by Milo Winter. Large print and good margins. Two more classics in one volume in same edition are C. L. Dodgson's *Alice's adventures in wonderland and Through the lookingglass* (16-2371) with fourteen colored illustrations by the same artist.

398 Fairy tales

16-2574/2

Bishop, Mrs Isabella L. (Bird) Unbeaten tracks in Japan, by Isabella L. Bird (Wayfarers library) N.Y.Dutton(O)1916. 336p. illus. 40c. net.

An abridged edition of Mrs Bishop's entertaining account of her travels in out-of-the-way Japan, published in this convenient series (*Booklist*, 12:207, Ja 16) Type is much smaller than that of the Putnam edition (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904)

915.2 Japan—Description and travel

A16-1509/3

Brooklyn. Public library. Books for boys and girls. 4th ed. Brooklyn, N. Y., Author, 1916. 138p. paper.

"A list for the average public school child of primary and grammar grades . . . Has been prepared . . . to answer the demand of both children and adults who desire suggestions as to what next to read or to purchase."—*Preface*. It contains a classed list and an author list of about 2300 titles, and no out-of-print books have been included.

028.5 Children's literature—Bibliography

16-26999/3

Davis, George Breckenridge. The elements of international law. 4th ed., rev. by Gordon E. Sherman. N.Y. Harper, 1916. 668p. \$3 net.

The differences in text from the third edition (*Booklist*, 4:276, N 08) are slight and include the rewriting of parts of chapters 1 and 2 and unimportant changes elsewhere. The principal additions are new appendixes containing the text of the Declaration of London with notes, and the tables, signatures, ratifications, adhesions and reservations to the conventions and declarations of the first and second Hague Peace Conferences. A list of cases cited and a bibliography of recent works (3½p.) are added.

341 International law. Analytics: War || Neutrality
16-16751/5

Dodge, Mrs Mary (Mapes) Hans Brinker; or, The silver skates (Ranally series) Chic. Rand, 1916. 375p. illus. \$1 net.

A possible edition, printed on rather soft paper in good-size readable type, illustrated with eight fairly attractive colored plates by Milo Winter, tipped in. Others in this series are:

Kipling, R. Boy stories; illus. by J. Allen St. John. 16-6058.

Stevenson, R. L. Kidnapped; illus. by Milo Winter. 16-5899.

Warren, Mrs M. L. (R.) King Arthur and his knights; illus. by Walter J. Enright and J. Allen St. John. 16-5887.

16-6202/2

Hall, Baynard Rush. The new purchase, by Robert Carlton. Indiana centennial ed., ed. by J. A. Woodburn. Princeton, N.J., Princeton univ. (O) 1916. 522p. illus. \$2 net.

Reprint of once well known book which appeared in its second edition in 1855 and has long been out of print. The author describes in the form of fiction the varied aspects of pioneer life of central Indiana in the 1830's, a life that he himself had witnessed and of which he was a part. Professor Woodburn of Indiana University considers it one of the most valuable documents of early Indiana history.

917.72 (or fiction) Indiana—Social life and customs || Frontier and pioneer life
16-21241/4

Harger, Wilson Gardner. Handbook for highway engineers, by Wilson G. Harger and Edmund A. Bonney. 2d ed. rev. N.Y. McGraw-Hill (Je) 1916. 609p. illus. \$3 net.

Revised from the 1912 edition (*Booklist*, 9:59, O 12) and enlarged over one hundred pages by the addition of new and

up-to-date material on top courses and considerable data on tests, designs, costs, maintenance, and specifications. More complete index.

625.7 Roads || Pavements

16-15561/4

Harrison, Newton. Electric wiring diagrams and switchboards. 2d ed. rev. N.Y. Henley, 1916. 303p. illus. \$1.50.

An elementary treatment of general principles, designed specially for practical wiremen but useful also to architects, builders, and others responsible for the installation of electric circuits. This edition is about thirty pages larger than the first (Henley, 1906, 272p., \$1.50) owing to the addition of a chapter each on transformers and on electric measurements.

621.81 Electric wire and wiring || Switchboards 16-15520/4

Hay, John. The breadwinners; a social study. N.Y. Harper, 1916. 319p. \$1.25 net.

"Novel of rather remarkable force. One of the first works of fiction in which the antagonism of capital and labor was discussed. The scene is in Ohio and the tragedy turns on the iron-workers' strike."—*Pittsburgh*. First published anonymously in 1883 and now reprinted for the first time under the author's name.

(1906 ed.) 6-17934/2

Heller, Albert Henry. Stresses in structures; rev. by Clyde T. Morris. 3d ed. N.Y. Wiley(S) 1916. 374p. \$2.75 net.

Covers the principles of statical analysis, stresses in beams and in columns, and stresses in simple trusses. The *Engineering News* says of the second edition (Wiley, 1908, 324p., \$3 net), "The work is extremely well done. Simplification and conciseness are secured by the most desirable method. A good knowledge of the subject and a sound view of the underlying facts and conditions, are exhibited generally in the work." The chapters of the present edition have been somewhat rearranged, that on roof and bridge trusses expanded into two, and additions made to several chapters on different forms of stresses. Many of the figures have been omitted and new ones added.

624 Strains and stresses || Trusses

16-17660/4

Meynell, Everard. The life of Francis Thompson. N.Y. Scribner(S) 1916. 360p. illus. \$2 net.

Reprinted on a smaller page with fewer illustrations and at less than half the price of the original edition (*Booklist*, 10:230, F 14)

921 Thompson, Francis

A16-1508/2

Mother Goose. The real Mother Goose. Chic.Rand (Jl)1916. no paging, illus. 30½x25cm. \$1.50.

A full collection with many colored illustrations by Blanche Fisher Wright. Same pictures and rhymes as *Jolly Mother Goose Annual* with many additions.

398 Nursery rhymes

16-15134/3

Rodin, Auguste. Art; tr. from the French of Paul Gsell by Mrs Romilly Fedden. Bost.Small(N) 1916. 259p. illus. \$3.50 net.

Printed from same plates on a smaller sized page, with the same illustrations, and four dollars cheaper than the first edition (*Booklist*, 9:201, Ja 13)

704 Art || Sculpture

(1912 ed.) 12-27821/3

Sanders, Georgiana Jane. Modern methods in nursing. 2d ed. rev. Phil.Saunders(Jl)1916. 900p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Slightly revised and brought up to date from the 1912 edition (Macmillan, 881p., \$2.50 net) It is a well planned textbook for nurses. The subjects from the choice of a training school, the complete education of the pupil nurse, to the duties of head nurse and ward management are handled clearly and comprehensively, showing adequate scientific knowledge. Much fuller treatment and better illustrated than Maxwell (*Booklist*, 11:280, F 15)

610.7 Nurses and nursing

16-16371/3

Sargent, Porter Edward. A handbook of American private schools. 1916. (Sargent's handbook series) 50 Congress st., Bost., Author, 1916. 604p. \$2.

An enlarged, rearranged, and partly rewritten edition of the valuable *Handbook to the best private schools of the United States and Canada* (*Booklist*, 12:169, Ja 16), revised to date and printed more compactly in smaller type. Some notable additions are a classed and partly annotated bibliography (18½p.), a new "Who's who in private schools," a fuller introduction and several new directories.

373 Private schools. Analytics: Camps || Educational associations || School furniture and equipment || Bibliography (1915 ed.) 15-12869/6

Schoolcraft, Henry Rowe. The Indian fairy book, from the original legends. N.Y.Stokes(S)1916. 303p. illus. \$1.50 net.

"A new edition of Mr Schoolcraft's collection published in 1856. Many are long stories, some unfamiliar. All are inter-

esting because they are written as the editor heard them from Indian story-tellers."—*Wisconsin*.

398 Fairy tales || Indians—Folklore

16-16326/4

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus. Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. 5th ed. rev. N.Y. McGraw-Hill, 1916. 480p. \$4 net.

Revised and reset edition of this standard work (4th ed. McGraw-Hill, 1908, \$5 net), a companion volume to *Theoretical elements of electrical engineering*, which has been similarly revised (*Booklist*, 12:307, Mr 16) This volume includes "only the discussion of the most common and general phenomena and apparatus, old and new, revised and expanded so as to bring it up to our present knowledge. All the material, some partly old, but mostly new, which could not find place in the present volume, will be presented in two supplementary volumes," *Theory and calculation of electric currents* and *Theory and calculation of electrical apparatus*.

621.31 Electric currents, Alternating

16-15028/3

Stevenson, Robert Louis. The black arrow; a tale of the Two Roses. N. Y. Scribner (O) 1916 328p. illus. \$2.25 net.

Good print, good paper and fourteen colored illustrations by N. C. Wyeth. Has wide margins and a good binding. Very attractive for the children's room.

16-21396/2

—A child's garden of verses. N.Y. Scribner (O) 1916. 115p. illus. 50c. net.

A well bound, cheap edition on good paper, with many pleasing colored and black and white illustrations made by Florence E. Storer, which would appeal to little children. Price with these illustrations was \$1.50.

821

(1909 ed.) 9-29816/2

—Kidnapped; illustrated by Elenore Plaisted Abbott (Washington square classics) Phil. Jacobs, 1915. 332p. illus. \$1 net.

Better print than the *Ranally series* (p. 188), same price and about the same grade of illustrations and paper. Another book in this series which has good paper and fair illustrations is Grimm's *Household and fairy tales* (16-23527), containing fifty-two of the better known stories. The *Booklist* has already recommended *Swiss family Robinson*, *Black Beauty*, and *Treasure Island* (12:104, N 15)

15-22680/2

Stobart, John Clarke. The glory that was Greece.
2d ed. Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Sidgwick (Je) 1916.
290p. illus. 25½cm. \$2 net. 7/6 net.

A new edition with the original plates, very slightly revised, and so much reduced in price from the first edition (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*) as to make the book available for smaller libraries. The page is a little smaller, accents and quantity marks have been added to the proper names and Greek words in the index and glossary, and a few new titles are included in the bibliography.

913.38 Greece—Civilization || Art, Greek

A16-1507/4

Toch, Maximilian. The chemistry and technology of paints. 2d ed. rev. N.Y. Van Nostrand (S) 1916. 366p. illus. \$4 net.

A new edition of *Chemistry and technology of mixed paints* (*Booklist*, 3:173, O 07) partly rewritten and enlarged to about twice its former size. Some important additions are, standard specifications for pigments and oils; new special paints and driers; the theory of corrosion of iron and steel and its prevention as well as the action of fungi on paints; a chapter on painters' hygiene; detailed methods of analysis of paints and paint materials, together with tables of constants of such materials.

667.6 Paint

16-19235/3

Weed, Clarence Moores. Introduction to agriculture, practical studies in crop production, by Clarence M. Weed and William E. Riley (Junior high school series) N.Y. Heath (O) 1916. 268p. illus. maps. 80c.

A new edition of *Crop production*, published in 1914 (*Booklist*, 11:205, Ja 15) with an added section of twenty pages on Soils.

630.7 Crops || Agriculture—Study and teaching. Analytics:
Vegetables || Flowers || Fruit || Soils 16-16540/8

	Page
Addams, J. Long road of woman's memory.....	146
Aldrich, M. Told in a French garden, August, 1914....	174
Allen, F. J. Shoe industry.....	152
Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales and other stories. Oxford ed.	187
—Hans Andersen's fairy tales. Windermere ed....	187
Andrews, Mrs M. R. S. The eternal feminine.....	174
Bamburgh, W. C. Talks on business correspondence....	152
Bard, H. E. South America.....	167
Bartlett, R. A., & Hale, R. T. Last voyage of the Karluk.	167
Bassett, S. W. Story of glass.....	180
Beach, R. E. Rainbow's end.....	174
Bennett, E. A. The lion's share.....	174
Bigelow, M. A. Sex-education.....	152
Bird, I. L. See Bishop, Mrs I. L. (B.).....	174
Birge, W. S. True food values and their low costs.....	153
Bishop, Mrs I. L. (B.) Unbeaten tracks in Japan (way- farers library).....	187
Blaisdell, M. F., & E. A. Mother Goose children.....	180
Bland, Mrs E. (N.) Incredible honeymoon.....	174
Bolles, F. C., & others. The soldier's catechism.....	147
Bourne, R. S., comp. Towards an enduring peace.....	144
Bowsfield, C. C. How boys and girls can earn money....	180
Bradford, G. Portraits of women.....	172
Brearley, H. C. Fifty years of a civilizing force.....	147
Bridges, H. J. Some outlines of the religion of experience.	145
Brooklyn. Public library. Books for boys and girls. 4th ed.	187
Browne, A. B. Handbook of carburetion.....	152
Burnett, Mrs F. (H.) Way to the house of Santa Claus..	180
Burritt, E. C., pseud. Boy scout Crusoes.....	180
Burton, R. Bernard Shaw.....	160
Buswell, L. Ambulance no. 10.....	163
Butler, S. Way of all flesh. New ed.....	173
Candee, H. C. Jacobean furniture.....	158
Cather, K. D. Boyhood stories of famous men.....	181
Cesare, O. E. One hundred cartoons.....	158
Chambers, Mrs M. D. (M.) Guide to laundry-work.....	153
Chapman, C. E. Founding of Spanish California.....	163
Christian, E. Eat and be well.....	153
Clewell, C. E. Handbook of machine shop electricity....	153
Clifford, Sir H. C. Further side of silence.....	175
Congdon, L. A. Fight for food.....	154
Cosgrove, J. F. Coal.....	154
Crump, I. Boys' book of firemen.....	181
Cummings, T. F. How to learn a language.....	152
Cunliffe, J. W., ed. Poems of the great war.....	161
Curtis, L. Commonwealth of nations, pt. 1.....	147
— Problem of the commonwealth.....	147
Darling, E. B. Baldy of Nome.....	181
Davis, G. B. Elements of international law. 4th ed. rev.	188
Diver, Mrs K. H. M. (M.) Desmond's daughter.....	175
Dix, B. M. Blithe McBride.....	181
Dixon, R. Americanization.....	150
Dodge, Mrs M. (M.) Hans Brinker (Ranally series).....	188
Dodgson, C. L. Alice's adventures in wonderland and Through the lookingglass. Windermere ed.....	187
Edwards, G. W. Vanished towers and chimes of Flanders.	167
Edwards, W. H. Football days.....	158
Esenwein, J. B. Writing for the magazines.....	161
Fabre, J. H. C. Life of the caterpillar.....	154
Fiske, B. A. Navy as a fighting machine.....	148
Flinn, A. D., & others, comps. Waterworks handbook....	154

	Page
Fowle, T. C. Travels in the Middle East.....	168
Franklin, B. A. Experiences in efficiency.....	164
Fried, A. H. Restoration of Europe.....	163
Gay, C. W., <i>ed.</i> Breeds of live-stock.....	155
George, W. L. Intelligence of woman.....	148
Gibson, H. W. Boyology.....	145
Gilbert, Eleanor, <i>pseud.</i> See Rosenblatt, A.....	
Gilder, R. W. Letters.....	173
Gill, A. A. Practical basketry.....	155
Gleason, A. H., & Mrs H. H. Golden lads.....	163
Goodspeed, E. J. Story of the New Testament.....	145
Griffith, I. S. Woodwork for beginners.....	155
Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Household and fairy tales (Washington Square classics).....	191
Groat, G. G. Introduction to the study of organized labor in America.....	148
Guigou, P. Animal trainer. New ed.....	182
Guigou, P. Animals in the ark. New ed.....	182
Hale, Mrs L. (C.) We discover the Old Dominion.....	168
Hall, A. N., & Perkins, D. Handicraft for handy girls.....	182
Hall, B. R. The new purchase. Indiana centennial ed.....	188
Hamblin, S. F. Book of garden plans.....	158
Hammond, J. M. Winter journeys in the South.....	168
Hardy, A. S. Helen.....	175
Harger, W. G., & Bonney, E. A. Handbook for highway engineers. 2d ed.....	188
Harris, Mrs C. M. (W.) A circuit rider's widow.....	175
Harris, J. F. Samuel Butler.....	173
Harrison, N. Electric wiring diagrams and switchboards. 2d ed.....	189
Hasbrouck, L. S. La Salle.....	182
Hawthorne, H. Old seaport towns of New England.....	168
Hay, J. The breadwinners. New ed.....	189
Heller, A. H. Stresses in structures. 3d ed.....	189
Hibbert, H. G. Fifty years of a Londoner's life.....	158
Holmes, E. G. A. Nemesis of docility.....	169
Hood, A. N. Sicilian studies.....	169
Hornbeck, S. K. Contemporary politics in the Far East.....	164
Hornblow, A. Training for the stage.....	159
Howells, W. D. The Leatherwood god.....	176
Howells, W. D. Years of my youth.....	173
Hurst, F. Every soul hath its song.....	176
Ingersoll, R. S. Open that door!.....	144
Johnson, E. R. Panama canal and commerce.....	148
Johnson, F. K. Beloved son.....	176
Johnston, W. A. Deeds of doing and daring.....	182
Jones, C. L. Caribbean interests of the United States.....	169
Jordan, L. H. Comparative religion.....	145
Kay, G. A. When the sand-man comes.....	183
Kelley, J. P. Workmanship in words.....	152
Kinne, H., & Cooley, A. M. Food and health.....	155
Kipling, R. Boy stories (Ranally series).....	188
Kleiser, G. Talks on talking.....	161
Klickmann, F., <i>ed.</i> Little girl's knitting and crochet book.....	183
Knipe, Mrs E. (B.), & A. A. Polly Trotter, patriot.....	183
Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Emperor of Portugallia.....	176
Leacock, S. Further foolishness.....	176
Le Goffic, C. Dixmude.....	164
Lincoln, J. C. Mary-Gusta.....	177
Livingston, R. What daddies do.....	188

	Page
London, J. Turtles of Tasman.....	177
Loon, H. W. van. Golden book of the Dutch navigators..	169
Lovett, R. W. Treatment of infantile paralysis.....	165
Lucas, E. V. Cloud and silver.....	161
Lucas, E. V. More wanderings in London.....	170
Lyle, W. T. Parks and park engineering.....	159
Macaulay, W. Reclaiming the ballot.....	149
McDonald, Mrs E. A. (B.) Chandra in India.....	183
MacMurchy, M. The woman—bless her.....	149
Madelin, L. The French Revolution.....	164
Manning, W. R. Early diplomatic relations between the United States and Mexico	149
Marcosson, I. F., & Frohman, D. Charles Frohman.....	159
Marden, O. S. Making life a masterpiece.....	146
Martin, Mrs G. (M.) Emmy Lou's road to grace.....	177
Marzials, A. M. Stories for the story hour.....	184
Masefield, J. Gallipoli	165
Matthews, B. Book about the theater.....	159
Maurel, A. A month in Rome.....	170
Maurice, A. B. New York of the novelists.....	170
Meigs, C. Master Simon's garden.....	184
Meloney, W. B. Heritage of Tyre.....	149
Meynell, E. Life of Francis Thompson. New ed.....	189
Millard, T. F. F. Our Eastern question.....	165
Mills, E. A. Story of Scotch.....	177
Minitier, Mrs E. M. (D.) Our Natupski neighbors.....	177
Modern Germany in relation to the great war.....	165
Moffat, E. S. Go forth and find.....	178
Morgenstern, L. I. Lip-reading for class instruction....	150
Moses, M. J. Life of Heinrich Conried.....	160
Mother Goose. Real Mother Goose. New ed.....	190
Nicolay, H. Our nation in the building.....	165
Norris, E. B., & others. Gas engine ignition.....	156
O'Brien, S. Duty, and other Irish comedies.....	161
Olcott, V. Plays for home, school and settlement.....	184
Oppenheim, J. War and laughter.....	162
Pease, E. R. History of the Fabian Society.....	150
Perkins, Mrs L. F. The cave twins.....	184
Phillipson, C. International law and the great war.....	150
Pratt institute. Free library. Technical books for 1915..	144
Pringle, M. P., & Urann, C. A. Yule-tide in many lands..	184
Puller, E. S. Your boy and his training.....	146
Ramsey, W. R. Care and feeding of infants and children	156
Rawnsley, H. D. Past and present at the English lakes	170
Rider, F., & others, comps. Rider's New York City and vicinity	171
Robinson, E. F. Military preparedness and the engineer	156
Rodin, A. Art. New ed.....	190
Root, E. Addresses on government and citizenship.....	150
Rosenblatt, A. Ambitious woman in business.....	151
Rowland, H. C. Filling his own shoes.....	178
St. Nicholas book of plays & operettas. Second series..	185
Sanders, G. J. Modern methods in nursing. 2d ed.....	190
Sargent, P. E. Handbook of American private schools, 1916. New ed.....	190
Sargent, P. E. Handbook of New England, 1916.....	171
Sawyer, R. This way to Christmas.....	185
Schoolcraft, H. R. Indian fairy book. New ed.....	190
Scott, E. J., & Stowe, L. B. Booker T. Washington.....	173
Schultz, J. W. Apauk, caller of buffalo.....	185
Sears, C. E., comp. Gleanings from old Shaker journals	146

	Page
Sedgwick, H. D. Apology for old maids.....	162
Sergeant, E. S. French perspectives.....	171
Shackleton, R. Book of Boston.....	171
Sheahan, H. A volunteer Pollu.....	166
Sidgwick, E. Hatchways.....	178
Siviter, A. P., & F. P. On parole.....	185
Smith, C. A. O. Henry biography.....	173
Smith, H. L. Other people's business.....	178
Snell, R. J. Little white fox and his arctic friends.....	185
Steinmetz, C. P. Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. 5th ed.....	191
Stephens, T. W. Lettering.....	160
Sterling, F. W. The marine motor.....	166
Stevenson, R. L. The black arrow. New ed.....	191
— Child's garden of verses. New ed.....	191
— Kidnapped (Ranally series).....	188
— Kidnapped (Washington Square classics).....	191
Stobart, J. C. The glory that was Greece. 2d ed.....	192
Symons, A. Tragedies.....	162
Tarbell, I. M. New ideals in business.....	151
Tarkington, B. Penrod and Sam.....	178
Thayer, E. R. L. When mother lets us draw.....	186
Toch, M. Chemistry and technology of paints. 2d ed..	192
Trafton, G. H. Bird friends.....	157
Tryon, L. H. Speaking of home.....	162
Varnum, W. H. Industrial arts design.....	160
Victor, A. E., ed. Canada's future.....	172
Waddell, J. A. L. Bridge engineering.....	157
Wade, Mrs M. H. (B.) Pilgrims of today.....	186
Warfield, W. Gate of Asia.....	172
Warne, F. J. Tide of immigration.....	151
Warren, Mrs M. L. (R.) King Arthur and his knights (Ranally series)	188
Watson, V. C. Princess Pocahontas.....	186
Watson, W. H. L. Adventures of a despatch rider.....	166
Weed, C. M., & Riley, W. E. Introduction to agriculture. New ed.	192
Welck, C. W. Elementary mechanical drawing.....	160
Wellman, W. The German republic.....	166
Wharton, Mrs E. N. (J.) Xingo, and other stories.....	179
White, S. E. The Leopard woman.....	179
Wiggin, Mrs K. D. (S.) Romance of a Christmas card...	179
Wilstach, P. Mount Vernon.....	166
Winter, N. O. Texas, the marvellous.....	172
Woodman, A. G. Food analysis.....	157
Young, G. F. East and west through fifteen centuries, v. 1-2	167
Young, G. J. Elements of mining.....	157
Zwemer, S. M. Disintegration of Islam.....	146

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Volume 13, No. 5
February, 1917

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board	194
Notes for Small Libraries	195
General Literature	196
Fiction	220
Children's Books	225
U. S. Government Documents	229
Author Index	

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, September 15, 1915, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of August 24, 1912. Issued monthly except in August and September. Subscription price \$1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination should be addressed to Miss May Massee, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

Recent French literature: An annotated list of books recommended for libraries. Compiled by Sarah Graham Bowerman (Mrs. George F. Bowerman) 41p. Paper, 25c.

About 300 titles. Includes principally books of literary merit by authors of standing, which are at the same time suitable for public library readers. A few books, however, of no great literary merit have been included because they are innocuous and fairly popular. The list contains no works translated into French from other languages.

Handbook of the League of Library Commissions. Compiled by Henry N. Sanborn, secretary of the League, and secretary of the Public Library Commission of Indiana. Paper, 50c.

This handbook is a digest of the present-day library extension work as conducted by the various state library commissions. Lists of publications in print and out of print, and financial and statistical reports of each commission are included. This is the latest word regarding library commission work.

Selected list of Russian books. Compiled by J. Maud Campbell, director of work with foreigners, Massachusetts Free Library Commission. Paper, 50c.

The compiler has been assisted by Mme. Haffkin-Hamburger, of Moscow, the eminent Russian library authority, whom many American librarians met when she visited the United States in 1914. Particular effort has been made to keep the mentality and needs of the average reader in mind. The titles are in Russian and in English translation; the annotations, of course, are in English.

Small Library List

- Brown, L. Rules for recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis. 2d ed. 203.
Collins, F. A. The camera man. 207.
Croy, M. S. 1000 shorter ways around the house. 204.
Gibbons, H. A. The new map of Africa (1900-1916). 215.
Kinne, H., & Cooley, A. M. Clothing and health. 206.
McPherson, L. G. How the world makes its living. 201.
Steinmetz, C. P. America and the new epoch. 202.

Fiction

- Dragoumis, J. D. A man of Athens. 221.
Lucas, E. V. The vermilion box. 222.

Children's Books

- Bible. *Old Testament*. Bible stories to read and tell; selected and arranged by Frances Jenkins Olcott. 225.
Collins, A. F. Book of electricity. 226.
——— Inventing for boys. 226.
Hunt, C. W. About Harriet. 227.
Stout, W. B. Boy's book of mechanical models. 228.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

100—200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Anesaki, Masaharu. Nichiren, the Buddhist prophet.
Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. (O) 1916. 160p.
\$1.25 net.

A sketch of the life and philosophy of this little known thirteenth century Japanese reformer, with an appended chapter on "The Buddhist conception of reality." There has been, the author states, a notable revival of his teaching and spirit among the Japanese; and this sketch, written under the inspiration of Professor Royce and his own experiences as professor of Japanese literature and life at Harvard, will help to an understanding of Japan.

294 Nichiren || Buddhism

16-17181/3

Barton, George Aaron. Archaeology and the Bible.
Phil., Amer. S. S. union (Je) 1916. 461p. illus.
maps. \$2 net.

The best short book on the subject, up-to-date and authoritative, the work of a professor of Bryn Mawr, who was some time director of the American school of oriental research in Jerusalem. The first part surveys the discoveries in eastern lands which bear specifically on the Biblical narratives; the second part gives translations of documents which confirm or shed light on the Bible. Illustrated with 114 plates and maps, and designed for pastors and Sunday school teachers.

220.9 Bible—Antiquities

16-14622/3

✓ **Bodart, Gaston.** Losses of life in modern wars, by
Gaston Bodart and Vernon Lyman Kellogg; ed.
by Harald Westergaard. N. Y. Oxford univ.,
Lond. Milford, 1916. 207p. \$2 net.

Two authoritative and original studies into the actual facts of war, the first of a series of reports based on scientific

Note: Number in right margin after each title is for use in ordering Library of Congress cards. When two publishers are mentioned in the imprint and both are not included in imprint on L. C. card, the one which is included on the card is given before the card number. If card is for an earlier issue or an open entry, card number is enclosed in () When ordering it is not necessary to include publisher's name.

investigations into the causes and results of war, conducted by the Division of Economics and History of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace.

172.4 War || Military history. Analytics: France—Population || Austria—Population || Degeneration || Eugenics
16-20885/8

Cleghorn, Sarah Norcliffe. Fellow captains, by Sarah N. Cleghorn and Dorothy Canfield Fisher. N.Y.Holt(N)1916. 153p. \$1.25 net.

Five young women friends compare their theories of life, helping one another to find serenity even in difficulties. "Sarah" presents Doctor Worcester's theory of auto-suggestion and contributes verses of her own that have helped her to look at troubles in a large way; while "Dorothy" furnishes her "note-book" of helpful quotations. Intimate, some may think the book sentimental, but the sentiment is wholesome.

170 Conduct of life || Mental hygiene. Analytic: Quotations
16-23239/5

Clutton-Brock, Arthur. The ultimate belief; with an introduction by Lyman Abbott. N.Y.Dutton,Lond.Constable(Je)1916. 132p. \$1 net.
2/6 net.

A book addressed to English educators and inspired, the author states, by the present war, which has borne witness again to the fact that while the Germans are united by a false philosophy, the English have none at all. The ultimate beliefs which he urges as the foundation of a rational system of education are the belief in morality, the belief in truth, the belief in beauty. Arguments are cogently stated.

171 Philosophy—Study and teaching || Education—England (Dutton) 16-18073/4

Drake, Durant. Problems of religion. Bost.Houghton(S)1916. 425p. \$2 net.

From three points of view, historical, psychological, philosophical, the author attempts a rapid survey of the problems of Christianity, as they stand in the light of modern scholarship and idealism; a survey "such that the man who is confused by the chaos of opinions on these matters . . . may here get his bearings and see his way to stable belief and energetic action." Based on lectures given to undergraduates at Wesleyan University.

239 Christianity—Evidences || Religion || Christianity—Bibliography. Analytic: Religions
16-18757/6

Gordon, George Angier. Aspects of the infinite mystery. Bost.Houghton(O)1916. 356p. \$1.50 net.

A series of twelve addresses given at the Old South Church and afterwards repeated at the Sunday morning service. In his *Introduction* he says "This volume is somewhat of the nature of a confession of faith . . . the idea that gives unity to the volume, is the idea of the good as the inevitable quest of the human spirit. The idea of the good is, I believe, the surest clue to the labyrinth of existence."

230 Theology || Spiritual life

16-20598/4

Hansen, Andrew. Wandering stars. N. Y. Doran (S) 1916. 163p. \$1 net.

Simple, straightforward talks which may be suggestive to ministers and Sunday-school workers.

252 Children's sermons

16-21251/3

Jowett, John Henry. The whole armour of God. N.Y.Revell(O)1916. 265p. \$1.25 net.

A series of fifteen sermons and prayers, each sermon dealing "either with some particular equipment of the Christian soldier, or with some experience of his on the hard-fought field." Inspirational, practical, and popular.

252 Sermons

16-20890/3

Key, Ellen Karolina Sofia. War, peace, and the future; tr. by Hildegard Norberg. N.Y.Putnam(O)1916. 271p. \$1.50 net.

"A consideration of nationalism and internationalism, and of the relation of women to war."—*Subtitle*. A large portion of the book is taken up with discussions of woman's relation to the war, her political responsibility, her work during the war, and her work for peace. She discusses the effect of the war on woman's mind and how far she will be changed by it, and the effect on the rising generation.

172.4 War || Women—Social and moral questions || European War, 1914—

16-22189/5

Miller, Lucius Hopkins. Bergson and religion. N.Y.Holt(My)1916. 286p. \$1.50 net.

The assistant professor of Biblical instruction at Princeton examines the outstanding features of Bergson's philosophy in an attempt to show that not only is it not incompatible with Christianity, but that it "furnishes us with a basis that encourages us to believe." While the book is not the first attempt of the kind and has its limitations as a popular study, it is "trustworthy, as the author shows no desire to make Bergson's philosophy more Christian than the facts justify."

194 Bergson, Henri Louis

16-14467/3

Royce, Josiah. The hope of the great community. N.Y. Macmillan (N) 1916. 136p. \$1 net.

Contents: Josiah Royce (poem by Laura Simmons)—The duties of Americans in the present war—The destruction of the Lusitania—The hope of the great community—The possibility of international insurance—The first anniversary of the sinking of the Lusitania, May 7th, 1916—Words of Professor Royce at the Walton hotel at Philadelphia, December 29, 1915.

Typical essays written during the last year of the author's life.

172.4 or 940.9 European War, 1914— || International relations. Analytics: Lusitania (steamship) || Insurance, International 16-23120/6

300 SOCIOLOGY

American academy of political and social science.

America's changing investment market (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil., Author (N) 1916. 342p. paper, \$1.

Studied with special reference to changes effected by the European War. The first part is devoted to international investment before the war; the second, to the influence of the war; the third, to capital needs of the near future, including a symposium on the need for capital in Latin America; the fourth discusses the United States in the investment market.

332 Investments || U. S.—Finance || European War, 1914—Analytic: Latin America—Finance 16-23595/6

Corrothers, James David. In spite of the handicap; with an introduction by Ray Stannard Baker. N.Y. Doran (O) 1916. 238p. illus. \$1.25 net.

"A straightforward story of his own life by . . . a northern negro, a minister and a successful newspaper and short story writer. It is written to show the difficulties that confront a negro at the North, how at every turn his path is still barred, not alone by the white race, but by the ignorance of the colored people themselves."—*Independent*, 88:240, 6 N 16.

326 Negroes—Political and social conditions 16-21755/3

Cunningham, William. English influence on the United States. N.Y. Putnam, Camb. Univ. press (O) 1916. 168p. \$1.25 net.

A series of six of the historian's addresses, delivered recently in a number of eastern cities and devoted to such varied topics as the English influence on our township system, town planning, public buildings, college course, and modern social

problems. "His book is rather a series of important and often brilliant hints than in any sense a full and formal treatise."—*Dial*.

320.4 U. S.—Government || U. S.—Social conditions. Analytics: Towns || Cities—Planning and laying out || Public buildings || Colleges and universities

(Putnam) 16-23640/8

Filsinger, Ernst B. Exporting to Latin America. N.Y. Appleton(S) 1916. 565p. \$3 net.

"A complete analysis of Latin American trade. The author, a business man, formerly president and commissioner to Latin America of the Latin American Foreign Trade Association, bases his conclusions on personal study and observations. There are valuable suggestions on handling orders, packing and marketing, traveling salesmen, etc., as well as chapters on credit, tariffs, railroad and shipping facilities, and other subjects of interest to the exporter."—*Pittsburgh*. Classed bibliography (40p.)

382 Latin America—Commerce || U. S.—Commerce. Analytic: Bibliography 16-17440/5

Freeman, Frank Nugent. Experimental education (Riverside text-books in education) Bost. Houghton(Ag) 1916. 220p. illus. \$1.30 net.

"A laboratory book dealing with the great processes of learning and with some experiments on the special school subjects . . . The book will be very useful as a textbook in normal schools and college departments of education and will serve to introduce students of education to the technique of laboratory work in educational fields."—*Elementary School Journal*, 17:20, S 16. References at chapter-ends.

370.1 Psychology, Educational || Psychology, Physiological 16-16248/4

Hall, John William. The question as a factor in teaching, by John William Hall and Alice Cynthia King Hall. Bost. Houghton(S) 1916. 189p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Concrete, practical chapters on the teaching of stories and other subjects, made up mainly of model questions that are suggestive and could be used directly in lower-grade classroom teaching. "The method is not absolutely novel, but in its presentation it is impressively in advance of the unstudied and unfruitful questioning which very frequently appears in routine school work."—*Elementary School Journal*, 17:226, D 16.

371 Teaching

16-21040/3

Kerrick, Harrison Summers. Military and naval America; with an introduction by Edmund J. James. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (O) 1916. 404p. illus. \$2 net.

A book by a captain of the United States Coast Artillery Corps, which will answer briefly and authoritatively practically all the questions that are being asked about the organization of the army and navy. It is recent enough to include a chapter on the reorganization of the militia by the act of June 3, 1916, and references to summer training camps, and contains also chapters on Boy Scouts and the Red Cross, comparative statistics of foreign armies, glossary of military and naval terms, illustrations, tables, maps and plans.

355 U. S.—Defenses || U. S.—Army || U. S.—Navy. Analytics: Camps (military) || Boy scouts || Red Cross
16-21553/8

MacLean, Annie Marion. Women workers and society (National social science series) Chic. McClurg (O) 1916. 135p. 50c. net.

Superficial in many respects and contains much that is obvious to those who are awake to the problems; but the book will be useful because of the scanty material on women workers and because of its simple, popular presentation, which recommends it to those with a beginning interest in the subject. Discussion is limited to the industrial, clerical, and mercantile groups.

331.4 Women—Employment

16-23073/8

McPherson, Logan Grant. How the world makes its living. N.Y. Century (N) 1916. 435p. \$2 net.

Begins with the biological foundation of life and traces the development of man's economic progress, with a final chapter on the goal of his endeavor. Treats most of the topics covered in works on economics accurately, and in a commendably simple, lucid, and untechnical fashion.

330 Economics

16-23074/3

Parmelee, Maurice Farr. Poverty and social progress. N.Y. Macmillan (My) 1916. 477p. \$1.75 net. ✓

"A well-documented, serious study of biological, pathological, economic and sociological causes of poverty and of remedial and preventive measures. 'The author believes in industrial democracy, so-called, a compromise between out-and-out socialism and the present economic organization; he is of the school represented by the New Republic. The bibliography is excellent, the index faulty,'"—*Open Shelf*,

Cleveland. Designed as a textbook, it has been criticized as dogmatic and not sufficiently exhaustive for reference work.

339 Poverty || Social problems. Analytic: Bibliography
16-11608/5

Perry, Ralph Barton. The free man and the soldier; essays on the reconciliation of liberty and discipline. N. Y. Scribner (Ag) 1916. 237p. \$1.40 net.

Essays by a Harvard professor, which have appeared in the *New Republic*, *Atlantic Monthly*, and other magazines. He argues strongly yet moderately for universal military service, on the ground that "the right to vote implies the duty to serve," that the present war has borne witness to its necessity, and on the score of social and educational advantages. "A courageous, loyal book, but it is marred by short-range practicality."—*New Republic*, 8 :146, 9 S 16.

355 Military training || Military service 16-17208/4

Steinmetz, Charles Proteus. America and the new epoch. N.Y.Harper(O)1916. 228p. \$1 net.

The author is one of the country's leading engineers and a constructive socialist. Following the evolutionary method, he traces the development of competition into cooperation and shows how the modern corporation might conceivably serve at once as the model and as the germ of the commonwealth which the socialists desire, illustrating freely from his own business and professional experience. No other book on socialism approaches it from just this angle and is so well adapted to give to the inquiring business man.

330.9 U. S.—Economic conditions || Economics || Industry
|| European War, 1914— || Trusts 16-21734/7

400 PHILOLOGY

Utter, Robert Palfrey. Every-day words and their uses. N.Y.Harper(O)1916. 277p. \$1.25 net.

Explains the meaning and use of a thousand or more words, defining and giving in compact phrase their derivation and reputableness. Part 1 is a running commentary on "guiding principles," trials of grammar, good use, precision, metaphors and simplicity. Part 2, the larger portion of the book, contains the words alphabetically arranged.

424 English language || Synonyms and antonyms, English
16-21117/4

500-600 NATURAL SCIENCE—USEFUL ARTS

To conform with the last revision of the Dewey Decimal Classification, the *Booklist* has decided to use 629.1 for aeronautics and 629.2 for automobiles, instead of 629 and 629.1

used heretofore. Libraries using the old numbers, however, will not need to change.

Adams, Henry Foster. Advertising and its mental laws. N. Y. Macmillan (O) 1916. 333p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Written by an instructor of psychology at the University of Michigan and based largely on laboratory experiments among students. "The book teems with information and practical suggestions for the scientific advertiser, while at the same time it has its attraction for the psychologist on account of the thoroughly sound method revealed in almost all the investigation."—*Dial*, 61:591, 28 D 16. Good contributions on such topics as advertising mediums, statistical methods, association and fusions, attention and memory, sex differences. Fuller and more concrete than Scott's *Psychology of advertising* (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*)

659 Advertising || Psychology

16-21566/4

Bacon, Raymond Foss. The American petroleum industry, by Raymond Foss Bacon and William Allen Hamor. N.Y. McGraw-Hill (S) 1916. 2v. illus. maps. \$10 net.

A textbook, more comprehensive than Johnson and Huntley's *Principles of oil and gas production* (Wiley, 1916, 371p., \$3.75 net, 16-14650), for students of petroleum engineering. It is essentially descriptive. An eighty-page glossary of bitumenology and a carefully compiled index make these volumes an unusually comprehensive reference work.

665.5 Petroleum

16-17665/3

Bolmar, Lydia. Art in dress, by Lydia Bolmar and Kathleen McNutt. Peoria, Ill., Manual arts press (S) 1916. 42p. illus. paper, 35c.

A practical, clear, up-to-date little pamphlet, which is intended for the use of students in domestic art courses and which will interest many other women. Notes and many illustrations are furnished for the following topics, design based on selection and arrangement, dress and its relation to the wearer, principles of design applied to hair dressing, applied to millinery and to embroidery, color, and home decoration.

646 Clothing and dress. Analytic: House decoration

16-14652/4

Brown, Lawrason. Rules for recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis; a layman's handbook on treatment. 2d ed. Phil. Lea & Febiger, 1916. 184p. \$1.25 net.

Probably the best book on the subject for its simple, clear directions, intended as a handbook for patients and those who care for them. It gives reasons for directions, considering "the patient, not as an ignorant child, but as a human being endowed with more or less mature intelligence." Largely reprinted from the *Journal of Outdoor Life* where the articles were illustrated.

616.2 . Tuberculosis

16-13334/2

Cavanagh, George Anthony. Model aeroplanes and their motors. N.Y. Moffat (Ag) 1916. 132p. illus. \$1 net.

Has chapter on construction, world record models, compressed air motor, compressed air driven models, gasoline motors, steam power plants, world's model flying records. Contains a glossary of aeronautical terms. "Popular, practical, and slight."

629.1 Aeroplanes

16-17159/3

Claydon, Ellen P. Needlework without "specimens," by Ellen P. Claydon and C. A. Claydon. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Pitman (Je) 1916. 237p. illus. \$1.50 net. 3/6 net.

A helpful book for those who are teaching practical sewing to young girls. The variety of exercises are abundantly illustrated and explained in detail. Doll's clothing and simple domestic articles are recommended for the lower grades, and for the upper grades, simple children's clothing. It is an English book and like her *Knitting without "specimens"* (*Booklist*, 12:268, Mr 16) emphasizes the uselessness of making "specimen" pieces.

646 Needlework

(Pitman) E16-871/2

Croy, Mae Savell. 1000 shorter ways around the house. N.Y. Putnam (S) 1916. 327p. \$1.50 net.

"The most comprehensive of the household aid books, ranging from hints on house architecture to the gas bill. Each suggestion is made as brief as possible, but each section is introduced by a helpful discussion and there is a full index."—*Wisconsin*.

640 Home economics. Analytics suggested A16-1520/3

Fernald, Robert Heywood. Engineering of power plants, by Robert H. Fernald and George A. Orrok. N.Y. McGraw-Hill (O) 1916. 586p. illus. \$4 net.

A practical text which differs from others in that it emphasizes the need of common sense and especially the com-

mercial side of engineering. Useful in connection with Gebhardt (4th ed. *Booklist*, 10:80, O 13) but will not replace that standard work.

621.1 Power plants, Steam || Mechanical engineering 16-24435/4

Grant, Madison. The passing of the great race; or, The racial basis of European history; with an introduction by Henry Fairchild Osborn. N.Y. Scribner(O) 1916. 245p. maps. \$2 net.

European history interpreted from the original viewpoint of its racial origins. "Quite independently and unconsciously the author, never before a historian, has turned this historical sketch into the current of a great biological movement, which may be traced back to the teachings of Galton and Weismann . . . This movement has compelled us to recognize the superior force and stability of heredity, as being more enduring and potent than environment."—Henry Fairchild Osborn in *Introduction*. Bibliography (3½p.)

572 Ethnology—Europe 16-22372/3

Hemenway, Henry Bixby. American public health protection. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1916. 283p. \$1.25 net.

"Dr Hemenway devotes much attention to the historical development of the idea of making community health a public responsibility and to the development of the forms which that responsibility has taken in recent years . . . His informed, well balanced survey . . . ought to help much in bringing about that result."—*Bookman*, 43:206, Ap 16. Admirably supplements Hill's exposition of present problems (*Booklist* 12:323, Ap 16)

614 Hygiene, Public || U. S.—Sanitary affairs 16-9404/4

Herrick, Glenn Washington. Insects of economic importance. N.Y. Macmillan(S) 1916. 132p. \$1 net.

"The principal pests of our main fruits, vegetables, cereals, farm animals, shade-trees, and of the household are discussed. A brief summary of the life habits of each, so far as they are known, is made, and the latest methods of control are given . . . A concise discussion of insecticides is given together with formulae and directions for making and applying them."—*Preface*. Outlines of lectures, specially useful for quick reference.

632 Insects, Injurious and beneficial 15-3976/2

Karapetoff, Vladimir. Engineering applications of higher mathematics. N.Y. Wiley, 1912-16. 5v. each, 75c. net.

The author has great skill in stating the application of basic principles and in leading students to advanced work without waste of time and energy. Volumes deal respectively with machine design, hydraulics, thermodynamics, mechanics of materials and electrical engineering.

620 Engineering || Mathematics. Analytics: Hydraulics ||
Machine design || Thermodynamics || Strength of materials ||
Electric engineering 11-32468/9

Kinne, Helen. Clothing and health, by Helen Kinne and Anna M. Cooley (Home-making series) N.Y.Macmillan(S)1916. 302p. illus. 65c. net.

A companion volume to *Food and health* (*Booklist*, 13:156, Ja 17) Practical textbook intended for use in elementary schools, especially rural schools, and also in the home. Contains simple lessons on how to sew, how to make simple garment. Christmas and birthday presents, how to mend, and the last chapter discusses the choosing and wearing of clothes. In the chapters are descriptions on how linen, silk, and wool goods are made.

646 Needlework || Clothing and dress 16-18558/4

Langsdorf, Alexander Suss. Principles of direct current machines (Electrical engineering texts) N.Y.McGraw-Hill,1915. 404p. illus. \$3 net.

A particularly good college text requiring preparatory work.

621.31 Electric machinery 15-19341/2

Megraw, Herbert Ashton. The flotation process. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(S)1916. 249p. illus. \$2.50 net.

A useful summing up of principles and practice in this recent development of metallurgy which is attracting so much interest especially in western mining communities.

622.7 Ore treatment 16-21732/3

Patterson, Harold Wallace. Small boat building (Outing handbooks) N.Y.Outing,1916. 144p. illus. 70c. net.

A compact and practical handbook which aims to "give general information of benefit to the amateur. The idea is not to describe the building of any one boat, but to treat the various parts separately, explaining methods of construction and giving suggestions for their application."—*Preface*. Describes tools, woods, and processes of building, giving plans on folding pages. Another book in this series is F. W. Sterling's *Small boat navigation* (16-13862), which gives practical hints to amateurs on navigational instruments and their uses, reckonings, soundings, tides, etc. Explains light and

buoy systems of the United States. Contains a chapter on the weather and one on "Rules of the road."

699 Boats and boating

16-10141/3

Sharp, John M. Practical electric wiring. N.Y. Appleton, 1916. 256p. illus. \$1 net.

Good, comprehensive book of the practical type, with plain instructions for interior wiring for various purposes. Designed for students as well as for reference use, with questions at chapter-ends. Treats of joints and splices; wiring for bells, annunciators and gas lighting; open, concealed, rigid conduit, motor and telegraph wiring; appended tables. *Wiring houses for the electric light*, by N. H. Schneider, has just appeared in a new edition (Spon, 1916, 112p. illus. 50c. net, 16-7928), revised and thirty-two pages larger than the original, published in 1911.

621.31 Electric wire and wiring

16-6025/3

Turner, Frederick Warren. Pattern-making, by Frederick W. Turner and Daniel G. Town (Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools) N.Y. Wiley, 1914. 114p. illus. \$1 net.

"It is planned to outline to the younger members of the fraternity a general survey of the most suitable materials, the special tools, and the fundamental processes of the trade, together with the relations of the allied departments, particularly those of the foundry." Very well suited to its purpose.

621.7 Pattern making

14-17679/2

700 FINE ARTS

Collins, Francis Arnold. The camera man. N.Y. Century(S) 1916. 278p. illus. \$1.30 net.

Gives short accounts of the exciting life led by photographers, taking pictures in the European War and in Mexico, at sea, in travel, etc. Short chapters on Daguerre, the lens, the negative and the print. The style is popular and will appeal specially to boys.

770 Photography

16-19677/3

Eberlein, Harold Donaldson. The practical book of early American arts and crafts, by Harold Donaldson Eberlein and Abbot McClure. Phil. Lipincott(N) 1916. 339p. illus. \$6 net.

A compilation of facts and extracts both popular and

scholarly from more extended publications of good authorities, on Mexican maiolica, glass, metal-work, needlecraft, silver, pewter, pottery, household gear, portraiture, weaving, "fractur" or pen-and-brush illumination, hand block printing, carving, and has a chapter on early American lace by Mabel Foster Bainbridge. Contains a list of American silversmiths and pewterers and a one-page bibliography.

740 Arts and crafts || Industrial arts—History || Collectors and collecting. Analytics recommended (about 12 cards) 16-25110/17

Kains, Maurice Grenville. Plant propagation; greenhouse and nursery practice. N.Y. Judd, 1916. 322p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A comprehensive and popular treatment, good for either the amateur or professional horticulturalist, nursery man, or student of plant propagation. Excellent for its exposition of modern nursery methods, replacing all other works except Bailey's *Nursery-book* (11th ed., Macmillan, 1907, 365p., \$1.50 net)

716 Plant propagation || Nurseries (horticulture) 16-13187/3

Krows, Arthur Edwin. Play production in America. N.Y. Holt(N) 1916. 414p. illus. \$2 net.

The author, late of the staff of Winthrop Ames of the Little Theater, New York, gives much live inside information about the various steps by which "the play is accepted; the directors take charge; the stage is made ready; scenery, decoration, and costumes are prepared; lighting and 'effects' are worked by the stage crew; managers begin their activities; the play is advertised and tickets are sold; and the theater is opened to audiences." Good illustrations and classed bibliography (3p.)

792 Theater. Analytic: Bibliography 16-23425/4

Van Vechten, Carl. Music and bad manners. N.Y. Knopf(D) 1916. 243p. \$1.50 net.

Contents: Music and bad manners—Music for the movies—Spain and music—Shall we realize Wagner's ideals?—The bridge burners—A new principle in music—Leo Ornstein.

Excellent essays in musical criticism, popular but scholarly, and distinguished by clarity and humor. The monograph on Spanish music is a specially valuable study in a little known field.

780.4 Music—History and criticism. Analytics: Music, Spanish || Wagner, Richard || Stravinski, Igor || Ornstein, Leo 16-23824/7

800 LITERATURE

Boyd, Ernest A. Ireland's literary renaissance. N.Y. Lane(O) 1916. 415p. \$2.50 net.

"An excellently full, well-balanced analysis and summary of Ireland's contribution to the world's culture during the last thirty years."—*Dial*, 61:459, 30 N 16. Like Macdonagh (*Booklist*, 13:112, D 16) its point of view is distinctly Irish and it is limited to that literature which is informed with the Celtic spirit; but while Macdonagh's emphasis is on the Irish language and rhythm, the present writer devotes himself to movements, and to the achievements of individual authors. Bibliography (14p.)

820.9 Irish literature. Analytic: Bibliography 16-22856/4

Bridges, Horace James. Our fellow Shakespeare. Chic. McClurg(N) 1916. 301p. \$1.50 net.

Critical studies of the dramatist as seen in some of his most popular plays. "The governing idea . . . is not to increase the amount of learning possible to the expert in Shakespearian criticism. My hope is to enable those who have thought of Shakespeare as a frigid classic to enter like little children into his kingdom." Sane and deeply appreciative. The chapter on the Baconian theory is specially pertinent.

822.3 Shakespeare, William—Criticism 16-23044/3

Buck, Gertrude. The social criticism of literature. New Haven, Yale univ.(O) 1916. 60p. \$1 net.

A brief but interesting study, in which the author, a professor of English at Vassar, develops the following as her main thesis: "Literature, regarded from a social point of view, is a primary means by which the race advances. It must be judged then by the social standard, by the degree to which it makes common in society all peculiar advantages and experience. This is the greater which includes the less, sincerity, good form, and other virtues."

801 Criticism 16-22564/3

Clauson, James Earl, comp. The dog's book of verse. Bost. Small(O) 1916. 174p. \$1 net.

An anthology of poems about dogs classified into four classes, poems on puppyhood, the human relationship, the dog in action, and the dog's hereafter. It will be more usable than Kinnicutt (*Booklist* 12:373, My 16) as it is not designed as a gift book.

821.08 Dogs 16-22984/3

Crothers, Samuel McChord. The pleasures of an absentee landlord, and other essays. Bost. Houghton(N) 1916. 229p. \$1.25 net.

A collection of essays on literary subjects, on the "irre-

sponsible" reading of history, and on education, among other topics. The author mingles his wisdom and humor in his own delightful way and ends with some sensible thoughts on "The strategy of peace." Partly reprinted from the *Atlantic Monthly*.

814 or 824

16-23051/2

Francke, Kuno. Personality in German literature before Luther. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. (N)1916. 221p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Six lectures delivered a year ago at the Lowell Institute. He traces the development of German literature from the thirteenth to the sixteenth centuries and criticizes the theory that it was the "Italian Renaissance which first led to the 'discovery of man.'" The personality of each age is vividly given with characterizations of the leading personalities from Walther von der Vogelweide to Ulrich von Hutton.

830.9 German literature || Personality || Individuality

16-21980/5

Hearn, Lafcadio. Appreciations of poetry. N.Y. Dodd(D)1916. 408p. \$3.50 net.

Like his *Interpretations of literature* (Booklist, 12:227, F 16) these *Appreciations* were lectures delivered to his Japanese students at the University of Tokyo which have been selected and edited by Professor John Erskine of Columbia University. There are chapters on the poetry of Tennyson, Rossetti, Swinburne, Browning, Morris, Kingsley, Arnold, Ingelow, William Watson, Robert Buchanan, and Robert Bridges. They are sound, clear, direct criticisms, more clear perhaps because he was interpreting the West for East. "Most critics tell you what you ought to read into a given work . . . Lafcadio Hearn is remarkable among critics for throwing a clear light on genuine literary experience—on the emotions which the books under discussion actually give us."—Editor in *Introduction*.

821 English poetry

16-25166/3

Masters, Edgar Lee. The great valley. N.Y. Macmillan(N)1916. 280p. \$1.50 net.

By the author of the *Spoon river anthology*. Episodes of human comedy and tragedy in Illinois and the city of Chicago, both historical and within his own memory, together with a number of poems on general subjects and of varied interest.

811 or 821

16-22862/2

Middleton, George. The road together. N.Y. Holt, Lond. Bell(S)1916. 204p. \$1 net. 5/ net.

"An intimate study of American life. Its main theme is the

conflict between vagrant emotions and the bond which is made in marriage by the habit of life together. The characters emerge from their self-deceptions into a clearer knowledge of themselves and their relations to one another."—*Athenaeum*, 1916, 2:542, N 16.

812 or 822

(Holt) 16-19831/2

Mitchell, Ruth Comfort. The night court, and other verse. N.Y. Century(O) 1916. 97p. \$1 net.

"Contemporary poetry that will appeal to more than the admirer of conventional verse, the literary critic or the devotee of the new. It has perhaps less of sentiment than most poetry by women; but the woman's reaction toward social conditions is strongly expressed in vigorous, often picturesque verse. In quieter mood are the poems which sing the beauties of foreign sights and sounds."—*Wisconsin*.

811 or 821

16-22204/2

Onions, Charles Talbut, ed. Shakespeare's England. N.Y. Oxford univ., Lond. Milford, 1916. 2v. illus. \$10 net. 25/ net.

A veritable cyclopedia of the life and manners of Shakespeare's age, comprising thirty scholarly essays on as many topics, each written by one or more noted authorities, and nearly two hundred illustrations taken largely from contemporary prints and paintings. Among the most notable articles are "The age of Shakespeare," by Sir Walter Raleigh and "Shakespeare's English," by Dr Henry Bradley.

822.3 Shakespeare, William—Contemporary England || England—Social life and customs. Analytics recommended

17-26075/4

Pain, Barry Eric Odell. The short story (Art and craft of letters) N.Y. Doran, Lond. Secker(O) 1916. 63p. 40c. net. 1/ net.

In this short and able essay the author contrasts the novel and the short story, showing how different the two forms of fiction are, and what entirely different methods should be used in creating each. He feels that, in spite of much poor fiction produced, "the short story was never better written in English than it has been within the last fifty years." Another book in this series is *The lyric* by John Drinkwater (16-6809) in which the author defines the forms of lyric poetry and makes an analysis of their governing principles.

808.3 Short stories

(Secker) 16-6810/2

Paxson, Susan. A handbook for Latin clubs. N.Y. Heath, 1916. 149p. 60c.

Part 1 consists of thirty-six well worked out programs, with specific references to books and periodicals where material

can be found; part 2 contains selections from modern and Latin authors; part 3, a number of Latin songs with music. Based on the author's own experience in forming Latin clubs, and should be suggestive, specially to high-school teachers whose library resources are limited.

870 Latin language—Study and teaching || Latin literature || Rome—Civilization—Bibliography. Analytic: Songs, Latin 16-21069/6

Peabody, Josephine Preston. Harvest moon. Bost. Houghton(N)1916. 85p. \$1.25 net.

Dedicated to the women of Europe, this is a collection of verse reflecting a woman's rebellion against the great human sacrifice in the war. Some of them have appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*, *Poetry Review*, *Woman's Journal*, *Boston Transcript*, *New York Evening Post*.

811 or 821

16-23423/2

Ravindranatha Thakura, sir. Fruit-gathering. N.Y. Macmillan(O)1916. 123p. \$1.25 net.

A book of religious poems. "In the religious philosophy of Tagore wisdom is the prime virtue. The wisdom not of the material west but of the mystical east. It is the strength to suppress those corruptible desires which give to the flesh a command over the spirit. It is only wisdom when the appetite of desire has its insatiable yearnings in the spirit."—W. S. B. in the *Boston Evening Transcript*.

891.4

16-22358/2

—**Stray birds.** N.Y. Macmillan(N)1916. 91p. \$1.50 net.

Epigrams or "stray birds" as Tagore styles them. The book is charmingly made up in harmony with the thoughts of the poetic sentences. Each sentence is a whole sermon.

891.4

16-23050/2

Rice, Richard Ashley. Robert Louis Stevenson; how to know him. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill (N)1916. 395p. \$1.25 net.

Readable account of his life with descriptions and criticisms of his works, and numerous quotations, though these are not made so prominent a feature as in others of this series. Good for beginners.

823 Stevenson, Robert Louis

16-24568/2

Seeger, Alan. Poems; with an introduction by William Archer. N.Y. Scribner(D)1916. 174p. \$1.25 net.

The collected poems of the young American poet who died

fighting in the French Foreign Legion. The book contains all his poems written in the trenches including "Champagne 1914-15" and "I have a rendezvous with death."

811 or 821

16-24961/1

Service, Robert William. Rhymes of a Red Cross man. N.Y. Barse & Hopkins(N) 1916. 192p. \$1 net.

A book of war poems, many of which depict the horror and awfulness of war, others its glory and honor. Some of them are in Irish, some in Scotch dialect and many bring out the humor which characterizes some of his earlier work. The book is dedicated to his brother, a lieutenant of the Canadian Infantry, who was killed in action in France in 1916.

811 or 821 European War, 1914-

16-22918/3

Stuart, Mrs Ruth (McEnery) Plantation songs, and other verse. N.Y. Appleton(J1) 1916. 135p. illus. \$1.25 net.

"Negro dialect songs of the best type, gay, humorous, rollicking and tender, full of sympathy and rioting with color . . . Her serious poems, for the most part devotional, are unfortunately not so successful as the plantation songs."—*Poetry*, 9:54, O 16.

811 or 821

16-14815/2

Watson, William. Pencraft; a plea for the older ways. N.Y. Lane(D) 1916. 104p. \$1 net.

A defense of the literary quality in literature. "The essay is a model of critical insight, clear reasoning and vigorous, yet finely-wrought expression, and the things it says are the things most in need of being said."—*Springfield Republican*.

804 Literature || Poetry

16-23960/4

Watts-Dunton, Theodore. Poetry and the Renaissance of wonder. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Jenkins(N) 1916. 296p. \$1.75 net. 5/ net.

A reprinting of these two well known essays, one from the *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, the other from *Cyclopaedia of English literature*. Inserted in the text are extracts and essays which the author published in the *Athenaeum*. It was his intention to make the whole complete with comment, but his death prevented; so that the result is not satisfactory as a finished product though full of suggestions to the earnest student of poetry.

808.1 Poetry || English poetry || Romanticism

(Dutton) 16-22776/5

Winter, William. Shakespeare on the stage. 3d series. N.Y. Moffat(N)1916. 538p. illus. \$3 net.

The stage histories of *Cymbeline*, *Love's labor's lost*, *Coriolanus*, *A midsummer night's dream*, *King Henry IV*, parts 1 and 2, *The merry wives of Windsor*, *Antony and Cleopatra*, and *King John* are given with the same wealth of information and interesting comment as in the two earlier volumes of the series (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911* and *Book-list*, 11:403, My 15) It is illustrated with contemporary prints and photographs.

822.3 Shakespeare, William—Stage history || Actors
16-24572/4

900 HISTORY

Aaronsohn, Alexander. With the Turks in Palestine. Bost. Houghton(O)1916. 84p. illus. \$1.25 net.

The writer is a young Jew of a Zionist village in Palestine, who returned from several years' residence in America just before the war. He tells of his conscription for the Turkish army, his release, the persecutions of his people after the war broke out, his own imprisonment and his hazardous escape. Interesting, specially as it is the only book dealing with war conditions in Palestine. Appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Palestine || Turkey—Army
16-21211/5

Chapin, Harold. Soldier and dramatist. N.Y. Lane (N)1916. 288p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Harold Chapin was a promising young English dramatist of American birth, who was with an ambulance corps in the English service and was killed at Loos. The letters are charming and intimate, most of them being to his wife and little son, with a delicious humor that still does not quite hide the pathos. The letters are introduced by a brief sketch of his life by Sidney Dark and an "appreciation" by William Archer, reprinted from the *Nation*.

940.9 European War, 1914- 16-22604/3

Gallishaw, John. Trenching at Gallipoli. N.Y. Century(O)1916. 241p. illus. \$1.30 net.

"The personal narrative of a Newfoundlander with the ill-fated Dardanelles expedition."—*Subtitle*. The author, a Harvard student, illustrates his book with kodak pictures and his "simple story is full of the quiet heroism and suffering that was entailed, but it merely strengthens the impression of useless human sacrifice."—*Nation*, 103:491, 23 N 16.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Dardanelles 16-22247/4

Gibbons, Herbert Adams. The new map of Africa (1900-1916) N.Y.Century(N)1916. 503p. maps. \$2 net.

Timely, interestingly written, and useful in view of the colonial questions that are bound to come up when the war ends. The author of *The new map of Europe* (*Booklist*, 11:258, F 15) reviews "the fifteen years of colonial development, effort and rivaling of European states in Africa," from 1899 to 1914, with special reference to problems arising out of the present war. He has had unusual opportunities for personal observation.

960 Africa—Colonization || Africa—Politics 16-23056/4

La Motte, Ellen N. The backwash of war. N.Y. Putnam(S)1916. 186p. \$1 net.

Portrays with a frankness and realism that are painful the unheroic, the loathsome aspects of war as witnessed by an American nurse in a French field hospital. "Revolting—even sickening at times—Miss La Motte's book is evangelical . . . it is unconsciously a stern, strong preachment against war."—*New York Times Saturday Review*, 21:432, 15 O 16. The first chapter appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Hospitals, Military 16-20883/4

MacGill, Patrick. The great push. N.Y.Doran, Lond.Jenkins(Ag)1916. 286p. \$1.25 net.

By the author of *The red horizon* (*Booklist*, 12:472, J1 16) Gives a vivid account of the British offensive a year ago at Loos. He has actually experienced trench warfare and gives an interesting description of what the "British Tommy" really is. Graphic and very depressing.

940.9 European War, 1914— (Doran) 16-15690/3

"Mademoiselle Miss"; with a preface by R. C. Cabot. Bost.Butterfield(J1)1916. 102p. illus. 50c.

Anonymous letters, published without the knowledge of the author, an American girl, who is serving with the rank of lieutenant in a French hospital near the trenches of the Marne. They are slight but they are real, and alive with the writer's enthusiasm and joy in her work; and there are interesting details about the hospital service as well. Published for the benefit of the American fund for the French wounded.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Hospitals, Military 16-17132/3

Ohlinger, Gustavus. Their true faith and allegiance; with a foreword by Owen Wister (Our national problems) N. Y. Macmillan (Je) 1916. 124p. 50c. net.

"A serious study of the attitude of our German citizens . . . Considers not only the recent incidents of the pro-German propaganda, but the general influence of the German paper, the German professor and the emphasis on the German language in the public schools."—*Independent*, 87:351, 4 S 16. Contains a heated preface by Owen Wister.

940.9 or 172 Germans in the U. S. || *European War, 1914-*
16-13768/4

Stephens, James. The insurrection in Dublin. N.Y. Macmillan, Dublin, Maunsel (O) 1916. 148p. \$1.25 net. 2/6 net.

The hasty day-by-day impressions and reflections of an on-looker during the week of the insurrection. "The value of the book is not in its information, but in the quality of its perceptions and reactions, the sincerity of its judgments and the pathos of its direct and disinterested transcription of events."—*New Republic* 9:52, 11 N 16.

941.5 Ireland—History 16-20562/3

Stryiński, Casimir. The eighteenth century (National history of France) N.Y. Putnam, Lond. Heinemann(S) 1916. 344p. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

The fourth in this series of seven volumes, comprising the *National history of France* (see Batiffol, *Booklist*, 12:470, J1 16). Not so satisfactory on the military and diplomatic side as Perkins (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904) and passes lightly over the social and intellectual life of the century. "What we get on the other hand . . . is a wonderfully full and skillfully written personal history of the French monarchy in the period." Crowned by the French Academy.

944 France—History—Bourbons, 1589-1789
(Putnam) 16-20287/3

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Alston, Madeline. From the heart of the veld. N. Y. & Lond. Lane (D) 1916. 253p. \$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

Pleasant descriptions of home and farm life, giving a good idea of the loneliness and the resources of the average educated English woman on a remote South African farm.

916.8 South Africa—Social life and customs || *South Africa*
—Description and travel 16-23523/4

Czaplicka, M. A. My Siberian year. N.Y. Pott, Lond. Mills & Boon(N) 1916. 309p. illus. map. \$3 net. 10/6 net.

The author is a Polish woman, a student of anthropology at Oxford, who spent a year with an exploring party among the

Tartar tribes of the Yenesei River. She has a pleasant style and tells much that is curious and interesting to the general reader, as well as valuable to the student, regarding their primitive customs and traditions. Many illustrations from photographs.

915.7 Siberia || Ethnology—Siberia || Tartars 17-26074/5

Foakes-Jackson, Frederick John. Social life in England, 1750-1850. N.Y. Macmillan(S) 1916. 338p. \$1.50 net.

The Lowell Institute lectures for 1916. Each of the eight lectures is based on some notable literary work or series of works. The eighteenth century is studied largely through the journals of Wesley and the poems of Crabbe, and the nineteenth, through Cobbold's *Margaret Catchpole*, *The Creevey papers*, the novels of Dickens, Thackeray and Trollope. Can be used for general reading or for supplementary history work.

914.2 England—Social life and customs. Analytics will require about 7 cards 16-19958/3

James, Winifred Lewellin. A woman in the wilderness. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Chapman, 1915. 290p. \$2 net. 7/6 net.

Intimate letters describing life on the Canal Zone, written by an Englishwoman married to an American man. They are chatty, show a sense of humor, and her comments are not confined to Panama alone, but include many topics of general interest. Her contrast between an American settlement and what an English settlement would be under the same conditions is interesting and not flattering to America.

918.6 Panama Canal || Canal Zone (Chapman) 16-16343/4

Joyce, Thomas Athol. Central American and West Indian archaeology. N.Y. Putnam, Lond. Warner(My) 1916. 270p. illus. maps. \$3.75 net. 12/6 net.

One of a series of valuable reference books for large and special libraries, of which the *South American archaeology* (*Booklist*, 9:153 D 12) and *Mexican archaeology* (Putnam, 1914, 384p., \$4 net, 14-14319) have already been published. Covers the states of Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Panama and the West Indies, summarizing in a scholarly way much material on excavations and discoveries of scientists that has heretofore been unavailable. Good illustrations.

918.72 Central America—Antiquities || West Indies—Antiquities || Panama—Antiquities (Warner) 16-17487/5

Lindsay, Nicholas Vachel. A handy guide for beggars, especially those of the poetic fraternity. N.Y. Macmillan (D) 1916. 205p. \$1.25 net.

"Being sundry explorations made while afoot and penniless in Florida, Georgia, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania. These adventures convey and illustrate the rules of beggary for poets and some others."
—*Subtitle.* Much in the vein of his *Adventures while preaching the gospel of beauty* (*Booklist* 11:169, D 14) Not important.

917.5 Southern States—Description and travel 16-23558/3

Muir, John. A thousand-mile walk to the Gulf. Bost. Houghton (N) 1916. 219p. illus. map. \$2.50 net.

Mr Muir's journal of a foot tour from Indiana to Florida in 1867, with notes on a month spent in Cuba and a trip to California. It is an account of his first long botanizing trip, bridging the gap between his *Story of my boyhood and youth* (*Booklist*, 9:382, My 13) and *My first summer in the Sierra* (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904-1911)

917.5 Southern states—Description and travel || Botany—Southern states || California—Description and travel 16-23580/5

920 BIOGRAPHY

Beveridge, Albert Jeremiah. The life of John Marshall. Bost. Houghton (O) 1916. v. 1-2, illus. \$8 net.

A full and adequate biography, based on wide research among contemporary documents, which are extensively quoted. It constitutes a history of the period covered as well as an interesting account of the public and personal life of its chief figure. The account closes with his appointment as chief justice of the United States and other volumes are to follow; the set will be too bulky and expensive for small libraries. Bibliography (14p.)

921 Marshall, John || U. S.—History—1783-1861 16-22175/3

Campbell, Reginald John. A spiritual pilgrimage. N.Y. Appleton (D) 1916. 300p. \$2 net.

The story of a life devoted to the quest of spiritual reality, by the famous non-conformist preacher recently returned to the Anglican fold. His journey from liberalism back to authority and orthodoxy is a strange one and will interest the general as well as the theological reader.

921 or 283 Church of England || Congregationalism 16-23058/4

Hamilton, Allan McLane. Recollections of an alienist; personal and professional. N.Y.Doran(N) 1916. 416p. illus. \$3.50 net.

Doctor Hamilton, grandson of Alexander Hamilton, has known most of the notable people of the United States and England during the past half century. Two-thirds of this admirable autobiography are devoted to personal reminiscences; the remaining third to a non-technical account of his professional experiences, which includes his connection with such important cases as those of Guiteau and Czolgosz, and much interesting information on psychic disorders.

921 Analytics: Insanity || Medical jurisprudence 17-417/4

Mitchell, Susan L. George Moore. N.Y.Dodd,Dublin, Maunsell(N) 1916. 149p. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

This study brings the reader into almost personal contact with Moore and his Irish friends. The author is appreciative of Moore's fine qualities, but realizes also the faults of taste and limitations of the man.

921 Moore, George

(Dodd) 17-26076/2

Redesdale, Algernon Bertram Freeman-Mitford, 1st baron. Memories. N. Y. Dutton, Lond. Hutchinson, 1916. 2v. illus. \$10 net. 32/ net.

"A generally inclusive collection of personal anecdote and reminiscence covering a long life of public service and varied private activities and interests."—*Dial*, 61:25, 5 O 16. Too expensive for small libraries, but interesting and valuable for its personal recollections of famous men and women.

921 England—Biography

(Hutchinson) 16-5048/3

FICTION

Buchan, John. The power-house. N.Y.Doran(O)
1916. 215p. \$1.25 net.

"Lively tale concerning the mysterious workings of an international group of conspirators, called 'The Power-House,' and the masterly way in which a thoroughgoing young London lawyer thwarted their plot to bring a friend to an untimely end, in far-off Bokhara."—*Wisconsin*.

16-14868/2

Clemens, Samuel Langhorne. The mysterious stranger, by Mark Twain. N.Y.Harper(O)
1916. 150p. illus. \$2 net.

This manuscript was found among Mark Twain's papers after his death. It is more a parable than a romance. The "stranger" is Satan in disguise, and the story that of the havoc he wrought among the villagers of a medieval Austrian town. The author's "passion of hatred for oppression and unreason was never more cuttingly phrased than in this post-humous volume."—*Nation*, 103:589, 21 D 16. Appeared in *Harper's Magazine*.

16-22053/2

Cobb, Irvin Shrewsbury. Fibble, D. D. N.Y.Doran
(N)1916. 279p. illus. \$1.20 net.

"Being divers episodes in the life of a certain young curate. Subdivided, for convenience, into three parts."—*Subtitle*. Presents the reverend gentleman first as a boys' out-of-door club organizer, second as the conductor of a young ladies' seminary on a trip "elsewhere in France," and third as taking the "Lover's Leap." Appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*.

16-22854/2

— Local color. N.Y.Doran(N)1916. 460p. \$1.35 net.

Ten short stories on a variety of subjects, some humorous, others tragic, more interesting for character delineation than for the plot. Several have appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*.

16-22853/2

Dragoumis, Julia D. A man of Athens. Bost.
Houghton(N)1916. 465p. \$1.50 net.

A story of modern Greece with the scene mainly laid in Athens, relating the difficulties attending the marriage of a

woman of aristocratic birth to a brilliant young professor of peasant origin, and how the Balkan War brought happiness as well as suffering to some people.

17-26077/2

Goodrich, Arthur Frederick. The sign of freedom. N.Y.Appleton,1916. 324p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Story of the Civil War full of adventure. Tells of the boyhood, youth, and early manhood of David Warburton, who left an orphan is "bound out" to a mercenary relative; how he goes to war after running away and tramping the country for five years, and how he comes out a major and marries the "right girl."

16-9543/2

Gregory, Jackson. The short cut. N.Y.Dodd(O) 1916. 383p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A western ranch story in which the hero is falsely accused of murder and is finally vindicated, and in which the villain's daughter, more beautiful and good than words can tell, is loved by the hero and is finally won by him. Full of action.

16-21050/2

Grenfell, Wilfred Thomason. Tales of the Labrador. Bost.Houghton(N)1916. 239p. \$1.25 net.

Brief stories of the hardships, heroisms, and sacrifices of life in the far North, which are almost like photographs in the clear pictures and definite outlines they present.

If preferred classed, 917.19

16-22895/2

Hammond, Mrs Lily (Hardy) In the garden of delight. N.Y.Crowell(O)1916. 262p. \$1 net.

The story is told in the form of a diary written by a woman who is a semi-invalid and confined to a wheel chair. The slender romance is about her adopted son, a young farmer, and a charming young niece who comes to live with them.

16-17728/2

Hilton-Turvey, Carroll Brevoort. The Van Haavens. Bost.Small(Ag)1916. 400p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Mildly interesting story of a young "snob" who gets disgusted with his family and strikes out for himself, having many adventures with tramps, farm hands, etc., and finally

ending in the northern woods as clerk of a country hotel. There is a complicated plot and several romances which all turn out as they should.

16-18560/2

Lait, Jack. Beef, iron and wine. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday(S) 1916. 316p. \$1.25 net.

Short stories full of "human interest," slang and "heart throbs," of different phases of American life, men of the underworld, girls of the chorus, the loan shark, etc. Author writes a short story every day for the Chicago *Herald*.

16-19952/2

Lucas, Edward Verrall. The vermilion box. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Methuen(N) 1916. 346p. \$1.35 net. 5/ net.

The "vermillion box" is, of course, the letter box, and the story is in the form of letters written by a group of English people, all more or less related to each other. The letters are war letters, and Mr Lucas displays his usual good sense, good humor, philosophy, and charm. "A true reflection of English types under the test of war."—*Nation*, 103:542, 7 D 16.

(Doran) 16-22300/2

Lynde, Francis. After the manner of men. N.Y. Scribner(S) 1916. 454p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A young northerner tries to restore to usefulness an unprofitable coal mine in the South. The natives are not friendly and a rival coal company adds some complications. Two love affairs run through the plot. Fairly interesting but by no means necessary.

16-17656/2

McFee, William. Casuals of the sea. Garden City, N.Y. Doubleday(Ag) 1916. 470p. \$1.50 net.

"'A singular story whose object is to interpret rightly the conditions of the life of our times, by picturing the fortunes of a sister and brother: the one a wayward person, the other a sailor—both drifters here and there upon the sea of life. Its quiet humor, leisurely style, and realistic characterization proclaim the author a keen observer of humanity, and one who finds no uninteresting people in the world.' Reminiscent of Conrad in its feeling for the sea."—*Wisconsin*.

16-12403/2

Mundy, Talbot. King—of the Khyber rifles. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill (N) 1916. 395p. illus. \$1.35 net.

The story of a man in the Indian army, who, at the outbreak of the present war, devotes himself to keeping northwest India loyal to England. It is full of intrigues and exciting adventures, and the native atmosphere is cleverly drawn.

16-23093/2

O'Brien, Seumas. The whale and the grasshopper, and other fables. Bost. Little (N) 1916. 302p. \$1.35 net.

Padma Dan and Micus Pat comment on many things in these short Irish fables. Their shrewd comments on the times and on human nature in general are amusing and fresh and sometimes hold a sting.

16-22898/2

Ollivant, Alfred. The brown mare. N.Y. Knopf (N) 1916. 145p. \$1 net.

Ten artistic sketches, beautifully written, all dealing with some phase of war experience, mainly in England. There is variety of subject, and the sketches are full of pathos, humor and sympathy. Some have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*, *Country Life*, and *Boston Evening Transcript*.

16-22756/2

Orczy, Emmuska, baroness. Leatherface. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Hodder (O) 1916. 391p. \$1.35 net. 5/ net.

A romantic tale of Belgium in the sixteenth century, when the Duke of Alva ruled the Netherlands. William of Orange is chiefly preserved by the skill and vigilance of a mysterious masked spy known as "Leatherface." There are many complications of plot, and a romantic love tale which ends nicely for all concerned.

(Doran) 16-18331/2

Ravindranatha Thakura, sir. The hungry stones, and other stories. N.Y. Macmillan (O) 1916. 271p. \$1.35 net.

Thirteen short stories translated from the Bengali by various writers. "These stories are of a life that passes on from generation to generation in forms unknown by those whose eyes are closed and whose ears are stopped—the life often of children, poets, blind people, humble servants, beg-

gars; of love or devotion; of old places, forests, villages. Still the thing that makes the book remarkable . . . is not that it is Indian, but that it is very human."—Edward E. Hale in the *Dial*, 61:468, 30 N 16.

16-22773/2

Rideout, Henry Milner. The far cry. N.Y. Duffield (N)1916. 273p. \$1.25 net.

Adventures of two young men who are shipwrecked in the South Seas and meet another man in a similar plight, and how the three help to defend an Englishman and his granddaughter from the owner of an island which the three men reach. Clean and wholesome, it is a manly tale which will delight boys of all ages from twelve to eighty.

16-22404/2

White, Edward Lucas. El supremo. N.Y. Dutton (N)1916. 700p. \$1.90 net.

A long historical novel on South America which tells of the fortunes of a young American who went to Paraguay, and of how he wished to free the people from their tyrant the Dictator Francia. "It makes the reader know the people, see their houses, understand their heartbeats and ambitions, their loves and their hates."—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

16-21974/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. The hunters of the hills. N.Y.Appleton(O)1916. 359p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A story of the French and Indian War. Robert Lennox and Tayoga an Indian of the clan of the Great Bear are the central figures. They are sent into the wilderness on a mysterious errand, which gives the author a good chance to show Indian life and warfare. The first of a series dealing with the struggle of France and England for dominion in North America.

16-19418/2

Barstow, Charles Lester. Famous sculpture. N.Y. Century(O)1916. 249p. illus. \$1 net.

Companion volume to the writer's *Famous pictures* (*Booklist*, 9:458, Je 13) and *Famous buildings* (*Booklist*, 12:92, N 15), and like those simple in text and useful for older children or for elementary reference work. Confined almost entirely to the master sculptors and their best known works. Treatment is chronological beginning with Egypt and ending with present day America. There is a chapter on Greek myths, a pronouncing vocabulary, a glossary, and an index.

730 Sculpture

16-23029/3

Beard, Patten. The jolly book of playcraft. N.Y. Stokes(O)1916. 226p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Ingenious games and toys to be made by children chiefly out of boxes and buttons, with excellent illustrations from photographs of the completed games, and directions telling how to play them.

680 Games || Handicraft

16-20298/4

Bible. Old Testament. Bible stories to read and tell; selected and arranged by Frances Jenkins Olcott. Bost.Houghton(N)1916. 486p. illus. \$2 net.

One hundred and fifty stories selected from the King James version of the Old Testament with references at the end of the stories so that the children may look them up in their Bibles. Of use to story-tellers, teachers, Sunday-school teachers, and mothers, as well as to children themselves. Attractively illustrated in color by Willy Pogány. Contains an annotated list of editions of the Bible recommended for children.

221 Olcott, Frances Jenkins, comp. Analytic: Bible—Study and teaching

16-23598/4

Case, Clarence Marsh. The banner of the white horse. N.Y.Scribner(S)1916. 235p. \$1 net.

Interesting picture of the Saxon conquest of England, well written and may be used to supplement Jane Andrews' sketch of "Wulf, the Saxon boy" in *Ten boys who lived on the road from long ago to now* (A. L. A. Catalog 1904)

942 (or fiction) England—History 16-18491/3

Collins, Archie Frederick. The book of electricity. N.Y.Appleton(O)1916. 185p. illus. \$1 net.

Explains with diagrams and illustrations static electricity, current electricity, magnetism, Morse telegraph, Bell telephone, how to make a spark coil, how to do electric wiring, etc. Gives information about first aid in electric shock, and burns, and explains storage batteries and electroplating. At the end of the book the author gives definitions of words and terms used. In *Inventing for boys* (Stokes, 1916, 270p. illus., \$1.35 net, 16-22889) the author tells all about models, patenting, design, gives hints on manufacturing, putting it on the market, things to invent, and tells briefly of some great inventions already made. Well illustrated with designs.

537 Electricity || Electric engineering 16-19676/4

Coussens, Penrhyn Wingfield. The ruby story book (Jewel series) N.Y.Duffield(N)1916. 341p. \$1.50 net.

"Tales of courage and heroism."—*Subtitle*. Forty-one stories of deeds of courage both historical and legendary, taken from all periods and many countries and arranged at random. Editor gives a list of sources to identify the stories.

808.8 Courage || Heroes 16-18024/

Davison, Grace Lee. Games and parties for children. Bost.Little(S)1916. 191p. \$1 net.

Many old games and some new ones, besides holiday celebrations and parties are described in this book. This has four minus votes, being called poor, gushing, and sentimental, and six librarians have voted for it. One says it contains "useful information and a good index." There is a chapter on etiquette for children at parties.

793 Games || Amusements || Parties. Analytic: Holidays 16-17742/6

Forbes, Edith Emerson, comp. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago; and some others of a later date. Bost.Houghton(N)1916. 620p. illus. \$2 net.

"This collection of nursery rhymes and ballads has been selected to preserve for the children of this century the quaint

little stories and verses which were popular about a hundred years ago and in later years of the nineteenth century."—*Preface*. Taken from *Rhymes for the nursery* by Jane Taylor, *The Daisy or Cautionary stories in verse* published in London in 1811, *Little songs* by Mrs Follen, *Juvenile ballads* by Mrs Ann C. Carter, 1850, *The school of good manners*, 1824 and *Old Mother Goose melodies*, and has a few modern rhymes. Illustrated with old-fashioned woodcuts.

808.8 Nursery rhymes || Poetry—Collections 16-23416/4

Gaines, Ruth Louise. Treasure Flower (Little schoolmate series) N.Y.Dutton(D)1916. 205p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Into story form are woven the everyday social and domestic experiences of a Japanese girl, her friendship with an American child and finally her evolution into a real princess; the whole interspersed with legend and folklore. The author lived in Japan twelve years. Illustrated with Japanese pictures.

16-23964/2

Gilbert, Henry. The boys' book of pirates. N.Y. Crowell(Ag)1916. 318p. illus. \$1.50.

A history of pirates and piracy from the time of Caesar to the last well known pirate Benito de Soto in the early nineteenth century. Well illustrated, and told in clear, interesting style. Has an alluring black cover with a gold skull and cross bones. For children twelve years old and over.

910.4 Pirates || Buccaneers

A17-49/4

Harris, Garrard. The trail of the pearl. N.Y.Harper(S)1916. 348p. illus. \$1 net.

"Story of the Cumberland Valley and moonshiners, and of the discovery of a valuable pearl by a little orphan boy. His various adventures in reaching the city where he sells his pearl and works for an education form an interesting story, though a bit sensational."—*Wisconsin*.

16-18292/2

Hunt, Clara Whitehill. About Harriet. Bost. Houghton(N)1916. 150p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Tells what a little city girl did on each day in the week, how she helped her mother bake, went to the sea-shore, went to church, visited her neighbors, went marketing, went shopping, and to visit some little friends. Delightfully illustrated in color by Maginel Wright Enright.

16-23621/2

Johnson, Clifton, ed. Fairy-tale bears. School ed. Bost.Houghton(O)1916. 184p. illus. 40c.

A reprint from the plates of his *Book of fairy tale bears*

(Houghton, 1913, 75c.) Eighteen stories about bears taken from folklore stories of different nations; illustrated in black and white. Can be used with quite small children.

398 Folklore || Bears

A17-50/4

Martin, Mrs George (Madden) A Warwickshire lad. N.Y.Appleton,1916. 111p. illus. \$1 net.

Shakespeare's boyhood, his home and school life and the superstitions of his time prettily and sentimentally described in story form.

822 Shakespeare, William

16-6289/3

Smith, Nora Archibald. Old, old tales from the old, old Book. Garden City,N.Y.,Doubleday(O) 1916. 483p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Retold and simplified stories from the Old Testament, arranged in chronological order, with Tissot illustrations in black and white.

221 Bible—Old Testament

16-21411/3

Stout, William B. The boy's book of mechanical models. Bost.Little(S)1916. 256p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Directions for making thirty-six different mechanical toys out of very simple materials—a cigar-box being the basis of most of them. Very few tools are needed and the diagrams and directions are clear and detailed.

680 Handicraft || Toys

16-22158/4

Wheeler, Harold Felix Baker. The boys' life of Lord Kitchener. N.Y.Crowell,Lond.Harrap(O) 1916. 287p. illus. \$1.50 net. 3/6 net.

Author has traced Kitchener's career with even more particularity of detail than he uses in his biographies of Wellington (*Booklist*, 10:121, N 13) and Roberts (*Booklist*, 12:346, Ap 16) Only the public side of Kitchener's life is shown. The timely interest will recommend it to younger readers, rather than the style. Readers from fourteen years up to any age will find it an accurate, fair-minded account.

921 Kitchener, Horatio Herbert Kitchener, 1st viscount ||
Egypt—History A17-51/4

U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Barrows, Harry Percy. Judging the dairy cow as a subject of instruction in secondary schools, by H. P. Barrows and H. P. Davis (Agriculture department, bulletin 434) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 20p. illus. paper, 5c.

Intended for the use of teachers. Gives explicit directions for judging, good illustrations, and a score card for tabulating results.

636.2 Cows || Stock judging || Agriculture—Study and teaching
Agr16-1225/5

Beal, Foster Ellenborough Lascelles. Common birds of southeastern United States in relation to agriculture, by F. E. L. Beal and others (Farmers' bulletin 755) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 40p. illus. paper, 5c.

Describes the habitat, food habits, and economic relation to agriculture of twenty-three birds of the Southeastern States, from North Carolina to Texas. Very similar to the author's *Some common birds useful to the farmer* (Booklist, 11:417, My 15)

598.2 Birds, Useful and injurious
Agr16-1193/3

Bexell, John Andrew. Business practice and accounts for cooperative stores, by J. A. Bexell and W. H. Kerr (Agriculture department, bulletin 381) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 56p. paper, 10c.

Purpose is "to outline a simple and adequate system of records for co-operative retail stores, and to point out such fundamental business methods as must be observed to insure success." J. A. Bexell and others have also compiled a statistical and tabular *Survey of typical cooperative stores in the United States* (Agriculture department, bulletin 394, 32p., paper, 10c., Agr16-1264)

657 Bookkeeping || Cooperation
Agr16-1186/4

Clark, Taliaferro. Rural school sanitation including physical and mental status of school children in Porter County, Indiana, by Taliaferro Clark and others (Public health bulletin 77) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 127p. illus. paper, 15c.

Report of a survey of seventy-five school buildings and the children attending seventy-six rural schools of Porter County. Not only describes conditions, but discusses the requirements necessary for sanitary and efficient schools. Two other short-

bulletins by Doctor Clark are *The physical care of rural school children* (Reprint 366 from Public health reports, 8p., paper, 5c., 16-26983) and *Mental examinations of school children* (Reprint 358 from Public health reports, 8p., paper, 5c., 16-26917)

371.7 School hygiene || Country schools || Hygiene, Rural
16-26785/5

Dewey, Lyster Hoxie. Hemp hurds as paper-making material, by Lyster H. Dewey and Jason L. Merrill (Agriculture department, bulletin 404) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 26p. illus. paper, 5c.

Made up mainly of reports of tests which were conducted to determine the paper-making value of this crop waste of the hemp-fiber industry. Shows the success of the experiments, and though rather technical, should be of some timely interest in view of the shortage of wood-pulp.

676 Hemp || Paper

Agr16-1178/3

Dunn, Arthur William, comp. Social studies in secondary education (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 28) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 63p. paper, 10c.

Report of the committee on social studies of the commission on the reorganization of secondary education of the National Education Association. Offers constructive suggestions for a six-year program adapted to both the 8-4 and 6-3-3 plans of organization, without attempting definite outline of courses.

373 Education, Secondary || Curriculum

E16-1258/4

Farrington, Frederic Ernest. Public facilities for educating the alien (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 18) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 51p. paper, 10c.

Shows, by means of statistical tables and facts obtained from the various cities and states, what is being done in the way of evening classes to educate the adult emigrant. There is a chapter on legal aspects of the problem.

371.9 Evening and continuation schools || Immigrants

E16-1088/4

Hartley, C. P. Corn growing under droughty conditions, by C. P. Hartley and L. L. Zook (Farmers' bulletin 773) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 24p. paper, 5c.

Gives suggestions for planting and cultivating, both under dry-farming and irrigation conditions, and states some of the principles governing the choice of varieties.

633 Corn

Agr16-1349/3

Humphrey, John R. A system of accounts for primary grain elevators, by John R. Humphrey and W. H. Kerr (Agriculture department, bulletin 362) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 30p. paper, 10c.

One of a series of bulletins describing accounting systems adapted to special types of business. Gives definite instructions for office equipment, books and instructions for operating the system, with blank forms. Two others of the series are: *A system of accounts for live-stock shipping associations*, by J. R. Humphrey and W. H. Kerr (Agriculture department, bulletin 403, 15p., paper, 5c., Agr 16-1029) and *A system of accounts for cooperative fruit associations*, by G. A. Nahstoll (Agriculture department, bulletin 225, 25p., paper, 5c., Agr 16-796)

630 Agriculture—Accounting || Grain elevators
Agr16-523/3

Hunt, George McMonies. The preservative treatment of farm timbers (Farmers' bulletin 744) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1915. 32p. illus. paper, 5c.

Describes methods of prolonging the life of wood used in such forms as fence posts, building foundations, shingles and silos, which will be useful, specially to farmers at some distance from preservative works.

691.1 Wood—Preservation Agr16-1038/3

Lang, Harold Locke. A study of the electrolytic method of silver cleaning, by H. L. Lang and C. F. Walton, jr. (Agriculture department, bulletin 449) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 12p. paper, 5c.

Describes briefly principles and details of the method, and, as a result of tests conducted in the Office of Home Economics, shows something of its efficiency and its effect on silver.

648 Silver cleaning Agr16-1200/3

Larson, Walter E. The Wisconsin county training schools for teachers in rural schools (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 17) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 40p. illus. maps. paper, 10c.

Describes methods adopted in Wisconsin for training rural teachers, with courses of study and suggestions for improving the work of rural schools.

370.7 Teachers—Training || Country schools E16-1206/4

McAtee, Waldo Lee. How to attract birds in northwestern United States (Farmers' bulletin 760) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916 12p. illus. map. paper, 5c.

A companion bulletin to *How to attract birds in northeastern United States* (Booklist, 11:324, Mr 15) Considers chiefly means and devices for providing a food supply for the wild birds that nest about homes.

598.2 Birds

Agr16-1181/3

McDowell, John Chambers. Farming on the cut-over lands of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, by J. C. McDowell and W. B. Walker (Agriculture department, bulletin 425) Wash. Supt.of Docs.1916. 24p. illus. map. paper, 5c.

Based on an investigation conducted among 801 typical farms. Largely statistical, but gives many details about farm practice, experiments in crops, and the needs and problems of the region that may be practically suggestive. Another report applicable to any section of the country where soil and climate conditions are similar is H. R. Smalley's *Management of muck lands in Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan* (Farmers' bulletin 761, 26p., paper, 5c., Agr16-1182)

630 Agriculture—Michigan || Agriculture—Wisconsin ||
Agriculture—Minnesota || Clearing of land Agr16-1180/6

Marlatt, Charles Lester. The bedbug (Farmers' bulletin 754) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 12p. illus. paper, 5c.

Life history, habits, and preventive remedies.

614.4 Bedbugs

Agr16-1202/2

More, Carrol Tallman. Commercial handling, grading, and marketing of potatoes, by C. T. More and C. R. Dorland (Farmers' bulletin 753) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 40p. illus. map. paper, 5c.

Of interest specially to commercial growers and shippers. Besides handling and grading, considers such topics as co-operative shipping associations, details of transportation, and market outlets for different kinds of potatoes and parts of the country.

338 Potatoes || Marketing of farm produce Agr16-1226/4

Mulford, Furman Lloyd. Roses for the home (Farmers' bulletin 750) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 36p. illus. maps. paper, 5c.

Suggestions as to choice of varieties and cultural hints for those who are raising roses for the lawn and border, arbor and trellis, cutting, and other ornamental purposes.

716 Roses

Agr16-1033/2

National education association. *Vocational education committee.* Vocational secondary education (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 21) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 163p. illus. paper, 15c.

Intended to help school superintendents in communities of ordinary size, who are thinking of introducing vocational courses. Among the topics covered are history of the movement, types of secondary schools, methods of organization, methods of gathering community data, methods of financing and problems. Appended is a digest of state laws.

370.1 Vocational education || Education, Secondary

E16-1215/3

Pennybacker, J. E. Economic surveys of county highway improvement, compilation and analysis of data in eight selected counties by J. E. Pennybacker and M. O. Eldridge (Agriculture department, bulletin 393) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 86p. illus. maps. paper, 35c.

Shows the comparative financial burdens and economic benefits resulting from highway improvements in eight selected communities, with illustrations of conditions of roads before and after improvement. Useful to highway officers who are trying to arouse interest in better roads.

625.7 Roads—U. S.

Agr16-1196/3

U. S. Animal industry bureau. Special report on diseases of cattle, by Doctor Atkinson and others. Rev. ed. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 568p. illus. map. \$1.

New edition of this important and popular report (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) revised and brought to date. Deals with causes, symptoms, and treatment of various ailments and injuries. *Special report on diseases of the horse (A. L. A. Catalog 1904)* has just been published in revised edition by the same bureau. Both are fully indexed.

619 or 636.2 Cattle—Diseases

Agr16-111/2

U. S. Bibliography division. *Library of Congress.* List of references on child labor (Children's bureau, publication 18. Industrial series 3) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 161p. paper, 20c.

Contains over 1800 references covering both the United States and foreign countries, and full author and subject indexes. Entries are grouped under countries, the various industries, educational and health aspects, juvenile occupations and employment bureaus. First edition 1906.

016.3 or 331.3 Child labor—Bibliography 16-26929/2

U. S. Children's bureau. A tabular statement of infant-welfare work by public and private agencies in the United States (Infant mortality series 5. Bureau publication 16) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 114p. paper, 15c.

Valuable statistical data, showing by states and cities of 10,000 and over, what civic measures have been adopted to reduce the infant death rate. To be followed by a bulletin, giving a detailed description of significant instances of such work.

614.1 Infants—Mortality || Infants—Care and hygiene 16-26923/3

U. S. Coast guard. Directions for restoring the apparently drowned, as practiced in the United States Coast guard. Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 11p. illus. paper, 5c.

The method used by the Coast Guard, combining the Howard, or direct, method and the Sylvester method. Gives brief, explicit directions for resuscitation, for saving drowning persons by swimming to their relief, and brief notes on treatment of frost bites.

614.8 Drowning || Life-saving 16-26878/3

U. S. Education bureau. University training for public service; report of Association of Urban Universities, Nov. 15-17, 1915 (Cincinnati, Ohio) (Bulletin 1916, no. 30) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 94p. paper, 15c.

Contains the addresses delivered at the Association of Urban Universities, Cincinnati, 1915. They cover such topics as the relation of the university to the city, training for public service, typical urban universities. The annotated bibliography (13½p.) is a valuable feature.

378 Colleges and universities || Municipal improvement || Social work. Analytic: Bibliography E15-2745/6

U. S. Federal farm loan bureau. The farm loan primer (Circular 5) Wash. Federal farm loan bureau, 1916. 11p. paper, free.

In question-and-answer form and in the fewest words, gives the information that is most frequently asked for regarding the Federal Farm Loan Act. The same bureau publishes *New Mortgages for old* (Circular 3, 13p., free from the Bureau, 16-26948), which is a story illustrating the practical application of the Act.

334 Agricultural credit

16-26950/3

U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Dressmaking as a trade for women in Massachusetts (Bulletin 193. Women in industry series 9) Wash.Supt. of Docs.1916. 180p. illus. paper, 20c.

A suggestive bulletin for vocational workers, giving history of the industry, present industrial conditions, training required, and wages.

331.4 Women—Employment || Dressmaking

L16-55/4

— Unemployment in the United States. July 1916 (Bulletin 195. Employment and unemployment series 2) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 115p. paper, 15c.

The result of a series of investigations made by the Labor Statistics Bureau, and the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of New York into conditions of unemployment in sixteen eastern and middle-western cities and in twelve cities of the Rocky Mountains and Pacific Coast States, in 1915. Includes also statistics of a second investigation in New York City. The results of the first investigation were published as Bulletin 172 of this bureau.

331.8 Unemployed

L16-40/3

U. S. Mines bureau. Rescue and recovery operations in mines after fires and explosions, by James W. Paul and H. M. Wolfin. Wash.Supt. of Docs.1916. 109p. paper, 10c.

Written both for the official and the men, this bulletin, gives helpful, definite suggestions, which should be followed in giving relief and saving life. Part 1 deals with coal mines; part 2, with metal mines. An edition bound in red buckram is sold by the Superintendent of Documents for twenty-five cents.

622.8 Mine accidents || First aid in illness and injury

16-26900/4

U. S. Public health service. Poliomyelitis (Infantile paralysis) (Reprint 373 from Public health reports) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 4p. paper, 5c.

Brief report of a committee of the American Public Health Association on what is known of the cause of infantile paralysis, the manner of its spread, and some measures that can be used in its prevention.

614.8 Infantile paralysis || Children—Diseases 17-26066/4

U. S. Standards bureau. Electric units and standards (Circular 60) Wash.Supt.of Docs.1916. 68p. 25½cm. paper, 15c.

Historical account of the various systems of electrical measurements, with extracts of the laws of the various countries, defining the legal units. Bibliography (4p.)

537 Electric measurement

16-26871/3

U. S. State department. Diplomatic correspondence with belligerent governments relating to neutral rights and duties (European war no. 3) Wash. Supt.of Docs.1916. 387p. paper, \$1.

Part 3 of the series, known as the "White book." Continues the correspondence to the end of July, 1916, covering the cases of the steamships Arabic, Sussex, and other matters most of which have been discussed since the period covered by the second number of the "White book," which came down to the end of August 1915.

940.9 or 341.3 European War, 1914- || Neutrality || U. S.—Foreign relations

16-26696/5

	Page
Aaronsohn, A. With the Turks in Palestine.....	214
Adams, H. F. Advertising and its mental laws.....	203
Alston, M. From the heart of the veld.....	216
Altsheler, J. A. Hunters of the hills.....	225
American academy of political and social science. Amer- ica's changing investment market.....	199
Anesaki, M. Nichiren, the Buddhist prophet.....	196
Bacon, R. F., & Hamor, W. A. American petroleum in- dustry.....	203
Barrow, H. P., & Davis, H. P. Judging the dairy cow.....	229
Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture.....	225
Barton, G. A. Archaeology and the Bible.....	196
Beal, F. E. L., & others. Common birds of southeastern United States.....	229
Beard, P. Jolly book of playcraft.....	225
Beveridge, A. J. Life of John Marshall.....	218
Bexell, J. A., & Kerr, W. H. Business practice and ac- counts for cooperative stores.....	229
— & others. Survey of typical cooperative stores in the United States.....	229
Bible. <i>Old Testament</i> . Bible stories to read and tell.....	225
Bodart, G., & Kellogg, V. L. Losses of life in modern wars.....	196
Bolmar, L., & McNutt, K. Art in dress.....	203
Boyd, E. A. Ireland's literary renaissance.....	209
Bridges, H. J. Our fellow Shakespeare.....	209
Brown, L. Rules for recovery from pulmonary tubercu- losis. 2d ed.....	203
Buchan, J. The power-house.....	220
Buck, G. Social criticism of literature.....	209
Campbell, R. J. A spiritual pilgrimage.....	218
Case, C. M. Banner of the white horse.....	226
Cavanagh, G. A. Model aeroplanes and their motors.....	204
Chapin, H. Soldier and dramatist.....	214
Clark, T. Mental examinations of school children.....	229
— Physical care of rural school children.....	229
— & others. Rural school sanitation.....	229
Clauson, J. E., <i>comp.</i> Dog's book of verse.....	209
Claydon, E. P., & C. A. Needlework without "specimens".	204
Cleghorn, S. M., & Fisher, Mrs S. F. (C.) Fellow captains.	197
Clemens, S. L. Mysterious stranger.....	220
Clutton-Brock, A. The ultimate belief.....	197
Cobb, I. S. Fiddle, D. D.....	220
— Local color.....	220
Collins, A. F. Book of electricity.....	226
— Inventing for boys.....	226
Collins, F. A. The camera man.....	207
Corrothers, J. D. In spite of the handicap.....	199
Coussens, P. W. Ruby story book.....	226
Crothers, S. M. Pleasures of an absentee landlord.....	209
Croy, M. S. 1000 shorter ways around the house.....	204
Cunningham, W. English influence on the United States.	199
Czaplicka, M. A. My Siberian year.....	216
Davison, G. L. Games and parties for children.....	226
Dewey, L. H., & Merrill, J. L. Hemp hurds as paper- making material.....	230
Dragoumis, J. D. Man of Athens.....	220
Drake, D. Problems of religion.....	197
Drinkwater, J. The lyric.....	211
Dunn, A. W., <i>comp.</i> Social studies in secondary education.	230
Eberlein, H. D., & McClure, A. Practical book of early American arts and crafts.....	207

	Page
Farrington, F. E. Public facilities for educating the alien.	230
Fernald, R. H., & Orrok, G. A. Engineering of power plants	204
Filsinger, E. B. Exporting to Latin America.	200
Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Social life in England, 1750-1850.	217
Forbes, E. E., <i>comp.</i> Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago	226
Francke, K. Personality in German literature before Luther	210
Freeman, F. N. Experimental education.	200
Gaines, R. L. Treasure Flower.	227
Gallishaw, J. Trenching at Gallipoli.	214
Gibbons, H. A. New map of Africa.	215
Gilbert, H. Boys' book of pirates.	227
Goodrich, A. F. Sign of freedom.	221
Gordon, G. A. Aspects of the infinite mystery.	197
Grant, M. Passing of the great race.	205
Gregory, J. The short cut.	221
Grenfell, W. T. Tales of the Labrador.	221
Hall, J. W., & A. C. K. The question as a factor in teaching	200
Hamilton, A. M. Recollections of an alienist.	219
Hammond, Mrs L. (H.) In the garden of delight.	221
Hansen, A. Wandering stars.	198
Harris, G. Trail of the pearl.	227
Hartley, C. P., & Zook, L. L. Corn growing under droughty conditions	230
Hearn, L. Appreciations of poetry.	210
Hemenway, H. B. American public health protection.	205
Herrick, G. W. Insects of economic importance.	205
Hilton-Turvey, C. B. The Van Haavens.	221
Humphrey, J. R., & Kerr, W. H. System of accounts for live-stock shipping associations.	231
— System of accounts for primary grain elevators.	231
Hunt, C. W. About Harriet.	227
Hunt, G. M. Preservative treatment of farm timbers.	231
James, W. L. A woman in the wilderness.	217
Johnson, C., <i>ed.</i> Fairy-tale bears. School ed.	227
Johnson, R. H., & Huntley, L. G. Principles of oil and gas production	203
Jowett, J. H. Whole armour of God.	198
Joyce, T. A. Central American and West Indian archaeology	217
— Mexican archaeology	217
Kains, M. G. Plant propagation.	208
Karapetoff, V. Engineering applications of higher mathematics	205
Kerrick, H. S. Military and naval America.	201
Key, E. K. S. War, peace, and the future.	198
Kinne, H., & Cooley, A. M. Clothing and health.	206
Krows, A. E. Play production in America.	208
Lait, J. Beef, iron and wine.	222
La Motte, E. N. Backwash of war.	215
Lang, H. L., & Walton, C. F. Study of the electrolytic method of silver cleaning.	231
Langsdorf, A. S. Principles of direct current machines.	206
Larson, W. E. Wisconsin county training schools for teachers in rural schools.	231
Lindsay, N. V. Handy guide for beggars.	218
Lucas, E. V. The vermilion box.	222
Lynde, F. After the manner of men.	222

	Page
McAtee, W. L. How to attract birds in northwestern United States	232
McDowell, J. C., & Walker, W. B. Farming on the cut-over lands of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota.	232
McFee, W. Casuals of the sea.....	222
MacGill, P. The great push.....	215
MacLean, A. M. Women workers and society.....	201
McPherson, L. G. How the world makes its living....	201
"Mademoiselle Miss".....	215
Marlatt, C. L. The bedbug.....	232
Martin, Mrs G. (M.) A Warwickshire lad.....	228
Masters, E. L. The great valley.....	210
Megraw, H. A. The flotation process.....	206
Middleton, G. The road together.....	210
Miller, L. H. Bergson and religion.....	198
Mitchell, R. C. The night court.....	211
Mitchell, S. L. George Moore.....	219
More, C. T., & Dorland, C. R. Commercial handling, grading, and marketing of potatoes.....	232
Muir, J. Thousand-mile walk to the Gulf.....	218
Mulford, F. L. Roses for the home.....	232
Mundy, T. King—of the Khyber rifles.....	223
Nahstoll, G. A. System of accounts for cooperative fruit associations	231
National education association. <i>Vocational education committee.</i> Vocational secondary education.....	233
O'Brien, S. The whale and the grasshopper.....	223
Ohlinger, G. Their true faith and allegiance.....	215
Olcott, F. J., <i>comp.</i> Bible stories to read and tell.....	225
Ollivant, A. The brown mare.....	223
Onions, C. T., <i>ed.</i> Shakespeare's England.....	211
Orczy, E., <i>baroness.</i> Leatherface.....	223
Pain, B. E. O. The short story.....	211
Parmelee, M. F. Poverty and social progress.....	201
Patterson, H. W. Small boat building.....	206
Paul, J. W., & Wolfen, H. M. Rescue and recovery operations in mines after fires and explosions.....	235
Paxson, S. Handbook for Latin clubs.....	211
Peabody, J. P. Harvest moon.....	212
Pennybacker, J. E., & Eldridge, M. O. Economic surveys of county highway improvement.....	233
Perry, R. B. The free man and the soldier.....	202
Ravindranatha Thakura, <i>sir.</i> Fruit-gathering.....	212
— Hungry stones	223
— Stray birds	212
Redesdale, A. B. F.-M., <i>1st baron.</i> Memories.....	219
Rice, R. A. Robert Louis Stevenson.....	212
Rideout, H. M. Far cry.....	224
Royce, J. Hope of the great community.....	199
Schneider, N. H. Wiring houses for the electric light. New ed.....	207
Seeger, A. Poems	212
Service, R. W. Rhymes of a Red Cross man.....	213
Sharp, J. M. Practical electric wiring.....	207
Smalley, H. R. Management of muck lands in Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan.....	232
Smith, N. A. Old, old tales from the old, old Book.....	228
Steinmetz, C. P. America and the new epoch.....	202
Stephens, J. Insurrection in Dublin.....	216
Sterling, F. W. Small boat navigation.....	206
Stout, W. B. Boy's book of mechanical models.....	228
Strylenski, C. The eighteenth century.....	216

	Page
Stuart, Mrs R. (M.) Plantation songs.....	213
Tagore, R. See Ravindranatha Thakura, <i>sir</i>	
Turner, F. W., & Town, D. G. Pattern-making.....	207
Twain, Mark, <i>pseud</i> . See Clemens, S. L.....	
U. S. Animal industry bureau. Special report on diseases of cattle. Rev. ed.....	233
— Special report on the diseases of the horse. Rev. ed.	233
U. S. Bibliography division. <i>Library of Congress</i> . List of references on child labor.....	233
U. S. Children's bureau. Tabular statement of infant- welfare work by public and private agencies in the United States	234
U. S. Coast guard. Directions for restoring the appar- ently drowned	234
U. S. Education bureau. University training for public service	234
U. S. Federal farm loan bureau. Farm loan primer....	234
— New mortgages for old.....	234
U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Dressmaking as a trade for women in Massachusetts.....	235
— Unemployment in the United States. July 1916....	235
U. S. Mines bureau. Rescue and recovery operations in mines after fires and explosions.....	235
U. S. Public health service. Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis)	235
U. S. Standards bureau. Electric units and standards...	236
U. S. State department. Diplomatic correspondence with belligerent governments	236
Utter, R. P. Every-day words and their uses.....	202
Van Vechten, C. Music and bad manners.....	208
Watson, W. Pencraft.....	213
Watts-Dunton, T. Poetry and the Renaissance of wonder.	213
Wheeler, H. F. B. Boys' life of Lord Kitchener.....	228
White, E. L. El supremo.....	224
Winter, W. Shakespeare on the stage. 3d series.....	214

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Volume 13, No. 6
March, 1917

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board	208
Notes for Small Libraries	230
General Literature	240
Fiction	266
Children's Books	269
New Editions	272
Author Index	

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, September 15, 1915, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of August 24, 1912. Issued monthly except in August and September. Subscription price \$1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination should be addressed to Miss May Massee, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

A. L. A. PUBLISHING BOARD NEW PUBLICATIONS

Recent French literature: An annotated list of books recommended for libraries. Compiled by Sarah Graham Bowerman (Mrs. George F. Bowerman) 41p. Paper, 25c.

About 300 titles. Includes principally books of literary merit by authors of standing, which are at the same time suitable for public library readers. A few books, however, of no great literary merit have been included because they are innocuous and fairly popular. The list contains no works translated into French from other languages.

Handbook of the League of Library Commissions. Compiled by Henry N. Sanborn, secretary of the League, and secretary of the Public Library Commission of Indiana. Paper, 50c.

This handbook is a digest of the present-day library extension work as conducted by the various state library commissions. Lists of publications in print and out of print, and financial and statistical reports of each commission are included. This is the latest word regarding library commission work.

Selected list of Russian books. Compiled by J. Maud Campbell, director of work with foreigners, Massachusetts Free Library Commission. Paper, 50c.

The compiler has been assisted by Mme. Haffkin-Hamburger, of Moscow, the eminent Russian library authority, whom many American librarians met when she visited the United States in 1914. Particular effort has been made to keep the mentality and needs of the average reader in mind. The titles are in Russian and in English translation; the annotations, of course, are in English.

Small Library List

- Cabot, R. C. A layman's handbook of medicine. 247.
Hamlin, T. F. The enjoyment of architecture. 254.
Howe, L. Universal military education and service. 244.
Rose, M. S. Feeding the family. 251.
Lowe, J. A. Books and libraries. 240.
Thurston, C. H. P. The art of looking at pictures. 255.

Fiction

The fiction lists for several months before this have contained more stories specially suited for small library use. Why not recheck those lists? *Regiment of women* by Clemence Dane will be the most interesting to readers who like careful character study, and *The castaways* by W. W. Jacobs will amuse for an hour or two. The others may fill a need but their notes sufficiently explain their interest.

Children's Books

- Colum, P. The king of Ireland's son. 269.

New Editions

There are several excellent new editions, specially the attractive editions of children's standard titles which are not too expensive, may be used for the special reading collection, and for general circulation if possible.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

000 GENERAL WORKS

Kerfoot, John Barrett. How to read. Bost.Houghton(O)1916. 296p. \$1.25 net.

By the literary critic of *Life*, who discusses the psychology of reading and how far the reader recreates the action of the book by his own reactions toward life. There are suggestive chapters, among others, on muckraking the dictionary, intellectual digestion, and how to read a novel.

028 Books and reading

16-22768/3

Lowe, John Adams. Books and libraries (Useful reference series) Bost.Boston bk co.(N)1916. 71p. paper, 50c. net.

Lectures on how to use a library delivered to the freshman courses in rhetoric at Williams College. Explains simply and clearly the catalogue, classification, and shelf arrangement, magazine indexes, general reference books, special reference books, and the final chapter tells how to investigate a special subject or topic. Exercises are given at the end of each chapter. Helpful anywhere where the use of the library is explained to classes of school children, to students, or general readers.

020 Library science || Libraries

16-23474/4

100-200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Coomaraswamy, Ananda Kentish. Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism. N.Y.Putnam,Lond.Har-rap(N)1916. 369p. illus. \$3.75 net. 15/ net.

"Aim . . . is to set forth as simply as possible the Gospel of Buddhism according to Buddhist scriptures, and to consider Buddhist systems in relation, on the one hand to the Brahmanical systems in which they originate, and on the other hand, to those systems of Christian mysticism which afford the nearest analogies."—*Preface*. In the last part author

Note: Number in right margin after each title is for use in ordering Library of Congress cards. When two publishers are mentioned in the imprint and both are not included in imprint on L. C. card, the one which is included on the card is given before the card number. If card is for an earlier issue or an open entry, card number is enclosed in () When ordering it is not necessary to include publisher's name.

treats of Buddhist art in its three phases of literature, painting and sculpture. Excellently illustrated.

294 Buddhism || Brahmanism || India—Religion
(Putnam) A16-1519/5

Davis, Ozora Stearns. Using the Bible in public address. N.Y. Assn press(N) 1916. 184p. 75c.

By the president of the Chicago Theological Seminary, this gives suggestions and outlines. "The manual is not intended as an arsenal of address plans . . . The outlines given are examples of principles to be applied according to the skill of each student as he works out his own problem."—*Preface.*

220 or 808.5 Bible—Study and teaching || Oratory
16-23446/4

Jones, Jenkin Lloyd. Love for the battle-torn peoples. Chic. Unity pub.co.(N) 1916. 166p. 75c.

A series of popular sermon-studies, sketching rapidly the contributions made by each of the warring countries to civilization, which entitle them to the love of the American people. A new statement of the author's well known faith in human brotherhood and internationalism.

172.4 International cooperation || Europe—Civilization ||
Peace 17-26179/5

Krehbiel, Edward Benjamin. Nationalism, war and society; a study of nationalism and its concomitant war, in their relation to civilization; with an introduction by Norman Angell. N.Y. Macmillan(Je) 1916. 276p. \$1.50 net.

In the form of a syllabus, Professor Krehbiel of Leland Stanford studies the relation of these three and the forces making for peace. "It is not a mere outline of headings and subheadings. On the contrary, the analysis is so thoroughly logical and so full where expansion is needed that a readable and lucid text has been produced . . . The work is the best aid for understanding the complex problems of war and peace, militarism and pacifism, which has yet appeared."—*American Historical Review*, 22:365, Ja 17. Excellent classed bibliographies at chapter-ends.

172.4 War || Peace || International relations || International
relations—Bibliography 16-14344/6

Lodge, Sir Oliver Joseph. Raymond; or, Life and death. N. Y. Doran, Lond. Methuen (D) 1916. 404p. illus. \$3 net. 10/6 net.

A sincere and poignant human document, which the most convinced and hostile critic of spiritualistic beliefs can only regard with kindness. Sir Oliver Lodge, his wife and sons

all contribute their statements of conviction of direct communion with the beloved "Raymond," killed in battle a year or more ago in Flanders. The book is a calm and dispassionate statement of their belief in the spiritistic view, and of the certainty of daily communication with "Raymond." The opening pages consist of Lieutenant Raymond Lodge's letters from the front and reveal a fine, courageous personality.

134 Spiritualism || Future life. Analytic: European War.
1914— (Doran) 17-213/5

Martin, Alfred Wilhelm. Faith in a future life (foundations) N.Y.Appleton(N)1916. 202p. \$1.50 net.

Founded on lectures given before the Ethical Culture Society of New York. Dr Martin examines the popular arguments for immortality, the Christian argument, and the beliefs of spiritualism and theosophy, presenting also the theses of materialism and psychical research. He finds for himself, the only sure foundation for belief in immortality in moral experience. Interesting and informing.

218 Future life. Analytics: Psychical research || Theosophy
16-22614/5

Meredith, Christabel M. The educational bearings of modern psychology (Riverside educational monographs) Bost.Houghton(S)1916. 143p. 60c. net.

The first part summarizes in a brief, general way current theories about the instincts and their development, the growth of interests, purpose and control, and other facts of child psychology which bear specially on teaching practice. The second part discusses the value of experiments in education and illustrates by special studies in memory and adolescence.

150 Psychology. Educational 17-715/3

Purinton, Edward Earle. The triumph of the man who acts, and other papers. N.Y.McBride(O) 1916. 340p. \$1.35 net.

"Every sentence is a truth and every line is a sentence. Truths about working, eating, playing, living, loving, thinking, acting, sleeping, dying, getting to Heaven, efficiency tests for self-measurement along all lines." The first essay appeared in the *Independent*.

170.4 Conduct of life || Success 16-23061/4

Scott, Jonathan French. Patriots in the making. N.Y.Appleton(O)1916. 262p. \$1.50 net.

A plea for the teaching and inculcation of patriotism in

the youth of America, based on a study of the educational systems of France and Germany, which is also a plea for preparedness. The author is instructor in history at the University of Michigan and his book is carefully prepared with references to his authorities in footnotes.

172 Patriotism || U. S.—Defenses || Education—France || Education—Germany. Analytic: Military education 16-24209/7

300 SOCIOLOGY

Aronovici, Carol. The social survey. 1012 Chancellor st., Phil., Harper press, 1916. 268p. illus. \$1.25.

Reprinted from a series of magazine and newspaper articles and based on the author's wide experience as director of the Bureau for Social Research, Philadelphia, this book furnishes a good, usable text for civic clubs and classes or communities which are contemplating a survey. Discusses in a constructive way the meaning, scope, method, character and sources of information to be considered in each of the fields into which the social survey should extend. Classed bibliography (33p.)

360 Social surveys || Social problems || Municipal improvement. Analytic: Bibliography 16-17518/5

Cubberley, Ellwood Patterson. State and county school administration, by Ellwood P. Cubberley and Edward C. Elliott. v. 2, Source book. N.Y. Macmillan, 1915. 729p. \$2.50 net.

A source book containing the specific statutes of every state, covering every phase of educational enactment, "edited and digested and made available to those interested in national, state, county or municipal education."—*Education*, 36:409, F 16. Volume 1, *Principles*, is in preparation.

379 Education—U. S. || Education and state || School administration and organization || School laws. Analytics recommended 16-20991/6

Fullerton, William Morton. Hesitations, the American crisis and the war. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday(O) 1916. 163p. \$1.25 net.

The author discusses at length the meaning of the Monroe Doctrine and the Hague treaties on the violation of Belgium's neutrality. He tells frankly of the poor opinion which Europe has of the United States because of a lack of decisive leadership.

327 or 940.9 U. S.—Foreign relations || European War, 1914- || Neutrality 16-21957/5

Hobson, John Atkinson. The new protectionism. N.Y. Putnam, Lond. Unwin(D) 1916. 153p. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

Expanded from articles published recently in the *Manchester Guardian*. The author champions the cause of free trade for Great Britain against the policy of protectionism sketched by the Allies at the Paris Conference last June. He analyzes the new doctrine, shows its fallacies, and points out that "in economic opportunity lies one of the best hopes of peaceful Europe." Not needed in small libraries.

337 Tariff—England || Europe—Commerce || European War, 1914—
A17-172/6

Howe, Lucien. Universal military education and service. N.Y. Putnam(D) 1916. 138p. illus. \$1 net.

Argues for universal military training and service for the United States, telling of its advantages to the nation and the individual. Cites the Swiss and Australian systems and shows how they might be applied in this country. Has a chapter on "Military education—not training—of advantage to girls." Bibliography (2p.)

355 Military education

16-21555/3

Hughes, Thomas J. State socialism after the war. Phil. Jacobs(O) 1916. 351p. \$1.50 net.

Under the guise of an imaginary state established by Great Britain in East Africa at the close of the great war, the writer outlines a scheme of state socialism, which is to include among other things a new system of land tenure and of wages. The *Survey* characterizes the book as Utopian, but says that "all the details are worked out admirably and with due regard to the manner in which modern business is actually conducted."

335 Socialism || Utopias

16-21042/4

McCabe, Joseph. The tyranny of shams. N.Y. Dodd, Lond. Nash(S) 1916. 296p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Contents: The philosophy of revolt—the military sham—The follies of sham patriotism—Political shams—the distribution of wealth—Idols of the home—The future of woman—Shams of the school—The education of the adult—The clerical sham.

Stimulating for mature readers. The author was formerly a Franciscan monk, is now an ultra-modernist, and his scorn for established traditions, especially those of the church, marriage and sex relationships, will give offense to some readers. Many small libraries will not wish to buy.

304 Social problems || England—Social conditions || England—Moral conditions
(Dodd) 16-22762/5

Macdonald, Allan John Macdonald. Trade politics and Christianity in Africa and the East; with an introduction by Sir Harry Johnston. N.Y. & Lond. Longmans(O) 1916. 295p. \$2 net. 6/ net.

The author discusses at some length and in the light of Christian ethics the problems brought about by the contact of the West with native races in India, China, and specially in Africa, among others the problems of drink and opium, labor, and native discontent. He writes from careful investigation and "maintains a difficult balance between expediency and ideals." Awarded the Maitland prize, Cambridge University.

325 Race problems || Africa—Social conditions || East—Social conditions || Missions 16-22960/6

Neill, A. S. A dominie's log. N.Y. McBride, 1916. 219p. \$1 net.

Personal narrative of a teacher in a Scottish primary school, in which he sets forth his ideas on education, tells how he did away with all formalities and discipline in the school-room, and made the "bairns" think for themselves. Of interest to teachers whether they agree with his ideas or not.

371 Education of children A16-945/3

Nourse, Edwin Griswold, ed. Agricultural economics. Chic. Univ. of Chic. (N) 1916. 896p. \$2.75 net.

An excellent collection of readings on such topics as agricultural consumption and production, farm management, marketing of farm produce, rural credits, agricultural labor and wages. Should be a valuable help to teachers of undergraduate students, specially until the whole field is more fully developed. More complete and better edited than other books on this subject.

338 Agriculture. Analytics: Farm management || Agriculture—Accounting || Marketing of farm produce || Agricultural credit || Farm labor 16-23032/8

Rowe, Henry Kalloch. Society, its origin and development. N.Y. Scribner(O) 1916. 378p. \$1.50 net.

An untechnical, concrete, and readable study, devoted mainly to present-day city and rural conditions and problems. Intended as a high-school text, "it contains a good deal of trustworthy information and a number of sound and 'safe' judgments. It should be useful where it is not desired to go much beneath the surface of things."—*Nation*, 103:243, 7 S 16.

301 Sociology || Social problems

16-15715/4

Russell, George William. *The national being.* N.Y. Macmillan, Dublin, Maunsel(D) 1916. 176p. \$1.35 net. 4/6 net.

The writer describes his book as "some kind of imaginative meditation" on the character and future of the State of Ireland, which came into being with the establishment of Home Rule; a meditation designed "to start thought and discussion upon the principles which should prevail in an Irish civilization." Devoted specially to economic and rural problems. Beautifully written and inspiring, even if he is somewhat inclined to idealize the situation.

330.9 Ireland—Economic conditions || Ireland—Government (Maunsel) 16-22450/4

Ryan, John Augustine. *Distributive justice.* N.Y. Macmillan (N) 1916. 442p. \$1.50 net.

Author is associate professor of political science at the Catholic University of America. The *Catholic World* commends the book on the ground that there has long been need of a "competent treatise on the Catholic doctrine of property, applying the traditional principles of our authorities to present day problems and conditions." Maintains that while the present distribution of wealth is not inherently unjust there exist many abuses, for most of which remedies are suggested.

331 Wealth || Economics 16-22456/4

Steiner, Edward Alfred. *Nationalizing America.* N.Y. Revell(N) 1916. 240p. \$1 net.

Consists of six lectures delivered at Chautauqua during a week devoted to "Americanization," and four added chapters on kindred topics. The author "clearly analyzes the deficiencies and dangers of American social and political life; but every criticism broadens out into a constructive suggestion for reform which is both practical and inspiring."—*Survey*, 37:343, 23 D 16.

325 U. S.—Social conditions || U. S.—Foreign population 17-219/4

Tucker, Henry St. George. *Woman's suffrage by constitutional amendment.* New Haven, Yale univ.(S) 1916. 204p. \$1.35 net.

Five lectures delivered last year in the Storrs lecture course at Yale University Law School. The book is not primarily an argument for or against woman suffrage; but "an impassioned plea for maintaining the powers of the states and of the United States 'in just equilibrium for the preservation of the liberty of American citizens.'" The proposed amendment is treated "as one of the attempts to break down that equilibrium."

324.3 Woman suffrage || State rights 16-20450/3

Whipple, Guy Montrose. How to study effectively. Bloomington, Ill., Public-school pub. co. 1916. 44p. 35c.

A series of thirty-eight rules and maxims intended for high-school or college students. The rules are stated so specifically and illustrated so concretely that they can be easily followed by pupils in the upper grades, and they will be suggestive to elementary teachers as well.

371 Study

16-21771/3

500—600 NATURAL SCIENCE—USEFUL ARTS

Agg, Tansy Radford. The construction of roads and pavements. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(S)1916. 432p. illus. \$3 net.

A college text by a professor of highway engineering at Iowa State College, based quite extensively on the successful experience of Iowa in highway construction. A concise and useful treatment of the development of highway systems, the design and construction of earth and gravel, macadam, and concrete roads, brick, wood, stone, and asphalt pavements. Few references to sources are given.

625.7 Roads || Pavements

16-17111/4

Bullens, Denison K. Steel and its heat treatment. N.Y.Wiley,1916. 431p. illus. \$3.75 net.

"Consideration of practical heat treatment, with more attention to application and effects of heat than to details of furnace design and construction. Includes alloy steels."—*Pittsburgh.*

669.1 Steel || Metallurgy

16-6272/3

Cabot, Richard Clarke. A layman's handbook of medicine. Bost.Houghton(D)1916. 523p. illus. \$2 net.

Part of this book was given in the form of lectures to a group of social workers, and while primarily intended for them, it can be used to advantage with any layman or in any library. It gives valuable information and good advice in a common sense way, and is free from the tendencies which cause the morbid to imagine that they are victims of the diseases they read about. Contains chapters on infectious and industrial diseases.

616 Diseases || Medicine. Analytic: Anatomy 16-25235/5

Carleton, Mark Alfred. The small grains (Rural text-book series) N.Y.Macmillan(Mr)1916. 699p. illus. \$1.75 net.

The book heads others which have appeared. The author covers the subject fully, and uses a new method in presenting it. "After discussing briefly the fundamental principles of plant structure and nutrition, as related to cereals . . . the four principal cereals are treated separately, and from the individual plant standpoint. Thereafter these cereals are treated together in respect to further subject of soil and climatic relations . . . Buckwheat is treated separately . . . the same is true for rice."—*Preface*. Classed bibliography (47p.)

633 Grain. Analytics: Wheat || Oats || Barley || Rye || Buckwheat || Rice || Agricultural pests || Bibliography 16-7516/11

Gardner, Mary Sewall. Public health nursing. N.Y. Macmillan(D)1916. 372p. \$1.75 net.

Clear, simple, accurate account of the growth and principles of public health nursing. Includes parts on the organization of visiting nursing, and the special branches of public health nursing, including tuberculosis, child welfare, school, industrial, and mental hygiene nursing. Most of the data and examples are drawn from work done in the East—New York City and Massachusetts or Baltimore. Does not include anything on rural nursing. Of special interest to nurses, social service and public health workers, and teachers.

610.7 or 361 Nurses and nursing || Social work 17-118/4

Glover, Ellye Howell, comp. "Dame Curtsey's" book of hints to housewives. Chic.McClurg(N) 1916. 122p. 75c. net.

Hints about cleaning, cooking, mending, sewing and all branches of housework. "The thousand and one things one has read and made mental reservations to remember, but which are usually promptly forgotten."—*Foreword*.

640 Home economics 16-23217/3

Hoar, Allen. The submarine torpedo boat. N.Y. Van Nostrand(S)1916. 211p. illus. \$2 net.

Of interest to the general reader as well as to the technical man and naval engineer. Author gives a short history of the submarine torpedo boat, explains different types used in present war and their exploits. Discusses design, future development, defense against submarine attack, tactical evolutions, and gives a list of accidents which have happened during the perfection of the invention, and a list of submarines in the principal navies. Has a chapter on the submarine torpedo and one on mines. Well illustrated with pictures and diagrams.

623.9 Submarine boats. Analytic: Mines, Submarine 16-13773/3

Izor, Estelle Peel. Costume design and home planning. Chic. Atkinson, Mentzer (O) 1916. 210p. illus. 90c.

Artistic elementary book, giving suggestions to teachers of household art. Divided into two parts, the first giving rules for choice of colors in dress, design in fabrics, appropriateness, structural lines in waists, etc.; and the second, covering home planning on its artistic side. Elementary enough for children to read.

646 Clothing and dress || Architecture, Domestic || House decoration 16-17166/6

Jansky, Cyril Methodius. Principles of the telephone, by Cyril M. Jansky and Daniel C. Faber. Pt. 1. N.Y. McGraw-Hill (S) 1916. 160p. \$1.50 net.

Correspondence-school textbook. Discusses the apparatus supplied to the subscriber, such as transmitters, receivers and induction coils, signalling apparatus and circuits, subscriber's telephone set, local battery systems, common battery telephones, installation, party lines, and intercommunicating telephone systems.

654.6 Telephone

16-17109/2

Johnson, Roswell Hill. Principles of oil and gas production, by Roswell H. Johnson and L. G. Huntley. N.Y. Wiley, 1916. 371p. map. \$3.75 net.

Good general treatise on natural gas and petroleum production. Considerable attention is given to subjects of recent development, the geological side, the origin of reservoirs, and the accumulation of oil therein. A very important feature, not found elsewhere, is the chapter (with map) on the oil and gas fields in North America. Little reference to refining. See also Bacon & Hamor (*Booklist*, 13:203, F 17)

665.5 Petroleum || Gas, natural

16-14650/3

Ladd, Niel Morrow. How to make friends with birds. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (N) 1916. 228p. illus. 8½x15cm. \$1.25 net.

Small pocket-size handbook, containing descriptions and pictures of many nesting boxes, bird-baths, feeding boxes, cat and sparrow traps, enemies of birds, injurious birds, birds useful to man, etc. Does not identify birds. Useful to have in a bird-book collection but would be liable to accidental carrying off in a pocket. Small libraries will perhaps find all of this material that they need in the author's pamphlet,

How to attract wild birds about the home (Booklist, 12:459, J1 16)

598.2 Birds—Protection

16-22586/3

Mead, Daniel Webster. Contracts, specifications and engineering relations. N.Y. McGraw-Hill (O) 1916. 535p. illus. \$3 net.

Discusses in detail legal and contractual relations, outlines the principles of personal and ethical relations, and presents an analytical system for preparing specifications. In appendixes gives Outline of specifications for engineering and architectural works; Sample contract and specifications for a complete structure; Drawings as a basis for specification writing; Bibliography of specifications (49p.) First issued in spring of 1916 for author's class and private circulation under title, *Notes on contracts, specifications and engineering relations*.

620.03 Engineering—Contracts and specifications || Engineers. Analytic: Bibliography

16-20301/5

Needham, James George. The life of inland waters, by James G. Needham and J. T. Lloyd. Ithaca, N.Y., Comstock pub.co. 1916. 438p. illus. \$3.

"Deals with the life of fresh water—chiefly the microscopic forms and the insects—from the point of view of environment and mutual adjustment . . . It is a book to accompany the study of fresh water biology in laboratory and in the field."—*Science*, n. s. 44:683, 10 N 16. Of use to teachers and for large libraries and scientific collections. Bibliography (6½p.)

570 Fresh-water life || Biology. Analytic: Bibliography

16-10780/6

Neil, Marion Harris. Salads, sandwiches and chaffing dish recipes. Phil. McKay (O) 1916. 262p. illus. \$1 net.

Gives many recipes with simple and explicit directions, and illustrations of how the finished article ought to look. Contains a good index.

641 Salads || Sandwiches || Chaffing dish

16-15101/4

Read, Mary Lillian. The mothercraft manual. Bost. Little (O) 1916. 440p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Designed to help the educated mother, "mother's helper," social worker, nurse, and kindergartner. It gives suggestions of all kinds on the care of children, and their physical and mental training from babyhood to early childhood. It is criticized for its unnecessarily long and complicated infant schedule, its inaccuracy, and because it fosters intensive brood-

ing over our offspring. Bibliography (41p.) Author is director of the School of Mothercraft, New York City.

649 Children—Care and hygiene || Children—Management
|| Child study || Mothers 16-21567/6

Roberts, Charles George Douglas. The secret trails. N.Y. Macmillan(N) 1916. 212p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Ten short animal stories, "describing the romance and also the pathos and tragedy of animal life from the animal's point of view."—*Dial*, 61:544, 14 D 16.

590 Animals—Stories

16-23022/3

Rose, Mary Swartz. Feeding the family. N.Y. Macmillan(O) 1916. 449p. illus. \$2.10 net.

A practical dietary, of use to any housewife, the high-school teacher, or the school lunch-room director. "Separate chapters are devoted to the special food needs of the different members of a typical family group—babies, growing children, adult men and women, aged persons—after which some space is devoted to a consideration of the food problems related to the family group as a whole."—*Preface*. Contains a chapter on food for the sick.

613.2 Food || Diet. Analytics: Menus || Cookery for the sick 16-22157/6

Scovell, Clinton H. Cost accounting and burden application. N.Y. Appleton(N) 1916. 328p. \$2 net.

The first part of the book is taken up with discussions of labor costs, burden, fixed charges, rent and equipment charges, repairs, power and steam, monthly statements, etc. Then the author discusses foundry costs, textile costs, candy costs, and paper manufacturing costs, applying his principles to these concrete examples.

657 Cost accounting

16-22873/2

Shaw, Arch Wilkinson. An approach to business problems. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ.(N) 1916. 332p. \$2 net.

Based on lectures given at Harvard, this book is a careful analysis of business problems, applying methods that have been used in the study of industry. The author classifies all business activities as production, distribution, and administration. One of the strongest features of the work is the critical examination of demand creation. Emphasis is placed on the social viewpoint and tendencies toward governmental control. It should prove suggestive to business men.

658 Business. Analytic: Factory management 16-30270/4

700 FINE ARTS

Adam, H. Pearl, ed. International cartoons of the war. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Chatto(O) 1916. 13p. +68 plates. \$1.50 net. 3/6 net.

Reproductions from English, French, Italian, Japanese, Dutch, Russian, Polish, North and South American, and a few from German sources. Four of Raemaekers' are included.

741 Caricature and cartoons || European War, 1914—
(Chatto) 16-16732/4

Adler, Mrs Hazel (Hyman) The new interior. N.Y. Century(O) 1916. 315p. illus. \$3 net.

"Modern decorations for the modern home."—*Subtitle*. Gives suggestions for decorating the modern apartment, children's rooms, young people's rooms, little houses, cottages, bungalows, the country house, and the modern church interior. The color sense shown by the author is valuable and suggestive, and an entirely new contribution is made in a chapter on table decorations. Well illustrated in color and in black and white.

747 House decoration || Furniture. Analytics: Apartment houses || Table || Color 16-22794/7

Benois, Aleksandr Nikolaevich. The Russian school of painting; tr. from the Russian by Abraham Yarmolinsky. N.Y. Knopf(D) 1916. 199p. illus. 28cm. \$4 net.

"This volume fills a need in the study of contemporary art, and the author's method of historical criticism is so happily combined with a keen feeling for the subtleties of social influence that, in place of an academic record, he has given us a work which not only illuminates the subject but throws many interesting sidelights upon the Russian character as well."—*Dial*, 62:29, 11 Ja 17. The author was director of the "Ballet Russe," and is a dramatist and painter of distinction. The book is well illustrated with reproductions of the paintings.

759.9 Painting, Russian 16-24585/3

Burgess, Frederick W. Old pottery and porcelain (Home connoisseur series) N.Y. Putnam, Lond. Routledge(O) 1916. 426p. illus. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

Gives a great deal of information, English pottery claiming the larger share of the book, with short chapters on French, German, Dutch, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, and oriental pottery and porcelain. Good illustrations, glossary and index, and reproductions of famous trade-marks.

738 Pottery 16-22795/3

Camehl, Ada Walker. The blue-china book. N.Y. Dutton(N)1916. 309p. illus. \$5 net.

"Early American scenes and history pictured in the pottery of the time, with a supplementary chapter describing the celebrated collection of presidential china in the White house at Washington, D. C., and a complete checking list of known examples of Anglo-American pottery."—*Subtitle*. Author has confined her attention to Staffordshire historical pottery. Well illustrated with colored plates.

738 Pottery || Staffordshire pottery

16-24583/4

Clutton-Brock, Arthur. Studies in gardening. N.Y.Scribner(N)1916. 337p. \$2 net.

An English book, the chapters of which appeared in the *London Times*, with an introduction and notes by Mrs Louisa Yeomans King, making the book of practical use to Americans. The subjects were chosen at random and cover a wide range from "The fifty best hardy perennials" to "The theory of garden design." Mrs King, author of *The well considered garden* (*Booklist*, 11:448, Je 15), considers that these studies are the best of all garden literature.

716 Gardening || Gardens

16-23432/4

Folwell, Amory Prescott. Municipal engineering practice. N.Y.Wiley(N)1916. 422p. illus. \$3.50 net.

A semi-technical book occupying a new field and of interest to city engineers and city government boards. Takes up details of municipal engineering that are usually found scattered throughout a wide range of periodical literature. Treats of curbs and sidewalks, street signs and street cleaning, garbage removal, markets, parks, cemeteries, etc. Street paving, water supply and sewage disposal are not discussed. Numerous illustrations are helpful.

710 Municipal engineering. Analytics: Cities—Planning and laying out || Streets || Bridges || Surveying || Refuse and refuse disposal || Markets || Parks

16-23017/9

Hamlin, Alfred Dwight Foster. A history of ornament, ancient and medieval. N.Y.Century(O) 1916. 406p. illus. \$3 net.

Traces the origins and development of decorative design from prehistoric and savage art to the close of the Middle Ages. Copiously illustrated with examples taken chiefly from architecture. Written especially for students who have had difficulty in finding this material, and is recommended for large libraries. Special bibliographies at chapter-ends. Author is professor of the history of architecture at Columbia.

To be followed by a second volume treating of Renaissance, modern and oriental ornament.

729 Decoration and ornament || Architecture—Details ||
 Decoration and ornament—Bibliography 16-23391/4

Hamlin, Talbot Faulkner. The enjoyment of architecture. N.Y. Duffield (D) 1916. 349p. illus. \$2 net.

For the lay reader who wishes to learn something of the meaning of architecture, this furnishes an excellent explanation in simple language of the theory of architecture. The reasoning is sensible and conservative and the author avoids extreme opinions and personal bias. Enthusiastically written, and differs from Sturgis' *How to judge architecture* (A. L. A. Catalog 1904 in that this is devoted more to general theory and less to descriptions and illustrations of styles and periods of development. Bibliography (3p.)

720 Architecture 16-25111/3

Hoskins, Mabel S. Golf for women. N.Y. Moffat (O) 1916. 263p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Endorsed by P. A. Vaile, who wrote the book on *Modern golf* (Booklist, 6:87, N 09) The author is writing this book "to beg women to understand more clearly the purpose underlying the construction of each club, the effect of each club upon the flight of each ball, and the reason for each one of the series of movements by which she herself accomplishes a shot."—*Preface*.

796 Golf 16-22946/3

Lewis, J. Sidney. Old glass and how to collect it. Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Laurie (O) 1916. 225p. illus. \$3 net. 15/ net.

A short introductory chapter, surveying the history and processes of ancient glass manufacture, is followed by chapters on the different periods and varieties of British glass, frauds and imitations, hints to collectors, and catalog of recent prices. Valuable for collectors, specially amateur collectors, but needed only in large libraries or where there is special interest.

738 Glass || Collectors and collecting (Laurie) 16-23957/4

Price, Charles Matlack. The practical book of architecture. Phil. Lippincott (D) 1916. 348p. illus. \$6 net.

A popular treatment, of interest to those intending to build, to beginners in the study of architecture, and to the general reader. Covers the subject fully as an art and a science and yet may be understood by the layman. Divided into two sections, part 1 containing a discussion of style from a decora-

tive point of view; part 2 is a "practical guide to building." Has excellent illustrations, many of modern work.

728 Architecture || Architecture, Domestic 16-24966/4

Raemaekers, Louis. Raemaekers' cartoons. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (N) 1916. 305p. illus. 32cm. \$5 net.

These cartoons were originally published in the *Telegraaf* of Amsterdam, and put a German price on the artist's head. With each one is a page of explanation by some English man of letters. A valuable addition to war material.

741 Caricature and cartoons || European War, 1914-
16-22444/3

Roberts, Kate Louise. The city beautiful (Study outline series) White Plains, N.Y., Wilson (S) 1916. 16p. paper, 25c. net.

An outline "study of town planning and municipal art," presented under twelve topics, each accompanied by selected references, with annotated bibliography at the end (5p.) Two others in this series are C. E. Fanning's *Travel in the United States* (paper, 25c., 16-13328), a revision of an outline issued by the Wisconsin Free Library Commission in 1908, and A. L. Guthrie's *Early American literature* (paper, 25c., 16-23609) For note on series see *Booklist*, 12:474, J1 16.

710 Cities—Planning and laying out || Municipal art.
Analytic: Bibliography 16-21133/5

Thurston, Carl Hammond Philander. The art of looking at pictures. N.Y. Dodd (N) 1916. 291p. illus. \$1.50 net.

An unpretentious and practical guide to the old masters for beginners. In alphabetical arrangement, gives names of painters, the school to which they belong, some of the things to look for in their pictures, a number of quoted criticisms, cities where they are best represented, and list of their chief works. Classed bibliography (3½p.), chronological chart, and about thirty fair reproductions.

750 Paintings || Painters 16-23393/4

800 LITERATURE

Bowman, James Cloyd, ed. The promise of country life. N.Y. Heath, 1916. 303p. \$1 net.

A miscellaneous collection of twenty-five stories and sketches, which attempts, "by bringing together the personal experiences of a wide variety of men and women, to indicate some of the more important pleasures with which country life may be enriched." Authors range from Ralph Stock and Corra Harris to Stevenson, Leigh Hunt, and Björnson. Good

for general reading and for high-school libraries that would not have many of the authors represented.

808 Country life || Short stories || Descriptive writing
16-12269/5

Braithwaite, William Stanley, ed. Anthology of magazine verse for 1916, and year book of American poetry. N.Y. Gomme(D) 1916. 266p. \$1.50.

Collection of poems appearing in American magazines, October, 1915-September, 1916. Gives also lists of volumes of poems published during 1916, a list of books about poets and poetry, and a list of articles and reviews of poets and poetry. A valuable year book for the small library.

811.08 American poetry—collections. Analytic: American poetry—Bibliography (15-26325)/4

Brooke, Rupert. John Webster and the Elizabethan drama. N.Y. Lane, Lond. Sidgwick(N) 1916. 282p. \$1.50 net. 7/6 net.

The dissertation with which the author won his fellowship at King's College, Cambridge, in 1913. A critical essay on the Elizabethan dramatist recommended for special collections, interesting as it shows the development of the author's critical powers. Bibliography (5½p.)

822 Webster, John || English drama 16-23961/3

Davies, William Henry. Collected poems. N.Y. Knopf, Lond. Fiffeld, 1916. 190p. \$1.25 net. 6/net.

Selected by the poet himself from work published in the last ten years. "Mr Davies has learnt much from Herrick, and uses his learning well—not in the least sense plagiarizing, but by his clever choice and treatment of his subjects. 'Charms' is a peculiarly happy instance, but many of the other pieces are most attractive."—*Athenaeum*, 1916, 2:592, D 16.

821 16-23556/2

Dunsany, Edward George Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron. Five plays (Modern drama series) Bost. Little, 1916. 116p. \$1.25 net.

Contents: Gods of the mountain—Golden doom—King Argimenes and the unknown warrior—Glittering gate—Lost silk hat.

Mr Edwin Bjorkman in the introduction says: "They are indeed, 'things of beauty,' and their beauty inheres in their design as well as in their style. Through all of them the greatest possible economy of means has been observed, so that not a word, not a tone, not a gesture is wasted in ob-

taining the effect aimed at." Formerly published by Mitchell Kennerley. Interest has been recently aroused by their successful production in New York by Stuart Walker and his Portmanteau Theater Company.

822 Make title analytics (5 cards)

14-6803/7

Frost, Robert. Mountain interval. N.Y. Holt(N) 1916. 99p. \$1.25 net.

Compared with *North of Boston* (*Booklist*, 11:401, My 15) this "has more of the personal and less of the communal life. Only in a few poems does he give us those detached dramatic pieces that made the bulk of *North of Boston* . . . Mr Frost is a poet because he can show a spiritual history."—*New Republic*, 9:219, 23 D 16.

811 or 821

16-23235/2

Guérard, Albert Léon. Five masters of French romance. N. Y. Scribner, Lond. Unwin (D) 1916. 325p. \$1.50 net. 6/ net.

Critical comments on Anatole France, Pierre Loti, Paul Bourget, Maurice Barrès and Romain Rolland. In giving summaries of the stories of the romances, the author has selected the salient points so that the reader unfamiliar with the material profits from the criticism, while the reader who has known the books at first hand also finds satisfaction in the critic's interpretation.

843 Novelists || French fiction. Analytics (5 cards)

17-26178/9

Havemeyer, Loomis. The drama of savage peoples. New Haven, Yale univ. Lond. Milford (O) 1916. 274p. \$1.75 net. 7/6 net.

The author "attempts 'to go back of the Greek drama,' and to trace the germ in the rites, ceremonies, dances, and pleasures of savage people. He takes into his purview the mediaeval European plays, the drama of India, Java, and Japan, and the ancient dances of the American Indians, finding many interesting parallels with the classical drama."—*Athenaeum*, 1916, 2:590, D 16. For the student rather than the general reader. List of references (10p.)

809.2 Drama || Savages

(Yale univ.) 16-22373/4

Knibbs, Henry Herbert. Riders of the stars. Bost. Houghton(O) 1916. 81p. \$1 net.

Verses on varied western themes—the broncho and his rider, the life of ranch and trail, the wild animals, the magic of mesa and desert. There is a note of tender feeling and homely humor in many of them. "Altogether Mr Knibbs' verses are full of vigor and glow, singing themselves in unaffected rhythm and rhyme."—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

811 or 821

16-20910/2

Lowell, Amy. Men, women and ghosts. N.Y. Macmillan(O)1916. 363p. \$1.25 net.

A collection of stories in verse. "The distinctive quality of the book . . . is in the attempt to push language into largely unexplored fields . . . She wants to express musical sound and cadence in words, sounds in terms of color, color in terms of sound and motion."—*Independent*, 88:536, 25 D 16.

811 or 821

16-21745/2

Miller, Marion Mills. American debate. N.Y. Putnam(S)1916. 2v. each, \$2 net.

In contrast to the author's *Great debates in American history* (*Booklist*, 10:401, Je 14), which included all kinds of debates from Colonial days to the Taft administration, this takes up in part 1 Colonial, state, and national rights 1761-1861, and in part 2, Land and slavery questions 1607-1860. They are not a mere compilation, but the extracts from the more important debates are connected with the narrative of their historical background. Each volume has an index.

815 or 825 Orations, American || U. S.—History || U. S.—Politics. Analytics: Slavery in the U. S. || U. S.—Public lands

16-21138/7

Pearson, William Winstanley. Shantiniketan, the Bolpur school of Rabindranath Tagore. N.Y. Macmillan(N)1916. 130p. illus. \$1.50 net.

In an introduction, Rabindranath Tagore explains the ideals of simplicity and purity of life and spiritual emancipation upon which he founded the school; W. W. Pearson describes the school as he knew it; a pupil contributes a story that was told to the boys; and another pupil, the drawings. Expensive, except where there is special interest in Tagore.

891.4 or 373 Shantiniketan, Bolpur, India || Ravindranatha Thakura, *sr*

16-23417/3

Robertson, William, comp. The golden book of English sonnets. Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Harrap (O)1916. 260p. \$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

Author's plan is to make a popular anthology without introduction or notes of some 230 sonnets from the whole range of English literature, with preference for the work of recent and living authors. No American authors are included. Contains an alphabetical list of authors, and index of first lines.

821.08 Sonnets, English || English poetry—Collections

17-26180/4

Sarojini Nayadu. The golden threshold, by Sarojini Naidu. N. Y. Lane, Lond. Heinemann (S) 1916. 98p. \$1 net.

Mr Arthur Symons says in the introduction of this collection of poems, "They hint, in sort of a delicately evasive way, at a rare temperament, the temperament of a woman of the East, finding expression through a Western language and under partly Western influences. They do not express the whole of that temperament; but they express, I think, its essence; and there is an Eastern magic in them."

891.4

16-22309/2

West, Rebecca. Henry James (Writers of the day)
N.Y.Holt,Lond.Nisbet(O)1916. 127p. 50c. net
1/ net.

Small, inexpensive, giving more attention to criticism of James' works than to his biography. "Some of these criticisms are interesting even when they are not just, and some are sound as well as interesting."—*New Statesman*, 7:547, 9 S 16. Contains a bibliography (4p.) of first editions of publications in book form.

813 James, Henry

(Nisbet) 16-17881/2

900 HISTORY

Askew, Alice. The stricken land; Serbia as we saw it, by Alice & Claude Askew. N.Y.Dodd,Lond.
Nash(D)1916. 362p. illus. \$3 net. 10/6 net.

Authors were connected with the British hospital service, attached to a Serbian unit, and this is a personal narrative of the "suffering and the martyrdom" which they saw in 1915.

940.9 Servia || European War, 1914—

17-26176/4

Barker, Harley Granville. The Red Cross in France; with a preface by Joseph H. Choate. N.Y.
Doran,Lond.Hodder(N)1916. 168p. \$1 net.
2/6 net.

"Mr. Barker has produced a *human* book, in which, without any attempt at 'fine writing,' he gives a vivid idea of the hospitals, soldiers' grave yards, ambulance trains, ruined villages, and suffering bravely borne seen in the course of his journeyings."—*Athenaeum*, 1916, 2:550, N 16.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Red Cross

(Doran) 17-26174/3

Ervine, St. John Greer. Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster movement (Irishmen of today) N.Y.
Dodd,Dublin,Mannsel(O)1916. 125p. \$1 net.
2/6 net.

"Carson himself occupies less than a dozen pages, just enough to prove him, in Mr Ervine's phrase, 'the last comic Irishman.' His particular thesis is that the Ulster Union

movement was engineered by old men in the face of the indifference or actual hostility of the young men, Protestant or Catholic. The pretense of a biography is only a skilful device enabling him to produce one of the clearest and most cordial statements yet written of the devoted purpose of Young Ireland as a whole."—*Dial*, 61:458, 30 N 16 (adapted)

941.5 Ireland—History || Carson, Sir Edward Henry
17-26177/3

Herbert, Sydney. Modern Europe, 1789-1914. N.Y. & Lond. Macmillan (Je) 1916. 262p. maps. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

Brief history, devoted rather to international relations than to the domestic history of the several states. Useful for those with little time "who want a good accurate background for understanding the Great War . . . It is crisp, clear, and skilfully proportioned and arranged. That [the author] follows quite closely some of the best chapters in Lavissee and Rambaud's excellent 'Histoire Générale' is a partial explanation of his successful condensation of a vast subject."—*Nation*, 103:241, 7 S 16. See Smith (p. 262)

940.9 Europe—History—1789- 16-22819/3

Hunt, Edward Eyre. War bread. N.Y. Holt (N) 1916. 374p. illus. map. \$2 net.

The author was American delegate of the Commission for Relief in Belgium in charge of the Province of Antwerp, and these are slightly connected chapters giving detailed experiences of relief work in Germany and Belgium. Mr Hunt was one of the first to serve under Mr Hoover in Antwerp, where he was virtually economic administrator for a year.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Commission for Relief in Belgium || Belgium 16-23465/5

Mackie, R. L. Scotland (Great nations) N.Y. Stokes, Lond. Harrap (N) 1916. 587p. illus. \$3 net. 10/6 net.

Aims to provide a readable, popular, and impartial introductory history from the earliest times to the death of Scott. Written from secondary sources and does not give references. Contains sixty-five interesting plates with descriptive text.

941 Scotland—History (Stokes) 17-2681/3

Morse, John. In the Russian ranks, a soldier's account of fighting in Poland. N.Y. Knopf, Lond. Duckworth, 1916. 337p. \$1.50 net. 6/

Author, an English business man, was in a small town on the eastern frontier of Germany when war was declared; he escaped to Russian Poland and was allowed to join the

Russian ranks. This is an unvarnished account of his various experiences, both in the army and as a prisoner of war.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Russia—Army || Poland
A17-173/5

Northcliffe, Alfred Charles William Harmsworth,
1st baron. At the war. N.Y.Doran(D)1916.
355p. \$2 net.

Clear, concise and admirably written. Lord Northcliffe shows in this book the growing order, confidence and organization which hold out the promise of ultimate success to the English armies and nation. At the beginning of the war Lord Northcliffe was one of the severest critics of England's unpreparedness.

940.9 European War, 1914- 16-25245/3

Orvis, Julia Swift. A brief history of Poland. Bost.
Houghton(N)1916. 359p. maps. \$1.50 net.

Compact, popular and readable history, frankly based on secondary sources, the work of an associate professor of history at Wellesley. It is much fuller on early history than Phillips' able summary (*Booklist*, 13:27, O 16), which was written more with a view to recent events and present conditions. Includes a chapter on "The Poles and the war," and annotated bibliography (½p.)

943.8 Poland—History 16-22948/2

Prothero, George Walter. German policy before the war. N.Y.Dutton,Lond.Murray(N)1916. 111p.
\$1 net. 2/6 net.

Address given in 1915 before the Royal Historical Society. It deals with (1) the ideas and principles, the ambitions and motives which have produced in Germany a state of mind favorable to war; (2) with the historical events and the economic conditions which have strengthened this tendency; and (3) with the course of international politics which rendered an armed conflict difficult to avoid. (Adapted from chapter 1, p. 1 and 2.)

940.9 Germany—Foreign relations || European War, 1914-
(Murray) 16-13631/4

Rosher, Harold. With the flying squadron. N.Y.
Macmillan(N)1916. 149p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Letters written to his family by a young Englishman of twenty, who joined the flying squadron. He saw service on the Belgian coast, went to France, was put on home service, and was killed in action on the Dover Coast. Interesting as giving a picture of the newest part of army service. Appeared in England under title, *In the Royal naval air service.*

940.9 European War, 1914- || Aeronautics, Military
16-23464/3

Smith, G. Burrell. Outlines of European history, 1814-1914. N.Y. Longmans, Lond. Arnold, 1916. 267p. maps. 75c. net. 2/6 net.

"Carefully packed account," which differs from Herbert (p. 260) in that it is written more in the form of a textbook and gives more attention to the individual countries than to the general subject of international relations.

940.9 Europe—History—1789—

17-26181/3

Swinton, Ernest Dunlop. A year ago; eye-witness' narrative of the war from March 30th to July 18, 1915, by E. D. Swinton and Earl A. I. Percy. N.Y. Longmans, Lond. Arnold (S) 1916. 217p. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

Narrative of the war, taking up the story where the volume published last year ended (*Booklist*, 12:127, D 15) Contains descriptive accounts of an eye-witness, issued by the British Press Bureau from March 30 to July 18, 1915.

940.9 European War, 1914—

(Arnold) 16-20582/3

Turczynowicz, Laura (Blackwell) de Gozdawa. When the Prussians came to Poland. N.Y. Putnam (D) 1916. 281p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Experiences of an American woman, wife of a Polish nobleman, whose home was in the direct line of the German invasion and was used for a time as headquarters by General von Hindenburg and his officers. In a very simple, straightforward way, she tells what she suffered, of her work for the Red Cross and her journey to America, and gives a good idea of war conditions in Poland.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Poland

17-207/4

Ward, Sir Adolphus William. Germany, 1815-1890 (Cambridge historical series) N.Y. Putnam, Camb. Univ. press, 1916. 592p. map. \$3 net. 12/ net.

Volume 1, from 1815-1852, of this history of Germany, which in the second volume is to end with the fall of Bismarck in 1890, seeks to show how the policies, thoughts and various movements of the past have influenced the making of modern Germany. Author, the master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, has had command of many foreign sources. Classed bibliography (27p.) Does not replace other histories but is authoritative, suggestive, and impartial.

943 Germany—History. Analytic: Bibliography

16-17397/3

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Anderson, Mrs Isabel Weld (Perkins) The spell of the Hawaiian Islands and the Philippines (Spell series) Bost.Page(N)1916. 373p. illus. maps. \$2.50 net.

"Being an account of the historical and political conditions of our Pacific possessions, together with descriptions of the natural charm and beauty of the countries and the strange and interesting customs of their people."—*Subtitle*. It is well illustrated with photographs, and has two good maps, one of the Hawaiian Islands, and one of the Philippines.

919.69 Analytics: Hawaiian Islands || Philippine Islands—Description and travel 16-23396/4

Clark, Keith. The spell of Scotland (Spell series) Bost.Page(N)1916. 345p. illus. map. \$2.50 net.

Helpful description, general appreciation and some out-of-the-way information characterize the latest volume in this series. It is well illustrated, has a good map, and has a four-page bibliography. More expensive than Griffis (below) but in the same "popular" travel-book style.

914.1 Scotland—Description and travel 16-23814/3

Griffis, William Elliot. Bonnie Scotland, and what we owe her. Bost.Houghton(O)1916. 295p. illus. \$1.25 net.

An interesting, well written description of Scotland, by an American who had visited it eight times before the war broke out. It is illustrated with photographs and there is a good bit of "popular" history interwoven with his descriptions. There is a chronological framework of Scotland's history at the end.

914.1 Scotland—Description and travel 16-19957/4

Jerrold, Laurence. France, her people and her spirit. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill(O)1916. 397p. illus. \$3 net.

France seen through the eyes of this keen critic in the light of its new awakening since 1914. It is an historical and political analysis of the French people and the French government, the men and women who made France, the church, and arms in war and in peace. Would make a good companion volume to his *Real France* (*Booklist*, 7:335, Ap 11) Well illustrated. Classified and annotated bibliography (7p.)

914.4 France || National characteristics, French. Analytic: Bibliography 16-22608/5

Lewis, Meriwether. The journals of Captain Meriwether Lewis and Sergeant John Ordway; ed. with introd. and notes by Milo M. Quaife. Madison, Wis., Wis. historical soc. 1916. 444p. illus. maps. \$1.50.

The long lost journals of Lewis and of Sergeant John Ordway kept on the Lewis and Clark expedition. The first entry is dated Pittsburg, Aug. 13, 1803, and the last Dec. 12 of the same year. Previous records of this famous expedition did not go back of 1804. Has short introduction by the editor, and an excellent index.

917.8 Lewis and Clark expedition || West—Description and travel 16-19656/3

Poland's case for independence. N.Y. Dodd, Lond. Allen & Unwin (D) 1916. 352p. \$3 net. 7/6 net.

Eight unconnected essays by members of the Polish Relief Committee, each summarizing some important aspect of Polish national life—her history, struggle for independence, economic position, achievements in literature, art and music, and intellectual life. "The case that Poland is a cultural entity is indisputably established . . . but the weakness of the volume, as a whole, lies in its omission to define the desired independence."—*New Statesman*, 8:237, D 16.

914.38 Poland. Analytics: Polish literature || Art, Polish || Music, Polish (Allen & Unwin) 16-23384/6

Ruxton, George Frederick Augustus. Wild life in the Rocky Mountains (Outing adventure library) N.Y. Outing, 1916. 303p. map. \$1 net.

"A reprint of a spirited account, first published in the 1840's, of the author's journey from Mexico to the Colorado Mountains and eastward to St. Louis in the days of the Mexican War. 'Interesting, even thrilling reading for those who enjoy the adventure type of travel book.'"—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland. A continuation of *Adventures in Mexico* (Outing, 1916, \$1 net, 16-2967)

917.8 Rocky Mountains || West—Description and travel || Frontier and pioneer life 16-9412/6

Saunders, Charles Francis. Finding the worth while in California. N.Y. McBride (N) 1916. 229p. illus. maps. \$1 net.

A small guide, prepared especially for tourists, starting with information on different routes to and from California, brief descriptions of sights along the way, and going to Los Angeles, San Diego, Santa Barbara, Monterey, and San

Francisco. Lays special emphasis on out-of-door sights, camp life, mountains and natural resources, and give brief information on "climate, clothes, and cash" and on hotels, roads, and street cars. Bibliography (2p.)

917.94 California—Description and travel 16-23805/3

920 BIOGRAPHY

Figgis, Darrell. A. E. (George W. Russell) (Irishmen of today) N.Y. Dodd, Dublin, Maunsel(O) 1916. 159p. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

Short, eulogistic study of his many-sided activities, as "ex-draper's assistant, poet, painter, and mystic, co-operative missioner, organizer and editor." Despite some criticisms of the author's style and prejudices, the book furnishes a good idea of his life and work, and "the information given about the condition of Irish country life . . . is excellently set forth and of value to the student of Irish affairs."—*Outlook* (Lond.)

921 Russell, George William || Ireland
(Maunsel) 16-12273/3

Van Doren, Mark. Henry David Thoreau. Bost. Houghton(S) 1916. 138p. \$1.25 net.

A careful brief study of Thoreau's character and ideals, based on a study of his *Journal*, which the author values "not because it is the most attractive, but because it is the most complete, picture of Thoreau's mind."—*Preface*. Contains short bibliography.

921 Thoreau, Henry David 16-18495/2

FICTION

Benson, Edward Frederic. Michael. N.Y.Doran,
Lond.Cassell(D)1916. 370p. \$1.35 net. 6/ net.

A story of the war, in which the author tries to show that though Germany and England are enemies, there are individual friendships so firmly cemented that even the horrors of the trenches fail to break them.

(Doran) 16-19218/2

Bindloss, Harold. Brandon of the engineers. N.Y.
Stokes,1916. 346p. \$1.35 net.

Brandon, an engineer in the British army, who is court-martialed because he loses some valuable papers, goes to South America where he "makes good" in construction work. There are plots and counter-plots, the real thief of the British papers is discovered and Brandon's love story ends happily. Published in England under title, *His one talent*.

16-24202/2

Buckrose, Mrs J. E. The matchmakers. N.Y.Doran,
Lond.Hodder(Ja)1917. 309p. \$1.35 net. 5/
net.

The "matchmakers" are the villagers in a small English country town who are interested in seeing that "Peggy," the sweet young daughter of the rector, is happily and prosperously married. Quiet English story with no mention of the war.

N. B. Now entered on L. C. cards under Mrs. Annie Edith (Foster) Jameson.

(Doran) 16-21706/2

Dane, Clemence. Regiment of women. N.Y.Mac-
millan(Ja)1917. 413p. \$1.50 net.

A detailed, well written study of an English girl's school where the most clever and inspiring teacher has developed a morbid desire for power over her pupils. The strained and overwrought atmosphere makes tragedy for one nervous child and threatens disaster for a lovable, sympathetic younger teacher who is alternately fascinated and hurt by the elder. Interesting, shows a real danger and suggests a remedy.

17-3574/2

Dodge, Henry Irving. Skinner's dress suit. Bost. Houghton(S)1916. 164p. illus. \$1 net.

Skinner, the young cashier in a large corporation, invests in a dress suit, and his sudden rise to fortune because of it makes pleasant reading.

16-19955/2

Jacobs, William Wymark. The castaways. N.Y. Scribner(Ja)1917. 303p. \$1.35 net.

A farcical, amusing story of a trip around the world on a yacht owned by an English bachelor who has suddenly acquired great wealth. There is a mutiny planned to entertain the guests and the results are a little more startling than planned. Several romantic episodes and others distinctly not romantic.

17-2478/2

Jerome, Jerome Klapka. The street of the blank wall. N.Y.Dodd(Ja)1917. 319p. \$1.35 net.

Six rather diverting and widely different short stories, each with some sort of mystery, and all illustrating human nature in various moods.

16-23590/2

Marshall, Archibald. Upsidonia. N.Y.Dodd,Lond. Paul(Ja)1917. 304p. \$1.50 net. 6/

A dream story in which the author finds himself in a new country where the order of everything seems miraculously reversed; the poor are the proud, prisoners treated as honored guests, with amusing and bewildering results and implied criticism of things as they are.

17-26182/2

Norton, Roy. The unknown Mr Kent. N.Y.Doran (O)1916. 278p. \$1.25 net.

Mr Kent, an energetic young American, sets the tiny bankrupt and mythical kingdom of Marken on its feet financially, helps to foil the plots of the prime minister, who is a deep dyed villain, and finally wins the heart and hand of a princess of the royal blood. Good romance on the *Graustark* order.

16-21704/2

Palmer, Frederick. The old blood. N.Y.Dodd(O) 1916. 390p. \$1.40 net.

A young American caught in France at the outbreak of the war, enlists and fights for England. His experiences in the trenches, his almost fatal wound and recovery, and his romance make a lively story.

16-22259/2

Thurston, Ernest Temple. The five-barred gate. N. Y. Appleton, Lond. Hodder (N) 1916. 304p. \$1.40 net. 5/ net.

The "gate" is the barrier apt to be raised after five years of married life, and in this story it is reached and safely crossed by the master and mistress of the house and by the servant and his wife, at the same time. An English story with no mention of the war.

(Appleton) 16-22144/3

Webster, Henry Kitchell. The thoroughbred. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill (Ja) 1917. 257p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A young couple lose their fortune, and much to their surprise find that they are more happy in a little flat on a very small income than they were before. Slight, good for reading aloud. Appeared in *Everybody's Magazine*.

17-3575/2

Young, Samuel Hall. The Klondike clan. N.Y. Revell (N) 1916. 393p. illus. \$1.35 net.

The author has spent thirty years in Alaska. "This book is an attempt to depict the scenes of the great Klondike Stampede as they occurred, and the stampedeers as they were. The incidents are more history than fiction. The characters are types. Some of them are attempted portraits, others composites, still others, ideals."—*Preface*. Illustrated by photographs.

17-35/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Balch, Ernest Berkeley. Amateur circus life. N.Y. Macmillan(N)1916. 190p. illus. \$1.50 net.

"A new method of physical development for boys and girls, based on the ten elements of simple tumbling and adapted from the practice of professional acrobats."—*Subtitle*. Is well illustrated and gives the directions simply, but would probably be of more use to instructors than to the boys themselves.

613 Gymnastics || Acrobats

16-23797/4

Colum, Pádraic. The king of Ireland's son. N.Y. Holt(N)1916. 316p. illus. \$2 net.

Folk romance full of all the adventures and complications so loved by Gaelic story-tellers. The scene is the Ireland of long ago—the plot is the wooing of Fedelma, the enchanter's daughter, by the King of Ireland's son. Fascinating animal stories within the story, and illustrations and decorations by Willy Pogány make it an attractive book for older children.

398 Fairy tales || Folklore—Ireland

16-23241/4

Gautier, Judith. The memoirs of a white elephant; tr. from the French by S. A. B. Harvey. N.Y. Duffield(N)1916. 233p. illus. \$1.50 net.

"Iravata," the white elephant, records the experiences of his eventful life. He is guardian to the Princess Parvati, granddaughter of the King of Siam, he is a warrior, he runs away and joins a circus, and in the end he is restored to his beloved princess. Well told and unaffected.

Elephants—Stories

16-23442/3

Goldsmith, Milton. Practical things with simple tools. N.Y. Sully(N)1916. 214p. illus. \$1 net.

Simple directions with pictures and diagrams for making all sorts of things at home. Box kites, a step ladder, stilts, a spring gun, a doll's house and furniture, trolley car and track, a chicken coop and dog kennel, a talking machine and telephone are some of the things described. They are a little more ambitious than the things described in Stout (*Booklist*, 13:228, F 17) but older boys can easily make them.

680 Handicraft || Toys

16-19967/4

Gregory, Isabella Augusta (Persse), lady. The golden apple. N.Y.Putnam, Lond.Murray(S) 1916. 117p. illus. \$1.25 net. 5/

An Irish play that grown-ups and young people will enjoy reading and seeing. The King of Ireland's son is the hero, and there is a good deal of Irish humor and belief in the supernatural. Boys and girls of high-school age could act it.

822 Amateur theatricals

(Putnam) 16-21257/3

Heyliger, William. Captain Fair-and-Square. N.Y. Appleton(O)1916. 312p illus. \$1.25 net.

A readable, wholesome story dealing with the problem of clean athletics in high schools. Through the efforts of "Buddy" Jones, the conscientious hero, the non-student players on the baseball team are ousted, and the team is built over.

16-19426/2

Moses, Belle. Paul Revere, the torch bearer of the revolution. N.Y.Appleton(N)1916. 269p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A well written account of the life of Paul Revere, which begins with how his family came to Boston, tells of his boyhood and youth, and of his patriotic manhood and old age.

921 Revere, Paul

16-22316/2

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe) Elizabeth Fry. N.Y.Appleton(O)1916. 205p. illus. \$1.25 net.

True story of Elizabeth Fry, the famous Quakeress, who was called the "Angel of the prisons" because of her good work among the English prisoners in the early days. Told in a popular, vivacious style interesting to young girls.

921 Fry, Mrs Elizabeth (Gurney)

16-19822/2

Rideing, William Henry. George Washington (True stories of great Americans) N.Y.Macmillan (O)1916. 192p. illus. 50c. net.

Compact, interesting biography of the "Father of his Country," told in simple English. Has many passages quoted from his diary and from different biographers. Does not have much about his boyhood.

921 Washington, George || U. S.—History—Revolution

16-22172/3

Rolt-Wheeler, Francis William. The boy with the U. S. mail (U. S. service series) Bost.Lothrop (N)1916. 349p. illus. \$1.50.

"Adventures in various branches of the mail service, giving a clear idea of the work of the department. The story is negligible but the incidents are instructive."—*Wisconsin*.

383 (or fiction) Postal service

16-22140/3

Saunders, Marshall. The wandering dog. N.Y. Doran(O)1916. 363p. illus. \$1.50 net.

The adventures of a dog in New York City told by himself. He makes friends with all sorts of other dogs and with human beings and pleads for kind treatment for animals. Illustrated with photographs.

Dogs—Stories

16-21075/3

Wickes, Frances Gillespy. A child's book of holiday plays. N. Y. Macmillan(S)1916. 209p. illus. 50c. net.

Nine plays for younger children, either for use in the schoolroom or for home production. Directions for stage-setting and for costumes are given in the back of the book, and each play is written to celebrate some special holiday. Illustrations show how the costumes ought to look.

812 or 822 Amateur theatricals || Holidays

16-18323/4

NEW EDITIONS

Bacon, Corinne, comp. Children's catalog of two thousand books; a guide to the best reading for boys and girls (Standard catalog series) White Plains, N. Y., Wilson (D) 1916. 332p. 26½cm. \$4; paper, 25c. to purchasers of cloth ed.

The 1909 edition of this catalog was based on twenty-four selected library lists of best books; for this edition fifty-two lists, the *A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*, and the *Booklist* were used. It is arranged under the author, title, and subject, with analytical entries for 447 volumes. Another edition of 3500 titles is announced for which 700 analytical entries have been made. The *Children's catalog of one thousand books*, by the same compiler (Wilson, 1916, 163p., \$2; paper, 15c. to purchasers of cloth edition, 17-3057) is based on the same lists as the preceding, with 212 analytical entries.

028.5 Children's literature—Bibliography 17-3056/3

Bailey, Liberty Hyde. The pruning-manual (Rural manuals) 18th ed. rev. N. Y. Macmillan (N) 1916. 407p. illus. \$2 net.

The first revision of the author's standard *Pruning-book*, which was published in 1898 (Macmillan, 545p., \$1.50) and has been reprinted many times. It is reset on a larger page, and contains a new section on tree surgery and the pruning of street trees and some new illustrations. New paragraphs have been added and changes made throughout to conform to the latest practice.

634 Pruning || Fruit culture. Analytic: Trees—Diseases and pests 16-23953/4

Bassett, John Spencer. The life of Andrew Jackson. N. Y. Macmillan (F) 1916. 766p. illus. maps. \$2.50 net.

Practically a reprint of the two-volume work published by Doubleday in 1911 (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*), from the same plates and half the price. There are a few negligible changes and corrections in the text and illustrations.

921 Jackson, Andrew 17-26183/3

Browne, Frances. Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. N. Y. Dutton (D) 1916. 211p. illus. \$2.50 net.

"A beautiful gift edition, well bound, and illustrated by Katharine Pyle. Large print and wide margins."—*Wisconsin*.

393 Fairy tales 16-24571/3

Ely, Richard Theodore. Outlines of economics. 3d ed. rev. N.Y. Macmillan(S) 1916. 769p. \$2.10 net.

A revised and reset edition of this standard text, sixty-nine pages larger than the 1908 edition (*Booklist*, 4:276, N 08). The chapters have been slightly rearranged, some partly rewritten, two omitted, and a chapter on labor legislation added. The enlargement has resulted largely from a fuller treatment of fundamental subjects. The bibliographies have been revised.

330 Economics

16-19484/2

Franklin, Benjamin. Autobiography. N.Y. Holt(N) 1916. 346p. illus. \$2 net.

Attractively printed, edited especially for children, with an introduction by Frank Woodworth Pine and nine illustrations in color and numerous line drawings by E. Boyd Smith.

921

16-23454/2

Galbraith, Anna Mary. Personal hygiene and physical training for women. 2d ed. Phil. Saunders(N) 1916. 393p. \$2.25 net.

To take account of advances in the knowledge of digestion and food values since the 1911 edition was published (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*), the entire chapter on digestion and nutrition has been rewritten and expanded. A new chapter gives statistical results of original studies among women, showing the urgent need of the knowledge and practice of personal hygiene. A description of the plates giving dancing steps has been added, together with a few simple exercises.

613 Women—Hygiene || Physical education 17-26184/4

Halsey, Frederick Arthur. Handbook for machine designers, shop men and draftsmen. 2d ed. N.Y. McGraw-Hill(D) 1916. 561p. illus. 28½cm. \$5 net.

Extensively revised and enlarged, both by the inclusion of new subjects and by the rewriting and expansion of the sections that have become out of date since the 1913 edition was published (*Booklist*, 10:309, Ap 14). The increase amounts to sixty-seven pages.

621 Machine design

16-24117/3

Hill, Charles T. Fighting a fire. Rev. ed. N.Y. Century(D) 1916. 305p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Two new chapters, "The 'big guns' of the fire department" and "Curious fires," have been added to the 1897 edition

(*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) and the other chapters revised to bring them to date. Includes some new illustrations.

614.8 Fire protection

16-22372/3

Hudson, William Henry. A crystal age; with an introduction by Clifford Smith. 2d ed. N.Y. Dutton, 1916. 316p. \$1.50 net.

The story of a man who loses consciousness, and when he awakes finds himself among a people and in an age where money has no value, and where there is perfect happiness and nothing warmer than fraternal love. A new edition of a book published in England in the eighties, and again in 1906 by Dutton.

A17-174/2

—The purple land. N.Y. Dutton, 1916. 355p. \$1.50 net.

Was first published in 1885 in England as *The purple land that England lost*, and in 1906 by Dutton. "Its hero is a young Englishman who has recently married and who leaves his wife shortly after their wedding day in search of a competence if not of a fortune. His journeyings through Uruguay are filled with more romance than with danger . . . He encounters peasants and patricians, robbers and revolutionaries, soldiers and herdsmen, and he enters into the life of all of them."—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

17-1333/2

—Tales of the pampas. N.Y. Knopf (O) 1916. 253p. \$1.25 net.

Short stories, tragic or gruesome, based on incidents or legends of life on the Argentine pampas a hundred years ago. The author, well known as a naturalist, has spent part of his life in Argentina, and writes sympathetically, conveying successfully the atmosphere and physical conditions of his scenes. With the exception of two stories, this collection appeared in 1902 under the title *El Ombú* and in 1909 under the title *South American sketches*.

16-21712/2

Irving, Washington. Old Christmas. N.Y. Putnam (O) 1916. 115p. illus. \$2.50 net.

A well gotten-up holiday edition of Irving's essays on Christmas, with charming illustrations, three in color and the rest in black and white by Frank Dadd. Attractive for older children and would make a good gift book.

817

16-22094/2

James, Henry. The portrait of a lady. Memorial ed. Bost.Houghton(N)1916. 2v. \$2.50 net.

A handsome edition bound in blue and gold and attractively printed in large type. The frontispiece is a photogravure reproduction of Sargent's portrait of James.

17-26175/2

Jordan, Whitman Howard. The feeding of animals (Rural text-book series) Rev. ed. N.Y.Macmillan(Ja)1917. 473p. illus. \$1.75 net.

The first revised edition of this work (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904), reset on a slightly larger page. The revision has not been extensive, consisting chiefly in the addition of new and up-to-date material to some of the chapters, notably those on digestion and nutrition, and to the appendixes, and the insertion of blackface paragraph headings and paragraph numbers.

636 Feeding and feeding stuffs || Domestic animals

17-3302/3

Kingsley, Charles. The heroes; or, Greek fairy tales, for my children; with sixty drawings by M. H. Squire and E. Mars. N.Y.Platt,1916. 186p. illus. 50c.

This and *The adventures of Ulysses* by Charles Lamb are reprinted from the plates of editions originally published by R. H. Russell at \$2.50 each. The print is large and clear, the plates of the pictures are somewhat worn but are still attractive. Advise purchase if price remains fifty cents—would be cautious at sixty cents, and if advanced to seventy-five cents, as threatened, would not advise purchase by libraries.

Laughlin, James Laurence. Latter-day problems. Rev. ed. N.Y.Scribner,1917. 359p. \$1.50 net.

To secure a more homogeneous character to this treatment of social questions, the last three chapters of the first edition (*Booklist*, 6:170, Ja 10), dealing with banking and monetary subjects, have been omitted, and five new chapters added on subjects of more distinctly social interest. These are: Women and wealth; Monopoly of labor; Capitalism and social discontent; Business and democracy; Economic liberty.

330.4 Social problems || U. S.—Social conditions || Economics. Analytics: Labor unions || Socialism || Poor || Social settlements || Wealth || Railroads—Finance || Women—Social and moral questions

17-3490/12

Macdonald, William, ed. Documentary source book of American history, 1606-1913. N.Y. Macmillan(O) 1916. 656p. \$1.75 net.

A new edition of the *Documentary source book of American history, 1606-1898 (A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911)*, extended through 1913. The Chinese Exclusion Act of 1902, the Panama Canal treaty of 1903, and the two new amendments to the Constitution, are some of the additions.

973 U. S.—History—Sources || Charters

16-21421/4

Macmillan standard library. each, 50c. net.

Some recent additions to this useful series, the original editions of which have appeared in the *Booklist*, are:

Hillis, N. D. The story of Phaedrus. A17-176.

MacLean, A. M. Wage-earning women. A17-177.

Vaughan, B. Socialism from the Christian standpoint. A17-178.

Vedder, H. C. The gospel of Jesus and the problems of democracy. A17-179.

Walling, W. E. Progressivism—and after. A17-180.

Woodworth, R. S. The care of the body. A17-181.

Youtz, H. A. The enlarging conception of God. A17-182.

Moulton, Forest Ray. An introduction to astronomy. Rev. ed. N.Y. Macmillan(N) 1916. 577p. illus. \$2.25 net.

Entirely rewritten, revised and rearranged edition of this excellent text, printed on a slightly larger page than the original (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*) The chapter on stars and nebulae has been greatly enlarged to take account of recent discoveries, and much new material added elsewhere including some new illustrations and maps; the chapter on telescopes has been omitted.

520 Astronomy

16-23571/2

Munro, William Bennett. The government of American cities. Rev. ed. N.Y. Macmillan(Ag) 1916. 415p. \$2 net.

A number of slight revisions have been made to take account of developments since the first edition (*Booklist*, 9:291, Mr 13), and a new chapter has been added on the city-manager plan.

353 Municipal government || Municipal government—Bibliography

16-16752/4

Perrigo, Charles Oscar Eugene. Lathe design, construction and operation, with practical examples of lathe work. Rev. ed. N.Y. Henley, 1916. 469p. illus. \$2.50.

A new edition of *Modern American lathe practice* (Henley, 1907, 424p., \$2.50), enlarged forty-five pages by the addition of a chapter of "Practical instructions on lathe operations." "Aim . . . has been to present in as comprehensive manner as may be with the limits of a single volume the history and development of the lathe . . . to briefly discuss its effects upon manufacturing interests; to describe its practical use in various classes of work and to compare in a representative, theoretical and practical manner the Modern American Lathes as now built."—*Preface*.

621.9 Lathes

16-6118/2

Phelps, Edith M., comp. Debaters' manual (Debaters' handbook series) 2d ed. rev. White Plains, N.Y., Wilson(O) 1916. 181p. \$1 net.

Many new references have been added to the appendixes and the list of debating organizations has been revised to date, the added material amounting to an increase of nine pages. The main text remains the same as in the original edition (*Booklist*, 12:217, F 16)

374 Debating. Analytic: Bibliography

16-23142/4

—Selected articles on government ownership of railroads (Debaters' handbook series) 3d ed. rev. White Plains, N.Y., Wilson, 1916. 201p. \$1 net.

A thoroughly revised and rearranged edition, containing nine general, twenty-two affirmative, and fifteen negative references, part of which have been retained from the second edition (*Booklist*, 11:85, O 14) but many of which are new. The brief and introduction have been largely made over and brought to date and the bibliography enlarged five pages.

385 or 374 Railroads and state || Government ownership || Debating. Analytic: Bibliography 17-3491/5

Rogers, Allen, ed. Elements of industrial chemistry. N.Y. Van Nostrand(N) 1916. 513p. illus. \$3 net.

An abridgment of *Industrial Chemistry; a manual for the student and manufacturer* (2d ed. *Booklist*, 11:471, Je 15) The present volume aims to furnish a more elementary treatment, covering only the salient points and omitting much of the detail of the larger work. The chapters have been reduced from forty-nine to twenty-seven and are shorter;

many subjects, treated fully before, are given brief space or omitted. See Thorp (p. 278)

660 Chemistry, Technical. Small libraries may wish to analyze (about 26 cards) 16-23460/2

Sabin, Alvah Horton. The industrial and artistic technology of paint and varnish. 2d ed. rev. N.Y.Wiley(Ja)1917. 473p. illus. \$3.50 net.

"Treats of their manufacture and application, paying special attention to varnishes. Contains chapters on metal coatings, ship, carriage, and house painting and on furniture varnishing. Author writes chiefly from large personal experience."—*Pittsburgh* (note on first edition, Wiley, 1904, 372p., \$3 net) About one hundred pages larger than the 1904 edition, owing to a new chapter on linoleum and much new material in the chapters on linseed oil, tung-oil, manufacture of varnish, protection of metals against corrosion, and elsewhere.

667.6 Paint || Varnish and varnishing. Analytics: Corrosion and anti-corrosives || Painting, Mechanical 17-115/6

Southey, Robert. The life of Nelson; with an introduction by Henry Newbolt. Bost.Houghton (O)1916. 370p. illus. \$2 net.

A holiday edition, attractively bound and printed in good type. The illustrations by A. D. McCormick, consisting of sixteen colored plates and chapter-heads in line drawing, are well done. Picture on the cover.

921 Nelson, Horatio Nelson, *viscount* A17-175/2

Spencer, Leonard James. The world's minerals. Rev. ed. N.Y.Stokes,1916. 327p. illus. \$2.75 net.

A reprint of the first edition (*Booklist*, 8:227, Ja 12), with a new fifty-two-page appendix by W. D. Hamman, covering rare minerals and ores of economic and scientific importance.

549 Mineralogy 17-2694/3

Thorp, Frank Hall. Outlines of industrial chemistry. 3d ed. rev. N.Y.Macmillan(My)1916. 665p. illus. \$3.75 net.

Because of the great progress made in industrial chemistry since the publication of the second edition (Macmillan, 1905, 618p., \$3.50), many sections of the present edition have been rewritten, obsolete material omitted and much that is new introduced, amounting to an increase of forty-seven pages; some new references have been added to the bibliography. The 1898 edition appeared in the *A. L. A. Catalog 1904*.

660 Chemistry, Technical || Chemistry, Technical—Bibliography 16-12396/3

Woodburn, James Albert. The American republic and its government. 2d ed. rev. N.Y. Putnam (D) 1916. 398p. \$2.50 net.

"Text-book in civics, designed to take an intermediate place between the elementary text-book and works like Bryce's *American commonwealth*."—*Pittsburgh*. Distinguished from other books of the kind in that it lays more stress on the provisions of our "unwritten constitution." First published in 1903 (Putnam, 410p., \$2 net), the revision has not been extensive, consisting chiefly of some changes throughout in figures and statistics and new material in the chapters on the Senate and Territorial government.

342.7 U. S.—Government

17-26185/3

	Page
Adam, H. P., <i>ed.</i> International cartoons of the war.....	252
Adler, <i>Mrs</i> H. (H.) The new interior.....	252
Agg, T. R. Construction of roads and pavements.....	247
Anderson, <i>Mrs</i> I. W. (P) Spell of the Hawaiian Islands and the Philippines.....	263
Aronovici, C. The social survey.....	243
Askew, A., & C. The stricken land.....	259
Bacon, C., <i>comp.</i> Children's catalog of two thousand books. New ed.....	272
— Children's catalog of one thousand books. New ed..	272
Bailey, L. H. The pruning-manual. 18th ed.....	272
Balch, E. B. Amateur circus life.....	269
Barker, H. G. Red Cross in France.....	259
Bassett, J. S. Life of Andrew Jackson. New ed.....	272
Benois, A. N. Russian school of painting.....	252
Benson, E. F. Michael.....	266
Bindloss, H. Brandon of the engineers.....	266
Bowman, J. C., <i>ed.</i> Promise of country life.....	255
Braithwaite, W. S., <i>ed.</i> Anthology of magazine verse for 1916.....	256
Brooke, R. John Webster and the Elizabethan drama...	256
Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair. New ed.....	272
Buckrose, <i>Mrs</i> J. E. The matchmakers.....	266
Bullens, D. K. Steel and its heat treatment.....	247
Burgess, F. W. Old pottery and porcelain.....	252
Cabot, R. C. A layman's handbook of medicine.....	247
Camehl, A. W. The blue china book.....	253
Carleton, M. A. The small grains.....	247
Clark, K. Spell of Scotland.....	263
Clutton-Brock, A. Studies in gardening.....	253
Colum, P. King of Ireland's son.....	269
Coomaraswamy, A. K. Buddha and the gospel of Bud- dhism.....	240
Cubberley, E. P., & Elliott, E. C. State and county school administration, v.2.....	243
Dane, C. Regiment of women.....	266
Davies, W. H. Collected poems.....	256
Davis, O. S. Using the Bible in public address.....	241
Dodge, H. I. Skinner's dress suit.....	267
Dunsany, E. G. M. D. P. 18th baron. Five plays.....	256
Ely, R. T. Outlines of economics. 3d ed.....	272
Ervine, St. J. G. Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster movement.....	259
Fanning, C. E. Travel in the United States.....	255
Figgis, D. A. E. (George W. Russell).....	265
Folwell, A. P. Municipal engineering practice.....	253
Franklin, B. Autobiography.....	273
Frost, R. Mountain interval.....	257
Fullerton, W. M. Hesitations.....	243
Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene and physical training for women. 2d ed.....	273
Gardner, M. S. Public health nursing.....	248
Gautier, J. Memoirs of a white elephant.....	269
Glover, E. H., <i>comp.</i> "Dame Curtsey's" book of hints to housewives.....	248
Goldsmith, M. Practical things with simple tools.....	269
Gregory, I. A. (P.), <i>lady.</i> The golden apple.....	270
Griffs, W. E. Bonnie Scotland.....	263
Guérard, A. L. Five masters of French romance.....	257
Guthrie, A. L. Early American literature.....	255

	Page
Halsey, F. A. Handbook for machine designers, shop men and draftsmen. 2d ed.....	273
Hamlin, A. D. F. History of ornament.....	253
Hamlin, T. F. Enjoyment of architecture.....	254
Havemeyer, L. Drama of savage peoples.....	257
Herbert, S. Modern Europe, 1789-1914.....	260
Heyliger, W. Captain Fair-and-Square.....	270
Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire. Rev. ed.....	273
Hillis, N. D. Story of Phaedrus (Macmillan standard library).....	276
Hoar, A. The submarine torpedo boat.....	248
Hobson, J. A. The new protectionism.....	243
Hoskins, M. S. Golf for women.....	254
Howe, L. Universal military education and service.....	244
Hudson, W. H. A crystal age. 2d ed.....	274
— The purple land. New ed.....	274
— Tales of the pampas. New ed.....	274
Hughes, T. J. State socialism after the war.....	244
Hunt, E. E. War bread.....	260
Irving, W. Old Christmas. New ed.....	274
Izor, E. P. Costume design and home planning.....	249
Jacobs, W. W. The castaways.....	267
James, H. The portrait of a lady. Memorial ed.....	275
Jameson, Mrs A. E. (F.) See Buckrose, Mrs J. E.....	
Jansky, C. M., & Faber, D. C. Principles of the telephone, pt. 1.....	249
Jerome, J. K. Street of the blank wall.....	267
Jerrold, L. France.....	263
Johnson, R. H., & Huntley, L. G. Principles of oil and gas production.....	249
Jones, J. L. Love for the battle-torn peoples.....	241
Jordan, W. H. The feeding of animals. Rev. ed.....	275
Kerfoot, J. B. How to read.....	240
Kingsley, C. The heroes. New ed.....	275
Knibbs, H. H. Riders of the stars.....	257
Krehbiel, E. B. Nationalism, war and society.....	241
Ladd, N. M. How to make friends with birds.....	249
Lamb, C. Adventures of Ulysses. New ed.....	275
Laughlin, J. L. Latter-day problems. Rev. ed.....	275
Lewis, J. S. Old glass and how to collect it.....	254
Lewis, M., & Ordway, J. Journals.....	264
Lodge, Sir O. J. Raymond; or, Life and death.....	241
Lowe, J. A. Books and libraries.....	240
Lowell, A. Men, women and ghosts.....	258
McCabe, J. Tyranny of shams.....	244
Macdonald, A. J. M. Trade politics and Christianity in Africa and the East.....	245
Macdonald, W., ed. Documentary source book of American history.....	276
Mackie, R. L. Scotland.....	260
MacLean, A. M. Wage-earning women (Macmillan standard library).....	276
Marshall, A. Upsidonia.....	267
Martin, A. W. Faith in a future life.....	242
Mead, D. W. Contracts, specifications, and engineering relations.....	250
Meredith, C. M. Educational bearings of modern psychology.....	242
Miller, M. M. American debate.....	253
Morse, J. In the Russian ranks.....	260

	Page
Moses, B. Paul Revere.....	270
Moulton, F. R. Introduction to astronomy. Rev. ed....	276
Munro, W. B. Government of American cities. Rev. ed..	276
Naidu, S. See Sarojini Nayadu.	
Needham, J. G., & Lloyd, J. T. Life of inland waters....	250
Neil, M. H. Salads, sandwiches, and chafing dish recipes	250
Neill, A. S. A dominie's log.....	245
Northcliffe, A. C. W. H., 1st baron. At the war.....	261
Norton, R. The unknown Mr Kent.....	267
Nourse, E. G., ed. Agricultural economics.....	245
Orvis, J. S. A brief history of Poland.....	261
Palmer, F. The old blood.....	267
Pearson, W. W. Shantiniketan.....	258
Perrigo, C. O. E. Lathe design. Rev. ed.....	277
Phelps, E. M., comp. Debaters' manual. 2d ed.....	277
— Selected articles on government ownership of rail- roads. 3d ed.....	277
Poland's case for independence.....	264
Price, C. M. Practical book of architecture.....	254
Prothero, G. W. German policy before the war.....	261
Purinton, E. E. Triumph of the man who acts.....	242
Raemaekers, L. Raemaekers' cartoons.....	255
Read, M. L. The mothercraft manual.....	250
Richards, Mrs L. E. (H.) Elizabeth Fry.....	270
Rideing, W. H. George Washington.....	270
Roberts, C. G. D. The secret trails.....	251
Roberts, K. L. The city beautiful.....	255
Robertson, W., comp. Golden book of English sonnets....	258
Rogers, A., ed. Elements of industrial chemistry. New ed.....	277
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. mail.....	271
Rose, M. S. Feeding the family.....	251
Rosher, H. With the flying squadron.....	261
Rowe, H. K. Society, its origin and development.....	245
Russell, G. W. The national being.....	246
Ruxton, G. F. A. Wild life in the Rocky Mountains.....	264
Ryan, J. A. Distributive justice.....	246
Sabin, A. H. Industrial and artistic technology of paint and varnish. 2d ed.....	278
Sarojini Nayadu. The golden threshold.....	258
Saunders, C. F. Finding the worth while in California....	264
Saunders, M. The wandering dog.....	271
Scott, J. F. Patriots in the making.....	242
Scovell, C. H. Cost accounting and burden application....	251
Shaw, A. W. An approach to business problems.....	251
Smith, G. B. Outlines of European history, 1814-1914....	262
Southey, R. Life of Nelson. New ed.....	278
Spencer, L. J. The world's minerals. Rev. ed.....	278
Steiner, E. A. Nationalizing America.....	246
Swinton, E. D. A year ago.....	262
Thorp, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry. 3d ed....	278
Thurston, C. H. P. Art of looking at pictures.....	255
Thurston, E. T. The five-barred gate.....	268
Tucker, H. St. G. Woman's suffrage by constitutional amendment.....	246
Turczynowicz, L. (B.) de G. When the Prussians came to Poland.....	262

	Page
Van Doren, M. Henry David Thoreau.....	265
Vaughan, B. Socialism from the Christian standpoint (Macmillan standard library)	276
Vedder, H. C. Gospel of Jesus and the problems of democracy (Macmillan standard library).....	276
Walling, W. E. Progressivism—and after (Macmillan standard library)	276
Ward, Sir A. W. Germany, 1815-1890.....	262
Webster, H. K. The thoroughbred.....	268
West, R. Henry James	259
Whipple, G. M. How to study effectively.....	247
Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays.....	271
Woodburn, J. A. The American republic and its govern- ment. 2d ed.....	279
Woodworth, R. S. Care of the body (Macmillan standard library)	276
Young, S. H. The Klondike clan.....	268
Youtz, H. A. Enlarging conception of God (Macmillan standard library)	276

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Volume 13, No. 7
April, 1917

290
291
292
294
295
296
297
298
299
301
312

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board	282
Notes for Small Libraries	283
General Literature	284
Fiction	314
Children's Books	318
U. S. Government Documents	320
Author Index	

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, September 15, 1915, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of August 24, 1912. Issued monthly except in August and September. Subscription price \$1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination should be addressed to Miss May Massee, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

WARNER CARDS

The A. L. A. Publishing Board contemplates reprinting analytical cards for Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature. Set comprises about one thousand cards; price will not exceed \$8.00. Subscriptions are invited. A number of the larger city libraries are ordering sets for their various branches.

Small Library List

- Breasted, J. H. Ancient times. 305.
Klickman, F., ed. Beautiful crochet on household linen.
297.
Swope, H. B. Inside the German empire. 309.

Fiction

- Buchan, J. Greenmantle. 314.
Foote, J. T. Dumb-bell of Brookfield. 315.

U. S. Government Documents

- Atwater, H. W. Food value and uses of poultry. 320.
Langworthy, C. F. Eggs and their value as food. 321.
U. S. Education bureau. List of publications for the use
of school home-garden teachers. 323.

There is a dearth of specially suitable books for small libraries. Many of the spring publications have been delayed because of the paper shortage. This is a chance to look over older lists and pick up books which you missed at the time. The fiction seems specially light and we would advise careful reading of the notes.

For readers who like the best type of literary criticism buy Dixon Scott's *Men of letters* (p. 303). It is unusually interesting and stimulating but presupposes familiarity with the work of the authors discussed. It is good for the librarian's own reading.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

000 GENERAL WORKS

Information annual, 1915. N.Y. Bowker (Ap) 1916.
661p. \$4 net.

The first annual cumulation into a single alphabet of the monthly *Information*, which was first issued February, 1915, and has since been cumulated quarterly. The series grew out of the *Index to dates*. Its plan is to present a readable, compact summary of the events of the day and by giving references to the specific date of each event, to furnish also an index to the daily press and other news periodicals.

031 Yearbooks || Newspapers—Indexes 16-9777/3

Koopman, Harry Lyman. The booklover and his books. Bost. Boston bk co. 1917. 185p. \$2 net.

Twenty-four independent but related essays, discussing the physical and spiritual make-up of the book from the standpoint of the artist, the librarian, the student, and the reader. Most of the essays appeared in the *Printing Art* and two in the *Graphic Arts*. The author is librarian at Brown University.

016 Books and reading—Best books 17-661/3

Pratt Institute. Free library. The alcove at the Pratt Institute Free Library and the books to be found there. Brooklyn, N. Y., Author, 1917. 64p. paper, 10c.

An author list of this collection, which is designed "simply to bring into inviting and convenient prominence certain of the outstanding books in the English language, by ancient, modern, and even present-day writers." The annotations are appreciative and interesting, and are directed toward the general public.

016 Books and reading—Best books 17-26260/3

Note: Number in right margin after each title is for use in ordering Library of Congress cards. When two publishers are mentioned in the imprint and both are not included in imprint on L. C. card, the one which is included on the card is given before the card number. If card is for an earlier issue of an open entry, card number is enclosed in (). When ordering it is not necessary to include publisher's name.

100-200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Coe, George Albert. The psychology of religion (Handbooks of ethics and religion) Chic.Univ. of Chic.(D)1916. 365p. \$1.50 net.

Intended as a handbook for beginning students. "The total impression . . . is that of the naturalness of religion and its place in the scientific world. . . The author holds that the psychology of religion is simply the extension of general psychology in particular directions." In contradistinction to Stratton (*Booklist*, 9:28, S 12) he recognizes the value of individual experience, his own and others. Bibliography (28p.)

201 Religion—Philosophy. Analytic: Bibliography
17-212/4

Gibbons, James, cardinal. A retrospect of fifty years. Baltimore, Murphy, 1916. 2v. \$2 net.

A selection from his essays and sermons, with explanatory chapters and notes. Covers a wide range of subjects, touching on some of the vital problems and events of national history. Of interest to both Catholics and Protestants alike.

282 Catholic church in the U. S. Analytic: Vatican council
17-88/4

Hastings, James, ed. Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics. N.Y. Scribner, Edin. Clark, 1916. v.2-8. 29cm. each, \$7 net. each, 34/ net.

Volumes 2-8, ending with Mulla, have been developed in the same comprehensive way and with the same scholarly care as the first volume. For note on volume 1 and on the general scope of the work see *Booklist*, 6:14, S 09.

203 Religion—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc. || Ethics—Dictionaries, cyclopedias, etc.
(8-35833)/4

Hurgronje, Christiaan Snouck. Mohammedanism. N. Y. Putnam (My) 1916. 184p. \$1.50 net.

The American lectures on the history of religions, delivered in 1914 by this eminent Dutch authority. The book sketches broadly the origin, the political and religious growth of Islam, and its relation to modern thought. "Throughout, it looks toward the present . . . and treats Islam as an organization in process of growth, not as a fixed crystallized event to be represented by an abundance of historical facts, names, and dates . . . this presupposes a knowledge of the main points of Moslem history."—*Nation*, 104:77, 18 Ja 17.

297 Mohammedanism

16-11051/2

Parsons, Mary Prescott, comp. Selected articles on non-resistance (Abridged debaters' handbook series) White Plains, N.Y., Wilson, 1916. 93p. paper, 35c.

Consists of five general, nine affirmative, and twelve negative articles, with brief, bibliography (7p.), and list of peace organizations.

172.4 or 374 Nonresistance || Peace || Debating. Analytic: Bibliography 17-4495/5

Sacher, Harry, ed. Zionism and the Jewish future. N.Y. Macmillan, Lond. Murray (Ag) 1916. 252p. maps. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

"A book written from the Zionistic viewpoint and frankly propagandist, but presenting an excellent brief summary of the movement today."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland. It is the work of twelve contributors, all specialists in their particular branches of Zionism, and covers Jewish history, the Hebrew revival, the economic and cultural development of Palestine, and related topics. Bibliography (3p.)

296 Zionism || Jews || Palestine (Macmillan) 17-95/4

Schwab, Charles M. Succeeding with what you have. N.Y. Century (Ja) 1917. 63p. 50c. net.

Contents: Thinking beyond your job—How men are appraised—Seizing your opportunities—The college man in business—What your employer expects—My twenty thousand partners—Men I have worked with—Woman's part in man's success.

Brief, inspiring little sketches, giving good advice to young men about to enter business.

174 Success

17-3316/3

Smith, Gerald Birney, ed. A guide to the study of the Christian religion. Chic. Univ. of Chic. (N) 1916. 760p. \$3 net.

Contributions from thirteen authorities, among them President Faunce, and Professors Mathews, Case, Smith, Goodspeed, Soares, and Henderson of the University of Chicago. "A remarkably comprehensive work, surveying almost the entire field of the material of the curriculum of the theological seminary and showing the present-day general situation in theological education."—*Religious Education*, 12:65, F 17.

207 Theology—Study and teaching || Church history. Analytics: Bible—Study and teaching || Christian sociology 16-24312/6

Terman, Lewis Madison. The measurement of intelligence (Riverside textbooks in education) Bost. Houghton (Je) 1916. 362p. \$1.50 net.

"An explanation of and a complete guide for the use of the Stanford revision of the Binet-Simon Intelligence Scale." —*Subtitle*. Designed as a text for normal and college classes and teachers' reading circles. Combines clear exposition and criticism with detailed instructions for using the tests with children of various years and with adults. Annotated bibliography (10p.) It must be used with great caution by the inexperienced, who may easily form wrong and harmful conclusions.

150 Psychology, Physiological || Child study || Binet-Simon tests. Analytic: Bibliography 16-14608/6

Thorburn, Thomas James. The mythical interpretation of the Gospels (Bross library) N. Y. Scribner, 1916. 356p. \$1.50 net.

An able and scholarly refutation of the mythical interpretation of the Gospels, directed specially against the myth theories of Andrew Drews, W. B. Smith, and J. M. Robertson. Based on a detailed critical and comparative study of the New Testament narratives and the mythical episodes from which they are supposed to be derived. Awarded the Bross prize, 1915.

226 Bible—New Testament—Gospels || Bible—New Testament—Criticism and interpretation 16-21563/4

300 SOCIOLOGY

American academy of political and social science.

The present labor situation (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil. Author, 1916. 302p. paper, \$1.

Part 1, Certain aspects of the labor situation, covers among other topics the case of railroad employees for the eight-hour day; part 2, Wages, working conditions and hours of labor; part 3, Public employment bureaus; part 4, Some aspects of collective bargaining; part 5, Compulsory arbitration; part 6, Voluntary arbitration; part 7, Fixing hours and wages in the railroads and other public utilities.

\$31.8 Labor and laboring classes—U. S. Analytics: Wages || Hours of labor || Labor unions || Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial || Railroads—Employees 17-4494/7

American political science association. Committee of instruction. The teaching of government. N. Y. Macmillan(N) 1916. 280p. \$1.10 net.

Report of a committee of seven, appointed in 1911, "to consider the methods of teaching and studying government now pursued in American schools, colleges, and universities, and to suggest means of enlarging and improving such in-

struction." The report covers recent progress in the teaching of government; the teaching of civics in elementary schools; the teaching of political economy in colleges and in universities; and a constructive section of suggested courses for teachers, with bibliography (22p.)

353 Government—Study and teaching || U. S.—Government.
Analytic: Bibliography 16-23033/4

Bacon, Corinne, comp. Prison reform. White Plains, N. Y., Wilson, 1916. 309p. \$1.25.

Concerned mainly with prisons in the United States, though some comparison is made with European conditions. Material is grouped under the headings: History of prison reform; Sing Sing and Warden Osborne; Psychopathic clinics and classification of prisoners; Convict labor; Indeterminate sentence; Centralized control of penal institutions; The prison of the future. Classed and partly annotated bibliography (24p.)

365 or 374 Prisons || Reformatories. Analytic: Osborne, Thomas Mott || Convict labor || Indeterminate sentence || Probation system || Bibliography 17-4496/9

Brown, Bliss S. Modern fruit marketing. N. Y. Judd, 1916. 283p. illus. \$1.25.

Valuable in that it gives in detail the business side of fruit growing, and specially those branches, the importance of which is not yet fully appreciated, such as transportation, markets, selling agencies, methods of selling, and fruit organizations. Particularly interesting are the sections on co-operative associations, and the growth of the plan of placing distribution and sale in expert hands. Harvesting and preparing for market are also clearly and thoroughly treated.

338 Fruit trade || Marketing of farm produce 16-23155/4

Brown, F. H. Clay modelling for infants (Pitman's handwork series) N. Y. & Lond. Pitman, 1916. 121p. illus. 75c. 2/

Gives simple directions with illustrations for modeling seventy-nine different forms—toys, objects to see about the shops and in the home, plant and animal forms. The directions, and especially the good illustrations, will be suggestive to primary and grade teachers, though some of the English terms may be unfamiliar.

372 Modeling

E13-1774/3

Fairchild, Henry Pratt. Outline of applied sociology. N.Y. Macmillan(D) 1916. 353p. \$1.75 net.

Devoted mostly to social aspects of economic conditions and to the problems of population. Under the former deals with

the standard of living and how to raise it and the causes and relief of poverty. A fresh and independent treatment, developed in a scholarly yet popular way, and suggestive to students in connection with other books on the subject, though the theoretical background, to some critics, seems quite inadequate.

301 Sociology || Social problems

17-50/3

Fitzgerald, Charles Cooper Penrose. From sail to steam. N. Y. Longmans, Lond. Arnold, 1916
301p. illus. \$3.50 net. 12/6 net.

The entertaining memories of an English naval officer, from 1878 down to the present time. He describes the naval cruises around the world, his life in the different foreign ports, his work in the Royal Naval College, as a member of the Institution of Naval Architects, and as a recruiting officer for the present war. Is a companion volume to his *Memories of the sea* (Longmans, 1913, \$3.50 net)

359 or 921 England—Navy

17-26251/3

Frankfurter, Felix. Case for the shorter work day, by Felix Frankfurter and Josephine Goldmark. N. Y. National consumers league, 1916. 2v. paper,

A brief prepared under the direction of Louis Brandeis, which represents the defense in the case recently argued before the United States Supreme Court, limiting the hours of labor to ten in one day. It presents a great amount of expert opinion on the subject of fatigue, and the physical, social, and economic aspects of regulation. The case is the first in which the statute under review has included the work of men. Bibliography (35p.)

338.9 Hours of labor || Labor laws || Fatigue. Analytic: Bibliography 16-27220/5

Hall-Quest, Alfred Lawrence. Supervised study. N.Y. Macmillan (Je) 1916. 416p. illus. \$1.25 net.

This is mainly a description and evaluation of the systems in use throughout the country, and it omits for the most part theoretical discussions, which may be found in teachers' handbooks like McMurry (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*) and Earhart (*Booklist*, 6:114, D 09) It has been criticized for its length and for devoting more space than the title would warrant to the high-school curriculum and teaching. Bibliography (7½p.)

371 Study || High schools. Analytic: Bibliography

16-14284/5

Kelsey, Carl. The physical basis of society. N.Y. Appleton(N) 1916. 406p. \$2 net.

Sketches briefly "the physical background of life, the relation of the organism to its environment, the question of heredity, and the general idea of evolution as applied to human beings and the development of social theory." The book is the outgrowth of the author's work with his sociology classes at the University of Pennsylvania and is a useful survey of recent thought on the subject, based on first-hand authorities, who are freely quoted.

301 Sociology || Man—Influence of environment || Evolution || Heredity 17-274/6

Kleene, Gustav Adolph. Profit and wages. N.Y. Macmillan(N)1916. 171p. \$1.25 net.

A clear, well reasoned attempt to state and solve the problem of distribution in economics. Scholarly and highly theoretical, it complements, but does not replace, other works in this field. The author in his conclusions reverts to the doctrines of the classical school.

330 Economics || Profit || Wages || Income 17-100/6

Kready, Laura Fry. A study of fairy tales. Bost. Houghton(O)1916. 313p. \$1.40 net.

Discussion of the value of the fairy tale in education, the principles to be observed in selection, methods of telling and dramatizing, their history, classes into which they fall, the uses of each, and sources of material with a classified list of books. Has no popular appeal; of use only to the trained story teller, teacher, and the educated mother. Has many references and bibliography.

393 Fairy tales || Fairy tales—Bibliography 16-22783/3

Law, Ernest Philip Alphonse. England's first great war minister. N.Y. Macmillan, Lond. Bell, 1916. 251p. \$2.50 net. 6/ net.

A summary history of Cardinal Wolsey's great work as organizer of the English army and navy in 1512-13. It will have interest to larger libraries, both because it gives a different and more attractive picture of Wolsey than that made current by Shakespeare's *Henry VIII*, and because the writer draws important analogies with the present situation in England.

355 Wolsey, Thomas, cardinal || England—History, Military || England—History, Naval 17-6644/5

McBain, Howard Lee. The law and the practice of municipal home rule. N.Y. Lemcke(Mr)1916. 724p. \$5 net.

"By far the most complete and comprehensive study of municipal home rule in the United States that has yet appeared."—*American Political Science Review*, 10:601, Ag 16. In a thorough, scholarly way Professor McBain first sketches

the origin and development of the home rule problem, and then presents detailed results of an investigation of the situation in the twelve states that have provided for municipal home rule in their constitutions or laws, ending with concrete and judicious conclusions regarding the problems involved. Table of cases and full index.

352 Municipal home rule

16-8498/3

Mayo, Katherine. Justice to all; with an introduction by Theodore Roosevelt. N. Y. Putnam, 1917. 364p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Recounts for the first time, with accuracy and with much interesting detail, the organization and everyday work of the Pennsylvania State Police, a unique force which came into existence ten years ago and is described by Mr Roosevelt as "a model of efficiency, a model of honesty, a model of absolute freedom from political contamination."

353.9 Pennsylvania State Police

17-6231/3

Phelps, Edith M. comp. Selected articles on the American merchant marine (Debaters' handbook series) White Plains, N.Y., Wilson(O) 1916. 218p. 1.25 net.

Contains affirmative and negative briefs, a selected bibliography (11p.), reprints of material on the question giving a general, an affirmative and a negative discussion, and arguments for and against government ownership and control.

387 or 374 Shipping—U. S. || Government ownership || Government regulation of industry. Analytic: Bibliography

16-23038/6

Phillipson, Coleman. Termination of war and treaties of peace. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Unwin, 1916. 486p. \$7 net. 21/ net.

Authoritative reference work by the author of *International law and the great war* (Booklist, 13:150, Ja 16), the first in its special field, and useful where such an exhaustive collection of the scattered material on the subject is needed. The first part considers termination of war by conquest and subjugation; the second, gives a detailed analysis of the methods and customs of terminating war by treaties and a history of peace treaties during the last one hundred years. Includes indexes to subject-matter and treaties, bibliography (3p.), and text of important treaties made between 1815 and the present.

341.2 Treaties || War || International law

(Dutton) 17-283/5

Robins, Kingman Nott. The farm mortgage handbook. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1916. 241p. \$1.25.

Sets forth the advantages of farm mortgages as investments. The discussion is intelligent and understandable to any who are likely to be interested. While the main portion of the book deals with the abstract side, there is an excellent appendix containing facsimiles of standard mortgage forms and useful statistical tales. Author is an experienced farm mortgage banker and is on familiar ground.

334 Mortgages || Agricultural credit

16-15474/4

Root, Elihu. The military and colonial policy of the United States. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. 1916. 502p. \$2 net.

The third volume in the series of the author's public addresses, following his *Addresses on government and citizenship* (*Booklist*, 13:150, Ja 17). Includes both addresses and reports, all but one of them dealing with army and colonial problems which arose out of the Spanish-American War.

355 U. S.—Army || U. S.—Militia || U. S.—Insular possessions. Analytics: Philippine Islands—Government || Cuba—Government

17-414/7

Russell, Bertrand Arthur William. Why men fight. N. Y. Century, Lond. Unwin (Ja) 1917. 272p. \$1.50 net. 6/ net.

Contents: Principle of growth—The state—War as an institution—Property—Education—Marriage and the population question—Religion and the churches—What we can do.

Examines the elements in human nature which impel to warfare and seeks the influences which must be developed to avoid future conflicts, criticizing many of our present institutions. English edition has title, *Principles of social reconstruction*.

304 Social problems || War. Analytics suggested

(Century) 17-1513/4

Russell, William Fletcher. Economy in secondary education (Riverside educational monographs) Bost. Houghton (Je) 1916. 73p. 35c. net.

Based on articles which appeared in the *Educational Review* and the *High School Quarterly*. Devotes much space to economy through organization of courses of study, analyzing courses and practices in France and Germany and showing how far these could be profitably adapted to American conditions. Suggestive to superintendents, principals, and teachers as well.

373 Education, Secondary

16-14610/3

Scheffel, Yetta. The taxation of land value (Hart, Schaffner & Marx prize essays) Bost. Houghton (D) 1916. 489p. \$2 net.

A study of certain discriminatory taxes on land, such as the land taxes in Australasia and Canada, the tax on the value increment of land in Germany, and the land-value taxes in England, with a final chapter on the expediency of introducing these taxes into the United States. Scholarly and thorough, the best work on the subject, but needed only in large or special libraries. Bibliography (23p.)

336.2 Land—Taxation || Single tax. Analytic: Bibliography
17-235/4

Stevinson, E. Handwork and social history.
N.Y. Oxford univ., Lond. Milford(O)1916. 112p.
illus. 85c. net.

Shows how children may reproduce scenes from early and medieval history, to make the times more vivid to them. Has simple directions telling how to make the various things and many illustrations in detail.

372 History—Study and teaching || Object teaching
17-4980/4

Thwing, Charles Franklin. Education according to some modern masters. N.Y.Platt,1916. 296p.
\$2 net.

The author has chosen passages from the writings of Emerson, Carlyle, Ruskin, Mill, Gladstone, Arnold, Newman, and Goethe, which deal with problems of education, and has cemented them with his own interpretive comment,

370 Education 16-23107/3

— The training of men for the world's future.
N.Y.Platt,1916. 89p. \$1.25 net.

Sketches some of the contributions which the university and college can make toward the reconstruction of the world, which is bound to follow upon the close of the great war.

378 Colleges and universities 16-23108/3

Wilson, Sir Charles Rivers. Chapters from my official life. N.Y.Longmans,Lond.Arnold,1916.
310p. illus. \$3.50 net. 12/6 net.

Valuable to the student of English world policy as being the reminiscences of the famous British financier, who was comptroller general of the National Debt Office, finance minister in Egypt, president of the Canadian Grand Trunk Railway, and on the council of the Suez Canal. Discusses the English financial policy in Egypt.

325 or 336 England—Finance || England—Colonies || Egypt
—Government (Arnold) 17-3144/5

400 PHILOLOGY

Leonard, Sterling Andrus. English composition as a social problem (Riverside educational monographs) Bost.Houghton,1917. 201p. 70c.net.

The author, an instructor of English in the Horace Mann School, deals with the principles and practice of live composition work in the high school and grades. He shows how the pupil, having been given a "vital, realized experience" to write about, develops power of expression through the help of the social class group, learns to organize his ideas, and gradually attains expressional standards.

420.7 English language—Study and teaching || Composition (English) 17-5148/4

500—600 NATURAL SCIENCE—USEFUL ARTS

Bowman, Isaiah. The Andes of Southern Peru. N.Y.Holt(O)1916. 336p. illus. \$3 net.

By a member of the Yale Peruvian Expedition of 1911, which was a geographical reconnaissance of the Peruvian Andes along the seventy-third meridian. Though mainly scientific in its plan, has a general appeal because of its information regarding the inhabitants of the region. Good maps, and excellent photographs.

558 Peru || Physical geography—Peru || Andes Mountains 17-1921/5

Brown, Bliss S. Modern propagation of tree fruits. N.Y.Wiley(Ag)1916. 174p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Ordinary methods in use by nurserymen and orchardists are described. The whole treatment is from the viewpoint of the nurseryman, and it is suggested that details of practice, as developed in large nurseries where economy is given due consideration, may be followed by the individual in smaller operations. Author assumes a general knowledge of methods; the brevity of statement and absence of detail in certain parts are regrettable if the book is to be used with beginners.

634 Fruit culture || Plant propagation 16-18548/4

Cooke, Joseph Brown. The baby. Phil.Lippincott, 1916. 238p. illus. \$1 net.

Written in not too technical language, adapted for mothers and nurses, this book emphasizes the effect which prenatal hygiene and preparedness, as well as skilled assistance at the time of labor, has on the safety of childbirth. Gives a very complete account of the essential medical features of pregnancy, labor, and after care. It is blunter than Slemmons (*Booklist*, 9:204, Ja 13) and not so full as Davis (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904)

618 Pregnancy || Obstetrics

16-23365/4

Coolidge, Algernon. Adenoids and tonsils (Harvard health talks) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. 1916. 46p. illus. 50c. net.

Another in this series of concise and authoritative primers for the general public. Describes normal and abnormal conditions and advises treatment for the latter, but is too brief to be more than suggestive. Author is professor of laryngology at Harvard. See Stiles (p. 298)

616.2 Adenoids || Tonsils

16-22108/3

Dench, Ernest Alfred. Advertising by motion pictures. Cincinnati, Standard pub. co. 1916: 255p. \$1.50. ✓

Discusses all sides of advertising using the "movies" as a medium. Includes among other questions, advertising in foreign countries, touring rural communities with films, boosting cities and pleasure resorts, advertising railroads, automobiles, agricultural machinery, etc., giving suggestions on how to make the films attractive.

659 Advertising || Moving pictures

16-25184/3

Dryden, James. Poultry breeding and management. N.Y. Judd, 1916. 402p. illus. \$1.60.

A reliable, popular yet scientific treatment, dealing more thoroughly than other poultry books have done with problems of breeding. The writer, who is professor of poultry husbandry at the Oregon Agricultural College, is specially familiar with the conditions of the poultry industry in the West and on the Pacific Coast and covers these in an interesting way. Can be used either as a student's text or with practical poultry raisers.

636.5 Poultry

16-23156/3

French, Roy Leon. Home care of consumptives. N.Y. Putnam(S) 1916. 224p. illus. \$1 net.

A sensible, well made book, designed for the average family of moderate means, as well as for social workers, teachers, and others interested in community welfare. The author recommends employing a physician to supervise any efforts at home cure and treatment. Bibliography, fully annotated, (9p.)

616.2 Tuberculosis. Analytic: Bibliography

16-20893/4

Ganong, William F. Textbook of botany for colleges. N.Y. Macmillan(Ag) 1916. 401p. illus. \$2 net.

A very good, up-to-date college text, "written in the knowledge that to nearly all college students an introductory course in Botany is part of a general education, and not a preparation

for a professional botanical career . . . In conformity with this aim, the book gives more attention to the large and visible aspects of plant nature than to the minute and obscure." Author is professor of botany at Smith College.

580 Botany

16-17433/2

Hall, Herbert James. Handicrafts for the handicapped, by Herbert J. Hall and Mertice M. C. Buck. N.Y. Moffat(O)1916. 155p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Outlines a system of teaching easy basketry, chair seating, netting, weaving, bookbinding, cement working, pottery making, and blacksmithing, as used in the Massachusetts General Hospital and elsewhere. Intended as a text, the book is designed to be simple and detailed enough for the individual worker as well as useful to the teacher. The writers' former book, *The work of our hands* (Booklist, 12:220, F 16) described the progress which had been made in providing work for the handicapped and suggested its possibilities. Classed bibliography (6p.)

680 Handicraft || Invalids || Occupations. Analytics for handicrafts (8 cards) and for bibliography 17-182/14

Hamilton, Douglas Thomas. Cartridge manufacture. N.Y. Industrial press, 1916. 167p. illus. \$1.50.

"A treatise covering the manufacture of rifle cartridge cases, bullets, powders, primers, and cartridge clips, and the designing and making of tools used in the production of cartridge cases and bullets, together with a description of the principle operations in the manufacture of combination paper and brass shot shells."—*Subtitle*. "Compilation dealing with practical manufacture. Description of sheet-metal drawing will be of value in other industries."—*Pittsburgh*.

623.4 Cartridges

16-2416/2

Hotchkin, William Rowland. The manual of successful storekeeping. New popular ed. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1915. 298p. \$3 net.

A new edition reduced from ten dollars (Doubleday, 1915), which brings it within the reach of most libraries. Contains much good advice on all sides of store management from window displays to "turnovers." It is written in a terse way making it available for quick consultation. Intended for the owner of the small store as well as for the manager of the department store. Author was for ten years sales manager for John Wanamaker.

658 Department stores || Retail trade

16-3319/4

Hurley, Edward Nash. Awakening of business. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1916. 240p. \$2 net.

A plea for improved conditions in American manufacturing and merchandising concerns, with special emphasis on better cost accounting systems, more cooperation among business men and greater harmony between government and business, in the light of the great changes caused by the present war. Emphasizes the importance of commercial education, trade associations, and development of foreign trade. Author is chairman of Federal Trade Commission.

658 Business || Efficiency, Industrial. Analytic; Government regulation of industry 16-24342/5

Jackman, William T. The development of transportation in modern England. N.Y. Putnam, Camb. Univ. press, 1916. 2v. maps. \$7.25 net. 24/ net.

Scholarly, well documented work, treating of roads, canals, steam navigation, and railroads in England, exclusive of Scotland and Ireland, 1750-1850, with an opening chapter going back to Roman times. Bibliography (160p.) "The most complete and exhaustive history of transportation in England that has yet been published . . . It is a contribution of much permanent value to the history of the making of modern England."—*Political Science Quarterly*, 31:637, D 16. Needed only in large or special libraries.

656 Transportation—England || Inland navigation—England || Roads—England || Rivers—England || Canals—England || Railroads—England 16-24955/7

Kinne, Helen. The home and the family, by Helen Kinne and Anna M. Cooley (Home-making series) N.Y. Macmillan (Ja) 1917. 286p. illus 80c. net.

To be used as a supplementary reader to *Food and Health* (Booklist, 13:155, Ja 17) and *Clothing and health* (Booklist, 13:206, F 17) with seventh and eighth grade girls. Discusses the tasteful furnishing of a simple home and how to keep the house in order. Has a chapter with simple directions on how to care for "the most important member of the family," the baby, and one on right living and how to keep well. Good print and illustrations.

640 Home economics—Study and teaching || House decoration. Analytics: Infants—Care and hygiene || Hygiene 17-3475/6

Klickmann, Flora, ed. Beautiful crochet on household linen. N.Y. Stokes, 1917. 113p. illus. 75c. net.

"Showing table cloths, toilet covers, curtain tops, towel ends,

sideboard cloths, tea cosies, dressing table runners, and other items."—*Subtitle*. Presupposes a knowledge of crocheting. Gives suggestions for finishing cloths with a straight edge and shows a number of designs for natural flowers in filet crochet.

646 Crocheting

17-26258/3

Lamson, Mrs Armenouhie (Tashjian) My birth. N.Y. Macmillan (D) 1916. 140p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Story of the nine months before the child's birth, told with much dramatic detail to the mother, the teacher, or the average intelligent inquirer, by the child himself. Its information is scientific and up-to-date, but its autobiographical form will offend the taste of some readers. Twenty-four excellent drawings, and diagrams illustrate the formation and growth of the fetus. Useful for special call. Could not be left on open shelves.

612.6 Sex || Embryology

17-398/4

✓ **Meek, Alexander.** The migrations of fish. N.Y. Longmans, Lond. Arnold, 1916. 427p. illus. \$4.50 net. 4/6 net.

"An introduction treats of tides, and tidal and ocean currents, geological changes, nomenclature, and the literature of the general subject. Then follow thirty-two chapters dealing with various groups of fishes, from lampreys and sharks to toad-fish and anglers. Finally we have twenty pages of general considerations and conclusions." A scholarly study on "a subject of intense scientific interest and of vital commercial importance."—*Nation*, 104:246, 1 Mr 17.

597 Fish || Animals—Migration

F17-152/4

Smart, Walter Kay, ed. How to write business letters. N.Y. Shaw (Ap) 1916. 160p. 70c. net.

Another good, usable, small book on the subject, written in readable style for the average business man and based on a study of more than 1900 actual business letters, of which many specimens are given. Much enlarged from the earlier editions issued under title, *How to write letters that win*.

658 Commercial correspondence

16-8345/3

Stiles, Percy Goldthwait. An adequate diet (Harvard health talks) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. (O) 1916. 48p. 50c. net.

A short, practical talk to the layman, presenting in a general way the broad facts which modern science has found out about diet and nutrition. Author is assistant professor of physiology at Harvard.

613.2 Diet

16-22107/3

Waugh, Frank Albert. The agricultural college. N.Y. Judd, 1916. 260p. \$1.10. ✓

The pioneer book on this subject, constituting a keen analytical study of the problems of the agricultural college. Scholarly yet popular in treatment, and accurate. Interesting and profitable reading, whether or not one agrees with its conclusions. Covers extension teaching and experiment stations.

630.7 Agricultural colleges || Agriculture—Study and teaching 16-23153/3

Winslow, Kenelm. The prevention of disease. Phil. Saunders, 1916. 348p. illus. \$1.75 net. ✓

Charles Mayo in the *Foreword* commends the book to lay readers for its "concise and simple description of most of the facts known to modern preventive medicine . . . together with [its] carefully considered rules for daily living." Contains chapters on food poisoning, the prevention of some deformities, and a full chapter on sexual diseases and hygiene, which will debar it from the open shelves.

616 Diseases || Medicine || Hygiene 16-23537/5

700 FINE ARTS

Bailey, Albert Edward. The gospel in art. Bost. Pilgrim press(O)1916. 483p. illus. \$3 net.

Identifies 1227 pictures relating to the life of Christ. Has 132 reproductions in chronological order, an interpretive text, and a short biography of painters. Introduction gives helpful suggestions on how to study pictures. Intended for club work, Sunday schools, etc.

755 Jesus Christ in art || Paintings 16-25229/4

Burnap, George. Parks, their design, equipment and use (Landscape architecture series) Phil. Lippincott, 1916. 327p. illus. 25½cm. \$6 net. ✓

The first entire book on parks. The treatment is full, technical, and popular in style. Presentation of the subject is well organized and the text is made clear by illustrations of famous parks. The chapters on monuments in parks, and on playgrounds are especially helpful. For professional men, park boards, and the general public.

711 Parks || Landscape gardening. Analytic: Playgrounds 16-22994/4

Eaton, Walter Prichard. Plays and players; with introduction by Barrett H. Clark. Cincinnati, Stewart, 1916. 424p. illus. \$2 net.

Divided into four sections. The first two contain criticisms

of many of the most important plays, native and foreign, which have appeared on the American stage in the last six years. The third section has criticisms of some Shakespearean revivals, and the last section has a number of essays on plays, players, and acting. Of use for work with women's clubs. The articles have appeared in various newspapers and magazines in the United States.

792 Theater—U. S. || Drama || Actors

16-25167/5

Holme, Charles, ed. Arts and crafts. N.Y. Lane, 1916. 204p. illus. 30 cm. \$3 net.

"A review of the work executed by students in the leading art schools of Great Britain and Ireland"—*Subtitle*. The first part takes up the London schools of art, the second part, the provincial schools. Like others of this series it is made up of a large number of handsome plates, with introductory notes descriptive of the work of each school.

740 Arts and crafts || Art, English

17-6662/3

Johnsen, Julia E., comp. Selected articles on athletics (Abridged debaters' handbook series) White Plains, N.Y., Wilson, 1917. 103p. paper, 35c.

Are athletics detrimental to the school, high school, or college? Are they an essential part of education? Should there be interscholastic contests for girls? Should professional players be excluded? Do athletics tend toward specialism for the few rather than recreation for the many? These are some of the topics discussed in some twenty papers, with introductory brief and bibliography (7p.)

796 or 374 Athletics || Debating. Analytic: Bibliography

17-4826/4

Lee, Ernest Markham. Brahms, the man and his music. N. Y. Scribner, Lond. Low (Je) 1916. 185p. illus. \$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

Honest, sincere and reverent. Good for a young and eager-to-learn student. Specially good in having a complete list of works and in grouping the different kinds of composition. Unfortunate in that it does not mention Brahms' change of study and style between opus 10 and 11; otherwise, very complete for a condensed volume. Makes no pretense at style, erudition, or original thought.

780 Brahms, Johannes

17-26254/2

Snow, Bonnie E. Industrial art text-books, by Bonnie E. Snow and Hugo B. Froehlich. Chic. Prang, 1915. 6v. illus. each, paper, 25c.

A practical help to art teachers who have no system of their own. This series teaches the fundamental principles of

color, design, interior decoration, commercial advertising, costume design, etc. Its most valuable quality is the experience it gives in design, with its gradual evolution from the first to the eighth grades.

740 Design, Decorative || Art—Study and teaching. Analytically suggested 16-23395/4

800 LITERATURE

Baker, Harry Torset. The contemporary short story. N.Y. Heath, 1916. 271p. \$1.25. ✓

The author writes from wide experience as instructor in English at the University of Illinois and sometime special reader of fiction manuscripts for the International Magazine Company. He approaches the subject from the editor's viewpoint, his purpose being to furnish live, practical points to would-be authors on how to write and where to sell marketable stories, rather than details of construction like Cross (*Booklist*, 12:21, O 16), Neal (*Booklist*, 12:22, O 16) and others. The chief criticism has been that he forgets the ideals of the masters and preaches "popularity and financial success at all hazards."

808.3 Short stories || Authorship

17-1356/4

Benham, Allen Rogers, comp. English literature from Widsith to the death of Chaucer. New Haven, Yale univ. (Je) 1916. 634p. \$2.50 net.

The author states in his preface that the work is a source-book, not an anthology or textbook, since it aims to present, not the best literature of the age, but such documents as best explain its life, ideals, and spirit. Hence, most of the space is given to backgrounds, political, social, industrial, and cultural. A trustworthy well arranged work, devoted largely to literature after the Conquest and to prose rather than poetry. Full index.

820.8 English literature—Collections || English literature—History and criticism || England—Civilization 16-15608/5

Hewlett, Maurice Henry. The song of the plow; being the English chronicle. N.Y. Macmillan, Lond. Heinemann (O) 1916. 244p. \$2.50 net. 6/ net.

"It seemed impossible that a man could write a really readable long poem with a thousand years of agrarian history as his subject, and only a type as his hero. But the six thousand lines are never dull, frequently beautiful, and occasionally amusing."—*Dial*, 61:568, 28 D 16.

821

16-22278/2

Johnson, Robert Underwood. Poems of war and peace. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill (Je) 1916. 57p. \$1.

Partial contents: Panama ode: Goethals of Panama—The corridors of Congress—Poems of the great war—Poems chiefly of friendship or admiration.

"The poems . . . are eloquent and vigorous expressions of thought upon subjects that have in almost every instance a strong and general human appeal . . . the ring of the verse is Elizabethan or traditionally American rather than ultra-modern."—*North American Review*, 204:251, J1 16.

811 or 821 Analytic: European War, 1914— 16-13358/3

Lanier, Sidney. Selections from Sidney Lanier. N.Y. Scribner, 1916. 170p. 50c. net.

"A neat little volume, containing twenty-three poems and nine prose selections. The poems are those most loved by Lanier readers, and the second group is well selected. "Bob, the story of our mocking bird" is probably the most familiar title. A textbook with numbered lines and notes by Henry Lanier. A fuller selection than *The Lanier book* but less attractive in binding."—*Wisconsin*.

818 or 828

16-5890/1

Latham, Albert George. The Oxford treasury of French literature. v. 1. N.Y. Oxford univ., Oxford, Clarendon press, 1915. 331p. 90c. net. 3/6 net.

Follows the general plan of Hadow's *Oxford treasury of English literature* (*Booklist*, 3:97 Ap 07 and 5:41, F 09) and like that is to be complete in three volumes. Includes prose and verse selections, from the *Song of Roland* to the *Memoirs* of St. Simon, with brief English critical or biographical introductions and index.

840.8 French literature—Collections

(Clarendon press) 16-3120/3

Quinn, Arthur Hobson, ed. Representative American plays. N.Y. Century (Ja) 1917. 968p. \$2.75 net.

A collection of twenty-five plays by American dramatists, representing the development of our native drama from the middle of the eighteenth century to the present time. A preface to each play gives a short account of the playwright, the date and place of first presentation and other valuable information. Presents in a convenient form material not otherwise easily accessible. Bibliography (8p.)

812 or 822 American drama—Collections || Analytic: Bibliography. Make author and title analytics (50 cards)

17-4225/54

Scott, Dixon. Men of letters, with an introduction by Max Beerbohm. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Hodder, 1916. 306p. \$2 net. 6/ net.

Nineteen brilliant and critical essays on contemporary and late Victorian authors, including Shaw, Barrie, Henry James, Wells, Bennett, Chesterton, Kipling, Masfield, Meredith, Browning, and others. For people who have read and in a measure analysed these authors. Mr Scott died at Gallipoli. Mostly reprinted from the London *Bookman*.

820.4 Authors, English || English literature—History and criticism || Analytics for authors (19 cards) 17-26256/23

Sigurjónsson, Jóhann. Modern Icelandic plays; translated by Henninge Krohn Schanche (Scandinavian classics) N.Y. Amer.-Scandinavian foundation, 1916. 131p. \$1.50.

Contents: Eyvind of the hills—The Hraun farm.

The author is a representative of the renaissance of Icelandic literature. The first and more famous of the two plays is based on the story of an eighteenth century outlaw. It was written in Danish and published in 1911. The second is a modern story of pastoral Icelandic life. It was published in Icelandic in 1908 and in Danish in 1912.

839 Make title analytics (2 cards) 16-22079/4

Snorri Sturluson. The prose Edda (Scandinavian classics) Amer.-Scandinavian foundation, 1916. 266p. \$1.50.

Mythical tales translated from the old Icelandic of the early thirteenth century. "This should attract three classes of readers, students of Scandinavian history, myth and literature; lovers of folklore and the primitive simplicities in language and literature; and poets."—*Independent*, 89:118, 15 Ja 17. The Library of Congress enters this book under Edda Snorri Sturlusonar.

839

16-22078/2

Tucker, William Jewett. The new reservation of time. Bost. Houghton(N) 1916. 213p. \$1.50 net.

Contents: New reservation of time—Undergraduate scholarship—Goal of equality—Notes on the progress of the social conscience—Ethical challenge of the war—Crux of the peace problem—On the control of modern civilization. Appendix: New movement in humanity—From liberty to unity.

A series of seven essays, serious, well written, and reasonable on present day topics, which first appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*. Author is president emeritus of Dartmouth College.

814 or 824 Social problems. Analytics: Old age || Colleges and universities || Peace || European War, 1914— 16-23788/7

Watts, Mrs Mary Stanbery. Three short plays. N.Y. Macmillan (Ja) 1917. 197p. \$1.25 net.

Contents: An ancient dance—Civilization—The wearin' o' the green.

Two short modern plays and a farce, with full stage directions. The plays are better for acting than for reading aloud.

812 or 822 Make title analytics (3 cards) 17-1624/5

Wilstach, Frank Jenners. A dictionary of similes. Bost. Little (N) 1916. 488p. \$2.50 net.

A varied collection of upwards of 15,000 similes, drawn from English and other literatures, and arranged alphabetically under subject, with author index. Authors as modern as O. Henry and Irvin Cobb, and as standard as Shakespeare, Goethe, and the Bible are well represented. The first book of its kind, it will furnish interest for odd moments as well as inspired ideas when these are not forthcoming.

808.8 Simile || Quotations 16-23135/4

Yeats, William Butler. Responsibilities, and other poems. N.Y. & Lond. Macmillan (N) 1916. 188p. \$1.25 net. 6/ net.

Contains a later version of the *Hour-glass* and various lyrics previously issued in collections entitled *Responsibilities* and *The green helmet and other poems*. "Among them are some of the loveliest of Mr Yeats' lyrics, and in particular a noble series of love poems."—*New Statesman*, 8:139, 11 N 16.

821 Make title analytic for play 16-22657/3

900 HISTORY

Bassett, John Spencer. The middle group of American historians. N.Y. Macmillan (Ja) 1917. 324p. \$2 net.

Professor Bassett has sketched the life and work of the principal historians of what he considers the "middle period" of American history, beginning after the War of 1812 and ending in 1884. Jeremy Belknap, Jared Sparks, editor of historical writings, George Bancroft, historian, William H. Prescott and John L. Motley, literary historians, and Peter Force, compiler, have been given special prominence. Has an introductory chapter on the development of our history before the Civil War, and a final chapter on the arrangements between the historians and their publishers.

973 Historians || U. S.—History. Analytics for historians (6 cards) 17-2031/10

Boutroux, Émile. Philosophy and war. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Constable, 1916. 212p. \$1.75 net. 4/6 net.

Nine essays on the war. In the first four the author shows that while the teachings of German philosophers cannot be held responsible for the war, the influence of their writings on the German people was such that they came "to regard the war as the culmination of their philosophy." In the last five he shows the attitude of the French towards the lessons to be derived from the war. "It falls behind Hügel (*Booklist*, 13:119, D 16) both in interest and value because it suffers from the bias of a metaphysician, and because the author's feelings make him out of sympathy with Germany."—Adapted from *New Statesman*, 7:235, 10 J1 16.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Philosophy, German || National characteristics, German (Constable) 16-18503/5

Breasted, James Henry. Ancient times. Bost. Ginn, 1916. 742p. illus. maps. \$1.60.

Authoritative and readable high-school text, extending from the Stone Age through the establishment of the Moors in Spain. It presents the results of recent archeological research, is admirably illustrated with sepia and colored plates, text illustrations, and maps, and contains a fifteen-page bibliography. It follows the method of Breasted and Robinson's *Outlines of European history, part 1* (*Booklist*, 11:470, Je 15), which in its early chapters covered this ancient period.

930 History, Ancient. Analytic: Bibliography 16-17392/4

Chéradame, André. The pangerman plot unmasked. N.Y. Scribner, Lond. Murray (Ja') 1917. 235p. illus. maps. \$1.25 net. 2/6 net.

Warns the Allies against a peace which will allow Germany to retain her land connection with Turkey, by an authority who has studied the situation for twenty years. "A forcible study of the broad outlines of the German plan of conquest, which is useful for its vigorous handling of the geographical issues involved."—*Dial*, 62:96, 8 F 17. Published in Paris August, 1916. The translation has an introduction by Lord Cromer.

940.9 Pangermanism || European War, 1914— || Europe— Politics (Scribner) 17-1796/5

Eastman, Max. Understanding Germany. N.Y. Kennerley (N) 1916. 169p. \$1.25 net.

Author is a well known socialist and editor of *The Masses*. He contends "that patriotism is founded so deep in human nature that it cannot be eradicated, and only by developing national patriotism into universal patriotism will civilization

be delivered from the curse of war."—*Independent*, 89:320, 19 F 17. The essays appeared in *Harper's Weekly*, *Forum*, *Everybody's Magazine*, *The Survey*, *The Masses*.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Germany || War 17-26252/5

France, Anatole. The path of glory; tr. from the French by Alfred Allison. N.Y.& Lond.Lane (F)1916. 158p. illus. \$1.50 net. 6/

Includes both the translations and the French originals of his war papers and letters written during 1914 and 1915, with a sketch of Jean-Pierre Barbier, by Edouard Champion. "Anatole France, the Patriot, retains his vivid and graceful style, but while it is unthinkable that any one else in the world could have written a line of the work of Anatole France, the Skeptic, any clever patriotic French author could have written this work."—*Independent*, 86:346, 29 My 16.

940.9 European War, 1914— Analytic: Barbier, Jean Pierre 16-4599/4

Genevoix, Maurice. 'Neath Verdun; tr. by H. Graham Richards. N.Y.Stokes,Lond.Hutchinson, 1916. 309p. \$1.60 net. 6/

Another intimate diary of the first days of the war, August 25-October 5, 1914, this time the work of a young French subaltern, a student of the École Normale at Paris. His hurried, almost staccato style, his faculty for seeing everything, being impressed with everything—the trivial and sordid as well as the important and heroic—give his book reality and convey a vivid impression of the confusion of those early days and the state of mind of the beginning soldier.

940.9 European War, 1914— 17-26253/3

Gjerset, Knut. History of the Norwegian people. N.Y. Macmillan, 1915. 2v. illus. maps. \$8 net.

The first adequate history of Norway in English, the work of a Norwegian-American scholar. It is authoritative, complete, and carefully documented, covering much more than the present kingdom of Norway and treating social as well as political and military history to the present time. It gives a full and interesting account of the Vikings and a history of Norwegian emigration to America. Good illustrations.

948 Norway—History. Analytic: Northmen 15-16628/3

Hugins, Roland. The possible peace. N.Y.Century (N)1916. 198p. \$1.25 net.

Author claims to be neutral and a pacifist. He considers three means of securing world amity: a world court of arbitration, international police, or an international legislature. He feels that the United States is the only nation capable of

"building up an unassailable reputation for pacific intentions and fair play," but he believes it should be defended by a first-class navy and army.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Europe—Politics || International relations 16-23057/5

Jørgensen, Johannes. False witness. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Hodder, 1916. 227p. \$1 net. 3/6 net.

The Danish poet and man of letters takes the "appeal to the civilized world" of the ninety-three German professors, and statement by statement shows where they are wrong, giving many instances of German atrocities in Belgium. Authorized English translation which appeared in Denmark under title *Klokke Roland*.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Germany 17-26259/4

Kellogg, Louise Phelps. Early narratives of the Northwest (Original narratives of early American history) N. Y. Scribner (F) 1917. 394p. illus. \$3 net.

Original accounts of the journeys of Jean Nicolet, Raymbault and Jogues, Radisson, Nicolas Perrot, Father Allouez, Dollier and Galinée, the pageant of 1671, the Mississippi voyage of Jolliet and Marquette, Marquette's last voyage, La Salle's discoveries as told by Tonty, the memoirs of Duluth, the voyage of St. Cosme. The editor is a member of the research department of the Wisconsin State Historical Society.

973.1 America—Discovery and exploration || French in America 17-6235/4

Le Bon, Gustave. The psychology of the great war. N.Y. Macmillan, Lond. Unwin, 1916. 471p. \$3 net. 10/6 net.

Analyzes the psychological phenomena surrounding the genesis and evolution of the great war. The author contends that it is "a contest between psychological forces. Irreconcilable ideals are grappling with one another. Individual liberty is drawn up against collective servitude, personal initiative against the tyranny of state socialism, old habits of international integrity and respect for treaties against the supremacy of the cannon."—*Introduction*. Only for libraries making a very complete collection of war material.

940.9 European War, 1914- || National characteristics, German (Unwin) 16-23099/3

Low, Sidney James Mark. Italy in the war. N.Y. & Lond. Longmans, 1916. 316p. illus. maps. \$1.75 net. 6/ net.

The author, an Englishman, gives an account of his visit

to various sectors of the Italian front, and describes the famous Alpine warfare. There is a clear account of Mr Low's impressions of the Italian army, of the causes of Italy's entrance into the war, and the effect of war on the nation as a whole.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Italy (Unwin) 16-24919/4

Mathews, Shailer. The spiritual interpretation of history. Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ. 1916. 227p. \$1.50.

The William Belden Noble lectures, Harvard, 1916. While recognizing the importance of geographic and economic factors in historical changes, the author cites historical instances which prove "that human personality has not been a passive but an outstandingly creative factor in these changes." He shows, furthermore, "how social controls have developed from the merely external and legal to the personal and spiritual."

904 History—Philosophy

16-25174/4

Palmer, Frederick. My second year of the war. N.Y. Dodd, 1917. 404p. \$1.50 net.

Like his first book on the war (*Booklist*, 12:185, Ja 16) Mr Palmer's second deals with conditions at the front in France. He gives good descriptions of the spirit of the Allied armies, and an interesting account of the Battle of the Somme which he witnessed, and the processes of fighting used by the armies.

940.9 European War, 1914—

17-6753/3

Scully, William Charles. The history of South Africa. N.Y. & Lond. Longmans (D) 1916. 327p. illus. maps. \$1 net. 3/6 net.

An English textbook, useful for reference as the only account which covers the whole history of the region, though it is not so full on recent as on earlier events. The author makes no pretense to original research, but uses the work of such scholars as Theal, Cory, and Liebbbrandt.

968 South Africa—History

16-6506/2

Stone, Gilbert. England (Great nations) N.Y. Stokes, Lond. Harrap (S) 1916. 618p. illus. maps. \$3 net. 10/6 net.

Like the author's *Wales* (*Booklist*, 12:280, Mr 16) a solid and authoritative piece of work, drawn largely from secondary sources and devoting considerable space to social history. It extends from the earliest times to the Great Charter and is designed as the first of a series on England. It is well illustrated and good for reference, but is not very readable. Full index.

942 England—History

17-26257/2

Sweetser, Arthur. Roadside glimpses of the great war. N.Y. Macmillan (F) 1916. 272p. illus. \$1.25 net.

"The author is a Boston journalist who bicycled through Belgium and Northern France in the early days of the war following close in the wake of Von Kluck's army. His experience, related with spirit and humor, includes being taken prisoner as a spy by the French and Germans in turn."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

940.9 European War, 1914—

16-4436/3

Swope, Herbert Bayard. Inside the German empire. N.Y. Century (Ja) 1917. 366p. illus. \$2 net.

Well written, strictly impartial account of the general conditions existing in Germany during the last three months of 1916, by a representative of the *New York World*. His observations cover economic conditions, the temper of the people, and plans and forecasts of the future. "The facts and impressions of this book . . . form an important contribution to contemporaneous history and possess a referential value for the future."—James W. Gerard in the *Foreword*.

940.9 Germany || Germany—Economic conditions || European War, 1914—

17-3466/5

Warwick, Frances Evelyn (Maynard) Greville, *countess of.* A woman and the war. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Chapman, 1916. 270p. \$2 net. 7/6 net.

Twenty-seven essays, in which the English feminist states very frankly though moderately her views of the war, and in which she preaches democracy, social reform, and raising the standard of national intelligence. Though not an extreme pacifist, she nevertheless expects the coming of a day when the influence of woman will help put an end to all war.

940.9 European War, 1914— || England—Social conditions

(Doran) 16-23370/4

Washburn, Stanley. The Russian advance. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1917. 275p. illus. \$1.25 net.

The London *Times* correspondent's story of the great Russian drive of the summer of 1916, which, he believes, was the logical outcome of the retreat of the year before, described in his *Victory in defeat* (*Booklist*, 13:28, O 16) In this, the fourth of the series, he gives the tactical and strategic features of the campaign as well as a graphic picture of conditions on the three Russian fronts.

940.9 European War, 1914— || England—Social conditions

17-2489/4

Waxweiler, Émile. Belgium and the great powers. N.Y. & Lond. Putnam (O) 1916. 186p. \$1 net. 3/6 net.

A sequel to his *Belgian neutral and loyal* (*Booklist*, 12:334, Ap 16) He explains and vindicates Belgium's neutrality, using as a basis of argument Germany's three statements: First, "From the standpoint of wise policy Belgium's resistance is incomprehensible." Second, "Belgium resisted because she was already pledged." Third, "Belgium was not called upon to resist for her territory was not inviolable." Author, late director of the Solvay Institute of Sociology, Brussels, died in 1916.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Belgium

16-21546/4

Wells, Herbert George. Italy, France and Britain at war. N.Y. Macmillan (F) 1917. 285p. \$1.50 net.

An excellent discussion of the great war, sane, philosophic and practical, the result of Mr Wells' visit to the three fronts. He gives his own conclusions on what effect the war will have on mankind: "the time draws near when mankind will awake and dreams will fade away, and then there will be no nationality at all but humanity, and no king, no emperor, no leader but the one God of mankind."

940.9 European War, 1914-

17-5137/3

Winslow, Carroll Dana. With the French flying corps. N. Y. Scribner (Ja) 1917. 226p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Account of a young American's seven months' training in the French aviation corps, his adventures as a pilot, and his experiences at the German attack on Verdun. Illustrated by photographs.

940.9 Verdun, Battle of, 1916 || European War, 1914- || Aeronautics, Military 17-1909/6

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Dreiser, Theodore. A Hoosier holiday. N.Y. Lane (O) 1916. 513p. illus. \$3 net.

Mr Dreiser describes the incidents of a motor trip from New York "back home" to Indiana, in company with his friend Franklin Booth, who furnishes over thirty drawings. There is a deal of human nature, of truly American human nature, in it; also some delightful descriptions and touches of poetry, pathos, and humor, though the latter is at times rather homely. The philosophy is cynical, not to say pessimistic. One librarian describes the book as coarse

and objectionable and there will be others who share her opinion.

917.3 Indiana—Description and travel || Pennsylvania—Description and travel || Ohio—Description and travel || New York (state)—Description and travel. 16-23068/6

Radhakamala Mukhopādhyāya. The foundations of Indian economics, by Radhakamal Mukerjee, with an introduction by Patrick Geddes. N. Y. & Lond. Longmans, 1916. 515p. illus. 3 net 9/net.

In part a detailed first-hand study of the industries, the varied arts and crafts, of the cottages and villages of India, together with a study of the family and caste systems and the economic and religious conditions on which these industries are based; and in part a constructive thesis for the preservation of the ancient village community against the encroachments of modern industry. Authoritative, and valuable where needed.

915.4 India—Industries and resources || India—Economic conditions. Analytic: India—Social conditions 17-5715/5

Robinson, C. E. The days of the Alcibiades. N. Y. Longmans, Lond. Arnold, 1916. 301p. illus. \$1.50 net. 5/net.

A series of detached narrative sketches, most of them centering in Alcibiades, and the whole designed "to reproduce, truly and with fair completeness, the habits of an Athenian gentleman, how he dressed, ate, and spent his day, how he talked and what he thought, the scenes he saw and the places he visited." Rather elaborate style. The slight plots are based on actual events or anecdotes from Plutarch and elsewhere.

913.38 Greece—Civilization || Alcibiades 17-26255/4

920 BIOGRAPHY

Clodd, Edward. Memories. N. Y. Putnam, Lond. Chapman (N) 1916. 288p. illus. \$3 net. 10/6 net.

Letters and reminiscences, with only a chapter of autobiography, the rest being devoted to the great scientists, free thinkers, and literary men of the late Victorian age, whom the author's own scientific and literary work made known to him. Among the notable appreciations are those of Grant Allen, Huxley, Meredith, and Gissing. Well written, humorous, and human, but the writer's attitude toward religion will tend to limit the book's appeal.

920 England—Biography || Authors, English (Putnam) 17-1647/4

Hake, Thomas. Life and letters of Theodore Watts-Dunton, by Thomas Hake and Arthur Compton-Rickett. N.Y. Putnam, Lond. Jack, 1916. 2v. illus. \$7.50 net. 30/ net.

The eminent critic possessed a "genius for friendship," which embraced Swinburne, Rossetti, William Watson, and most of the other people worth knowing in the later Victorian period; and it is, perhaps, these glimpses of friends and their letters, rather than the full and often confused details of Watts-Dunton's life and work, which give the biography its chief interest. Includes some of his unpublished or forgotten writings.

921 Watts-Dunton, Walter Theodore || England—Intel-
lectual life 17-6761/3

Hobson, Mrs Elizabeth Christophers (Kimball)
Recollections of a happy life. N.Y. Putnam(S)
1916. 258p. \$1.25 net.

Some chapters from a "happy, quietly eventful, characterful life," told in an informal way. The author has entertaining stories to tell of an early sailing trip around the Horn and of her later years in New York and Washington and Europe. She helped to establish the Bellevue Training School for nurses and was interested in negro education and other philanthropies.

921

16-21958/2

May, Max Benjamin. Isaac Mayer Wise. N.Y. Putnam, 1916. 415p. \$2 net.

The first complete biography of Rabbi Wise, the great organizer of American Judaism, written in anticipation of the centenary of his birth by his grandson Judge May. The author has purposely omitted a discussion of his theology and literary work, though a list of the latter is given at the end.

921 Wise, Isaac Mayer

17-6906/2

O'Brien, Peter O'Brien, baron. Reminiscences. N.Y. Longmans, Lond. Arnold, 1916. 195p. \$2.50 net. 8/6

These autobiographical sketches, compiled, arranged, and pieced out by the daughter of the former lord chief justice of Ireland, while not important, give an interesting picture of certain phases of Irish life in the "bad times" of the latter nineteenth century. They throw authoritative side lights on the "Land League," the "Invincibles," the Phoenix Park murders, the Ussher case, and other important events.

921 Ireland—History

17-1646/3

Oswald, John Clyde. Benjamin Franklin, printer. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (Ja) 1917. 244p. illus. \$2 net.

A biographical sketch, dealing more fully than other lives have done with Franklin's work as a printer, which at that time included printing, editing, publishing, and advertising. Interestingly made up, in that it has been printed in a reproduction of the format of one of Franklin's books, and fully illustrated with facsimiles and extracts. Written by the editor of the *American printer*, and published under the direction of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World.

921 Franklin, Benjamin

17-3050/2

Seward, Frederick William. Reminiscences of a war-time statesman and diplomat. 1830-1915. N.Y. Putnam (S) 1916. 489p. illus. \$3.50 net.

As the son of Secretary Seward and assistant secretary of state from 1861-69 and 1877-81, the writer was closely connected with the politics and diplomatic negotiations of the time. His reminiscences are arranged topically in three groups, before, during, and after the war, the latter being the fullest. While they contribute nothing important to our knowledge of the period, they are full of interesting incidents and are notably genial and readable throughout.

921 U. S.—Politics || U. S.—Foreign relations 16-20572/4

Webster, Nesta H. The Chevalier de Boufflers. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Murray, 1916. 441p. illus. \$4 net. 12/ net.

The life and love of the Chevalier de Boufflers and the Countess de Sabran. The author makes no claim to original research, but has presented, with a sympathetic understanding of the men and women of the time, one of the less well known romances of the French Revolution.

921 Boufflers, Stanislas, *marquis de* || France—Social life and customs || French Revolution 17-6647/5

Wesley, John. Letters. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Hodder, 1915. 509p. illus. \$2 net. 10/6 net.

The first selection of representative letters by Wesley, "edited with filial affection and historical accuracy by one of the recognized authorities in matters pertaining to Methodism." Many are drawn from his collected works, some are new. They are grouped according to topics and the character of his correspondents, with biographical notes and an introduction which includes a chapter on Wesley, his times and work, by Augustine Birrell.

921 Methodism

17-6791/3

FICTION

Berger, Marcel. The ordeal by fire; tr. by Mrs Cecil Curtis. N.Y.Putnam,1917. 532p. \$1.50 net.

This is a rather too detailed account of a young Frenchman's gradual development through the hardships of war. He is severely wounded and so enabled to return to his sweetheart, who has been waiting. There are many descriptions of actual fighting. The story is merely incidental.

17-26261/2

Bilbro, Mathilde. The middle pasture. Bost.Small, 1917. 323p. illus. \$1.25 net.

A mildly interesting story by a precocious child of twelve who with her brother manages the affairs of family and friends in a little Southern town. The middle pasture is a disputed and forbidden tract of land which has alienated her father and his brother and which is concerned in a mystery about a will. Of course there is a sentimental interest, too. A good example of its type.

17-26262/2

Buchan, John. Greenmantle. N.Y. Doran, 1916. 345p. \$1.35 net.

An absorbing adventure story, not a series of "movie" thrills but clean cut, sustained excitement. Three men, secret agents of England, are sent across Europe to Constantinople to ferret out a mysterious menace fostered by Germany to rouse the Turks and other Eastern peoples against the Allies. The author uses so deftly the old tricks of coincidence, disguise, and miraculous escapes, that it is all quite plausible and most refreshing. Good for men and boys.

16-22977/2

Burnet, Dana. The shining adventure. N.Y.Harper, (O) 1916. 266p. \$1.30 net.

"Sentimental story of a little boy who tries to act out the fairy tales in his story books. He buys a New York park with his pennies and starts out to find children on the East Side to live in his kingdom, with several salutary results."—*Wisconsin*.

16-22049/2

Burnett, Mrs Frances (Hodgson) The white people.
N.Y. Harper(F) 1917. 111p. illus. \$1.20 net.

A simple little story of a young Scotch heiress who has the power to see beyond the mystery of death. Distinctive for its artistic telling, and its spiritual significance. Appeared in *Harper's Magazine*.

17-5128/2

Dark, Sidney. Afraid. N.Y. & Lond. Lane, 1917.
310p. \$1.35 net. 6/

A pathetic story of an English boy who is instinctively afraid and grows up thinking himself a coward. This affects his relations with his family, his schoolmates, his friends, and finally with the girl he loves. The war gives him his opportunity, and he loses his life to save a friend.

17-2344/2

Fitch, George Helgeson. The twenty-four, where
I took them and what they did to me. Bost.
Little(Ja) 1917. 193p. \$1.25 net.

Twenty-four women of various ages won a trip to Europe in a newspaper contest, and a young reporter was sent with them as guide. His experiences, both sad and amusing, make a light story good for the sick-room. Appeared in *Ladies' Home Journal*.

17-1930/2

Foote, John Taintor. Dumb-bell of Brookfield. N.Y.
Appleton, 1917. 262p. \$1.35 net.

Six short clever stories about a champion dog Dumb-bell, his master and mistress, his trainer, and his various adventures. Full of pathos and humor, they show a complete understanding of dogs without making them in the least human. Good for reading aloud. Appeared in the *American Magazine*.

17-6535/2

Foster, Maximilian. Shoestrings. N. Y. Appleton,
1917. 326p. illus. \$1.40 net.

Amusing experiences of a young floorwalker, Mr Tams, and a group of people at his boarding house, who have suddenly become rich through a wild plunge in war stocks, and who are anxious to break into society. Full of funny character sketches, and good for reading aloud. Appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*.

17-6533/2

Grey, Zane. Wildfire. N.Y. Harper(Ja) 1917. 320p.
illus. \$1.35 net.

A typical western tale of how a wild horse was captured and trained for horse-racing, how he and his master rescued

the "daughter of the village" from almost certain death, and the subsequent love story. Good descriptions of pioneer life along the Grand Canyon of the Colorado. More sensational than some of his other stories.

17-2028/2

Hutten zum Stolzenberg, Bettina Riddle, *frau von*.
Mag Pye. N.Y. Appleton, 1917. 357p. \$1.50
net.

A pleasant story of the growing up of an impossible but charming child. It is told by an Englishman, a bachelor who makes an annual proposal to a woman he has loved for years. The story is complicated. Mag's father is a mysterious artist who does little work, and she knows nothing of her mother. Told in a quiet, reflective manner with good characterizations.

17-4712/2

Johnston, William. "Limpy." Bost. Little(F) 1917.
334p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Story of a sensitive ten-year-old lame boy, who is unnaturally thoughtful of his elders, and considerate of his schoolmates. The author's descriptions of boy nature are not entirely true to life, but the book will be popular with the class of people who like "glad" stories.

17-7454/2

Kerr, Sophie. *The blue envelope.* Garden City
N.Y., Doubleday, 1917. 304p. \$1.35 net.

Exciting story told by a young society girl of how she learned to earn her own living as a stenographer in New York, was sent to Washington by her employer with a chemical formula for the government, and was kidnapped en route by some thieves who wanted the formula. Light, good for reading aloud, and has made a good "movie." Appeared in *Woman's Home Companion*.

17-5983/2

Kuprin, Alexander Ivanovich. *A Slav soul; and other stories; with an introduction by Stephen Graham.* N.Y. Putnam, Lond. Constable, 1916.
235p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Fifteen short stories from one of the most popular Russian novelists. They give an intimate picture of the people shown with humor and sentiment and a strong sense of satire which spares neither peasantry, middle class, intelligentsia, church, nor aristocracy. These tales are practically free from the sex emphasis which bars so much Russian fiction from small public libraries.

16-17075/2

Nexö, Martin Anderson. *Pelle the conqueror: Day-break*: tr. from the Danish by Jessie Muir. N.Y.Holt, 1916. 275p. \$1.50 net.

On his release from prison Pelle warns himself "not to forget all that the prison cell had taught him so bitterly! He had been busily concerned for the homes of others, and had not even succeeded in building his own! What humbug!" Thus fortified he reestablishes his home, and works out his theories of profit sharing and labor in his own shops; while the interest of a wealthy old scholar makes it possible to develop a garden city of working men's homes outside Copenhagen. The four books make a remarkable study. The earlier volumes were noted (*Booklist*, 10:287, Mr 14; 11:317, Mr 15; 12:289, Mr 16)

17-26264/2

Rhodes, Kathlyn. *Afterwards*. N.Y.Duffield, 1916. 358p. \$1.35 net.

The scene changes from India to England and then to Egypt. The unusual plot includes the shooting of a young woman to save her from the hands of Indian fanatics, the rescue of the man who had shot her and his attempts later to rebuild his own life. He succeeds partly through helping a woman who has been wrongly accused of libel and cruelly persecuted. More readable than the average.

17-26263/2

Weston, George. *Oh, Mary, be careful!* Phil.Lippincott(Ja) 1917. 177p. illus. \$1 net.

When Aunt Myra died she left Mary three tests for choosing a husband and also left a fortune, provided Mary remained single. Mary applies one of the tests to each of three men and finds none of them able to pass. She is about converted to Aunt Myra's misanthropy when a fourth appears. The story is light but will be popular. Appeared in *Ladies' Home Journal*.

17-26265/2

Wodehouse, Pelham Grenville. *Piccadilly Jim*. N.Y.Dodd, 1917. 363p. illus. \$1.40 net.

A farcical tale which has a bit of satire now and then underneath its froth. *Piccadilly Jim*, the nominal hero, shares honors with two meek millionaires married to very commanding sisters, one in New York, the other in London. A charming red-haired girl complicates matters and the action moves rapidly and gaily from one ridiculous scene to the next with the inevitable happy ending.

17-6534/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

The *Allies' fairy book*, ed. by Edmund Gosse. Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Heinemann, 1916. 121p. illus. \$1.75 net. 6/ net.

English, Scotch, Welsh, Irish, French, Italian, Portuguese, Japanese, Russian, Serbian, and Belgian fairy stories representing the nations allied in the present war. Chiefly interesting for the introduction by Edmund Gosse and the excellent illustrations by Arthur Rackham.

398 Fairy tales

A17-92/3

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. *The tree of Appomattox* (Civil war series) N.Y. Appleton, 1916. 321p. illus. \$1.30 net.

The last volume of the Civil War series, in which the adventures of Dick Mason, the boy who fights on the northern side, are continued, and which concludes with Lee's surrender at Appomattox. Pen pictures of Lee, Grant, and Sheridan.

16-19422/2

Bates, Katharine Lee. *Fairy gold*. N.Y. Dutton, 1916. 232p. \$1.50 net.

A charming fairy play in verse, which calls for three boys, six girls, and several fairies for the dances, takes up the first third of the book. In the last part are a number of short poems on a great variety of subjects.

811 or 821

16-23963/2

Browne, Belmore. *The quest of the golden valley*. N.Y. Putnam(S) 1916. 279p. \$1.25 net.

George Draper goes with his uncle to Alaska. They penetrate the interior and discover rich gold deposits in "Golden Valley." After many adventures with claim jumpers, they reach the coast and register their claims. A conventional plot, but interesting description of a little known country.

16-20433/2

Deming, Mrs Therese (Osterheld) *American animal life*. N.Y. Stokes, 1916. 74p. illus. 21x 29½cm. \$2 net.

Twenty-four full-page color plates, after water-color paintings, many black and white drawings, and clear simple descriptions of fifty American wild animals.

Children's rooms wanting colored pictures of American wild animals will find a number by Louis Agassiz Fuertes in the *National Geographic Magazine* for November, 1916.

599 Animals

16-23023/4

Holland, Rupert Sargent. Historic events of colonial days (Historic series for young people) Phil. Jacobs(O) 1916. 320p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A collection of ten historic incidents grouped around famous persons of the Colonies, such as Roger Williams, Peter Stuyvesant, Nathaniel Bacon, Ethan Allan, and telling of witchcraft in Massachusetts, the pirates of Charles Town harbor, the Green Mountain boys, the attack on the Delaware, etc. Interesting for older children.

973.2 U. S.—History—Colonial period. Analytics (10 cards)
16-22318/3

Postnikov, Fedor Alexis. Our little Cossack cousin in Siberia (Little cousin series) Bost. Page (N) 1916. 136p. illus. 60c.

Interesting account of life among the Ussuri Cossacks. The breaking up of the winter ice on the river, the first deer of the season, catching and preparing fish for winter, a tiger hunt, a betrothal feast, a visit to a garrison town, learning to ride, and other adventures which make life exciting for a Cossack boy, are told by the boy himself.

915.7 Siberia || Cossacks 16-25217/4

Poulssohn, Emilie. Top-of-the-world-stories for boys and girls; tr. from the Scandinavian languages by Emilie Poulssohn and Laura E. Poulssohn. Bost. Lothrop (Ag) 1916. 206p. illus. \$1 net.

Seven modern fairy tales of the far northern countries, five of which are translated from the Swedish of Topelius, a Finnish writer, two are translated from the Danish, and one from the Norwegian. They have good plots, and will interest children of ten years or more.

398 Fairy tales 16-17491/3

Wallace, Dillon. Bobby of the Labrador. Chic. McClurg(N) 1916. 325p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Story for boys of life and adventure in Labrador. Bobby is adopted and brought up by Eskimos, who find him adrift in a boat. Jimmy, another waif, is adopted by an American hunter and fisherman. The exciting adventures of the two boys are interesting though the plot is forced.

16-23092/2

U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Atwater, Helen W. Food value and uses of poultry (Agriculture department, bulletin 467) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 29p. illus. paper, 5c.

Information about the different kinds of poultry, their food value and uses, and the ways to distinguish good table poultry, which will be of help to students and to others who are choosing poultry in the markets. Includes sections on cold-storage and canned poultry, care and handling, cooking, and relative costs.

641 Poultry

Agr17-7/2

Barrows, Harry Percy. Judging horses as a subject of instruction in secondary schools (Agriculture department, bulletin 487) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 31p. illus. paper, 10c.

Intended for the use of teachers of secondary agriculture. Gives explicit instructions for judging and good illustrations.

636.1 Horse

Agr17-228/2

Eichhorn, Adolf. Contagious abortion of cattle, by Adolf Eichhorn and George M. Potter (Farmers' bulletin 790) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 12p. paper, 5c.

Describes the nature and prevention of this serious disease, which the authors say will, if it continues to increase, surpass tuberculosis as a source of loss to dairymen.

619 or 636.2 Abortion in animals || Cattle—Diseases

Agr17-23/4

Frost, Wade H. The sewage pollution of streams; its relation to the public health (Reprint 362 from Public health reports) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 14p. paper, 5c.

Address given before the section on hygiene and sanitary science of the Ohio Medical Association, 1916, comprising a brief, general survey of the problem, the dangers, and some methods of preventing pollution and filtering water. Contains the kind of elementary information that some clubs will find useful.

628.1 Water pollution || Sewage disposal

16-26986/3

Heald, F. E. Lessons on poultry for rural schools (Agriculture department, bulletin 464) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 34p. paper, 10c.

Designed to help the rural teacher to utilize the available publications on poultry husbandry, in seasonal school lessons and related home practice during the school year. Includes thirteen lessons, an appendix of specimen forms, and list of publications.

636.5 Poultry

Agr17-232/2

Holmes, Arthur Dunham. Fats and their economical use in the home, by A. D. Holmes and H. L. Lang (Agriculture department, bulletin 469) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 27p. illus. paper, 5c.

Discusses the character, food value, and uses of the various animal and vegetable fats, the utilization of waste fat, and contains a number of useful recipes for rendering and clarifying fat.

641 Oils and fats

Agr16-1300/3

Husmann, George Charles Frederick. Muscadine grapes, by George C. Husmann and Charles Dearing (Farmers' bulletin 709) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 28p. illus. paper, 5c.

Planting, cultivation, pruning, harvesting, and handling, with a description of the leading varieties of a grape grown chiefly in the South Atlantic and Gulf Coast States, for the manufacture of wine.

634 Grape

Agr16-462/3

Langworthy, Charles Ford. Eggs and their value as food (Agriculture department, bulletin 471) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 29p. illus. paper, 5c.

Of timely interest to housekeepers and to home economics extension workers, teachers, and students. Summarizes data regarding the nature and uses of eggs and the effects of methods of handling, storing, and marketing upon the value of eggs in the household.

641 Eggs

Agr17-233/2

— **Potatoes, sweet potatoes, and other starchy roots as food** (Agriculture department, bulletin 468) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 29p. illus. paper, 5c.

This bulletin, which is in part a revision of Farmers' Bulletin 295, summarizes the results of experimental and other data regarding the nature and food value of potatoes and other starchy foods. It does not contain recipes and will be less useful to housewives than to teachers and students of home economics.

641 Potatoes || Sweet potatoes

Agr17-222/3

Leighty, Clyde E. Culture of rye in the eastern half of the United States (Farmers' bulletin 756) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 16p. illus. paper, 5c.

Tells what varieties may be profitably grown and gives suggestions for cultivating and harvesting and fighting the natural enemies of the crop.

633 Rye

Agr16-1203/2

McClure, Harry B. Measuring hay in ricks or stacks, by H. B. McClure and W. J. Spillman (Agriculture department, circular 67) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 10p. paper, 5c.

Formulas for determining the approximate number of tons in stacks of various shapes and sizes. Revision of Plant Industry Bureau Circular 131.

633 Hay

Agr16-1279/3

McKee, Roland. Button clover (Farmers' bulletin 730) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 11p. illus. paper, 5c.

Describes a little known species of clover, which is adapted to the South Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific Coast regions. Discusses climatic, soil, and moisture requirements, harvesting and value as a forage crop.

633 Clover

Agr16-622/3

Oakley, R. A. Commercial varieties of alfalfa, by R. A. Oakley and H. L. Weston (Farmers' bulletin 757) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 24p. illus. map. paper, 5c.

Describes different strains of alfalfa and the section of the United States to which each is adapted.

633 Alfalfa

Agr16-1204/2

Park, Joseph C. Some facts concerning manual arts and home-making subjects in 156 cities (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 36) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 25p. illus. paper, 5c.

Statistics, tables, and diagrams showing nature of work taught in the different school grades, time given and methods used in presenting manual-arts and home-making subjects, and manner of disposal of the finished product.

371.42 Manual training || Vocational education E17-80/3

Ryan, Will Carson, comp. State pension systems for public-school teachers, by W. Carson Ryan and Roberta King (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 14) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 46p. maps. paper, 10c.

Purpose is "to show the extent of the teachers' pension movement in a brief and summary way and to collect in convenient form pension legislation for public school teachers in the United States." Contains a partly annotated bibliography (3p.)

371 Teachers—Salaries, pensions, etc. Analytic: Bibliography E16-1293/5

Thompson, C. W. How the Federal farm loan act benefits the farmer (Farmers' bulletin 792) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 12p. paper, 5c.

Explains simply and briefly the provisions of the Act and shows how it does away with the disadvantages of the present farm-mortgage system. Gives general directions for organizing a local farm loan association.

634 Agriculture—Credit

Agr17-241/3

Thomson, E. Use of a diary for farm accounts (Farmers' bulletin 782) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 19p. paper, 5c.

Shows some of the possibilities of the different types of diaries for keeping farm accounts, not only the financial accounts, but also the records of farm work and production. Gives pages of specimen diaries and model account forms.

630 Agriculture—Accounting

Agr17-234/2

U. S. Education bureau. List of publications for the use of school home-garden teachers (School home-garden circular 11) Wash. Education bureau, 1916. 14p. paper, free.

Helpful list of Farmers' Bulletins, state publications arranged alphabetically under state, and list of reference books (1½p.) Another pamphlet in this series describes *Hotbeds and cold frames for home gardens* (School home-garden circular 5, 5p. illus., paper, free)

016.6 or 635 Gardening || School gardens

U. S. Federal trade commission. Report on cooperation in American export trade. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 2v. paper, \$1.15.

Part 1, Summary and report, deals with the character, importance and general conditions of our international trade,

describes the chief commercial organizations, associations, and combinations in foreign countries, and points out the advantages to be derived by American exporters following recommendations outlined by the Commission. Part 2, Exhibits, consists of special reports from United States consuls on matters affecting foreign trade. Bibliography (4½p.)

382 U. S.—Commerce || Commerce || Commercial associations 16-26015/4

U. S. Fisheries bureau. The grayfish, try it (Economic circular 22) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 8p. illus. paper, 5c.

Enthusiastically recommends this little known fish on account of its rich, wholesome quality as well as its low cost. Contains four pages of recipes for cooking.

641 Grayfish || Cookery

F17-1/3

U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Commercial travelers in Latin America (Tariff series 35) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 42p. paper, 10c.

A timely compilation of the regulations applying to commercial travelers in each of the countries of Latin America. It covers the documents needed by the commercial traveler; the customs treatment of his samples; the duties on advertising matter; and miscellaneous information, such as the buying seasons, expenses, etc. Supersedes bulletins 19 and 19A in the Tariff series.

382 Commercial travelers || Latin America—Commerce 17-26026/3

U. S. Mediation and conciliation board. Railway strikes and lockouts. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 367p. paper, 30c.

A comparative analysis and digest of arbitration and conciliation laws in the United States and other leading countries providing machinery for the peaceable adjustment of disputes between railroads and their employees, together with laws of certain countries for the prevention of strikes. Includes full text of existing and proposed laws.

331.1 Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial || Railroads—Employees || Strikes and lockouts 17-26143/4

	Page
Allies' fairy book	318
Altheler, J. A. The tree of Appomatox.....	318
American academy of political and social science. The present labor situation.....	287
American political science association. <i>Committee of instruc- tion.</i> Teaching of government.....	287
Atwater, H. W. Food value and uses of poultry.....	320
Bacon, C., <i>comp.</i> Prison reform.....	288
Bailey, A. E. The Gospel in art.....	299
Baker, H. T. The contemporary short story.....	301
Barrows, H. P. Judging horses as a subject of instruction in secondary schools.....	320
Bassett, J. S. Middle group of American historians....	304
Bates, K. L. Fairy gold.....	318
Benham, A. R., <i>comp.</i> English literature from Widsith to the death of Chaucer.....	301
Berger, M. Ordeal by fire.....	314
Bilbro, M. The middle pasture.....	314
Boutroux, E. Philosophy and war.....	305
Bowman, I. The Andes of Southern Peru.....	294
Breasted, J. H. Ancient times.....	305
Brown, B. S. Modern fruit marketing.....	288
——— Modern propagation of tree fruits.....	294
Brown, F. H. Clay modelling for infants.....	288
Browne, B. Quest of the golden valley.....	318
Buchan, J. Greenmantle	314
Burnap, G. Parks	299
Burnet, D. The shining adventure.....	314
Burnett, Mrs F. (H.) The white people.....	315
Chéradame, A. Pangerman plot unmasked.....	305
Clodd, E. Memories	311
Coe, G. A. Psychology of religion.....	285
Cooke, J. B. The baby.....	294
Coolidge, A. Adenoids and tonsils.....	295
Dark, S., <i>Afraid</i>	315
Deming, Mrs T. (O.) American animal life.....	318
Dench, E. A. Advertising by motion pictures.....	295
Dreiser, T. A Hoosier holiday.....	310
Dryden, J. Poultry breeding and management.....	295
Eastman, M. Understanding Germany.....	305
Eaton, W. P. Plays and players.....	299
Edda Snorri Sturlusonar.....	303
Eichhorn, A., & Potter, G. M. Contagious abortion of cattle	320
Fairchild, H. P. Outline of applied sociology.....	288
Fitzgerald, C. C. P. From sail to steam.....	289
Fitch, G. H. Twenty-four.....	315
Foote, J. T. Dumb-bell of Brookfield.....	315
Foster, M. Shoestrings	315
France, A. Path of glory.....	306
Frankfurter, F., & Goldmark, J. Case for the shorter work day	289
French, R. L. Home care of consumptives.....	295
Frost, W. H. Sewage pollution of streams.....	320
Ganong, W. F. Textbook of botany for colleges.....	295
Genevoix, M. 'Neath Verdun.....	306
Gibbons, J., <i>cardinal.</i> A retrospect of fifty years.....	285
Gjerstet, K. History of the Norwegian people.....	306
Gosse, E., <i>ed.</i> The Allies' fairy book.....	318
Grey, Z. Wildfire	315

	Page
Hake, T., & Compton-Rickett, A. Life and letters of Theodore Watts-Dunton	312
Hall, H. J., & Buck, M. M. C. Handicrafts for the handicapped	296
Hall-Quest, A. L. Supervised study	289
Hamilton, D. T. Cartridge manufacture	296
Hastings, J., ed. Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics	285
Heald, F. E. Lessons on poultry for rural schools	320
Hewlett, M. H. Song of the plow	301
Hobson, Mrs E. C. (K.) Recollections of a happy life	312
Holland, R. S. Historic events of colonial days	319
Holme, C., ed. Arts and crafts	300
Holmes, A. D., & Lang, H. L. Fats and their economical use in the home	321
Hotchkin, W. R. Manual of successful storekeeping. New ed.	296
Hugins, R. Possible peace	306
Hurgronje, C. S. Mohammedanism	285
Hurley, E. N. Awakening of business	297
Hutten zum Stolzenberg, B. R., frau von. Mag Pye	316
Husmann, G. C. F., & Dearing, C. Muscadine grapes	321
Information annual, 1915	284
Jackman, W. T. Development of transportation in modern England	297
Johnsen, J. E., comp. Selected articles on athletics	300
Johnson, R. U. Poems of war and peace	302
Johnston, W. "Limpy"	316
Jørgensen, J. False witness	307
Kellogg, L. P. Early narratives of the Northwest	307
Kelsey, C. Physical basis of society	289
Kerr, S. The blue envelope	316
Kinne, H., & Cooley, A. M. Home and the family	297
Kleene, G. A. Profit and wages	290
Klickmann, F., ed. Beautiful crochet on household linen	297
Koopman, H. L. The booklover and his books	284
Kready, L. F. Study of fairy tales	290
Kuprin, A. I. A Slav soul	316
Lamson, Mrs A. (T.) My birth	298
Langworthy, C. F. Eggs and their value as food	321
Potatoes, sweet potatoes, and other starchy roots as food	321
Lanier, S. Selections from Sidney Lanier	302
Latham, A. G. Oxford treasury of French literature. v.1.	302
Law, E. P. A. England's first great war minister	290
Le Bon, G. Psychology of the great war	307
Lee, E. M. Brahms, the man and his music	300
Leighty, C. E. Culture of rye in the eastern half of the United States	322
Leonard, S. A. English composition as a social problem ..	294
Low, S. J. M. Italy in the war	307
McBain, H. L. Law and practice of municipal home rule ..	290
McClure, H. B., & Spillman, W. J. Measuring hay in ricks or stacks	322
McKee, R. Button clover	322
Mathews, S. Spiritual interpretation of history	308
May, M. B. Isaac Mayer Wise	312
Mayo, K. Justice to all	291
Meek, A. Migrations of fish	298
Mukerjee, Radhakamal. See Radhakamola Mukhopādhyāya	311
Nexö, M. A. Pelle the conqueror: Daybreak	317

	Page
Oakley, R. A., & Weston, H. L. Commercial varieties of alfalfa	322
O'Brien, P. O'B., <i>baron</i> . Reminiscences	312
Oswald, J. C. Benjamin Franklin, printer	312
Palmer, F. My second year of the war	308
Park, J. C. Some facts concerning manual arts and home-making subjects in 156 cities	322
Parsons, M. P., <i>comp.</i> Selected articles on non-resistance	286
Phelps, E. M., <i>comp.</i> American merchant marine	291
Phillipson, C. Termination of war and treaties of peace	291
Postnikov, F. A. Our little Cossack cousin in Siberia	319
Poulsson, E., & L. E. Top-of-the-world-stories for boys and girls	319
Pratt Institute. Free library. The alcove and the books to be found there	284
Quinn, A. H., <i>ed.</i> Representative American plays	302
Radhakamola Mukhopādhyāya. Foundations of Indian economics	311
Rhodes, K. Afterwards	317
Robins, K. N. Farm mortgage handbook	291
Robinson, C. E. Days of the Alkibiades	311
Root, E. Military and colonial policy of the United States	292
Russell, B. A. W. Why men fight	292
Russell, W. F. Economy in secondary education	292
Ryan, W. C., & King, R., <i>comp.</i> State pension systems for public-school teachers	323
Sacher, H., <i>ed.</i> Zionism and the Jewish future	286
Scheffel, Y. Taxation of land value	292
Schwab, C. M. Succeeding with what you have	286
Scott, D. Men of letters	303
Scully, W. C. History of South Africa	308
Seward, F. W. Reminiscences of a wartime statesman and diplomat	313
Sigurjónsson, J. Modern Icelandic plays	303
Smart, W. K., <i>ed.</i> How to write business letters	298
Smith, G. B., <i>ed.</i> Guide to the study of the Christian religion	286
Snorri Sturluson. Prose Edda	303
Snow, B. E., & Froehlich, H. B. Industrial art text-books	300
Stevenson, E. Handwork and social history	293
Stiles, P. G. An adequate diet	298
Stone, G. England	308
Sweetser, A. Roadside glimpses of the great war	309
Swope, H. B. Inside the German empire	309
Terman, L. M. Measurement of intelligence	286
Thompson, C. W. How the Federal farm loan act benefits the farmer	323
Thomson, E. Use of a diary for farm accounts	323
Thorburn, T. J. Mythical interpretation of the Gospels	287
Thwing, C. F. Education according to some modern masters	293
—— Training of men for the world's future	293
Tucker, W. J. New reservation of time	303
U. S. Education bureau. Hotbeds and cold frames for home gardens	323
—— List of publications for the use of school home-garden teachers	323

	Page
U. S. Federal trade commission. Report on cooperation in American export trade.....	323
U. S. Fisheries bureau. The grayfish, try it.....	324
U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. Commercial travelers in Latin America.....	324
U. S. Mediation and conciliation board. Railway strikes and lockouts	324
U. S. Standards bureau. National electrical safety code..	324
U. S. States relations service. Homemade fireless cookers and their use	325
Wallace, D. Bobby of the Labrador.....	319
Warwick, F. E. (M.) G., <i>countess of</i> . A woman and the war	309
Washburn, S. The Russian advance.....	309
Watts, Mrs M. S. Three short plays.....	304
Waugh, F. A. The agricultural college.....	299
Waxweiler, E. Belgium and the great powers.....	310
Webster, N. H. Chevalier de Boufflers.....	313
Wells, H. G. Italy, France and Britain at war.....	310
Wesley, J. Letters	313
Weston, G. Oh, Mary be careful!.....	317
Wetmore, A. Canaries, their care and management.....	325
Wilson, Sir C. R. Chapters from my official life.....	293
Wilstach, F. J. Dictionary of similes.....	304
Winslow, C. D. With the French flying corps.....	310
Winslow, K. Prevention of disease.....	299
Wodehouse, P. G. Piccadilly Jim.....	317
Yeats, W. B. Responsibilities, and other poems.....	304

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Volume 13, No. 8
May, 1917

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board	326
Note for Booklist Contributors	327
Notes for Small Libraries	328
General Literature	329
Fiction	353
Children's Books	358
New Editions	361
Author Index	

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, September 15, 1915, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of August 24, 1912. Issued monthly except in August and September. Subscription price \$1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination should be addressed to Miss May Massee, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

WARNER CARDS

The A. L. A. Publishing Board contemplates reprinting analytical cards for Warner's Library of the World's Best Literature. Set comprises about one thousand cards; price will not exceed \$8.00. Subscriptions are invited. A number of the larger city libraries are ordering sets for their various branches.

Note for Booklist Contributors

The Dial wishes to reprint the Booklist each month!

For years we have been expressing a desire to increase the number of Booklist readers among the general book-reading public. This is a chance for the Booklist to reach several thousand representative intelligent individuals, many of whom do not now know of its existence.

It means that your choice of new books, your expression of their general usefulness will be given prominence and permanence in one of the most able critical journals of the country. It means recognition and furtherance of that intangible something which we call library prestige.

One change will have to be made in the Booklist. Its page size and form must be made to conform with that of the Dial, about 8x11 inches, printed in two columns.

"Contributors" means those interested in any way in the power of the Booklist, librarians who make it, librarians who use it, publishers who send books for review.

What do you think of the idea? Please write the Booklist.

Small Library List

- Fabre, J. H. C. Life of a grasshopper. 336.
Fales, J. Dressmaking. 336.
Fish, A. Z. American Red Cross text book for home dietetics. 336.
Gibbs, P. The battles of the Somme. 345.
Hayes, C. J. H. A political and social history of modern Europe. 346.
Krehbiel, H. E. Second book of operas. 339.
Livingstone, W. P. Mary Slessor of Calabar. 350.
O'Brien, E. J. H., ed. Best short stories of 1916. 343.
Sadler, W. S., & L. K. The mother and her child. 338.
Vinogradov, P. G. Self-government in Russia. 348.
War of democracy. 348.
Whiting, A. D. Bandaging. 338.
Wyatt, E. Great companions. 344.

An Economy List

- Atwood, A. W. How to get ahead (p. 329).
Brookman, T. A. Family expense account (12:14, O 15).
Clay, P. Sound investing (12:404, Je 16).
Escher, F. Practical investing (11:244, F 15).
Fowler, N. C. How to save money (8:358, My 12).
Hall, B. Thrift (p. 330).
Kirkpatrick, E. A. The use of money (12:213, F 16).
MacGregor, T. D. The book of thrift. (12:7, O 15).
Richardson, A. S. Adventures in thrift (12:412, Je 16).
Rose, M. S. Feeding the family (13:251, Mr 17).

Fiction

- French, A. The hiding places. 353.
Hall, G. Aurora the magnificent. 353.
Harker, Mrs L. A. Jan and her job. 354.
Kyne, P. B. Cappy Ricks. 355.
Pier, A. S. Jerry. 356.
Willsie, Mrs H. M. Lydia of the pines. 357.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

000 GENERAL WORKS

Sypherd, Wilbur Owen, comp. A bibliography on "English for engineers." Chic.Scott,Foresman, 1916. 63p. 25c.

A classed list of books and periodical articles, covering the importance of good English to engineers, the teaching of English to engineering students, and the composition of engineering papers. Appended is a list of recommended engineering books. Includes no titles later than January, 1916. The compiler's *Handbook of English for engineers* (Scott, Foresman, 1913, 314p., \$1.50 net, 13-1625) is one of the best of its type.

016.8 or 808 Rhetoric—Bibliography || Engineering—Bibliography 16-15643/3

100-200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Atwood, Albert William. How to get ahead. Indianapolis,Bobbs-Merrill,1917. 277p. \$1.25 net.

Sensible, workable directions for saving and investing money, addressed to young men and women who are earning a moderate salary. Author is a lecturer on finance at New York University.

174 Thrift || Investments

17-6557/4

Dubnov, Semen Markovich. History of the Jews in Russia and Poland; tr. from the Russian by I. Friedlaender. v.1, From the beginning until the death of Alexander I (1825) Phil.Jewish pub.soc.1916. 413p. \$1.50.

A full account, by the best authority on the subject, of the political conditions under which the Jews have lived. The religious and intellectual life of the Jews receives less em-

Note: Number in right margin after each title is for us in ordering Library of Congress cards. When two publishers are mentioned in the imprint and both are not included in imprint on L. C. card, the one which is included on the card is given before the card number. If card is for an earlier issue or an open entry, card number is enclosed in (). When ordering it is not necessary to include publisher's name.

phasis and is not treated with very great sympathy and insight, which renders the book somewhat dry. It is much more detailed than Friedlaender's *Jews of Russia and Poland* (*Booklist*, 12:356, My 16) and is valuable to anyone interested in the subject.

296 Jews—Political and social conditions

16-16352/3

Goldsmith, Robert. A league to enforce peace, with an introduction by A. Lawrence Lowell. N. Y. Macmillan(F)1917. 331p. \$1.50 net.

Authorized statement of the program of the League to Enforce Peace, which was organized in 1915, with ex-President Taft as president and the author as one of its committee members. In part 1, he takes up one by one the existing forces which have been relied on to prevent war and shows why each has failed. In the last part, "The creed of militarism," he reviews and refutes the arguments of leading militarists. Bibliography (9p.)

172.4 League to Enforce Peace || Peace. Analytics: Militarism || Bibliography

17-6558/5

Hall, Bolton. Thrift. N.Y.Huebsch,1916. 247p. \$1 net.

"Made up of all Mr Hall's recipes for an ideal commonwealth . . . single tax and land reclamation, simple life, truck gardening, individualism in industry . . . Thrift as interpreted by Mr Hall is not a niggardly hoarding of savings which should not have been made, but the sum total of efficiency, industry, economy, prudence and frugality, including saving in temper as well as in time and treasure."—*Survey*, 37:585, 17 F 17.

174 Thrift

17-2049/2

Luccock, Halford E. Five-minute shop-talks. N.Y. Revell, 1916. 176p. \$1 net.

Terse, pointed talks on practical ethics and religion, addressed to workmen. Their manly, democratic tone has appealed to workmen, who are, the author says, the first to detect and despise two things in a speaker—"patronage and cant."

170.4 Conduct of life || Christian life and character

17-727/4

McComb, Samuel. The new life. N.Y. Harper (F) 1917. 83p. 50c. net.

"The secret of happiness and power."—*Subtitle*. Suggestive thoughts on the meaning of sin, the need of conversion and regeneration, and the attainment of the Christ ideal.

248 Christian life and character

17-5701/8

300 SOCIOLOGY

American academy of political and social science.

Modern insurance problems (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil. Amer. acad. (Mr) 1917. 347p. paper, \$1.

Twenty-two papers by authorities. Part 1 covers Life insurance; part 2, Fire insurance; part 3, Accident and health, and workman's compensation insurance.

368 Analytics: Insurance, Life || Insurance, Fire || Insurance, Accident || Employers' liability 17-9142/5

American labor year book, 1916. N.Y. Rand school of social science, 1916. 382p. \$1; paper, 50c.

Devotes less than one hundred pages directly to the United States labor movement and the rest to the socialist movement in America, the international socialist and labor movement, and allied social, economic, and governmental problems. It is said to be the first attempt of the kind in this country. While the articles are contributed by leaders and active workers in these movements, and "there is evidence here and there of a spirit not strictly scientific," it is "for the most part admirably detached and unbiased in its statement of fact."—*Survey*, 37:208, 25 N 16.

331 Labor and laboring classes || Socialism 16-23940/3

The China yearbook, 1916, by Henry Thorburn Bell and H. G. Woodhead. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Routledge(S) 1916. 792p. map. \$3.75 net. 10/ net.

The fourth issue of this yearbook, the first edition of which appeared in 1912. The 1915 edition was not published owing to the European War. A useful compendium of information on the Chinese Empire, grouped under thirty main heads, which range from geology and climate to public health and religions and are each minutely subdivided for easy reference. Index, and bibliography (2p.)

315 China—Statistics || Yearbooks 12-20716/4

Grant, Arthur James. An introduction to the study of international relations, by A. J. Grant and others. N.Y. & Lond. Macmillan (Ag) 1916. 207p. 75c. net. 2/ net.

Contents: War and peace since 1815—Causes of modern war—International economic relations—International law—Political relations between advanced and backward peoples—International relations and the growth of freedom.

A series of essays by several authors, written at the suggestion of the Council for the Study of International Relations. "Its authors attempt to place before the readers the main problems involved in the relation of states and nations which have arisen in the nineteenth century."—Adapted from *New Statesman*, 7:92, 29 Ap 16.

327 International relations || International law || War
16-22840/4

Kniffin, William Henry. The practical work of a bank. 2d ed. rev. N.Y. Bankers pub. co. 1916. 644p. illus. \$5.

"The best work so far published on the subject of practical banking"—*American Economic Review*, 6:157, Mr 16. Thorough and comprehensive, it covers both the fundamental principles of banking and the details of administration and accounting, devoting considerable space to credit analysis and cost accounting. Author was secretary of the savings bank section of the American Bankers' Association. The present edition is twenty-three pages larger than the first (1915) owing to the addition of new matter, the most important being the section on "Keeping the bank's books by machinery."

332 Banks and banking. Analytic: Credit 15-20406/4

Lapp, John A. Our America. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merill, 1916. 399p. illus. \$1.25.

"A text-book for high schools and grammar schools on federal, state and local government. Organized government is shown to be the outgrowth of well defined needs or the necessity of centralizing the performance of certain services. Each chapter ends with questions for debate, bibliographies, and instructions about securing further information. The author is director of the Indiana Bureau of Legislative and Administrative Information."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

353 U. S.—Government 16-18528/3

Moulton, Harold Glenn, ed. Principles of money and banking. Chic.Univ.of Chic.(Je) 1916. 502p. illus. \$3 net.

Brings together a large number of selections embodying a wide range of authorities and presenting varying points of view. The material is well up to date and includes sections on the federal reserve system and agricultural credit. Accompanied by a pamphlet of *Exercises and questions* (Univ.

of Chic. 95p., paper, 50c.) Phillips (p. 333) covers much the same field in a different way.

332 Money || Banks and banking. Analytics: Federal reserve banks || Agricultural credit 16-14895/5

The New Republic. The New Republic book. N.Y. Republic pub.co.1916. 361p. \$1.50.

Representative selections, "a sample of liberal opinion." from the first hundred issues of the *New Republic*, 1914-15. "The editors hope that these articles . . . will show in this volume, more plainly than journalism with its emphasis on the moment can show, the main purposes and attitudes underlying their weekly comments on affairs." Bound in boards; will not last.

320.4 U. S.—Politics || European War, 1914— || Editorials 17-4463/5

Parsons, Mrs Elsie Worthington (Clews) Social rule. N.Y.Putnam(D)1916. 185p. \$1 net.

The author maintains that the reason why social categories are so "compulsory to the conservative-minded" is principally because "they are unparalleled means of gratifying the will to power as it expresses itself in social relations." Her thesis is developed in a suggestive way, but the book is not important for the ordinary library.

390 Class distinction || Manners and customs 17-228/4

Perry, Clarence Arthur. Community center activities. N.Y.Russell Sage foundation,1916. 127p. 35c. net.

Includes a list of practicable school-center activities, grouped according to the parts of the schoolhouse where they can be carried on; descriptions of these activities and directions for conducting them, with recommended books; and a few model programs. A suggestive handbook for parent-teacher associations.

379.1 Social centers || Schoolhouses 17-1504/4

Phillips, Chester Arthur. Readings in money and banking. N.Y.Macmillan(S)1916. 845p. illus. map. \$2.10 net.

As compared with Moulton (p. 332) Phillips "contains fewer selections, but they are more comprehensive, and instead of letting them stand alone he weaves them together skilfully into a fairly complete and unified discussion of the subjects to which they appertain. Both books can be used to great advantage in combination with a good text."—*Political Science Quarterly*, 31:650, D 16.

332 Money || Banks and banking. Analytics: Federal reserve banks || Agricultural credit 16-19082/6

Reed, Thomas Harrison. Form and functions of American government. Yonkers-on-Hudson, N.Y., World bk co. 1916. 549p. illus. maps. \$1.50 net.

A readable high-school text, good for reference. Like Guitteau (*Booklist*, 8:18, S 11) it allots rather more space than usual to the functions of government, differing from the earlier book in its fuller discussion of governmental policies and problems. "An admirable book, scholarly, well-proportioned, well printed, and generally complete . . . Subjects are presented from a full knowledge of recent progress in government and experience of nine years in teaching it"—*History Teachers' Magazine*, 8:101, Mr 17. Usefully illustrated; full bibliography at chapter-ends.

353 U. S.—Government || U. S.—Government—Bibliography.
Analytic: State governments 16-24343/5

Reely, Mary Katharine, comp. Selected articles on minimum wage (Debaters' handbook series) White Plains, N.Y., Wilson (Ja) 1917. 202p. \$1.25 net.

The outgrowth of a pamphlet issued in 1913 in the Abridged Debaters' Handbook Series. Consists of a brief, bibliography (12p.), twenty-one affirmative and twenty negative articles, and an index, a new feature in this series. An attempt has been made to present the question from many points of view, that of the employer, trade unionist, lawyer, economist, social worker, and others.

331.2 or 374 Wages || Debating. Analytic: Bibliography
17-6881/4

Scherer, James Augustin Brown. Cotton as a world power. N.Y. Stokes, 1916. 452p. \$2 net.

From mythologic times through 1915. The author, who is president of Throop College of Technology, California, makes mention in his footnotes of the varied and out-of-the-way sources he has consulted. "It is a notable study in history and economics and at times rises to the grade of literature. Other than two small volumes for children it is the only treatise on the subject of such a nature that the general reader will find pleasure in reading it."—*Dial*, 62:191, 8 Mr 17.

338 Cotton—Cultivation and manufacture || Slavery in the U. S. || U. S.—History. Analytic: Bibliography 16-21237/6

Van Valkenburgh, Agnes, comp. Selected articles on military training in schools and colleges (Debaters' handbook series) White Plains, N.Y., Wilson (F) 1917. 208p. \$1.25 net.

A timely volume in this series, containing a brief, twenty-

four page bibliography, introduction, general, affirmative and negative discussions, and six articles on military training camps. A little of the material has been reprinted from Miss Bacon's pamphlet in the Abridged Debaters' Handbook Series (*Booklist*, 12:357, My 16), but most of the excerpts are of later date. The brief and bibliography are new.

355 or 374 Military education || Debating. Analytics: Camps (military) || Bibliography 17-9594/6

Wheeler, Everett Pepperrell. Sixty years of American life. N.Y. Dutton, 1917. 489p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Political reminiscences of a well known New York lawyer, extending from 1850 to 1910. Though his comments on national politics, where his own activities are not concerned, are sketchy and though he contributes nothing essentially new, yet considerable interest attaches to his story of the organization of tariff and currency reform, civil service reform, and good government in New York City, with all of which movements he was actively connected.

329 U. S.—Politics. Analytics: Tariff—U. S. || Civil service reform || New York (city)—Government and politics 17-3602/6

Wolfe, Albert Benedict, ed. Readings in social problems. Bost. Ginn, 1916. 804p. \$2.80.

A well chosen selection of readings, which grew out of the editor's course in sociology and is intended for use in college and university classes. The problems covered are population, immigration, the woman problem, marriage and divorce, the negro problem in the United States. References follow each topic.

304 Social problems || Social problems—Bibliography. Analytics (5 cards) 16-22272/9

500—600 NATURAL SCIENCE—USEFUL ARTS

Cady, Bertha Chapman. The way life begins; an introduction to sex education, by Bertha Chapman Cady and Vernon Mosher Cady. N.Y. American social hygiene assn, 1917. 78p. illus. \$1.25.

Simple, impressive, scientifically accurate book on reproduction, using for examples the lily, the moth, the fish, the frog, the chick, the rabbit, and the child. It is intended for the parent and the teacher. The last chapter on "Nature study and the personal problems of life" is a sane summing up of the attitude the parent or teacher ought to take toward this important subject.

612.6 Sexual hygiene || Reproduction

17-4856/4

Corbin, Thomas W. Marvels of scientific invention. (Marvels library) Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Seeley, 1917. 251p. illus. \$1.25 net. 3/6

Readable, non-technical descriptions of the use of dynamite on farms, protection in mines, artificial ice, torpedoes and submarine mines, color photography, smelting, electrical testing, modern artillery, etc. The binding will not wear well.

608 Inventions. Analytics recommended 17-4604/3

Dawe, Edward A. Paper and its uses. N.Y. Appleton, 1915. 162p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Interesting and instructive work intended for printers, stationers, publishers, and others interested in paper, rather than for manufacturers. It is not very technical and covers the ground quite thoroughly. Samples of English paper manufacture are given at the end of the book. For an elementary outline of the history and processes of paper making see Sindall (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*)

676 Paper 15-16401/2

Fabre, Jean Henri Casimir. The life of the grasshopper. N.Y. Dodd, 1917. 453p. \$1.50 net.

Twenty essays treating of grasshoppers, crickets, locusts, cicadae, and cuckoo-spit, which have all the charm of his other scientific essays. Eleven of these have appeared in *Social life in the insect world* (*Booklist*, 9:12, S 12)

595.7 Locusts 17-9824/3

Fales, Jane. Dressmaking. N.Y. Scribner, 1917. 508p. illus. \$1.25 net.

"A text book for use in colleges and in schools above the elementary grade. Contains more material on costume and on textile manufacture than Baldt's clothing for women (*Booklist*, 13:106, D 16) and less instruction on the more elementary details of garment construction. Both books have much material on pattern drafting and the use of commercial paper patterns. An unusually complete bibliography and index add to the usefulness of the book."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

646 Dressmaking. Analytics: Costume || Textile industry and fabrics || Bibliography 17-1600/6

Fish, Ada Z. American Red Cross text-book on home dietetics. Phil. Blakiston, 1917. 118p. \$1.

Intended for use in classes to be taught under the supervision of the Red Cross Nursing Service. Consists of fifteen lessons, each divided into two sections; the first containing a simple statement of principles, the second, practical directions and recipes. References at the end of each lesson.

641 Cookery || Food 17-6350/4

Gray, William Beall. Gray's plumbing design and installation. N.Y. Williams, 1916. 559p. illus. \$4 net.

A comprehensive work setting forth both the theory and practice of plumbing for sanitary engineers and plumbers. Scholarly and technical in treatment, distinguished by its clearness, thoroughness, and complete mastery of details. See Hutton (below)

696 Plumbing

16-16546/2

Hoover, Simon Robert. The science and art of salesmanship (Macmillan's commercial series) N.Y. Macmillan (J1) 1916. 193p. illus. 75c. net.

A readable, well illustrated high-school textbook, which could be adapted to the use of the prospective or beginning salesman or saleswoman. Author is assistant principal in the High School of Commerce, Cleveland.

658 Salesmanship

16-14891/3

Hutton, William. Country plumbing practice. N.Y. Williams, 1914. 310p. illus. \$2 net. ✓

A brief, semitechnical treatise, which should be of much benefit to prospective builders of country houses. It covers the installation and operation of the various types of power plants, the sources and distribution of the water supply, sewage disposal, examples of work in country schools, office buildings, etc., and the installation of plumbing in old houses. Partly reprinted from the *Metal Worker, Plumber and Steam Fitter*.

696 Plumbing || Sanitation, Household

15-2274/4

Jallings, John H. Elevators. Chic. American technical soc. 1915. 217p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A non-technical treatise, describing all types of elevators, their historical development and design, with many illustrations. Does not consider the operation of elevators. The author was superintendent and chief constructor for twenty years for the J. W. Reedy Elevator Company. Can be used if there is a call, for there is not much else on the subject. Swingle (*Booklist*, 7:344, Ap 11) is limited to hydraulic and electric elevators.

621.87 Elevators

15-19483/2

McCall, Arthur Gillett. Field and laboratory studies of crops (Wiley technical series) N.Y. Wiley (Ja) 1916. 133p. illus. 85c. net.

An excellent brief manual, containing fifty exercises and experiments for use in secondary schools that teach agricul-

ture. Would serve well for a six weeks' short-course text. A similar manual in this series is the author's *Field and laboratory studies of soils* (Wiley, 1915, 77p., 60c., 15-23073)

630.7 Crops || Agriculture—Study and teaching 16-2262/4

Pratt, Henry Sherring. A manual of the common invertebrate animals, exclusive of insects. Chic. McClurg(S) 1916. 737p. illus. \$3.50 net.

With the exception of insects this work includes representatives of most of the invertebrates to be found in the central and eastern parts of the United States and Canada. Representative species occurring in the western states and rare species of special interest are included. Has synoptic keys to genera, one thousand illustrations, an annotated list of authorities for genera and species, a glossary of technical terms, and a full index. Needed only in large, school, and college libraries.

592 Invertebrates

16-17348/2

Sadler, William Samuel. The mother and her child, by William Samuel Sadler and Lena K. Sadler. Chic. McClurg (S) 1916. 456p. illus. \$1.50 net.

"An accurate, scientific, very practical and up-to-date presentation of the hygiene of mother and child, approaching the whole subject in a healthy, interesting way and written in a plain, direct style which is not over the head of the woman of small education. It excels in its treatment of the hygiene of pregnancy and infancy, and feeding and care of the sick child. There are good chapters also on play, recreation, and general and sex instruction."—*Wisconsin*.

649 Pregnancy || Infants—Care and hygiene || Children—Care and hygiene

16-17118/5

Waters, Henry Jackson. The essentials of agriculture. Bost. Ginn, 1915. 455p. illus. \$1.25.

Specialists in the various fields of agriculture have contributed to this work and have made it one of the best general textbooks for high-school pupils. It is concise, thorough, and well illustrated, with references at chapter-ends. The practical exercises are suggestive but not worked out in detail.

630.7 Agriculture

16-14543/2

Whiting, Albert Draper. Bandaging. Phil.Saunders, 1915. 144p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Gives in substance Doctor Whiting's instructions at the University of Pennsylvania. Covers the subject well and can be used by the layman. Written in a clear, concise manner with due regard to necessary details. The descriptions are accurate and can be easily followed, and the illustrations are well selected.

617 Bandages and bandaging

16-25708/2

Wilcox, Earley Vernon. Tropical agriculture. N.Y. Appleton(O)1916. 373p. illus. \$2.50 net.

"The climate, soils, cultural methods, crops, live stock, commercial importance and opportunities of the tropics."—*Sub-title*. Has five general chapters, and then lists about three hundred and fifty products in classified groups with descriptions of their cultivation and uses in commerce. Good illustrations and a bibliography of books and periodicals (11½p.) For reference rather than for general reading.

630 Agriculture—Tropics || Tropical plants. Analytic:
Bibliography 16-22335/5

700 FINE ARTS

Foster, Robert Frederick. Foster's pirate bridge. N.Y. Dutton, 1917. 189p. illus. \$1.50 net.

The first book to describe this latest development of auction bridge. While it is presupposed that most people who take up pirate bridge have already played auction bridge, the book is complete enough to enable any intelligent person to master the game. Author is a well known authority on whist and auction.

795 Pirate bridge

17-4824/2

Jackson, Thomas Graham, bart. Gothic architecture in France, England and Italy. Chic. Univ. of Chic., Camb. Univ. press, 1915. 2v. illus. \$14.50 net. 52/6 net.

Though complete in itself, this is a continuation of the author's *Byzantine and Romanesque architecture* (*Booklist*, 10:56, O 16). He has chosen for description buildings typical of the history and development of the Gothic, confining himself to those he has studied and illustrating with nearly two hundred fine plates and many line drawings. "This easily takes rank as the most important general work on the subject in English."—*Dial*, 60:502, 25 My 16.

723.5 Architecture, Gothic

(Univ. press) 16-3630/3

Krehbiel, Henry Edward. A second book of operas; their histories, their plots and their music. N.Y. Macmillan(F)1917. 243p. illus. \$2 net.

Contents: Biblical operas—Bible stories in opera and oratorio—Rubenstein and his "geistliche Oper"—Samson and Dalila—Die Königin von Saba—Hérodiade—Lakmé—Pagliacci—Cavalleria rusticana—The career of Mascagni—Iris—Madame Butterfly—Der Rosenkavalier—Königskinder—Boris Godounoff—Madame Sans-Gêne and other operas by Giodano—Two operas by Wolf-Ferrari.

Follows the method of the *Book of operas* (A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911) and like that is well written, authoritative, and has critical value.

782 Opera

17-7943/3

800 LITERATURE

Aydelotte, Frank, ed. English and engineering; a volume of essays for English classes in engineering schools. N. Y. McGraw-Hill, 1917. 390p. \$1.50.

Contents: Writing and thinking—The engineering profession—Aims of engineering education—Pure science and applied—Science and literature—Literature and life.

"Classified collection of extracts from the works of representative writers, including scientists and technical men. Selected with a view to stimulating thought and fostering facility in the use of English."—*Pittsburgh*.

808 Rhetoric || Engineering

17-4324/4

Boyd, Ernest A. The contemporary drama of Ireland (Contemporary drama series) Bost. Little (F) 1917. 225p. \$1.25 net.

A scholarly, accurate, account of the whole Irish dramatic movement rather than details of any one part. Mr Boyd dwells at some length on the better known writers, Martyn, Yeats, Synge, Lady Gregory, and a few others, criticising their work with discrimination. Of more use to study clubs than to the casual reader. Has a good bibliography (10p.) with dates, and a full index.

822 Irish drama || Dramatists, Irish. Analytics for dramatists (7 cards) and for bibliography

17-7566/12

Brown, Alice. The road to Castaly. N.Y. Macmillan (F) 1917. 170p. \$1.50.

Collected poems of this well known novelist, which have appeared in the *Atlantic Monthly*, *Century*, *Harper's Magazine*, etc., at various times. Many subjects, grave and gay, have inspired Miss Brown, and through them all runs the genuine clear quality which is present in all her work.

811 or 821

17-7032/2

Cambridge history of English literature; ed. by Sir A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. v. 13-14, The nineteenth century, pts. 2-3. N.Y. Putnam. Camb. Univ. press (Ja) 1917. each, \$2.75 net. each, 15/ net.

The final volumes of this monumental history (*Booklist*, 12:372, My 16) Volume 13 devotes whole chapters to Carlyle,

the Tennysons and the Brownings, Dickens and Thackeray, and parts of chapters to the lesser novelists and poets. Volume 14 is in the nature of an omnium gatherum, covering the literature of science and education, sport, travel, etc., with specially noteworthy articles on the growth of journalism and on literature in the English colonies.

820 English literature. Analytic: Bibliography
(Putnam) (7-40854)/3

Eastman, Max. Journalism versus art. N.Y. Knopf, 1916. 146p. illus. \$1 net.

The editor of *The Masses* has written an able and often amusing indictment of the "good bad stuff," pictorial and literary, which fills the pages of the current cheap American magazines. His arguments against free verse and spelling reform are also ingenious and thought provoking. The four short essays appeared in *The Masses*, *Vanity Fair*, the *New Republic*, and the *North American Review*.

814 or 824 Analytics: Illustration of books || Periodicals ||
Free verse || Spelling reform 17-26314/6

Findlater, Mary. Content with flies, by Mary and Jane Findlater. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Smith, Elder, 1916. 111p. illus. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

A lively recital of the experiences of these novelists, who repaired to a cottage in the Scottish Highlands to live the simple life. During two months of one summer they achieved the task of managing their household without the help of a servant, except of course the charwoman.

828 Country life (Dutton) A17-193/3

Flecker, James Elroy. Collected poems. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Lond. Secker, 1917. 249p. \$2 net. 7/6 net.

Rare beauty in thought and form, with color, emotion and music to delight the true lover of poetry. The volume includes the early poems of this young Englishman who died in 1915, some translations and adaptations of the classics especially from his favorite Greek poets, and later poems which are on various themes, many inspired by his residence in the Levant. An interesting introduction by J. C. Squire traces the development of his unusual talent.

821 17-26316/1

Grandgent, Charles Hall. Dante (Masters spirits of literature) N.Y. Duffield (N) 1916. 397p. \$1.50 net.

"I have attempted to trace a portrait of the Middle Ages with Dante's features showing through," says the author of

this book, which is essentially a study of society and politics, church and state, learning and literature in Dante's age as depicted in the poet's writings. Some of the many quotations are given in Professor Grandgent's own translation. The last chapter, "The masterpiece," would serve as a good introduction to the *Divine Comedy*. The book is authoritative and readable. It demands less knowledge than Fletcher (*Booklist*, 13:74, N 16) and yet is not so elementary as Brooks' introduction (*Booklist*, 13:112, D 16)

851 Dante Alighieri || Civilization, Medieval || Middle Ages
—Literature. Analytic: Bibliography 16-23422/5

Kaye-Smith, Sheila. John Galsworthy (Writers of the day) N.Y.Holt,Lond.Nisbet,1916. 119p. 60c. net. 1/3 net.

A short, sincere appreciation of Galsworthy, in which the author places him higher as playwright than as novelist. Contains two chapters on his plays, two on his novels, one on his sketches, and a final one on "Galsworthy the artist." Has a short bibliography (2p.) and an American bibliography (1p.)

823 Galsworthy, John (Holt) A17-395/2

Marks, Jeanette Augustus. Three Welsh plays. Bost.Little(F)1917. 87p. \$1 net.

Contents: The merry, merry cuckoo—The deacon's hat—Welsh honeymoon.

The plays have appeared in the *Dramatist*, *Metropolitan Magazine*, and the *Smart Set*, and have been acted at various times and in many places. They are short, have color, delicate feeling, humor, and pathos. The author received first prize from the Welsh National Theater for the first and last plays.

812 or 822 Make title analytics (3 cards) 17-7561/5

Monroe, Harriet, ed. The new poetry; ed. by Harriet Monroe and Alice Corbin Henderson. N.Y. Macmillan,1917. 404p. \$1.75.

An anthology of the work of about one hundred of the modern poets, arranged alphabetically by author and containing a bibliography (191p.) Miss Monroe, editor of *Poetry*, says in her introduction that she has included no poems published before 1900. She has excluded the work of those modern poets already become famous, such as Synge and Yeats. She has "tried to be hospitable to the adventurous, the experimental, because these are the qualities of pioneers, who look forward, not backward, and who may lead on to new domains of the ever-conquering spirit of beauty."

821.08 English poetry—Collections || American poetry—Collections. Analytic: Bibliography 17-7453/5

Nadal, Ehrman Syme. A Virginian village. N.Y. Macmillan(F)1917. 277p. \$1.75 net.

A delightful volume of reminiscent essays, which have appeared in *Scribner's Magazine*, *Century*, and other magazines. Whether he is writing of the "Old South," of his boyhood, of southern literature and women, of Lowell under whom he served as secretary of the legation in London, or of Lincoln, his point of view is interesting and he is able to invest every topic with something of the old-time southern flavor and charm.

814 or 824 Virginia—Social life and customs || Lowell, James Russell || Lincoln, Abraham 17-7187/5

O'Brien, Edward Joseph Harrington, ed. The best short stories of 1916. Bost.Small,1917. 472p. \$1.50 net.

Follows the plan of *The best short stories of 1915* (*Book-list*, 13.22, O 16) and like that is the editor's choice of twenty of the best magazine stories of the year, by as many authors. Additional features are a list of volumes of short stories issued in 1916 and a brief critical analysis of the fifty best American short stories. The number of publications considered has been increased from forty-six for 1915 to sixty-nine for 1916.

808.3 (or fiction) Short stories. Analytic: Short stories—Bibliography 16-11387/4

Sarojini Nayadu. The broken wing. N.Y.Lane, Lond.Heinemann,1917. 120p. \$1.25 net. 5/

"Songs of love, death and destiny."—*Subtitle*. Written in English by the East Indian poet, there is music, color, and passion in these poems which interpret the East for the West.

891.4

(Lane) 17-6890/2

Stacpoole, Henry De Vere. François Villon. N.Y. Putnam,Lond.Hutchinson,1916. 258p. \$2 net. 6/ net.

A picturesque, dramatic, sympathetic study of the vagabond poet depicted against a background of medieval French life. There is appreciative literary criticism yet the book moves like a story. The latter half is devoted to an analysis of the two "Testaments" and the "Ballades," many of his poems being included, both in the fifteenth-century French and in English translations. Mr Stacpoole published a translation of Villon's poems in 1914 (Lane, 1914, 299p., \$2.50 net, 14-2340)

841 Villon, François || France—Social life and customs 17-26321/3

Verhaeren, Émile. The sunlit hours; tr. by Charles R. Murphy. N.Y.Lane(N)1916. 72p. \$1 net.

A translation of the great Belgian poet's *Heures claires*, love poems addressed to his wife. "Here the fiery poet who caught his pounding rhythm from the anvil of modern industry speaks in gentlest accents of gratitude and reverence to the woman whose love had come to save him from the turmoil of his own nature."—*Dial*, 62:72, 25 Ja 17. *Afternoon* (Lane, 1917, 77p. \$1 net, 17-7037), continuing the love songs of *Sunlit hours*, is an English translation of *Les heures après midi*.

841

16-24600/2

Washington square plays (Drama league series of plays) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1917. 121p. illus. 75c. net.

Contents: The clod, by Lewis Beach—Eugenically speaking, by Edward Goodman—Overtones, by Alice Gerstenberg—Helena's husband, by Philip Moeller.

Four one-act plays selected from the twenty American plays which the Washington Square Players have produced. They "represent a fair example of the success the players have met with in trying to encourage the writing of American plays."—Edward Goodman in *Preface*. Introduction by Walter Pritchard Eaton.

812 or 822 American drama || Make author and title analytics (8 cards) 16-23444/10

Wyatt, Edith. Great companions. N.Y.Appleton, 1917. 364p. \$1.50 net.

Literary appreciations of De Foe, Henry James, Walt Whitman, Howells, Shelley, Fabre, and many others, showing delightful intimacy and sound critical judgment. The sense of the writer's personality, while not at all intrusive, adds a flavor to the essays.

820.4 English literature—History and criticism || American literature—History and criticism. Analytics if desired 17-7484/4

900 HISTORY

Alexinsky, Gregor. Russia and Europe; tr. from the manuscript by Bernard Miall. N.Y.Scribner, 1917. 352p. \$4.50 net.

Not a coherent history, but a study of western European influence on the state, the literature, and ideals of Russia, and of the material bonds between the two, "summing up the action of European influences in the past and present of the

great Slav Empire."—*Preface*. Author wrote *Russia and the great war* (*Booklist*, 12:82, N 15)

947 Russia—History || Russia—Civilization || Russia—Foreign relations. Analytic: Russian literature 17-5551/6

Doty, Madeleine Zabriskie. Short rations. N.Y. Century (Mr) 1917. 274p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Conditions in Germany and the western allied nations as experienced by an American social worker on two visits to these countries in 1914-15. She presents a highly colored picture of the hunger, hopelessness, and disintegration of the German people under the war régime, and her book is a popular and moving appeal for a speedy cessation of war. Originally published as newspaper articles.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Germany 17-8352/4

Gibbs, Philip. The battles of the Somme. N.Y. Doran, 1917. 377p. map. \$2 net.

Day by day narrative of the great British offensive of last summer told by an English staff correspondent, author of *The soul of the war* (*Booklist*, 12:183, Ja 16) "Graphic and unforgettable picture of war, made from the details of the days . . . If Mr Gibbs can see the saving humors in the warring days, he can see the hideousness, too, and the fineness, and the tenderness that so often goes hand in hand with heroism. It is because he can see all of these things—and makes us see them—that his book is so good."—*New York Times*.

940.9 Somme, Battle of the, 1916 || European War, 1914-17-3464/4

Hankey, Donald W. A. A student in arms. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Melrose, 1917. 200p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Twenty short, serious essays, which originally appeared in the London *Spectator*, written by an Englishman and a member of "Kitchener's mob." They deal not so much with actual incidents in the war, as with with soldiers' attitude toward life at the front, toward religion, the church, their officers, and each other. The author was killed in action in October, 1916.

940.9 European War, 1914- (Dutton) E17-249/3

Hay, Ian, pseud. Getting together. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Bost. Houghton, 1917. 91p. 50c. net.

An open-minded discussion by the average American and the average Englishman on some of the causes of friction in their present relations, such as: The British blockade, the opening of mail, the submarine menace, and the reason England's attitude is not kinder toward the United States. Captain Beith

has been sent to the United States by his government to lecture on these subjects. Appeared in the *Outlook*, 7 F 17.

940.9 European War, 1914- || England—Foreign relations ||
United States—Foreign relations—England 17-6208/6

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley. A political and social history of modern Europe. N. Y. Macmillan (J1) 1916. 2v. maps. v.1, \$2 net; v.2, \$2.25 net.

Volume 1, 1500-1815; volume 2, 1815-1915. An interestingly written text, commendably full on recent events and on social history. Adapted to the use of older college classes and the general reading public, and supplied with excellent and extensive bibliographies. The author is associate professor of history at Columbia. "Maintaining a nice balance between the exposition of detailed and dated facts and historical generalization, it succeeds in giving the reader a picture of four centuries as a whole. And it is not a static picture, but . . . a connected series of political and social world movements culminating in the Great War."—*New Statesman*, 8:452, 10 F 17.

940.5 Europe—History || Europe—Politics || Europe—History—Bibliography 16-16141/4

Kipling, Rudyard. Sea warfare. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, Lond. Macmillan, 1917. 222p. \$1.25 net. 5/ net.

Contents: The fringes of the fleet—Tales of "the trade"—Destroyers at Jutland.

Sketches in verse and prose describing England's warfare on the sea, particularly the service rendered by the trawlers (which destroy the mines) and the submarines. The "Fringes of the fleet" was published separately (*Booklist*, 12:332 Ap 16)

940.9 European War, 1914- || England—Navy. Analytic:
Jutland, Battle of, 1916 17-7963/6

McConnell, James R. Flying for France. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1917. 157p. illus. \$1 net.

A simple account of the life of a sergeant-pilot in the French flying corps, written by a member of the American Escadrille. Describes his work at Verdun and the Somme, and in a short chapter tells how France trains her pilot aviators. The author joined the aviation corps after serving as an ambulance driver.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Verdun, Battle of, 1916 ||
Somme, Battle of the, 1916 || Aeronautics, Military 17-6754/6

Massart, Jean. Belgians under the German eagle; tr. by Bernard Miall. N. Y. Dutton, Lond. Unwin, 1916. 368p. \$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

Under the three main headings, "The violation of neutrality," "The violation of the Hague convention," and "The German mind self-depicted," the author, vice-director of the Class of Sciences in the Royal Academy of Belgium, gives a specific account and arraignment of German rule in Belgium during the first year of occupation. He bases his evidence mainly on German posters exposed in Belgium, books and newspapers coming from Germany, newspapers published under German censorship, and his own observations.

940.9 Belgium || European War, 1914- (Unwin) 16-15266/4

Münsterberg, Hugo. Tomorrow; letters to a friend in Germany. N.Y.Appleton,1916. 274p. \$1 net. ✓

The third of the late author's books on the war (*Booklist*, 11:113, N 14 and 11:454, Je 15) Partisan, of course, though calm and dispassionate. Discusses Germany's relations with America, tracing the rise of nationalism in the two countries and its effect on world politics, and sees hope for the future, not in pacifism, but in a new internationalism in which Germany, England, and America will be the leading group.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Nationalism and nationality 16-22443/4

Naumann, Friedrich. Central Europe; tr. from the German by Christobel M. Meredith. N.Y. Knopf,Lond. King,1917. 354p. \$3 net. 7/6 net.

Written since the beginning of the war by a prominent publicist and member of the Reichstag, it is an ardent medium for "spreading the gospel of a great Central European organization at the close of the war." Important because it expresses imperial Germany's political and economic claims with fervid enthusiasm, but with authority. Classed bibliography (17p.) of German and Austro-Hungarian books designed to further a mutual understanding: does not list translations.

940.9 Europe—Politics || Pangermanism || European War, 1914- Analytic: Bibliography (Knopf) 17-8207/3

Phillipps, Lisle March. Europe unbound. N.Y.Scribner,Lond.Duckworth(D)1916. 212p. \$1.75 net. 6/ net.

The author sees the war as the conflict of two ideals, the ideal of domination and the ideal of liberty. Writing to the people of England, he expresses his hope that the war may result, not alone in freedom from Prussian tyranny, but in a deeper consecration to the ideal of liberty. The essays have "distinction of thought and feeling as well as of style."

940.9 European War, 1914- || Liberty (Scribner) 17-4205/4

Rawlinson, Hugh George. Intercourse between India and the western world from the earliest times to the fall of Rome. N.Y. Putnam, Camb. Univ. press, 1916. 196p. illus. map. \$2.25 net. 7/6 net.

A scholarly, well documented monograph on this subject, which has never before been dealt with as a whole in any English work. Needed only in large or special libraries.

930 History, Ancient || India—History || Rome—History—
Empire, B. C. 30—A. D. 476 (Univ. press) 16—19470/5

Vinogradov, Pavel Gavrilovich. Self-government in Russia. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Constable (Ag) 1916. 118p. \$1.25 net. 2/6 net.

Contents: Outlines of Russian evolution—The organization of self-government—Popular education—Self-government and the war.

The author, a Russian professor at Oxford, exiled for his liberal views, is an eminent authority on Russian institutions, and these lectures take on an added significance in view of recent events.

947 Russia—Government. Analytics: European War, 1914—
|| Education—Russia (Constable) 16—12746/5

The War of democracy; the Allies' statement, by James Bryce and others. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1917. 440p. \$2 net.

A notable collection of articles, addresses, interviews, and documents contributed by Viscount Bryce, Lloyd George, Balfour, Asquith, and Sir Gilbert Murray, among other distinguished Englishmen. In the language of Viscount Bryce: "We in Britain who respect and value the opinion of the free neutral peoples of Europe and America desire that those peoples shall be informed of the way in which we regard the circumstances and possible results of the present conflict."

940.9 European War, 1914—

17—8205/3

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Bailey, William Frederick. The Slavs of the war zone. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Chapman (S) 1916. 266p. illus. map. \$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

Sketches and impressions of the life and customs of these varied peoples. "The picture is of an endless stream of human life . . . kindred in blood, mystical and proud, and fretting under the extensive domination of the Teutons . . . Yet discount the very human bias of the author and the result is still creditable—a picture of a complex subject

which is still accurate, informative, vivid."—*New Republic*, 9:229, 15 Ag 16.

914 Slavs || Poland—Description and travel || Austria—Description and travel || Balkan Peninsula
(Dutton) 16-23468/6

Curran, William Tees. In Canada's wonderful north-land, by W. Tees Curran and H. A. Calkins. N.Y. Putnam, 1917. 344p. illus. maps. \$2.50 net.

"A story of eight months of travel by canoe, motorboat, and dog-team on the northern rivers and along the New Quebec coast of Hudson Bay."—*Subtitle*. An unassuming and interestingly written record of a trip taken by the authors in 1912 with the object of investigating the natural resources of this undeveloped region. Many good illustrations.

917.14 New Quebec

17-5856/3

Gosse, A. Bothwell. The civilization of the ancient Egyptians ("Through the eye" series) N.Y. Stokes (Ag) 1916. 163p. illus. \$2 net.

This is the second volume in a new series, and in accordance with the purpose for which the series is designed, it is of value chiefly for its excellent illustrations. Most of these are from photographs, though some are from old and familiar illustrations. The text for the most part serves to explain the illustrations. Concerned mainly with ancient Egyptian home life, with emphasis on its modern aspects.

913.32 Egypt—Civilization

17-1644/3

Graham, Stephen. Russia in 1916. N.Y. Macmillan (F) 1917. 191p. \$1.25.

A series of vivid impressions, very personal and interesting, the result of a visit to Russia in the summer of 1916. They touch the cost of living, life in the country, Moscow and the old monk Father Yevgeny, literature in 1916, money, the absence of vodka, beer and wine, the gay life, Russia's new war picture, the hospital and the prospects for peace.

914.7 Russia—Description and travel || Russia—Social life and customs

17-6752/4

Harrison, Cuthbert Woodville. The magic of Malaya. N. Y. & Lond. Lane (N) 1916. 240p. \$1.25 net. 3/6 net.

A collection of lightly written sketches and stories that will appeal to those interested in the curious superstitions and customs of this little known part of the Far East. The writer is an officer in the Malay Civil service.

915.9 Malay Peninsula

16-24979/3

Koebel, William Henry. Paraguay (South American series) N. Y. Scribner, Lond. Unwin, 1916. 348p. illus. map. \$3 net. 10/6

Like the author's *Uruguay* (*Booklist*, 8:22, S 11) and others of the series, this is a comprehensive and conscientiously prepared work, useful to intending settlers, investors, tourists, and others who wish to know about the trade conditions, resources and possibilities of the country, as well as its physical features and history.

918.9 Paraguay

17-26318/3

König, Paul. Voyage of the "Deutschland." N.Y. Hearst(N)1916. 274p. illus. \$1.25 net.

The commander of the "Deutschland" tells in detail the story of the first trip from Bremen to Baltimore and return. While much of the material has become known through newspaper accounts, there is much more that is from Captain König's own experiences in the outfitting of the boat and his tributes to the courage and loyalty of his crew.

910.4 or 940.9 Deutschland (submarine)

16-23562/3

Livingstone, William Pringle. Mary Slessor of Calabar. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Hodder, 1917. 347p. illus. map. \$1.50 net. 2/ net.

Interesting and unusual story of a humbly born Scotch girl, a mill worker, with an early zeal for missionary work and the spirit of a pioneer. She was sent to Calabar, West Africa, in 1876, where she lived and worked till 1915. The book, written chiefly from her letters, gives a vivid idea of the people and customs of the African bush as well as of her devoted life.

916.6 Slessor, Mary Mitchell || Missions—Africa, West || Calabar, Africa

16-22663/4

McLaren, A. D. Germanism from within. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Constable, 1916. 363p. \$3 net. 7/6 net.

An interesting analysis of German policies, characteristics, and ideals. The author dispassionately, but with analytical clearness, discloses that strange combination of mysticism and ruthlessness, of religious fervor and cruelty which seems to him to characterize the German national character. Mr McLaren's sympathies are strongly with the Allies, but his long residence in Germany has left him with a kindly feeling toward many German ideals.

914.3 National characteristics, German || Germany—Politics

17-26819/4

Velimirović, Nikolaj. Serbia in light and darkness; with preface by the Archbishop of Canterbury. N. Y. & Lond. Longmans (Jl) 1916. 147p. illus. \$1.20 net. 3/6 net.

The main interest of this little book lies in the authenticity of its source rather than in the information conveyed. It is the word of a Serbian priest speaking before the people of England, that they may appreciate something of his countrymen's heroic history and of their spirit in times of peace and in their present martyrdom. Appended are translations of Serbian proverbs and poems.

914.97 Serbia

16-16682/3

920 BIOGRAPHY

Burr, Agnes Rush. Russell H. Conwell and his work. Phil. Winston, 1917. 438p. illus. \$1.35 net. ✓

The authorized biography, written by a personal friend who secured her material at first hand. It is a story of early hardships and hard won success, which will appeal specially to those who have heard Dr Conwell. The appendix contains his "Acre of diamonds" and other extracts from his pen. Dr Conwell's own book (*Booklist*, 12:236, F 16) includes a brief sketch of his life by Robert Shackleton which will be sufficient for most libraries.

921 Conwell, Russell Herman

17-5422/2

Coolidge, Louis Arthur. Ulysses S. Grant. Bost. Houghton(F) 1917. 596p. illus. \$2 net. ✓

Mr Coolidge devotes about two-thirds of his book to Grant's political and one-third to his military career. General Kips (*Booklist*, 11:457, Je 15) and Mr Edmonds (*Booklist*, 12:237, F 16) devote but a small portion of their books to Grant's life after the close of the Civil War. While not an absolutely necessary biography, would be of use as viewing Grant from this angle.

921 Grant, Ulysses Simpson || U. S.—History—Civil War || Reconstruction

17-4331/4

Creevey, Mrs Caroline Alathea (Stickney) A daughter of the Puritans; an autobiography. N.Y. Putnam, 1916. 272p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Recollections covering the middle years of last century. The writer describes the life of the ordinary conservative New England girl of the period, a life in which the deep religious influences of the home circle played a determining part. Rigidly sincere if somewhat lacking in atmosphere, the

record will be enjoyed by those who remember and those who care for the customs of an earlier day.

921 New England—Social life and customs 17-6643/4

Elliot, Hugh. Herbert Spencer (Makers of the nineteenth century) N.Y.Holt, 1917. 330p. \$2 net.

An able popular study, in which the author reviews the main facts of Spencer's life and analyzes his philosophy, pointing out his indirect but positive influence on twentieth century thought. Mr Elliot, who is an English philosophical writer and journalist, and has been a student of Spencer for many years, "writes with praiseworthy detachment and discloses a fresh spirit."

921 Spencer, Herbert 17-26315/2

Hannay, David. Diaz (Makers of the nineteenth century) N.Y.Holt, 1917. 319p. \$2 net.

An authoritative, popular account of his career and of Mexican government in his administration. The author justly appreciates his defects and his merits, maintaining that "while the president's methods of governing were very far from ideal, his rule was the only one for which Mexico was fitted or which it understood."

921 Diaz, Porfirio || Mexico—History 17-26317/3

Whitman, Sidney. Things I remember. N.Y.Stokes, Lond.Cassell, 1917. 267p. illus. \$2.50 net. 7/6

A journalist's sketches written largely from impressions while the author was special correspondent for the New York *Herald*. Through his long continued and intimate acquaintance with European affairs and statesmen he is able to indicate some of the underlying causes of the war. Mr Whitman wrote *German memories* (*Booklist*, 9:167, D 12) and *Turkish memories* (*Booklist*, 11:264, F 15)

920 Europe—Biography || Europe—Politics. Analytics if desired 17-3078/4

FICTION

Abbott, Eleanor Hallowell. The stingy receiver. N.Y.Century(F)1917. 162p. illus. \$1 net.

An elderly invalid is tired of people who have been "stingy receivers" of her carefully planned gifts for years. In a moment of rebellion she sends a grand piano as a gift to a struggling young doctor who doesn't know one note from another. Thereby she becomes an instrument of fate for a wonderful young Norwegian girl. "Impossible," "silly," will amuse the readers who liked the author's other stories.

17-7926/2

Ford, Sewell. Wilt thou, Torch. N.Y.Clode,1917. 311p. illus. \$1.35 net.

More of Torch, his slang and his gay adventures. He organizes a treasure hunting expedition and ends by convincing "Aunty" that he is a good husband for Vee. Will be popular.

17-5451/2

French, Allen. The hiding-places. N.Y.Scribner(Mr) 1917. 386p. \$1.35 net.

Interesting and quietly told. There were five hiding places for as many treasure boxes in two New England farms belonging to two branches of the same family. Two boxes have been found, and as the third is discovered it brings a long train of circumstances, including mystery and murder and romance. The main interest is the effect of all the happenings on the young man who finds the third box and whose life is strangely changed and bettered by it all.

17-8201/2

Gough, George. The yeoman adventurer. N.Y. Putnam,1917. 332p. \$1.40 net.

Romantic tale of the Jacobite rebellion of 1745. "The yeoman, Oliver Wheatman, by a lucky chance rescues Margaret from the attentions of Brocton, who, as an enemy of the Stuarts, is pursuing her father. It is a yarn filled with captures and escapes, spies and incendiaries, giving us a glimpse of Prince Charlie at the turning-point of his career." —*Dial*, 62:314, 5 Ap 17.

17-26322/2

Hall, Gertrude. Aurora the magnificent. N.Y.Century(Mr)1917. 437p. illus. \$1.40 net.

Florence of twenty years ago is the setting for this novel

of character and contrasts. Aurora is an uneducated, Cape Cod woman with money, a naive ignorance of social amenities and a taste for the wrong things in art. She has a sense of humor and is so genuine and lovable that she wins the regard of the Anglo-American colony and the love of a fastidious and cultivated artist in spite of jealousy and the mystery of her identity. Published in the *Century*.

17-10200/2

Harker, Mrs Lizzie Allen. Jan and her job. N.Y. Scribner(Mr)1917. 364p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Jan's job is the care of two thoroughly human children, a nephew and niece, whose mother, Jan's sister, died in India. Jan, her friends who help her with the children, her old nurse, and even "William," the dog, are cleverly drawn, and there is a charming love story running through it. Appeared in the *Delineator* as *Jan her work and love*.

17-10199/2

Hay, Ian, pseud. Pip. Bost.Houghton,1917. 362p. \$1.50 net.

The simple story of an English school-boy, which carries him through his school days, his college experiences, his success at cricket, his first "job," and leaves him engaged. Mr Beith thoroughly understands boys, and his descriptions of English public school life are interesting.

17-9700/2

Hewlett, Maurice Henry. Thorgils. N.Y.Dodd, 1917. 206p. \$1.35 net.

Icelandic story of the old Norse days, telling of the life of Thorgils of Treadholt "from the time of his birth to the time of his death, of how he loved when he could and fought when he had to, of how he went to Iceland, went to Greenland came home and finally died. Mr Hewlett tells only the important things and makes no fuss even over them."—*Dial*, 62:190, 8 Mr 17.

17-5127/2

Hough, Emerson. The man next door. N.Y. Appleton,1917. 309p. illus. \$1.50 net.

The adventures of a rich Wyoming ranch owner and his daughter who sell their ranch and go to Chicago to give "Bonnie Bell" the advantages of good society. Their aristocratic neighbors refuse to accept them, and there is a spite wall over and through which "the man next door" is forced to do his wooing. Told in cowboy dialect by "Curly," ex-foreman of the ranch.

17-4711/2

Kelland, Clarence Budington. *Sudden Jim.* N.Y. Harper(F)1917. 285p. \$1.35 net.

Sudden Jim is the son of Clothespin Jimmy. He develops unexpected executive ability when his father turns over the mill to his guidance and leaves for California. The mill is in a little northern Michigan town, and Sudden Jim needs all his resources to thwart the moves of an unscrupulous rival in business and to win the right girl.

17-6325/2

Klickmann, Flora. *The flower-patch among the hills.* N.Y.Stokes, n. d. 316p. \$1.50 net.

The author is the editor of *The Girl's Own Paper and Woman's Magazine*. She writes pleasantly and with amused appreciation of her summer cottage by the river Wye overlooking Tintern Abbey, of her flower patch, her neighbors, servants, the preparations for her marriage, all as if to familiar old friends.

17-26323/2

Kyne, Peter Bernard. *Cappy Ricks; or, The subjugation of Matt Peasley.* N.Y.Fly,1916. 349p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Cappy Ricks is a character, a Pacific coast ship owner with great wealth, a big heart, a charming daughter, a keen sense of humor, and an aversion to having any one best him in a financial transaction. He is doomed to several neat surprises when young Matt Peasley appears on the scene. Amusing especially to men. Appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*.

16-11966/2

Lewis, Sinclair. *The job.* N.Y. Harper(F)1917. 326p. \$1.35 net.

Shows with honesty and vision the struggle of a girl from a small town to find herself in the business world of New York. Some of the episodes of her unfortunate marriage may be considered too frank and sordid but they are not the main interest, while the whole story leaves one with more confidence in the women who are beginning to realize the possibilities of "the job."

17-6323/2

Maniates, Belle Kanaris. *Our next-door neighbors.* Bost.Little(F)1917. 280p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Ptolemy, Pythagoras, Emerald, Demetrius, and baby Diogenes, five obstreperous boys with very intellectual and neglectful parents, are virtually brought up by a childless couple next door. They are always hungry and full of mischief, and their various adventures make amusing reading.

17-7456/2

Martin, Mrs Helen (Riemensnyder) Those Fitzenbergers. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday, 1917. 363p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A past tragedy has outlawed those Fitzenbergers, Pennsylvania Dutch, so that the girl, Liddy, has no friends until the clever new minister and his wife become interested in her. Under their teaching she develops rapidly and writes a remarkable novel which brings her own romance. The setting and details are familiar to the many readers of Mrs Martin's books. This has the same interest as the others.

17-7923/2

Masefield, John. Lost endeavour. N.Y. Macmillan, 1917. 298p. \$1.50 net.

An adventure story of the seventeenth century in which a fourteen year old boy and his school master are kidnapped and put aboard separate ships, one to be sent to Virginia and the other to the West Indies. They tell their own experiences, which involve pirates, buccaneers, smugglers, and an island mystery. Published in England by Nelson in 1910.

A17-398/2

Onions, Mrs Berta Ruck. The girls at his billet, by Berta Ruck. N.Y. Dodd, Lond. Hutchinson, 1916. 344p. illus. \$1.40 net. 6/

The adventures of three lively, pretty, young English girls and their widowed aunt, who have an officer billeted on them when their dreary, little town is turned into a training camp. Light, pleasant, and showing none of the horrible side of the war. Not as entertaining as her other books.

(Dodd) 16-23626/2

Pier, Arthur Stanwood. Jerry. Bost. Houghton (F) 1917. 402p. illus. \$1.50 net.

The story of an ambitious young Irishman who begins life as a worker in a steel mill, becomes a policeman, studies law in the evening, and gets a position as assistant in the district attorney's office. "The story, which is told with spirit, is an appeal to young men to enter the fight for purer public service."—*Springfield Republican*.

17-4313/2

Porter, Harold Everett. What he least expected, by Holworthy Hall. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1917. 390p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A lively mystery story of New York and Bermuda. A Young Harvard man loses his position in Wall street, and

answers a help-wanted advertisement in a New York paper. He gets a mysterious job with a large salary, and receives anonymous instructions to go to Bermuda, collect information and ask no questions. There are many complications and a satisfactory ending. Appeared as *Help wanted* in *Collier's Weekly*.

17-8466/2

Ridge, William Pett. *Madame Prince*. N.Y.Doran, Lond.Metheun,1916. 320p. \$1.35 net. 6/ net.

A quiet, humorous, story of middle-class English life, with a frankly middle-aged heroine, "Madame," the mother of three girls and a boy. She supports her family by a dressmaking establishment in a London suburb, and we follow the fortunes of her four children as seen from her point of view. More notable for the character studies than for the plot.

(Doran) 16-24204/2

Willsie, Mrs Honoré McCue. *Lydia of the pines*. N.Y.Stokes,1917. 357p. \$1.40 net.

Wholesome picture of town and university life in the middle-west and the development of a charming girl from her early school days to her senior year in college. The confiscation of lands from Indians on a near-by reservation and how Lydia is involved in the issues is one of the interesting features of the story.

17-7817/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Bruce, Philip Alexander. Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers (Brave deeds series) Phil. Jacobs(O)1916. 351p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Fifteen stories of some well known and some little known adventures in the South at the time of the Civil War and an introductory chapter on "Military influence in the old southern life." Admiration for a brave deed and not a partisan feeling has influenced the author. One story is about a girl spy, Belle Boyd.

973.7 U. S.—History—Civil War || Heroes. Analytics suggested. 16-22173/4

Bryant, Sara Cone. Stories to tell to the littlest ones. School ed. Bost.Houghton(N)1916. 177p. illus. \$1.

A collection of forty stories, rhymes, finger plays, and songs. A few are adaptations from old or foreign stories, but the greater number are original and have been used by Mrs Borst with her own children. Black and white illustrations by Willy Pogány. There is also a larger edition with colored illustrations at \$1.50.

372 Story-telling 16-23208/3

Dyer, Walter Alden. Gulliver the great, and other dog stories. N.Y.Century(S)1916. 317p. illus. \$1.35 net.

"Sixteen stories about dogs, written by a lover of dogs. Some of the stories are fanciful, some possibly true. Specially appealing is the imaginative story of Maginnis, the calico pug, and his trial in Dogs' Heaven by Beautiful Joe, the dog of Flanders, Rab, and other 'good and great ones.'"—*Wisconsin*.

599 Dogs—Stories 16-17650/3

Forbush, William Byron. The young folks' book of ideals. Bost.Lothrop(N)1916. 580p. illus. \$2 net.

An encyclopedia of 576 pages filled with talks, stories, and practical advice about the affairs of the body, mind, and soul. Will be used by parents, teachers, social workers. The author has carefully avoided "writing down," so that older children may read with pleasure if they are not repelled by the title.

170 Ideals || Conduct. Analytics; Physical education || Success || Friendship 16-22952/7

Hasbrouck, Louise Seymour. *Israel Putnam ("Old Put")* N.Y.Appleton(O)1916. 260p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A popular version for older children, well written and giving good descriptions of the Colonies just before the Revolution. Tells of Putnam's boyhood, the part he took in the French and Indian Wars, and in the Revolution. Material taken chiefly from William Farrand Livingston's *Israel Putnam*, and William Cutter's *Life of Putnam*.

921 Putnam, Israel || French and Indian War || U. S.—History—Revolution 16-19249/4

Herdman, Marie Louise. *The history of the United States (Children's histories of great countries)* N.Y.Stokes(S)1916. 496p. illus. \$2.50 net.

Clear, concise, and impartial history of the United States beginning with the Ice Age and coming down to the present day. Events through the Civil War period occupy the larger portion of the book, and later events are touched on briefly. Good colored illustrations. Uniform in size and style with others of the series.

973 U. S.—History

16-18625/2

Paine, Albert Bigelow. *Hollow tree nights and days.* N.Y.Harper(S)1916. 290p. illus. \$1.50.

"Being a continuation of the stories about the hollow tree and deep woods people."—*Subtitle*. More stories about the 'Coon, the 'Possum, Mr Jack Rabbit, Mr Crow, and the other inhabitants of the Deep Woods. Attractively illustrated by J. M. Condé. Is a sequel to the author's *Hollow tree and deep woods book* (Harper, 1901, \$1.50) and *Hollow tree snowed in book (Booklist, 7:215, Ja 11)* but can be used separately. Not quite so spontaneous as the others.

16-18313/2

Quinn, Elisabeth V. *The Kewpie primer, with illustrations by Rose O'Neill.* N.Y. Stokes (S) 1916. 118p. illus. 50c. net.

A primer on work and playtime in Kewpie land, profusely illustrated in color by Rose O'Neill and containing some simple songs. For very small children. Children will use as a picture book.

Primers || Picture books

W17-6/4

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe) *Fairy operettas.* Bost.Little(S)1916. 119p. illus. \$1 net.

Eight short operettas for children giving the stories of

"Cinderella," "Babes in the wood," "Beauty and the beast," "Bluebeard," "Three bears," "King Arthur," "Puss in boots," and "Sleeping Beauty." The real spirit of the stories is lost, but each is good for a frolic. Written in rhyme, with easy and familiar tunes suggested so that performers may sing the lines or speak them in time to music. Scenery and costumes are left to the imagination. "Babes in the wood" is included in *St. Nicholas book of plays and operettas* (*Booklist*, 13:185, Ja 17) Appeared in the *Delineator*.

793 Amateur theatricals || Operettas

16-22266/4

Scoville, Samuel. Brave deed of Union soldiers (Brave deeds series) Phil.Jacobs(N)1915. 397p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Like the Bruce (p. 358) stories of heroes and heroic deeds in the Civil war, but about the northern instead of the southern army. The paper in both of these books is poor.

973.7 U. S.—History—Civil War || Heroes. Analytics suggested 15-25485/4

Smith, Mrs Mary Prudence (Wells) Three in a camp (Summer vacation series) Bost.Little (O)1916. 276p. illus. \$1.20 net.

A wholesome story for younger girls, not over sentimental and about real people. Theo and Bettie Holmes are sent with their aunt to spend the summer at Lake Memphremagog in Canada near the Vermont line. They fish, swim, "hike," climb mountains, and do all the things to be done in such a place, and in a society that supports neither villains nor paragons of virtue.

16-21402/2

Twombly, Frances Doane, comp. Romance of labor, by Frances Doane Twombly and John Cotton Dana. N. Y. Macmillan (N) 1916. 287p. illus. 55c. net.

"Scenes from good novels depicting joy in work."—*Subtitle*. Sixteen extracts describing the occupations of agriculture, fishing, engineering, manufacture, herding, forestry, mining, and science.

604 Occupations. Analytics (16 cards)

16-22236/19

NEW EDITIONS

Aikens, Charlotte Albina. Home nurse's handbook of practical nursing. 2d ed. Phil.Saunders,1917. 303p. illus. \$1.50 net.

The chief changes from the original (*Booklist*, 9:5, S 12) consist in the addition of a section on the care of the premature baby, new material on infantile paralysis, the care of tuberculous and aged patients, and those with chronic heart and kidney diseases, and the nursing of the mentally diseased. The new matter amounts to twenty-seven pages.

649 Nurses and nursing

17-7826/3

Beecroft, Willey Ingraham, comp. Who's who among the wild flowers and ferns. N.Y.Moffat (F)1917. 578p. \$1.50 net.

A combination of the author's *Who's who among the wild flowers* (Moffat, 1910, 361p., \$1.20 net) and *Who's who among the ferns* (*Booklist*, 7:7, S 10), printed with wider margins but unchanged in other respects.

582 Flowers || Ferns

A17-406/4

Bland, John Otway Percy. China under the empress dowager, by J. O. P. Bland and E. Backhouse. Bost.Houghton,Lond.Heinemann,1914. 322p. illus. map. \$1.75 net. 6/ net.

Reduced in price from \$4 (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*) and reset in smaller type on a smaller page. Six of the chapters, several of the illustrations, and a biographical appendix have been omitted. Contains a new descriptive list of officials.

951 Tzu-Hsi, empress dowager of China || China—History || China—Court and courtiers

A17-407/5

Bunner, Henry Cuyler. Stories: "Short sixes"; The suburban sage. N.Y.Scribner,1917. 320p. \$1.35 net.

Published in 1891 by Keppler at \$1 (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) *The suburban sage* was published separately in 1896 by Puck at \$1. Uniform with this volume Scribner publishes *More "short sixes," The runaway Browns*. *More "short sixes"* was published in 1894 by Keppler at \$1 (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) *The runaway Browns* was published in 1892 by Puck at \$1. Good paper and binding, and wide margins.

A17-392/2

Castle, William Richards. Hawaii, past and present.
Rev. ed. N.Y. Dodd (F) 1917. 260p. illus. map.
\$1.50 net.

A number of the chapters, notably those on commerce and industry and on Hawaii as a territory, have been revised to date and a new chapter, "The army and navy in Hawaii," has been added. There are fewer illustrations than in the first edition (*Booklist*, 10:8, S 13) and the price has been slightly raised.

919.69 Hawaiian Islands

17-5133/3

Chalkley, Alfred Philip. Diesel engines for land and marine work. 4th ed. rev. N.Y. Van Nostrand (Ap) 1916. 368p. illus. \$3.50 net.

A complete revision of the third edition (*Booklist*, 11:369, Ap 15), over eighty pages longer. The most important additions have been made to the chapters on marine engines, where the progress in design and construction has been most marked. A new chapter on the design of Diesel engines is included and additions and changes have been made throughout. The price has been raised fifty cents.

621.43 Gas and oil engines || Diesel motor

(1914 ed.) ES14-37/4

Church, Alfred John. Stories of the Old World.
Bost. Ginn, 1916. 437p. illus. 50c. net.

A new edition of this classic (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904) printed in clear type on a more open page, with occasional slight revisions in the text. Contains a number of drawings by Charles Copeland. Binding is tight.

292 Myths, Greek and Roman

16-25180/3

Cooper, Lenna Frances. The new cookery. 3d ed.
rev. Battle Creek, Mich., Good health pub. co.
1916. 412p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Emphasizes vegetarian and healthful cookery and is better than other books of its kind because more scientific. This renders it of use to students and teachers, though its popular presentation adapts it to the use of housewives. Special features of this edition, not found in the first (Good health pub. co., 1913, 298p., \$1.50), are the chapter on food value and the inclusion of the calorific value of each recipe and each serving, with the proportions of proteins, fats, and carbohydrates carefully worked out. Contains also many new recipes.

641 Cookery || Vegetarianism

16-877/4

Foster, Robert Frederick, ed. Hoyle up-to-date. N.Y.Sully, 1917. 227p. \$1 net.

Formerly published in paper binding at 25c. by the United States Playing Card Company. While the paper is poor and the type small, it is useful as containing the official rules of all card games, revised to date.

795 Cards

A17-393/3

Gogol, Nikolai Vasilevich. The mantle and other stories; tr. by Claud Field. N.Y.Stokes, Lond. Laurie(F) 1916. 249p. \$1.25 net. 6/

Five realistic, horrible, and grotesque short stories, with a preface on Gogol's works translated from a critical essay by Anatole France. Translation of *Dead souls* (Stokes, 1915, 372p., \$1.25 net, A15-2708) would be of use in the average library not for its intrinsic interest, but because it is considered the most humorous novel in the Russian language.

16-10453/2

—**Taras Bulba**; tr. from the Russian by Isabel F. Hapgood. N.Y.Knopf, 1915. 284p. \$1.25 net.

A new translation of this classic of sixteenth century Cossack life, completely revised and made over from an earlier translation by Mrs Hapgood, published some twenty years ago. The story is notable both for its vivid representation of life in the Russian provinces and for its central character, Taras, "a heroic, memorable figure . . . terrible in his strength and his ruthlessness."

15-20145/2

Gouldsbury, Charles Elphinstone. Tigerland. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Chapman (N) 1916. 261p. illus. \$1.25 net. 2/6 net.

A reprint, half the price of the original edition (*Booklist*, 10:390, Je 14), with fewer illustrations and with very narrow margins.

799 Hunting—India || India—Description and travel
(1913 ed.) (Chapman) A13-2494/4

Holleman, Arnold Frederik. A text-book of inorganic chemistry; issued in English in cooperation with Herman Charles Cooper. 5th Eng. ed. N.Y. Wiley, Lond. Chapman(S) 1916. 521p. illus. \$2.25 net. 9/6 net.

"Good example of the text-books presenting inorganic on a basis of physical chemistry from the beginning. To many it will probably seem too condensed for use with beginners, but

it is a most interesting book for more advanced students."—*Journal of the American Chemical Society*, 1912. The present edition is thoroughly revised and many parts have been rewritten by the American collaborator. The last edition of the author's *Text-book of organic chemistry* was noted in *Booklist*, 12:99, N 15.

546 Chemistry, Inorganic

16-19974/2

Hudson, William Henry. Idle days in Patagonia. N.Y. Dutton, 1917. 249p. illus. \$1.50 net.

"The centre of interest is in the birds; but the inhabitants (whites and aborigines), zoology in general, botany, agriculture, soil, and climate are not at all neglected . . . In general the glimpses of nature are not such as are taken by idlers; they are rather those of a good observer passing along at a moderate rate."—*Nation*. Reprint of a book brought out in America by Appleton in 1893 at \$4.

918.2 Patagonia || Birds || Natural history—South America
A17-394/5

Johnson, Clifton. Old-time schools and schoolbooks. N.Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1917. 381p. illus. \$1.40.

A reprint reduced from \$2 (Macmillan, 1904) "A mine of information concerning educational beginnings in this country, particularly in New England. Contains reprints of texts and cuts from a large collection of superannuated spellers, primers, and other school-books."—*Pittsburgh*.

379 Schools || Textbooks || Education—U. S.

(1904 ed.) 4-9245/5

Lewis, Elias St. Elmo. Getting the most out of business. 5th ed. rev. N. Y. Ronald press (S) 1916. 515p. \$2.

The revision of the first edition (*Booklist*, 11:443, Je 15) has not been extensive. The paragraph heads and sub-heads remain the same. The thirty added pages are in part the result of resetting the type, but mainly of the new paragraphs and sentences of comment and illustration that have been inserted throughout, and of the new introduction.

658 Efficiency, Industrial || Business

16-21569/4

McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham. A history of the American nation (Twentieth century text-books) Rev. ed. N.Y. Appleton (Ag) 1916. 575p. illus. maps. \$1.50 net.

To the revised edition of 1913 (*Booklist*, 10:82, O 13) a new chapter of thirteen pages has been added, touching on some of the important events of Wilson's administration.

973 U. S.—History

16-17199/2

Manly, John Mathews, comp. English prose and poetry (1137-1892). Bost. Ginn, 1916. 792p. \$2.

A condensation of the author's *English poetry* (1170-1892) and *English prose* (1137-1890), both of which were included in the *A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*. He has omitted the original introductions and provided over a hundred pages of explanatory and critical notes, which will render the book more usable as a text. It is printed on very thin paper.

820.8 English literature—Collections || English poetry—
Collections 16-5893/4

Mill, Hugh Robert. The realm of nature. N.Y. Scribner, 1916. 404p. maps. \$1.50 net.

Reset in more readable type on a larger page, enlarged throughout, and partly rewritten. The latter part of the chapter on "Climate of the world" has been very much expanded and printed as a separate chapter, "Weather and storms." Includes some illustrations not in the original edition (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) and many recent references.

551 Physical geography 17-26320/3

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. Questions and answers relating to modern automobile design, construction, driving and repair. 1917 rev. ed. N.Y. Henley, 1917. 701p. illus. \$1.50.

Three added lessons, "Development of 1917 auto design," "Electric starting systems," and "Useful information," bring the book to date and increase its length nearly eighty pages. Much of the miscellaneous information as well as a few paragraphs on starting systems were included in the first edition (*Booklist*, 10:317, Ap 14) Flexible covers.

629.2 Automobiles 17-4336/3

Perkins, Mrs Lucy (Fitch) The cave twins. Bost. Houghton, 1917. 162p. illus. 56c. net.

A cheaper reprint of a book formerly published at \$1 (*Booklist*, 13:184, Ja 17) This edition is serviceably bound for use in the schoolroom.

573 Cave-dwellers || Man—Prehistoric (1916 ed.) 16-21403/4

Poppe, Thomas William. House wiring. 2d ed. rev. N.Y. Henley, 1916. 125p. illus. 50c.

Enlarged over twenty pages by the addition of two chapters, "Installing bell wiring and appliances" and "Installing burglar alarm, wiring and appliances." The other chapters are practically the same as in the first edition (*Booklist*, 9:249, F 13)

621.32 Electric wiring || Electric lighting 16-5903/4

Reely, Mary Katharine, comp. Selected articles on immigration (Debaters' handbook series) 2d ed. White Plains, N. Y., Wilson, 1917. 321p. \$1.25 net.

The changes from the first edition (*Booklist*, 12:168, Ja 16) consist of a revision of the two bibliographies, bringing them to date; a revision of the section on the European War and immigration, with the addition of new reprints; the addition of a group of references on Americanization.

325 or 374 Immigration and emigration || Debating. Analytics: Japanese in the U. S. || Bibliography 17-6882/5

Ward, Gilbert Oakley. The practical use of books and libraries. (Useful reference series) 3d ed. rev. Bost. Boston bk co. 1917. 118p. illus. \$1.25.

A carefully revised, enlarged, reset, and in part rewritten edition. Some of the more important changes from the second edition (*Booklist*, 11:87, O 14) are as follows: the magazine list has been revised and rearranged; certain sections on debate work, well covered elsewhere, have been replaced by detailed directions for making a working bibliography; the chapter on book buying has been prefaced by a description of the principal sources of information about books, especially reviews.

020 Library science || Books and reading 17-178/4

Williams, Basil. The life of William Pitt, earl of Chatham. N. Y. & Lond. Longmans, 1914. 2v. illus. maps. \$3.50 net. 21/ net.

A reprint of this standard biography, reduced from \$7.50 (*Booklist*, 10:240, F 14)

921 Pitt, William, 1st earl of Chatham || England—History—1714-1837. Analytic: Bibliography (1913 ed.) 13-26621/4



	Page
Abbott, E. H. The stingy receiver.....	353
Aikens, C. A. Home nurse's handbook of practical nursing. 2d ed.....	361
Alexinsky, G. Russia and Europe.....	344
American academy of political and social science. Modern insurance problems.....	331
American labor year book, 1916.....	331
Atwood, A. W. How to get ahead.....	329
Aydelotte, F., ed. English and engineering.....	340
Bailey, W. F. Slavs of the war zone.....	348
Beecroft, W. I., comp. Who's who among the wild flowers and ferns. New ed.....	361
Bell, H. T., & Woodhead, H. G. The China yearbook, 1916.....	331
Bland, J. O. P., & Backhouse, E. China under the empress dowager. New ed.....	361
Boyd, E. A. Contemporary drama of Ireland.....	340
Brown, A. The road to Castaly.....	340
Bruce, P. A. Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers.....	358
Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell to the littlest ones. School ed.	358
Bryce, J., & others. The war of democracy.....	348
Bunner, H. C. Stories: "Short sixes;" The suburban sage. New ed.....	361
— More "short sixes;" The runaway Browns. New ed..	361
Burr, A. R. Russell H. Conwell and his work.....	351
Cady, B. C., & V. M. The way life begins.....	335
Cambridge history of English literature, v. 13-14.....	340
Castle, W. R. Hawaii, past and present. Rev. ed.....	362
Chalkley, A. P. Diesel engines for land and marine work. 4th ed. rev.....	362
China yearbook, 1916.....	331
Church, A. J. Stories of the Old World. New ed.....	362
Coolidge, L. A. Ulysses S. Grant.....	351
Cooper, L. F. The new cookery. 3d ed. rev.....	362
Corbin, T. W. Marvels of scientific invention.....	336
Creavey, Mrs C. A. (S.) A daughter of the Puritans.....	351
Curran, W. T., & Calkins, H. A. In Canada's wonderful Northland.....	349
Dawe, E. A. Paper and its uses.....	336
Doty, M. Z. Short rations.....	345
Dubnov, S. M. History of the Jews in Russia and Poland. v.1.....	329
Dyer, W. A. Gulliver the great.....	358
Eastman, M. Journalism versus art.....	341
Elliot, H. Herbert Spencer.....	352
Fabre, J. H. C. The life of the grasshopper.....	336
Fales, J. Dressmaking.....	336
Findlater, M., & J. Content with flies.....	341
Fish, A. Z. American Red Cross text-book on home dietetics.....	336
Flecker, J. E. Collected poems.....	341
Forbush, W. B. Young folks' book of ideals.....	358
Ford, S. Wilt thou, Torchy.....	353
Foster, R. F. Foster's pirate bridge.....	339
— ed. Hoyle up-to-date. New ed.....	363
French, A. The hiding-places.....	353

	Page
Gibbs, P. Battles of the Somme.....	345
Gogol, N. V. The mantle and other stories. New ed....	363
— Taras Bulba. New ed.....	363
Goldsmith, R. A league to enforce peace.....	330
Gosse, A. B. Civilization of the ancient Egyptians.....	349
Gough, G. The yeoman adventurer.....	353
Gouldsbury, C. E. Tigerland. New ed.....	363
Graham, S. Russia in 1916.....	349
Grandgent, C. H. Dante.....	341
Grant, A. J. An introduction to the study of interna- tional relations	331
Gray, W. B. Gray's plumbing design and installation....	337
Hall, B. Thrift	330
Hall, G. Aurora the magnificent.....	353
Hall, H. See Porter, E.	
Hankey, D. W. A. A student in arms.....	345
Hannay, D. Diaz	352
Harker, Mrs L. A. Jan and her job.....	354
Harrison, C. W. Magic of Malaya.....	349
Hasbrouck, L. S. Israel Putnum.....	359
Hay, I., <i>pseud.</i> Getting together.....	345
— Pip	354
Hayes, C. J. H. A political and social history of modern Europe	346
Herdman, M. L. History of the United States.....	359
Hewlett, M. H. Thorgils.....	354
Holleman, A. F., & Cooper, H. C. Text-book of inorganic chemistry. 5th Eng. ed.....	363
Hoover, S. R. The science and art of salesmanship....	337
Hough, E. The man next door.....	354
Hudson, W. H. Idle days in Patagonia. New ed.....	364
Hutton, W. Country plumbing practice.....	337
Jackson, T. G., <i>bart.</i> Gothic architecture in France, Eng- land and Italy.....	339
Jallings, J. H. Elevators.....	337
Johnson, C. Old-time schools and schoolbooks. New ed.	364
Kaye-Smith, S. John Galsworthy.....	342
Kelland, C. B. Sudden Jim.....	355
Kipling, R. Sea warfare.....	346
Klickmann, F. The flower-patch among the hills.....	355
Kniffin, W. H. The practical work of a bank. 2d ed. rev.	332
Koebel, W. H. Paraguay.....	350
König, P. Voyage of the "Deutschland".....	350
Krehbiel, H. E. Second book of operas.....	339
Kyne, P. B. Cappy Ricks.....	355
Lapp, J. A. Our America.....	332
Lewis, E. St. E. Getting the most out of business. 5th ed. rev.....	364
Lewis, S. The job.....	355
Livingstone, W. P. Mary Slessor of Calabar.....	350
Luccock, H. E. Five-minute shop-talks.....	330
McCall, A. G. Field and laboratory studies of crops....	337
— Field and laboratory studies of soils.....	337
McComb, S. The new life.....	330
McConnell, J. R. Flying for France.....	346

McLaren, A. D. Germanism from within.....	350
McLaughlin, A. C. History of the American nation. Rev. ed.....	364
Maniates, B. K. Our next-door neighbors.....	355
Manly, J. M., <i>comp.</i> English prose and poetry (1137-1892) New ed.....	365
Marks, J. A. Three Welsh plays.....	342
Martin, Mrs H. (R.) Those Fitzenbergers.....	356
Masefield, J. Lost endeavour.....	356
Massart, J. Belgians under the German eagle.....	346
Mill, H. R. The realm of nature. New ed.....	365
Monroe, H., & Henderson, A. C., <i>eds.</i> The new poetry.....	342
Moulton, H. G., <i>ed.</i> Principles of money and banking.....	332
Münsterberg, H. Tomorrow.....	347
Nadal, E. S. A Virginian village.....	343
Naumann, F. Central Europe.....	347
New Republic. The New Republic book.....	333
O'Brien, E. J. H. Best short stories of 1916.....	343
Onions, Mrs B. R. The girls at his billet.....	356
Pagé, V. W. Questions and answers relating to modern automobile design, construction, driving and repair. 1917 rev. ed.....	365
Paine, A. B. Hollow tree nights and days.....	359
Parsons, Mrs E. W. (C.) Social rule.....	333
Perkins, Mrs L. (F.) The cave twins. New ed.....	365
Perry, C. A. Community center activities.....	333
Phillips, L. M. Europe unbound.....	347
Phillips, C. A. Readings in money and banking.....	333
Pier, A. S. Jerry.....	356
Poppe, T. W. House wiring. 2d ed. rev.....	365
Porter, H. E. What he least expected.....	356
Pratt, H. S. Manual of the common invertebrate animals exclusive of insects.....	338
Quinn, E. V. Kewpie primer.....	359
Rawlinson, H. G. Intercourse between India and the western world from the earliest times to the fall of Rome.....	348
Reed, T. H. Form and functions of American govern- ment.....	324
Reely, M. K., <i>comp.</i> Selected articles on immigration. 2d ed.....	366
— Selected articles on minimum wage.....	334
Richards, Mrs L. E. (H.) Fairy operettas.....	359
Ridge, W. P. Madame Prince.....	357
Ruck, B. See Onions, Mrs B. R.....	
Sadler, W. S., & L. K. The mother and her child.....	338
Sarofini Nayadu. The broken wing.....	343
Scherer, J. A. B. Cotton as a world power.....	334
Scoville, S. Brave deeds of Union soldiers.....	360
Smith, Mrs M. P. (W.) Three in a camp.....	360
Stacpoole, H. De V. François Villon.....	343
Sypherd, W. O. Handbook of English for engineers.....	329
— <i>comp.</i> A bibliography on "English for engineers"....	329
Twombly, F. D., & Dana, J. C., <i>comp.</i> Romance of labor..	360

Van Valkenburgh, A., <i>comp.</i> Selected articles on military training in schools and colleges.....	334
Velimirović, N. Serbia in light and darkness.....	351
Verhaeren, E. The sunlit hours.....	344
— Afternoon	344
Vinogradov, P. G. Self-government in Russia.....	348
War of democracy.....	348
Ward, Sir A. W., & Waller, A. R. Cambridge history of English literature, v. 13-14.....	340
Ward, G. O. Practical use of books and libraries. 3d ed. rev.	366
Washington square plays.....	344
Waters, H. J. Essentials of agriculture.....	338
Wheeler, E. P. Sixty years of American life.....	335
Whiting, A. D. Bandaging.....	338
Whitman, S. Things I remember.....	352
Willcox, E. V. Tropical agriculture.....	339
Williams, B. Life of William Pitt, earl of Chatham. New ed.....	366
Willis, Mrs H. M. Lydia of the pines.....	357
Wolfe, A. B., <i>ed.</i> Readings in social problems.....	335
Wyatt, E. Great companions.....	344

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Volume 13, No. 9
June, 1917

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board	368
Note for Booklist Contributors	369
Notes for Small Libraries	371
General Literature	373
Fiction	401
Children's Books	407
U. S. Government Documents	409
Author Index	

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, September 15, 1915, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of August 24, 1912. Issued monthly except in August and September. Subscription price \$1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination should be addressed to Miss May Massee, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

INDEX TO SONGS

The A. L. A. Publishing Board has on several occasions during the past two years considered the advisability of issuing an index to songs. Several libraries have excellent card indexes which could be used in preparing copy for such a publication. The very considerable expense in printing such a list and the serious doubt whether enough libraries would subscribe to cover the expense involved have thus far deterred the Board from this undertaking. The cost would, of course, largely depend upon the number subscribed for as well as upon the size of the index. The Board would be glad to receive tentative subscriptions to such a proposed index with the understanding that the price would not exceed \$10, and that if there should be a livelier demand than anticipated possibly not over \$5.00. Subscriptions should be sent to the Secretary of the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 East Washington Street, Chicago.

Notes for Booklist Contributors

We quote below parts of letters which have been received approving and disapproving the idea of reprinting the Booklist in the *Dial* each month. The plan will come to the Publishing Board for consideration at the annual meeting in Louisville, June 21-27. This gives you time, if you have not already expressed your opinion, to write the Booklist and have your ideas count in the final decision.

"The present form of the list is convenient, but in view of the general movement towards conservation of energy and resources, it would be true economy to make the change. The identity of the list would not be lost because you might publish annually in a single volume a cumulation from type which could be kept standing.

Printing the list in the *Dial* would have the double effect of bringing it before a large number of new people, and increasing the usefulness of an excellent paper, by extending its circulation to the present subscribers to your list."

"I am sure that it will add much to the value of the *Dial* and at the same time widen the influence of the Booklist."

"The *Dial* wishes to reprint the Booklist each month, 8x11——.' Certainly. The sooner the better."

"It is a perfectly splendid idea to reprint the A. L. A. Booklist in the *Dial*. To be sure, I thought how awkward the form would be at first, and it would be very awkward for consultation in our library, but I think the loss in convenience would be more than compensated by having the prominence given to the list throughout the country."

"I heartily approve of the plan of the *Dial* to reprint the book list but I strongly protest the change in size. Cannot some scheme be worked out so that the present size of the bulletin can be retained?"

"This would have my most hearty approval, provided due credit were given to the source, which, I as-

sume, of course, would be the case. It would be a means of publicity for the whole library movement, and would tend to secure the co-operation, in the general work of libraries, of a class of people whose influence ought to be felt more than it is in library affairs in this country."

"I protest, with emphasis, against any increase in the size of our nice little A. L. A. Booklist. Please don't! It is so easy to handle, all the bound volumes just fit the shelf! It goes in my handbag easily."

"The present form was deliberately selected for its convenience. The list is easily slipped into the pocket (even the bound volumes are not too large for this) and it can be conned and studied at odd moments without destruction. An 8"x11" sheet would have to be folded and destruction would immediately begin along the crease, while the bound volume would be impossible for use excepting indoors at a desk.

I question the advisability of the A. L. A. Publishing Board affiliating so closely with any single outside body, especially a literary and critical journal. I fear it means the beginning of the end of what has been a thoroughly independent and a very useful publication. Certainly it is desirable that the list should be given a wider circulation, but why should the privilege of printing it be restricted to the *Dial*?"

"The specific purpose of the Booklist would not be better fulfilled by incorporating its material in a literary journal. To what extent that incorporation might meet a wider purpose seems problematical. Subscribers to the *Dial* who are not library people might not care to study a list addressed to the needs of the smaller libraries. Moreover, the change in form would be a distinct disadvantage."

"The proposed change in the Booklist strikes me as unfortunate. The proposed size is awkward and impossible for the pocket. The bound volume would be highly inconvenient. Absorption by the *Dial*, or any other publication would be a regrettable surrender of independence."

Small Library Notes

There are few if any books this month which would be welcomed in every small library. There are many which are suitable if needed and we specially advise checking the whole list. It is certainly to the advantage of even the smallest library for librarians to check the whole list each month and note any books which are or may be needed. The list for small libraries is always merely suggestive and is not to be considered an unquestioned guide.

Note the special list on military training given on the next page.

Bullitt, *Mrs* E. D. An uncensored diary from the central empires. 393.

Deane, R. B. Mounted police life in Canada. 394.

Earle, R. Life at the U. S. Naval academy. 375.

Ellis, O. O., & Garey, E. B. The Plattsburg manual. 375.

Greene, *Mrs* L. (B.) The effective small home. 387.

Hazen, C. D. Modern European history. 395.

Mathews, *Mrs* G. (S.) Treasure. 398.

Moxcey, M. E. Girlhood and character. 374.

Van Valkenburgh, A., *comp.* Selected articles on national defense including compulsory military service. v. 2. 378.

Fiction

Bacheller, I. A. The light in the clearing. 401.

Foote, M. H. Edith Bonham. 402.

Freeman, *Mrs* M. E. (W.), & Kingsley, F. M. An alabaster box. 403.

Lowndes, *Mrs* M. A. (B.) Lilla. 404.

U. S. Government Documents

Hunt, C. L., & Atwater, H. W. How to select foods. 410.

Hunt, C. L., & Wessling, H. L. Bread and bread making in the home. 410.

Jarvis, C. D. Gardening in elementary city schools. 410.

U. S. Adjutant General's department. Compilation of general orders, circulars and bulletins of the War department. 412.

U. S. Judge advocate general's department. Military laws of the United States. 414.

U. S. Medicine and surgery bureau, *Navy department*. Handy book for the Hospital Corps, 1917. Rev. ed. 415.

U. S. Plant industry bureau. Making and maintaining a lawn. 415.

*MILITARY TRAINING

Andrews, L. C. Fundamentals of military service. 1916. Lippincott, \$1.50 net. (*Booklist*, 12:403, Je 16)

Bond, P. S., & McDonough, M. S. Technique of modern tactics. 2d ed. 1915. Banta, \$2.65.

"For readers with some previous knowledge or experience of the subject."

Ellis, O. O., & Garey, E. B. The Plattsburg manual. 1917. Century, \$2 net. (*Booklist*, 13: 375, Je 17)

Moss, J. A. Manual of military training. 1914. Banta, \$1.90. (*Booklist*, 12:406, Je 16)

—Officers' manual. 5th ed. 1911. U. S. Cavalry Assn, \$2.50; Supplement, paper, 60c.

—& **Stewart, M. B.** Self-helps for the citizen-soldier. 1915. Banta, \$1.25. (*Booklist*, 12:406, Je 16)

Parker, R. M. An officer's notes. 2d ed. 1917. G. U. Harvey, \$2. (*Booklist*, 13: 378, Je 17)

Drill regulations for cavalry, United States Army (War department, doc. 561) Supt. of Docs. 50c.

Drill regulations for field artillery (horse and light), United States Army (War department, doc. 538) Supt. of Docs.

Field service regulations, United States Army (War department, doc. 475) Supt. of Docs. 60c.

Infantry drill regulations, United States Army (War department, doc. 453) Supt. of Docs. 35c.

Manual of visual signaling of the U. S. Signal Corps. 1905. Signal office, free.

*From a special bulletin issued by the New York Public Library.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

100—200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Conwell, Russell Herman. What you can do with your will power. N.Y. Harper (Mr) 1917. 54p. 50c. net.

A "success" address which may prove inspiring to the youthful mind. Advises an early decision on a wise, definite aim in life, and cites many examples of men and women who have conquered themselves and attained success by exercising will power in the face of great obstacles.

170 Conduct of life || Success || Will

17-9814/5

Flournoy, Théodore. The philosophy of William James; authorized translation by Edwin B. Holt and William James, jr. N.Y. Holt (Ja) 1917. 246p. \$1.30 net.

Expanded from an address given by the eminent Swiss

*MILITARY TRAINING

Andrews, L. C. Fundamentals of military service. 1916. Lippincott, \$1.50 net. (*Booklist*, 12:403, Je 16)

Bond, P. S., & McDonough, M. S. Technique of modern tactics. 2d ed. 1915. Banta, \$2.65.

"For readers with some previous knowledge or experience of the subject."

Ellis, O. O., & Garey, E. B. The Plattsburg manual. 1917. Century, \$2 net. (*Booklist*, 13:375, Je 17)

Moss, J. A. Manual of military training. 1914. Banta, \$1.90. (*Booklist*, 12:406, Je 16)

—Officers' manual. 5th ed. 1911. U. S. Cavalry Assn, \$2.50; Supplement, paper, 60c.

—& **Stewart, M. B.** Self-helps for the citizen-soldier. 1915. Banta, \$1.25. (*Booklist*, 12:406, Je 16)

Parker, R. M. An officer's notes. 2d ed. 1917

Errata and Addenda for Military Training

Moss. Manual of military training. \$2.25.

—Officer's manual, published by Banta.

Drill regulations for cavalry. N. Y. Military pub. co., 75c.

Drill regulations for field artillery. N. Y. Military pub. co., \$1.25.

Field service regulations. N. Y. Military pub. co., 75c.

Infantry drill regulations (30c.), with interpretations. Appleton, 75c.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

100-200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Conwell, Russell Herman. What you can do with your will power. N.Y. Harper(Mr)1917. 54p. 50c. net.

A "success" address which may prove inspiring to the youthful mind. Advises an early decision on a wise, definite aim in life, and cites many examples of men and women who have conquered themselves and attained success by exercising will power in the face of great obstacles.

170 Conduct of life || Success || Will

17-9814/5

Flournoy, Théodore. The philosophy of William James; authorized translation by Edwin B. Holt and William James, jr. N.Y. Holt(Ja)1917. 246p. \$1.30 net.

Expanded from an address given by the eminent Swiss psychologist immediately after Professor James' death. The *Nation* considers this the best introduction to the study of James, simply and interestingly written and appreciative of his personality as well as of his contribution to psychology.

191 James, William

17-6639/2

Holmes, John Haynes. Religion for to-day. N.Y. Dodd(F)1917. 335p. \$1.50 net.

A collection of thirteen sermons delivered in a prominent Unitarian church of New York City. An admirable statement of liberal views, the views of those who conceive of the new religion as "a scientific religion . . . based on ethical values rather than theological" and stressing "social rather than individual morality." Three sermons on the war reveal the writer's well known aversion to the use of force.

252 Sermons || Religion. Analytic: War

17-5458/5

Note: Number in right margin after each title is for us in ordering Library of Congress cards. When two publishers are mentioned in the imprint and both are not included in imprint on L. C. card, the one which is included on the card is given before the card number. If card is for an earlier issue or an open entry, card number is enclosed in (). When ordering it is not necessary to include publisher's name.

Miner, Maude Emma. Slavery of prostitution. N.Y. Macmillan(N)1916. 308p. \$1.50 net.

In a sane, well tempered, earnest spirit Miss Miner presents this problem as she has met it in her practical work with woman and girl offenders. Through case records she analyzes the forces which make prostitution possible, summarizes the laws and methods used in regulating the evil, gives methods of punishing and reforming the women, and outlines a plan of prevention. Of value to students, social workers, judges, and physicians.

176 Prostitution || New York—Moral conditions 16-22872/4

Moxcey, Mary Eliza. Girlhood and character; with an introduction by George A. Coe (Manuals of religious education for parents and teachers) N.Y. Abingdon press(N)1916. 400p. \$1.50 net.

For leaders, teachers, and parents of girls this is an analysis of the problems of adolescent girlhood, from the standpoints of physiology, psychology, and growth of character through formal and informal education. Divided into four parts, taking up the problem as the older generation sees it, early adolescence, middle, and later adolescence. Has been criticised as bordering on sentimentalism and attempting too varied a field. Annotated bibliography (17p.) of books useful to workers with girls on such subjects as social, historical, and industrial factors, mental and spiritual development, biology, hygiene, vocational guidance, etc.

173 Girls || Girls—Bibliography

16-23594/4

Slater, John Rothwell. Living for the future. Bost. Houghton(O)1916. 171p. \$1 net.

Little essays on the future life and its unity with the present, written to those who believe in personal immortality. "We have had *Letters from Hell* and *Gates ajar*, which have attempted the same forecast, but none of them has had the sanity and helpful intimacy of Professor Slater's treatment

Its ethical bearing is of course immediate."—*Biblical World*, 49:185, Mr 17.

237 Future life || Conduct of life

16-20597/4

300 SOCIOLOGY

Abbott, Edith. Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools, by Edith Abbott and Sophonisba P. Breckenridge. Chic. Univ. of Chic. (Ja)1917. 472p. \$2 net.

Beginning with a short history of compulsory education and child labor in Illinois, the authors proceed to a detailed dis-

cussion of present conditions in Chicago based on a first-hand study of records and of cases, which reveals the defects in the legislation and in the administration of the laws. They conclude with what they believe to be a conservative program. A clear, logical and interesting study, illustrated with the case histories of many children, of value to social workers and specially to educators. A companion volume to *The delinquent child in the home* (*Booklist*, 9:9, S 12)

379 Truancy || School attendance || Compulsory education
|| Public schools—Chicago 17-3577/5

Academy of political science, New York. Labor disputes and public service corporations. N.Y. Author(Ja)1917. 190p. paper, \$1.50.

Part 1, Governmental mediation and arbitration; part 2, Trade unions and compulsory arbitration; part 3, Trade unions and mediation and conciliation; part 4, Recent aspects of labor disputes. Papers and discussions by authorities, several of them dealing with the Adamson law.

381.1 Arbitration and conciliation, Industrial || Labor and capital 17-26392/4

Catt, Mrs Carrie (Lane) Chapman, comp. Woman suffrage by federal constitutional amendment (natural suffrage library) N. Y. National woman suffrage pub. co. 1917. 100p. \$1.25.

A collection of facts and arguments designed to show that the federal amendment is a more effective way of dealing with the suffrage problem than the state-by-state method, and to answer objections to the method. Judge H. W. Rogers of the United States Circuit Court of Appeals and Mary S. Boyd contribute chapters.

324.3 Woman suffrage

17-4988/2

Earle, Ralph. Life at the U. S. Naval academy. N.Y. Putnam(Mr)1917. 359p. illus. map. \$2 net.

"The making of the American naval officer."—*Subtitle*. A full, accurate account of life at Annapolis from the time the candidate enters to the time he takes postgraduate work. Contains historical sketch of the academy and descriptions of the grounds and buildings. Appendixes give course of study with textbooks used, and regulations governing admission. Author is head of the department of ordnance and gunnery at Annapolis.

359 U. S.—Naval Academy, Annapolis

17-10208/3

Ellis, Olin O. The Plattsburg manual, by O. O. Ellis and E. B. Garey. N. Y. Century (Mr) 1917. 303p. illus. \$2. net.

Simple directions, well illustrated, for the man who con-

templates a citizen's training camp. It details qualifications for admission, setting up exercises, and a manual of arms. Supplement contains the theory of security, attack and defense, patrolling, target practice, tent pitching, and signals and codes. The authors were instructors in the Plattsburg Training Camp in 1916.

355 Military art and science || Camps (military) || Military education || U. S.—Army 17-10212/6

Foster, William Trufant. Should students study? N.Y. Harper (Mr) 1917. 97p. 50c. net.

Examines and refutes the prevalent notion that a "respectable grade of mediocrity" in studies and a goodly share of college life are the main ends of a college education. The author addresses himself seriously to students and proves his thesis for the value of scholarship and cultural studies by citing statistics of those who have "made good."

378 College education, Value of || Students 17-9712/4

French, Allen. At Plattsburg. N.Y. Scribner (Ap) 1917. 310p. \$1.35 net.

Written in the form of letters from some of the "privates" at the citizens' training camp of Plattsburg, this gives a good idea of what the "rookies" have to go through. Written with patriotic fervor and with a slight story and a vein of romance.

355 (or fiction) Plattsburgh, New York. Military Instruction Camp || Camps (military) 17-13200/4

Gephart, William Franklin. Principles of life insurance. N.Y. Macmillan (Ja) 1917. 2v. each, \$1.50 net.

Volume 1, Life insurance, is a complete revision of the *Principles of insurance* (Booklist, 8:259, F 12), amplified and brought to date; volume 2, Fire insurance, is new. "In both volumes emphasis is placed more upon the practical applications of insurance—the social and economic aspects—than upon the strictly theoretical and technical bearings of the subjects treated. Though adapted to the purposes of the general reader, the business man, and the student, the volumes will, in all probability, find their chief use as textbooks, for which they seem excellently adapted."—*Nation*, 104:244, 1 Mr 17.

368 Insurance, Life || Insurance, Fire. Analytic: Insurance, Accident 17-2500/4

Grunzel, Josef. Economic protectionism. N.Y. & Lond. Oxford univ. 1916. 357p. \$2.90 net. 8/6 net.

A scientific monograph, developed after the German method by an Austrian economist, and published by the division of economics and history of the Carnegie Peace Foundation. It

covers protection as it affects capital, labor, and commodities, and has some value to students and large libraries because of its wealth of concrete detail regarding European practices. It has been strongly criticized for its protectionist bias.

337 Tariff question—Protection || Economics || Commerce
16-23811/5

Kuenzli, Frederick Arnold. Right and duty; or, Citizen and soldier. N. Y. National defense institute(D)1016. 225p. illus. \$1 net.

The author, formerly an officer of the Swiss army, outlines the history of Switzerland and of the Swiss system of universal compulsory military service, describes its present organization, and shows that it might be effectively adapted to American conditions. He gives the text of the Swiss military law of 1907 which was summarized in the document, *The military law and efficient citizen army of the Swiss* (Booklist, 13:44, O 14)

355 Switzerland—Defenses || Switzerland—History || Military education || U. S.—Defenses
16-25197/6

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick. The war after the war. N.Y.Lane,1917. 272p. \$1.25 net.

Feeling that "the permanent world problem is the business problem," that the war is rooted in commercial jealousies, and that after the war competition will be a large part of the struggle for national existence, the author warns America to organize and nationalize her export trade. He has gained his facts at first hand in Europe, and gives two keen character sketches, one of William Morris Hughes, prime minister of Australia and his contribution to England's awakening, and one of Lloyd-George in action. Copyright by the Curtis Publishing Company and by the Ridgeway Company.

382 U. S.—Commerce || Europe—Economic conditions || European War, 1914—Analytics: Lloyd-George, David Hughes, William Morris
17-6755/6

Mavor, James. Government telephones. N. Y. Moffat, 1916. 176p. \$1 net.

A historical and critical study of the government ownership of telephones in Manitoba, Canada. The writer, a professor of political economy at the University of Toronto, aims to present an impartial study based on documentary sources and on interviews with people who know the facts; and he finds a record of mismanagement, which, he believes, "affords evidence of the most positive character against government ownership."

384 Telephone || Government ownership
16-24693/4

Meyer, Eduard. England; tr. by Helene S. White.
Bost.Ritter,1916. 328p. \$1.50 net.

Of interest as an eminent German history professor's view of England's political development and institutions and her motives and conduct in the present war. Displays much personal bias along with much well informed criticism. The *Nation* describes it as "one of the best examples of the attitude of the German professors who accept unquestioningly the German Chancellor's theory of the origin of the war."

327 or 940.9 England—Politics || England—Foreign relations || England—History || European War, 1914— 16-20564/6

Miller, Mrs Alice (Duer) Women are people!
N.Y.Doran,1917. 98p. 75c. net.

Gay, entertaining verses by a suffragist, inspired by various arguments of the "antis" and answering very effectively the remark that suffragists lack a sense of humor. Reprinted in part from the New York *Tribune*.

324.3 Woman suffrage

17-8104/3

Parker, Ralph Middleton. An officer's notes; comp.
by C. C. Griffith. 2d ed. 109 Lafayette st., N. Y.,
G. U. Harvey(Ap)1917. 207p. illus. \$2.

A compact pocket manual giving the military information needed by a young officer, and especially by those who are preparing to take the examination for the Officers' Reserve Corps. Author is a cavalry captain of wide experience.

355 Military art and science

17-11226/3

Steiner, Jesse Frederick. The Japanese invasion.
Chic.McClurg(F)1917. 231p. \$1.25.

"An attempt to study one phase of this Oriental problem—the racial aspects of the Japanese immigration. Its interest is psychological rather than historical or economic. Emphasis is laid on the changing mental attitude of the Japanese immigrants and on their reaction to the race prejudice they are compelled to face."—*Preface*. Written by a former teacher in a mission college of Japan, the work is well documented and has a fairly complete bibliography (14p.)

325 Japanese in the U. S. || Race problems—U. S. **Analytic:**
Bibliography 17-7214/5

Van Valkenburgh, Agnes, comp. Selected articles
on national defense including compulsory military
service (Debaters' handbook series) v. 2.
White Plains, N. Y., Wilson (Mr) 1917. 204p.
\$1.25 net.

Contains a selection of the best material issued since the

publication of the first volume compiled by Miss Bacon in 1915 (*Booklist*, 12:158, Ja 16), including a few of the articles published in the advance sheets last year (*Booklist*, 12:400, Je 16). It is divided into two sections, National defense and Compulsory military service, and has a very complete and partly annotated bibliography (34p.)

355 or 374 U. S.—Defenses || Debating. *Analytics: Military service* || *Bibliography* 17-12949/5

Wilbur, Mary Aronetta. A child's religion. Bost. Houghton(Mr)1917. 141p. \$1 net.

Suggestions on such topics as, "Telling Bible stories," "The old Bible and the new child," "The child and the church," "The song and the child," etc., rather than concrete ideas on how to teach Sunday school. Reprinted in part from the *Churchman*.

377.1 Religious education

17-9361/3

Woman suffrage year book, 1917. N. Y. National woman suffrage pub. co. (Ja) 1917. 208p. map. \$1.

Divided into three parts: the first taking up the progress, extent, and results of suffrage; the second, the legislation of various states affecting women and children; and the third, giving miscellaneous information of help to suffrage workers. It is planned to have this an annual publication "with a calendar of events of the preceding year and with statistical information brought up-to-date."—*Foreword*.

324.3 Woman suffrage || Women—Law || Children—Law 17-7468/4

400 PHILOLOGY

Blum, Alice. Oral French method. N.Y.Doran (Ja)1917. 337p. illus. \$2 net.

A very well developed plan by means of which an intelligent person, especially if he has had some lessons before, can acquire facility in speaking. It gives logical pronunciation drills, developing sentences somewhat after the manner of old-fashioned primers, though quickly introducing the more difficult forms of verbs, and so forth. Of course, it will be more successful if used with a teacher and perhaps especially adapted to class use, where the constant oral drills will not prove monotonous.

448 French language—Study and teaching

17-5827/3

500—600 NATURAL SCIENCE—USEFUL ARTS

Barber, Frederic Delos. First course in general science, by F. D. Barber and others. N.Y.Holt, 1916. 607p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Good, well illustrated and practical reference book for

teacher and student, approaching the problem from the side of physical environment. It covers somewhat the same field as Caldwell and Eikenberry (*Booklist*, 11:299, Mr 15), but is, perhaps, more technical, fuller on physical science, heat, light, ventilation, and refrigeration, and contains less on biology and physical geography, has problems and exercises as well as more illustrations. While none of the available texts are wholly satisfactory, this may be useful in view of the present interest in the subject, but is rather difficult for first year high-school pupils. A revision and enlargement of the author's *Elements of physical science*, published in 1906.

502 Science. Analytics (10 cards)

16-17507/13

Battle, John Rome. Lubricating engineer's handbook. Phil.Pippincott,1916. 333p. illus. \$4 net.

"A reference book of data, tables and general information for the use of lubricating engineers, oil salesmen, operating engineers, mill and power plant superintendents and machinery designers, etc."—*Subtitle*. "Contains little theory, but gives practical information in regard to lubrication of many kinds of machinery; also deals briefly with lubricants for cutting and threading tools and for wire drawing."—*Pittsburgh*. For a book giving much space to the theory and properties of lubricants, see Archbutt (*Booklist*, 10:166, D 13)

621.89 Lubrication and lubricants

16-23216/2

Brady, William. Personal health. Phil.Saunders (O)1916. 407p. \$1.50 net.

Commonsense advice for the layman on general hygiene and common ailments, given in the informal and readable manner of the writer's familiar "health talks" in the daily press. He is thoroughly up to date in his opinions and positions without being faddish. Much of his advice can be roughly summed up in the words "consult the family doctor."

613 Hygiene || Medicine

16-19438/4

Brisco, Norris Arthur. Fundamentals of salesmanship. N.Y.Appleton,1916. 322p. \$1.50 net.

A textbook written by the head of the department of political economy and sociology at the School of Commerce, University of Iowa. Gives the fundamental principles of selling, particularly of retail selling, with a view to the requirements of the individual salesman and sales manager, emphasizing such generally desirable assets as health and appearance, tact, and imagination. See Fisk (p. 381)

658 Salesmanship

16-18787/2

Calvert, Mrs Amelia Catherine (Smith) A year of Costa Rican natural history, by Amelia Smith Calvert and Philip Powell Calvert. N.Y. Macmillan(F)1917. 577p. illus. map. \$3 net.

Observations made by these scientists during a year of scientific study and travel in Costa Rica. The volume is made up of their general notes on natural history, the earthquake of 1910, the country and the people, and is not intended to be a technical record of their scientific studies. It is abundantly illustrated and will interest tourists and students of general and commercial conditions. Bibliography (30p.)

508 Natural history—Costa Rica || Costa Rica. Analytic: 17-6345/5
Costa Rica—Bibliography

Chapin, Charles Value. How to avoid infection (Harvard health talks) Cambridge, Mass., Harvard univ.(F)1917. 88p. 50c. net.

Facts and suggestions popularly presented as in others of the series. Emphasizes the responsibility of the individual rather than that of the community, which was fully discussed in the author's *Sources and modes of infection* (A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911)

614.4 Contagion and contagious diseases 17-7060/3

Dixon, Royal. The human side of trees, wonders of the tree world, by Royal Dixon and Franklyn Everett Fitch. N.Y. Stokes(F)1917. 199p. illus. \$1.60 net.

Like the companion volume, *The human side of plants* (Booklist, 11:249, F 15) the authors present those characteristics of tree life most clearly allied to human life. Their aim is "to present the trees as living, lovable personalities—working and playing in a world quite as real and vital as our own." The illustrations are good and facts are authentic, but scientists may take exception to the method of presentation.

582 Trees 17-10453/3

Eckles, Clarence Henry. Dairy farming, by C. H. Eckles and G. F. Warren (Farm series) N.Y. Macmillan(N)1916. 309p. illus. \$1.10 net.

Good general, popular treatment from the economic point of view, and the only work to cover this particular field. In view of the fact that students with only a general interest in the subject have difficulty in finding anything but specialized courses, this may stimulate schools to offer general courses, and it will be usable in college classes and the more advanced high schools.

637 Dairying || Cattle

16-25254/3

Fisk, James W. Retail selling (Harper's retail business series) N.Y. Harper(J1)1916. 334p. illus. \$1 net.

"A guide to the best modern practices," by the director of the selling service of Lord and Taylor, New York, who was formerly director of courses in retail selling and advertising in a corporation training school. Developed from the store manager's or proprietor's point of view. Covers marketing methods, personal salesmanship, supervision and teaching of the sales force, but not retail advertising.

658 Retail trade || Salesmanship

16-15799/4

Gregory, Richard Arman. Discovery. N.Y. & Lond. Macmillan(Ag)1916. 340p. illus. \$1.75 net. 5/ net.

The aims of science, and particularly natural science, its human value, and the spirit which characterizes the discoverer, are presented with enthusiasm and with an appreciation of the claims of humanistic as well as of scientific studies. The essays, twelve in number, are readable, concrete in their treatment, and meant for the layman.

509 Science—History || Scientists

A16-1381/4

Harding, Louis Allen. Mechanical equipment of buildings, by Louis Allen Harding and Arthur Cutts Willard. v. 1. N.Y. Wiley(O)1916. 615p. illus. \$4 net.

Volume 1, Heating and ventilation. An excellent up-to-date and very complete reference work, dealing with both the practical and theoretical aspects of heating and ventilation. Two other volumes are to cover power plants, elevators, lighting systems, vacuum cleaning, plumbing, and related topics.

690 Building. Analytics for this volume: Heating || Ventilation

16-22112/5

Hayward, Charles Brian. Automobile ignition, starting, and lighting. Chic. American technical soc. 1916. 381p. illus. \$2.

A correspondence-school text, describing and explaining the workings of a large number of systems now in use and presenting a discussion of fundamental principles. Many of the cuts appear to have been taken from manufacturers' circulars and are therefore reliable up to date of publication. Expensive form, flexible covers.

629.2 Automobiles

16-8723/3

Homans, James Edward. Homans' first principles of electricity. N.Y.Sully(S)1916. 248p. illus. \$1 net.

A very elementary book on the fundamentals of electricity and electrical machinery, intended for those who want to be generally informed on these subjects. It is simpler than Rowland (p. 385) which is written for trade-school students and practical workers. It uses almost no mathematics and is well suited for those without much mathematical training, and for home study.

537 Electricity || Electric engineering

16-18636/3

Kapp, Gisbert. The principles of electrical engineering and their application. v. 1. N.Y.Longmans, Lond.Arnold(O)1916. 356p. illus. \$4.25 net. 15/ net.

"Compact work, with considerable mathematics, though largely avoiding pure theory. For the general engineer as well as for electrical engineering courses. A more elementary book for the general engineer is Alexander Gray's 'Principles and practice of electrical engineering.' [Booklist, 11:202, Ja 15]"—*Pittsburgh*. The present volume covers Principles; a second volume is to cover Application. An English book somewhat more elementary than Pidduck (p. 384)

621.3 Electric engineering

16-24220/2

Luckiesh, Marion. Light and shade and their applications. N. Y. Van Nostrand(S)1916. 265p. illus. \$2.50 net.

"Author has made a careful study of illumination as affecting the appearances of objects. His earlier volume, 'Color and its applications,' [Booklist, 12:411, Je 16] considers the problem with reference to the *quality* of light, while the present work is concerned particularly with the *distribution* of light. It is an interesting work, representing the results of much personal investigation in a field hitherto almost untouched. Considers light and shade in vision and in application to sculpture, architecture, painting, stage-setting, photography, and illumination."—*Pittsburgh*.

535 Shades and shadows || Light. Analytics: Sculpture || Architecture || Painting || Theater || Photography || Lighting

16-19978/10

Magnusson, Carl Edward. Alternating currents. N.Y.McGraw-Hill(O)1916. 525p. illus. \$4 net.

A good text for college classes, suitable for more advanced reference work. It covers both alternating currents and alternating current machinery and has a valuable section on

the theory of long transmission lines. Contains problems, a few footnote references, and many diagrams, some of which are not very satisfactory.

621.31 Electric currents, Alternating

16-24124/3

Matteson, Emma B. A laboratory manual of foods and cookery, by Emma B. Matteson and Ethel M. Newlands. N.Y. Macmillan (Je) 1916. 325p. \$1.50 net.

"The study of foods and cookery through experimental work in chemistry, bacteriology, and biology. Many experiments which should give the student such a grasp of principles as will enable her to work without recipes, or to develop her own." Gives many recipes, a chapter of recipes for fifty servings, excellent chapter bibliographies; it is really cooking taught through science, the best of its type for advanced high-school or beginning training courses though perhaps beyond the range of the average housekeeper.

641 Cookery || Food || Cookery—Bibliography

16-15080/4

Moreton, David Penn. Electric motors, direct and alternating. Chic. Drake (Ag) 1916. 241p. illus. \$1.

A good cheap elementary text designed for the practical man. Covers fundamental principles, construction, operation, and maintenance.

621.31 Electric motors

16-16545/2

Morgan, Thomas Hunt. A critique of the theory of evolution. Princeton, Princeton univ. (©) 1916. 197p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Four lectures delivered at Princeton in 1916, constituting a scholarly yet popular survey of the past theories and present knowledge of evolution. The author is professor of experimental zoology in Columbia and has made noteworthy contributions to the subject in recent years. Well illustrated.

575 Evolution

16-22585/3

Pidduck, F. B. Treatise on electricity. N.Y. Putnam, Camb. Univ. press (My) 1916. 646p. illus. \$3.60 net. 14/ net.

An excellent advanced treatment of electricity and magnetism, with comparatively little discussion of electrical machinery. It devotes much space to the mathematical aspects of these subjects. Contains chapters on radioactivity, electrolysis, and applied electricity. Published in England.

537 Electricity || Magnetism. Analytic: Radioactivity

(Univ. press) 17-7201/4

Plumb, Charles Sumner. Judging farm animals. N.Y. Judd, 1916. 590p. illus. \$2.25 net.

A good reliable text, the most complete on the subject. It contains a large amount of specific information on the judging of the different types and breeds of farm animals, together with appended sections on judging contests and stock shows. Should be useful as a textbook in agricultural colleges as well as for practical breeders. Helpful illustrations.

636 Stock judging || Live stock

16-23954/4

Rowland, Arthur John. Applied electricity for practical men. N.Y. McGraw-Hill(S) 1916. 375p. illus. \$2 net.

This is an elementary treatment of fundamental principles, with a fairly complete discussion of electrical machinery and electrical distribution. A good text or reference book for one who knows the elements of algebra and wishes to gain a practical knowledge of the applications of electricity and magnetism. Usefully illustrated, with problems at chapter-ends.

621.3 Electric engineering

16-19968/3

Scott, Rhea Clarke. Home labor saving devices. Phil. Lippincott, 1917. 119p. illus. \$1 net.

The devices may be made at home or in schools and are arranged for kitchen, dining-room, porch, poultry house, dairy, and miscellaneous use. The appendix gives general suggestions, list of tools with average prices, and list of publications, chiefly government documents. Designed "to increase efficiency in the farm home and to satisfy the growing demand for useful information in the country schools;" The manual has grown out of practical experience.

640 Home economics. Analytics: Poultry || Dairy

17-8895/5

Sheaffer, William A. Household accounting and economics. N. Y. Macmillan (Ja) 1917. 158p. 65c. net.

Designed mainly for girls and women, this gives explanations of personal accounts, household accounts, how to open a bank account, household inventories, insurance, legal points every woman should know, club and society accounts, etc., with questions for discussion at chapter-ends. The explanation of insurance is better in this than in Brookman's *Family expense account* (Booklist, 12:14 O 14) but Brookman gives information in an easier form.

640 Home economics—Accounting

17-3038/3

Smith, Harry Bradley. Establishing industrial schools (Riverside educational monographs) Bost.Houghton(S)1916. 166p. 60c. net.

Purpose is "to suggest to a state, a city, or to any community some concrete and practical methods of determining what sort of industrial and trade schools it needs, what should be taught in them, and how to select and prepare the instructors." Author is director of industrial education in the New York State College for Teachers, Albany.

607 Vocational education || Trade schools 16-20752/4

Towers, Walter Kellogg. Masters of space. N.Y. Harper(F)1917. 300p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Emphasizes the historical aspect in the development of the telegraph, cable, telephone, and wireless, and gives many details in the lives of the inventors, Morse, Kelvin, Bell, Marconi, and Carty, the inventor of the wireless telephone. Appendixes give new developments of the telegraph and the evolution of the telephone.

654 Analytics: Telegraph || Wireless telegraphy || Telephone || Telephone, Wireless || Morse, Samuel Finley Breese || Kelvin, William Thompson, 1st baron || Bell, Alexander Graham || Marconi, Guglielmo || Carty, John Jay 17-7207/11

Turner, Charles C. Aircraft of to-day. Phil.Lippincott, Lond.Seeley,1917. 315p. illus. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

A popular, complete, well illustrated account of aircraft, tracing the development from the earliest times down to the styles used in the present war, which will appeal to the general reading public, specially men and boys. An appendix contains the principal world records, a vocabulary of aeronautical terms (11p.), useful tables about wind, temperature, etc., and a bibliography (1½p.)

629.1 Aeronautics 17-2690/3

700 FINE ARTS

Atkinson, Frank H. Scene painting and bulletin art. Chic.Drake(Ag)1916. 254p. illus. 30cm. \$3.

A good exposition of the technical side of scene painting and sign painting. It is not a book for the amateur, for it assumes a practical knowledge of decorative painting. The first part, called the Educational section, explains the principles of draughtsmanship necessary to those who plan to paint theatrical scenery and billboards.

751 Scene painting || Sign painting 16-16315/3

Clifford, Chandler Robbins. Lecture tips on decoration. N.Y.Clifford and Lawton, 1916. 62p. \$1.

Short, disconnected paragraphs, each containing some pertinent thought on good taste in home decoration, and emphasizing the desirability of simplicity, comfort, and fitness. The author is a well known authority of many years experience.

747 House decoration

16-9793/3

Colles, Henry Cope. Growth of music. pt. 3, Ideals of the nineteenth century. N.Y.Oxford univ., Lond.Milford, 1916. 194p. 90c. net. 3/6 net.

The final volume of a series of terse, popular texts, designed for teachers' use in the grades or for general reading (*Book-list*, 11:63, O 14) Some of the chapters treat of Shubert and song, The orchestra and Berlioz, The piano and its composers, Wagner and the opera, Chamber music and the symphony, National ideals.

780.9 Music—History and criticism

(18-10972)/3

Cram, Ralph Adams. Six lectures on architecture, by Ralph Adams Cram, Thomas Hastings, and Claude Bragdon. Chic. Univ. of Chic.(Ja) 1917. 172p. illus. \$2 net.

Contents: The beginnings of Gothic art. The culmination of Gothic architecture, by Ralph Adams Cram—Principles of architectural composition. Modern architecture, by Thomas Hastings—Organic architecture. The language of form, by Claude Bragdon.

The Scammon lectures given at the Art Institute of Chicago, 1915.

720.4 Architecture. Analytic: Architecture, Gothic

17-4209/3

Fordyce, Claude Powell. Touring afoot (Outing handbooks) N.Y.Outing, 1916. 167p. illus. 80c. net.

"Designed to meet the growing interest in walking trips and covers the whole field of outfit and methods for trips of varying length. Various standard camping devices are described and outfits are prescribed for all conditions. It is based on the assumption that the reader will want to carry on his own back everything that he requires for the trip."

796 Walking || Camping

17-4213/4

Green, Mrs Lilian (Bayliss) The effective small home. N.Y.McBride(F) 1917. 194p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Another of the "helpful hints" variety of books on house

decoration. The book is full of personality, has some charm and many suggestive ideas. It makes a contribution in regard to the treatment of apartments and very small rooms. It contains no principles or standards by which to decorate, and is a record of ingenuity and taste rather than of principles and artistic standards. Contains an appendix of receipts and suggestions.

747 House decoration. Analytics: Receipts || Cookery
17-8603/5

Pennell, Joseph. Joseph Pennell's pictures of war work in England. Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Heinemann (F) 1917. 204p. illus. 25½cm. \$1.50 net. 6/ net.

"Reproductions of a series of drawings and lithographs of the munition works, made by him with the permission and authority of the British government; with notes by the artist and an introduction by H. G. Wells."—*Subtitle*. Fifty-one plates constituting an "artistic record" of some of the industrial features of the war.

741 or 940.9 Drawings || European War, 1914- 17-86395/3

Rolland, Romain. Beethoven; tr. by B. Constance Hull. N.Y. Holt (Ja) 1917. 244p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A sympathetic study of Beethoven, the first part devoted to his life and letters, the second to an analysis by A. E. Hull of his sonatas, symphonies, and quartets. Contains a bibliography (10p.), a classification of pianoforte sonatas, and a complete list of Beethoven's works (12p.)

780 Beethoven, Ludwig van. Analytic: Bibliography
17-12724/3

Surette, Thomas Whitney. Music and life. Bost. Houghton, 1917. 250p. \$1.25 net.

Contents: What is music?—Music for children—Public school music—Community music—The opera—The symphony—Conclusion.

Essays reprinted in part from the *Atlantic Monthly*. The chapters on "Public school music" and "Community music" are noteworthy, and there is some helpful discussion of the possible influence of music upon American life.

780.4 Music. Analytics: School music || Opera || Symphonies
17-11124/6

Wier, Albert E. Grand opera with the victrola. N.Y. Appleton, 1916. 256p. 75c. net.

"Reproduces the music and words for the most popular songs and choruses of twelve of the most famous operas which are to be found in the Victor records. All renditions are given—solo, quartet, orchestra, band, piano, etc.—and the names of the performers. The number of selections from

each opera varies from eight to sixteen. A paper-bound book intended for the home, but useful also for library circulation."—*Wisconsin*.

782 Opera || Phonograph

16-4756/4

800 LITERATURE

Bâcourt, Pierre Dareutière de, ed. French of to-day, selected by Pierre de Bacourt and John W. Cunliffe. N.Y. Macmilan(F) 1917. 342p. \$1.50 net.

Selections from French newspapers, illustrating the different varieties of newspaper writing and designed for those "who wish to gain a knowledge of modern French and modern France, whether for journalistic purposes or as a means of general culture." Selections are untranslated, though a few annotations are given. Introduction surveys the development of the French press.

840.8 or 070 French literature—Collections || Journalism || French newspapers || France—Intellectual life 17-10872/6

Bashford, Henry Howarth. Songs out of school (New poetry series) Bost. Houghton, Lond. Constable(S) 1916. 46p. paper, 75c. net. 2/6 net.

A small collection of verses, most of which appeared in the *Spectator*, the *Nation*, the *Outlook*, and *Country Life*. "More fanciful than imaginative, of clear rhythms and direct imagery, Mr Bashford's songs have the kind of charm that we are not wont to call old-fashioned, but which it still takes a very decided gift to write."—W. S. B. in *Boston Evening Transcript*.

811 or 821

17-12029/2

Bassett, Lee Emerson. A handbook of oral reading. Bost. Houghton(Ja) 1917. 353p. \$1.60 net.

Convinced that "clear understanding is the basis of sane, convincing speech," and that "appreciation and feeling follow the thought," the author considers primarily problems of thought getting and of imaginative and emotional response, and only secondarily the technical problem of tone production. Sensible ideas, well expressed. Everts' *The speaking voice* (A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911) will be sufficient in the average library.

808.5 Reading || Elocution

17-2347/3

Bryan, William Frank, ed. The English familiar essay, ed. by William Frank Bryan and Ronald S. Crane. Bost. Ginn, 1916. 471p. \$1.25.

A collection, illustrating the development of the type of

familiar essay which originated with Montaigne, achieved popularity through the *Spectator* and *Tatler* and is represented in the nineteenth century by the essays of Lamb, Hunt, Hazlitt, Thackeray, and Stevenson. Includes some eighty essays by fifteen authors, with historical introduction and notes.

824 English essays

16-4260/3

Coates, Mrs Florence (Earle) Poems. Bost. Houghton(D)1916. 2v. \$2.50 net.

Graceful, easy verse, delicate in feeling and treatment, though the poet never rises to the heights of emotional appeal. This collected edition includes some poems that have not appeared before in book form.

811 or 821

17-268/1

Colum, Padraic. Wild earth, and other poems. N.Y.Holt,Dublin,Maunsel(O)1916. 73p. \$1.25 net. 3/ net.

"Mr Colum. . . is pre-eminently a popular poet, deriving his surest inspiration from the life of the Irish people today, but frequently lifting this local material to a level of general human significance, through his ability to invest it with a note of ideal beauty and tenderness."—*Dial*, 62:353, 19 Ap 17. The book takes its name from a collection published in Dublin by Maunsel in 1909. Many new poems are included in this collection.

821

(Holt) 16-22983/2

Dargan, Mrs Olive Tilford. The cycle's rim. N.Y. Scribner(N)1916. 73p. \$1 net.

Sonnets dedicated to "one drowned at sea." "In these poems . . . there is the authentic manner in which great work has been accomplished. Here, unquestionably, is a fine talent working with a skilful though not a finished technique upon an ample, compelling theme, of unusual human interest."—*Dial*, 62:137, 22 F 17.

811 or 821

16-23053/2

Garvin, John, William, ed. Canadian poets and poetry. N.Y.Stokes,1916. 471p. illus. \$3 net.

Represents the work of about fifty Canadian poets together with short biographies and portraits. About twenty of these are not included in the *Oxford book of Canadian verse* (*Booklist*, 10:385, Je 14), which includes the work of one hundred poets from earliest colonial days down to the present. Libraries having the *Oxford book* will not need this unless there is special interest.

811.08 Canadian poetry—Collections || Poets, Canadian

17-10982/3

Gibson, Wilfrid Wilson. *Livelihood*, dramatic reveries. N.Y. Macmillan (Ja) 1917. 119p. \$1.25 net.

The poet deals with his familiar theme, the life and toil of the humble workers. He writes with "an understanding, sympathetic spirit," in the hope that the reader may find "how they faced life and earned . . . a livelihood.

And how, in spite of everything, they learned
To take their luck through life and find it good."

Some of the poems treat of the war, more particularly as it affects those left behind.

821

17-1621/3

Grabo, Carl Henry. *The amateur philosopher*. N.Y. Scribner (F) 1917. 290p. \$1.50 net.

Thirteen informal, largely autobiographical essays, in which the author "offers his own solution for the problems of religion and philosophy and social development . . . he helps his readers to think out their problems for themselves. They may not agree with all his conclusions; they cannot fail to be stimulated by his thought."—*New York Times*. It has been criticized as being "destructive in tone, without the substitution of anything better."

814 or 824 Philosophy || Life || Religion

17-7480/5

Lewisohn, Ludwig. *The spirit of modern German literature*. N.Y. Huebsch, 1916. 145p. \$1 net.

Under the two divisions, "The search for reality," and "The search for interpretation," the author discusses the modern German novel, drama, and poetry. Though eulogistic, it is a useful summary of the work of authors seldom translated, such as, Georg von Ofterdingen, Clara Viebig, Schnitzler, Ricarda Huch, Thomas Mann, Richard Dehmel, etc. Delivered as lectures at the University of Wisconsin.

830.4 German literature

17-2716/3

MacDonagh, Thomas. *Poetical works*. N.Y. Stokes, Lond. Unwin (Ja) 1917. 168p. \$1.75 net. 4/6 net.

Collected poems of one of the executed leaders of the Sinn Féin rebellion. Mr James Stephens in the preface says: "Here are the poems of a good man, and if, outside of rebellion and violence, you wish to know what his thoughts were like, you will find all his thoughts here; and here, more truly expressed than his public actions could tell it, you will find exactly what kind of man he was."

821

17-10554/1

Parker, Louis Napoleon. Mavourneen. N.Y.Dodd 1916. 208p. \$1.25 net.

"A very readable play with setting 'in good King Charles' golden days.' A broadness of allusion at times and the large number of characters will prevent its becoming the favorite for dramatic reading that *Disraeli* is. It has been successfully produced in London and is now acting in this country. Small libraries may find objection to it."—*Wisconsin*.

822

16-22397/2

Pearson, Francis Bail. Reveries of a schoolmaster. N.Y.Scribner, 1917. 203p. \$1 net.

Thirty-one short essays on a variety of subjects, showing a kindly outlook on life, an optimistic philosophy and a love for his work.

814 or 824

17-9711/2

Pickthall, Marjorie Lowry Christie. The lamp of poor souls, and other poems. N.Y.Lane(N) 1916. 140p. \$1.25 net.

The greater number of these poems appeared in an earlier volume, *Drift of pinions* (Lane, 1913, \$1 net) Some of the newer ones have been published in *Scribner's Magazine* and the *University Magazine* of Montreal. "In music and magic of line, in range and delicacy of imagination, Miss Pickthall yields to none. The rarest and finest thing about her poems is their strong clear music."—*Dial*, 62:140, 22 F 17.

811 or 821

16-23420/2

Songs of Ukraina; with Ruthenian poems tr. by Florence Randal Livesay. N. Y. Dutton, Lond. Dent(N) 1916. 175p. \$1.50 net. 3/6 net.

Translations of pagan songs, wedding songs, historical songs, Cossack songs, folk songs, and the words and music of the Ukrainian national anthems. They give an insight into the life and feeling of these hitherto little known people living on the frontier between Poland and Russia and in Austrian Galicia.

891.7 Russian poetry—Collections || Folk songs 17-26397/4

900 HISTORY

American academy of political and social science.

The purposes and ideals of the Mexican revolution (Annals of the American academy of political and social science) Phil.Amer.Acad. (Ja) 1917. 32p. paper, 75c.

Four addresses delivered at a joint session of the American

Academy of Political and Social Science and the Pennsylvania Arbitration and Peace Society, November, 1916, by prominent Mexican statesmen, members of the American and Mexican Joint Commission.

972 Mexico—Politics || Mexico—Social conditions 17-4493/4

Bairnsfather, Bruce. Bullets & billets. N.Y. Putnam, 1917. 286p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Casually written record of daily life in the French trenches during the first six months of the war. Lieutenant Bairnsfather has no romantic illusions about modern warfare, but he has an appreciation of its grim realities and a sense of humor, both of which are well brought out in eighteen reproductions of the author's well known sketches and the numerous cartoons which illustrate his text.

940.9 European War, 1914—

17-3729/3

Bang, Jacob Peter. Hurrah and hallelujah; tr. from the Danish by Jessie Bröchner. N.Y. Doran, 1917. 234p. \$1 net.

The author feels that in spite of its intellectual achievements Germany has developed a strong tendency to barbarism and ruthlessness. He proves his point, quoting freely, by a discussion of German prophets and poets, of sermons preached in Protestant churches since the beginning of the war, and of the war treatises of German university professors. One librarian says this can be obtained free. Introduction by Ralph Connor.

940.9 European War, 1914— || National characteristics, German || Germany—Civilization

17-10428/5

Bracq, Jean Charlemagne. The provocation of France. N.Y. Oxford univ. (N) 1916. 202p. \$1.25 net.

The author of *France under the republic (A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911)* describes the events in the relations between France and Germany during the last half century, which point to an almost constant aggression on the part of Germany. From the French point of view, of course, but temperate and supplied with reference to sources.

940.9 France—Foreign relations || Germany—Foreign relations || Europe—Politics || European War, 1914—

16-24205/6

Bryce, James, viscount, ed. The treatment of Armenians in the Ottoman empire, 1915-16. N.Y. Putnam (Ja) 1916. 684p. map. \$1 net.

An exhaustive collection of documentary material, which, carefully sifted and arranged with introductory notes, proves

beyond question the truth of the charges of cruelty that have been made. Because many of the documents are less important, a "Guide to readers," printed separately, calls attention to forty or fifty that have the most general interest.

956 Armenian question || European War, 1914- 17-2893/4

Bullitt, Mrs Ernesta Drinker. An uncensored diary from the central empires. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, 1917. 205p. \$1.25 net.

Mrs Bullitt accompanied her husband, a newspaper correspondent, through Germany, Belgium, and Austria in the summer of 1916. She gives a spirited and entertaining account of dining with Von Bissing, of conversations with Zimmerman, Doctor Gertrude Bäumer, and other prominent men and women, and also describes both the war-time conditions and the remarkable relief work in the three countries.

940.9 European War, 1914- Analytics: Germany || Belgium
|| Austria 17-10878/6

Currie, John Allister. "The Red Watch." N.Y. Dutton (Ja) 1916. 294p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Written from the rough notes of Colonel Currie's diary, this narrates the part played by the Canadian Highland Battalion of the 48th Highlanders, the "Red Watch," in the early days in Flanders. It is a stirring story of their organization and their fine heroism at Neuve Chapelle and Ypres, and at the Battle of St. Julien, after which battle only 212 of the 1034 men responded to roll call.

940.9 European War, 1914- || Canada—Army A17-370/4

Deane, Richard Burton. Mounted police life in Canada. N. Y. Funk, 1916. 311p. illus. map, \$1.50 net.

From an experience of thirty-one years in the Mounted Police service, the author gives an account of pioneer days in the great Canadian Northwest and of the feats of daring which invested the force with the glamor of romance. A vigorous, manly style makes the book very readable.

971.2 or 351 Northwest Mounted Police || Frontier and pioneer life || Northwest, Canadian 17-1608/6

Doyle, Sir Arthur Conan. A history of the great war. v. 1. N.Y. Doran, Lond. Hodder, 1916. 349p. illus. map. \$2 net. 6/ net.

The author records the events in the British campaign in France and Belgium in 1914, describing the battles of Mons, Le Cateau, the Marne, the Aisne, and the first battle of Ypres, together with the events leading up to the war. The second volume will deal with the British campaign in the West in 1915. Belloc, v. 1-2 (*Booklist*, 12:126, D 15 and

13:115, D 16) deals with all the Allied armies in the West, and Buchan, v. 1-7 (*Booklist*, 12:278, Mr 16) deals with all the eastern and western operations down to the entrance of Italy into the war. English edition has title, *British campaign in France and Flanders*.

940.9 European War, 1914-

16-25137/2

France. *Ministère des affaires étrangères*. The deportation of women and girls from Lille. N.Y.Doran, 1916. 81p. 25½cm. 50c. net.

Translations of German and French documents and extracts from letters of the suffering populace, and from sworn depositions of returned prisoners. These documents accompanied a note sent by the French government to the governments of the neutral powers, protesting against German breaches of international law in the occupied territory.

940.9 European War, 1914-

A17-371/2

Hazen, Charles Downer. Modern European history (American historical series) N.Y.Holt, 1917. 650p. illus. maps. \$1.75.

This is essentially a textbook, exceptionally well written, authoritative, and superior to others of its class. In the treatment of the past century, Professor Hazen has drawn freely on his *Europe since 1815* (*Booklist*, 7:145, D 10) There are short bibliographies at chapter-ends. The first eleven chapters have been published separately under the title, *The French Revolution and Napoleon* (Holt, 1917, 385p., \$2.50 net, 17-8744) with larger page and print, and maps.

940.9 Europe—History—1789- || Europe—Politics || Europe
—History—Bibliography 17-6833/5

Jordan, David Starr. Alsace-Lorraine, a study in conquest. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1916. 113p. \$1 net.

In 1913 Doctor Jordan visited the provinces of Alsace-Lorraine, gathering opinions there from many men and women representing many different points of view on conditions as they then existed. His record closes late in the summer of 1913. Part of his notes were printed in the *Atlantic Monthly* for May, 1914.

943 Alsace-Lorraine

17-6835/3

McClure, Samuel Sidney. Obstacles to peace. Bost. Houghton(Mr) 1917. 486p. \$2 net.

Mr McClure feels that there are two obstacles to peace, the territory involved and the hatred engendered. He substantiates his belief by personal interviews with leading men in all the warring countries, and by quoting largely from the official documents on the "alleged atrocities" committed by the Germans in Belgium, France, and Russia, by Belgians on the Ger-

man invading army, by the Russians in East Prussia, by the Austro-Hungarians in Servia, and by the Turks in Armenia.

940.9 European War, 1914—

17-8588/3

Mackay, Mrs Helen Gansevoort (Edwards) *Journal of small things*. N. Y. Duffield, Lond. Melrose, 1917. 284p. \$1.35 net. 5/ net.

"Small things" which are such clear sketches of people in Paris, of hospital experiences, of the contrasts between the days before the war, and now, that they give one a poignant sense of intimate realities not to be gained by more detailed and elaborate descriptions. Through them all shines the spirit of France expressed in the invariable reply of soldiers returning to the trenches after leave, "You know it must be—the others are there."

940.9 Paris || European War, 1914—

17-8206/4

Noyes, Alexander Dana. *Financial chapters of the war*. N.Y.Scribner(S)1916. 255p. \$1.25 net.

Non-technical and authoritative explanation of the financial and economic episodes of the war, based on the writer's wide experience as financial editor of the New York *Evening Post*. "A number of other writers have attempted the same task. But for American readers, certainly, Mr Noyes' version is easily the best; more balanced and less censorious than Lawson's 'British war finance'; wider in scope and richer in historical allusion, if less sprightly in style, than Hartley Withers' 'War and Lombard Street' [*Booklist*, 11:441, Je 15]"—*Yale Review*, 6:424, Ja 17. Barron (*Booklist*, 11:452, Je 15) treats of the commercial causes of the war and the financial aspects of the first six months.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Europe—Economic conditions

16-19959/4

Recouly, Raymond. *General Joffre and his battles*. N.Y.Scribner(O)1916. 279p. maps. \$1.25 net.

"Less a sketch of the life of General Joffre than a running narrative of the events of the campaign which culminated in the battle of the Marne; written by a member of the French General Staff, who verifies his statements by official dispatches and maps."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland. The articles originally appeared in *Scribner's Magazine* under the name of Captain X.

940.9 European War, 1914— || Joffre, Joseph Jacques Césaire. Analytics: Marne, Battle of the, 1914 || Verdun, Battle of, 1916

16-22185/6

Seven years in Vienna. Bost.Houghton(Mr)1917. 268p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Popular and gossipy, this traces the course of political events from 1907-1914 and the reason for Austria's entrance into the war. Gives rather vivid characterizations of mem-

bers of the royal family including the late Emperor Francis Joseph and the murdered archduke and his wife, and describes many of the intrigues of the governing political party of Austria.

948.6 Austria—Politics || Austria—Court and courtiers ||
Austria—Social conditions 17-26396/4

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

The **Canadian** annual review of public affairs, ed. by John Castell Hopkins. Toronto, Annual review pub. co. 1916. 880p. illus. \$4.

The fifteenth issue of a compendious review of the year's development in the political affairs, industry, finance, trade, and the varied public interests of the Dominion and of each of the provinces. Contains much useful material for American students of Canadian affairs; and the present volume has a wider interest, devoting as it does 450 pages to the world war as it concerns Canada, Great Britain, and the United States.

917.1 Canada || Hopkins, John Castell, ed. *Analytic: European War, 1914-* (6-27179)/4

Childs, W. J. Across Asia Minor on foot. N.Y. Dodd, Lond. Blackwood, 1916. 459p. illus. map. \$4 net. 15/ net.

Diary of a leisurely foot journey of thirteen hundred miles from Samsun on the Black Sea to Tarsus. It possesses something of the interest and charm of Kinglake's *Eothen* and Burnaby's *Ride to Khiva* (both in *A. L. A. Catalog 1904*), and incidentally sheds light on the Armenian situation before the war and the German plan for a railway to Bagdad. The missions at Marsovan and Sivas are described in detail.

915.6 Asia Minor—Description and travel. *Analytic: Missions—Asia Minor* 17-26394/4

Elliott, Lilian Elwyn. Brazil today and tomorrow. N. Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1917. 338p. illus. maps. \$2.25 net.

Not a travel book, but one which will interest men about to establish or promote business in South America. After discussing the history and social conditions of Brazil, the author goes into its economic development, taking up transportation, industries (agricultural and manufacturing), finance, and exterior commerce. There is a good map, many illustrations, and a glossary of Brazilian terms.

918.1 Brazil 17-10576/2

Firth, John Benjamin. Highways and byways in Nottinghamshire (Highways and byways series) N.Y. & Lond. Macmillan (Ja) 1916. 426p. illus. maps. \$2 net. 6/ net.

Tells interestingly of Nottingham and Newark, of Southwell

and Byron's connection with it, of the forests and parks of Sherwood, of Newstead and Byron's residence there, and of many other towns and villages with their historical associations. Gives fewer descriptions of scenery than other books in this series.

914.2 Nottinghamshire, *England*

17-7460/8

Mathews, Mrs Gertrude (Singleton) Treasure. N.Y.Holt(Mr)1917. 282p. illus. \$2 net.

A mining engineer went to Dutch Guiana in an adventurous search for a lost gold mine. He told his experiences to Mrs Mathews, who here records fascinating descriptions of the "Bush," the natives, his methods of mining, giving the engineer's real love of primitive life and the beauty of the tropics.

918.8 Dutch Guiana || Gold mines and mining

17-9241/4

920 BIOGRAPHY

Arnold, Thomas Jackson. Early life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson, "Stonewall" Jackson. N.Y.Revell,1916. 379p. illus. \$2 net.

Gives many details of Jackson's early life at West Point, his campaign in Mexico, his career at West Point, his professorship at Virginia Military Institute, and publishes many letters to his sister (the author's mother) There is but one short chapter devoted to the Civil War, the author's chief concern being "to reveal something of the less known part of his life."

921 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan

17-241/2

Böhmer, Heinrich. Luther in light of recent research; tr. by C. F. Huth, jr. N.Y.Christian herald,1916. 318+89p. illus. \$1.50 net.

An academic, critical and scholarly work which assumes much knowledge of Luther on the part of the reader. The illustrations are numerous and are quite remarkable. See Singmaster (p. 400)

921 Luther, Martin

16-2149/2

Bierstadt, Edward Hale. Dunsany the dramatist. Bost.Little(F)1917. 184p. illus. \$1.50 net.

After a short sketch of Lord Dunsany's life, the author reviews his plays and tales carefully and critically. There is a chapter devoted to a discussion of his philosophy, some particularly interesting letters concerning the Stuart Walker productions of the plays, a two-page bibliography, and a record of the time, place, and by whom the plays have been produced. For some of his recent tales see p. 402.

921 Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron

17-7566/2

Cranch, Christopher Pearse. Life and letters. Bost. Houghton(Mr)1917. 395p. illus. \$3.50 net.

Letters edited by his daughter, telling of the interesting life of this minister, poet, and artist, both in America and during his many years' residence abroad. Describes Brook Farm and the Transcendentalists. Gives glimpses of Emerson, Lowell, George William Curtis, the Brownings, the Storys, and many other famous people of his time.

921

17-8755/2

Davies, William Henry. The autobiography of a super-tramp; with a preface by Bernard Shaw. N.Y.Knopf,Lond.Fifield,1917. 345p. \$2.50 net. 6/

Life story of this young poet who, born among the English poor and for many years a common tramp in America, finally climbed out of the abyss to success. It is, as Mr Bernard Shaw says, "a placid narrative, unexciting in matter and unvarnished in manner, of the commonplaces of a tramp's life . . . Though it is only in verse that he writes exquisitely, yet this book, which is printed as it was written . . . is worth reading by literary experts for its style alone." A collection of the author's poems was lately noted in the *Booklist*, 13:256, Mr 17.

921

(Fifield) 9-811/3

Dunn, Waldo Hilary. English biography (Channels of English literature) N.Y.Dutton,Lond. Dent(F)1917. 323p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

A scholarly, analytical study of the development of English biography and autobiography from its early Latin beginnings in the lives of the saints, down to the present time. Professor Dunn does not consider the class of books which incidentally portray character, but confines himself to the biography which is "a narrative, from birth to death, of one man's life in its outward manifestations and inward workings." The appendix contains "Biographical compilations in Latin," "Biographical compilations in English," "English autobiographies," and "Shakespeare in biography."

920 England—Biography || Autobiography. Analytic: Biography—Bibliography (Dutton) 17-4579/4

Hinkson, Mrs Katharine (Tynan) The middle years. Bost. Houghton, Lond. Constable, 1917. 415p. \$3.50 net. 10/6 net.

Continues her reminiscences begun in *Twenty-five years* (*Booklist*, 10:396, Je 14) The ease and "charm of a long gossip letter" characterize this record of a full and interesting life, in which she met many distinguished people, among them, Francis Thompson, W. B. Yeats, Lady Aberdeen, Fiona Mac-

leod, George Wyndham, May Sinclair, Mrs Belloc Lowndes, and many more.

921 England—Intellectual life

17-11326/4

Lane, Rose Wilder. Henry Ford's own story. Forest Hills, N. Y., E.O.Jones, 1917. 184p. \$1 net.

With enthusiastic admiration the author traces the life of Henry Ford from his birth on a Michigan farm through the early years when he was perfecting his invention and starting his manufacture of automobiles, down to his present-day success. The biography stops at the outbreak of the war, and there is no mention of the Peace Party.

921 Ford, Henry

17-2686/2

Marcosson, Isaac Frederick. Leonard Wood, prophet of preparedness. N.Y.Lane, 1917. 92p. 75c. net.

A short, vivid sketch of General Wood's meteoric career from the time he fought the Indians in the West, and later cleaned up the Philippines, down to his present activities in the preparedness campaign. Incidentally and specially it is a plea for preparedness.

921 Wood, Leonard || U. S.—Defenses

17-10224/3

Singmaster, Elsie. Martin Luther, the story of his life. Bost.Houghton(Mr)1917. 138p. \$1 net.

A brief, popular, inexpensive biography called forth by the four hundredth anniversary of the Reformation. "The volume contains no original material, but is intended to serve as an introduction to the longer, richer and more scholarly records."—*Preface*. The author has used especially the work of Doctor H. E. Jacobs, Preserved Smith, and Heinrich Böhmer (p. 398) and quotes often from Luther's own works.

921 Luther, Martin

17-9187/2

Slosson, Edwin Emery. Six major prophets. Bost. Little(Ap)1917. 310p. \$1.50 net.

G. B. Shaw, H. G. Wells, G. K. Chesterton, F. C. S. Schiller, John Dewey, and Rudolph Eucken. Sketches similar to those in *Major prophets of today* (*Booklist*, 11:171, D 14) are amplified from articles printed in the *Independent*. The author chose men who seemed to have a definite philosophy of life, and he attempts to show the trend and importance of their diverse theories to aid any reader in finding which one is best adapted to be his "guide, philosopher and friend."—*Preface* (adapted) Informal, good for study clubs. Annotated lists of suggested books.

920 Biography. Analytics (6 cards)

17-13229/3

FICTION

Bachelor, Irving Addison. The light in the clearing. Indianapolis, Bobbs-Merrill, 1917. 414p. \$1.50 net.

An old man writes of his boyhood and youth on a farm in northern New York during Van Buren's presidency when Silas Wright was senator, the ideal of the boy and of the little village where the boy went to school. A kindly picture, the characters of the uncle and aunt, village schoolmaster and Silas Wright specially appealing, and the sturdy ideals of the time emphasized with enough incident to make a good story.

17-11215/2

Barr, Mrs Amelia Edith (Huddleston) Joan. N.Y. Appleton(Ja)1917. 325p. \$1.50 net.

Joan is the beautiful daughter of a Yorkshire miner. When there is a strike at the mines Joan organizes the women to help settle it. This brings her to the special notice of the owner of the mines who finds that he has loved her for years, and it is also discovered that her family ranks with his in spite of her apparently humble origin.

17-3151/2

Bartlett, Frederick Orin. The triflers. Bost.Houghton(Mr)1917. 317p. illus. \$1.40 net.

A "trifling" story in which a marriage is blithely undertaken because he was rather lonesome and accommodating and she wanted more independence and was bothered by importunate suitors. Of course it is very harrowing when they really fall in love, and the situation is complicated by the appearance of a former almost successful suitor, now a blighted being because of his rejected love. Brightly written and entertaining in its way.

17-10201/2

Bell, John Joy. Till the clock stops. N.Y.Duffield, Lond.Hodder(Ja)1917. 305p. \$1.35 net. 3/6 net.

"Fantastic tale of a shrewd old Scotchman who, after his death, through the clever mechanism of a clock, outwits his rascally, thieving lawyers and saves for his absent nephew his immense wealth in diamonds."—*Wisconsin*.

17-5450/2

Conrad, Joseph. Shadow line. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday, Lond. Dent (Ap) 1917. \$1.35 net. 5/ net.

The *Spectator* aptly calls this a Conradian version of "The ancient mariner." It is the captain's own story of his first command, his ship becalmed for over two weeks near Siam, with her crew stricken with fever, no quinine, and her chief mate half crazed by the haunting memory of her former captain who had been buried at sea right in the path of the outgoing ship. Gives somewhat the same sense of the power of the sea and the wonder of human nature as *Youth* and *The typhoon*.

17-12955/2

De Selincourt, Hugh. A soldier of life. N.Y. Macmillan, Lond. Constable (Ja) 1917. 326p. \$1.50 net. 5/

"James Wood has come back from the war wounded, and in a state of nervous exhaustion from the misery and the horror of the scenes he has passed through. The story of his fight against insanity, successful at last because of the love of a wholesome, clever woman, will interest those who care for studies of temperament rather than for action."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland.

17-2025/2

Dunsany, Edward John Moreton Drax Plunkett, 18th baron. A dreamer's tales. Bost. Luce, Lond. Allen & Unwin, 1916. 252p. illus. \$1.50 net. 6/

Sixteen short imaginative stories which were published in England in 1910. They will appeal only to a limited class of readers, but will be asked for because of a revival of interest in Lord Dunsany's plays. There are also published at the same price and by the same publisher *The gods of Pegana* (17-4467) and *The last book of wonder* (17-2700)

17-4466/2

Foote, Mary Hallock. Edith Bonham. Bost. Houghton (Mr) 1917. 342p. \$1.50 net.

A character of rare beauty is revealed as she writes of her girlhood friend and then sketches swiftly but vividly her life with her erratic and charming artist father in New York. Later, just as surely but more slowly, she details her experiences in caring for her friend's motherless babies, and inevitably their father in a lonely mining town in Idaho. Distinctly a woman's book, one of the few which interpret the best American types.

Review of the novel

17-3582/2

Freeman, Mrs Mary Eleanor (Wilkins) An alabaster box, by Mary E. Wilkins Freeman and Florence Morse Kingsley. N.Y.Appleton,1917. 310p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A pleasant story in which the heroine has a difficult time when she tries to be Lady Bountiful to a poor but proud and suspicious New England village which is suffering from bankruptcy because of a defaulting banker, whose memory the village hates. There is a mystery about the girl's identity, and there are two tangled love stories with some humorous incident and characterization and the regeneration of the village.

17-9348/2

Frothingham, Eugenia Brooks. The way of the wind. Bost.Houghton(F)1917. 333p. \$1.40 net.

Tells of the love of a heroine of thirty-one for a "charming but wayward" youth eight years her junior. She refuses the love of a stronger man and through a separation of three years loves the youth, though he fluctuates between repentance and debauch. When the hero returns after proving that he can live rightly for four months, he finds her waiting in the garden. Not necessary, seems to be founded on false psychology.

17-6326/2

Hughes, Rupert. In a little town. N.Y.Harper (Mr)1917. 382p. \$1.35 net.

Fourteen entertaining short stories, the scenes laid somewhere around Keokuk, Iowa, where the author was born. "In them I have sought the same end as in the city novels: to be true to truth, to observe with sympathy and explain with fidelity. . . . The characters are limited to a small neighborhood, but if they are not also faithful to humanity in general, then, as we would say out there, 'I miss my guess.'" —*Foreword*. Clever, often amusing, and often keen.

17-8348/2

Jordan, Elizabeth Garver. Lovers' knots. N.Y. Harper(O)1916. 289p. \$1.25 net.

Fourteen short stories which have appeared in *Harper's Magazine*, all pleasant and all love stories of one kind or another.

16-21058/2

King, Basil. The lifted veil. N.Y.Harper(Mr)1917. 340p. illus. \$1.40 net.

Involves some parishioners of a fashionable New York church and their young rector. He finds the woman he loves

had come to him several years before for counsel because she was "a woman who would be called a sinner." His decisions give chance for many discussions on right and wrong, in the relations of men and women to each other in marriage and out of it. The situations are tense and the discussions though very carefully handled, will offend some readers both in their nature and in their conclusions. Appeared in *McClure's Magazine*.

17-8203/2

Kipling, Rudyard. A diversity of creatures. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday(My)1917. 443p. \$1.50 net.

Twenty-eight stories and poems many of which have been published in various magazines from 1910-1917. They range from northern Illinois, A. D. 2065, to England today. They may not show Mr Kipling at his best, but they are so much better than the average good short story that all who like Kipling will be interested.

17-11707/2

Leonard, Mary Finley. The ways of Jane. N.Y. Duffield(F)1917. 268p. \$1.25 net.

A whimsical story for grown-ups about a little girl. Jane is imaginative and quaint, and she makes many friends in the quiet, old-fashioned neighborhood in which she lives with her Aunt Angela. There is not much plot, but some pretty character sketches.

17-8350/2

Lloyd, Edward Mostyn. Tom Anderson, dare-devil. Bost.Houghton(O)1916. 415p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Tom lives in Virginia at the time of the Revolution. He has countless adventures, is kidnapped and re-kidnapped by a revengeful overseer, serves as a scout to General Sumter, is captured and sold into slavery in the West Indies, escapes and comes home, has four fortunes left him, three children named for him, and no love affair. For older boys and men, the book is full of zest, vigor and historical atmosphere. Written in English so extravagant as to be picturesque at times.

16-22901/2

Lowndes, Mrs Marie Adelaide (Belloc) Lilla; a part of her life. N.Y.Doran,1917. 338p. \$1.35 net.

A pitiful story and a good picture of life in England today with every one "doing his bit." The heroine is a young woman whose kind but not passionately loved husband is reported killed at the front at the beginning of the war. This

frees her from the most uncongenial atmosphere of his mother's home. She takes active part in work in a munition factory, meets and loves a man who is her real mate. They marry and soon after the first husband returns. Lilla goes to relief work in France and the man she loves is lost at sea with Kitchener.

17-10163/2

Mackay, Mrs Isabel Ecclestone (Macpherson) Up the hill and over. N.Y.Doran(Mr)1917. 363p. \$1.35 net.

A pleasant village in Canada, with people who remind one of New Englanders, is the setting for this readable story of a doctor who has come to recover his health, finds love and almost loses his happiness just as he knows it possible. His fidelity to a mistake of his youth and the struggle to cure a woman who has contracted the opium habit apparently ruin his hope, but everything is bright at the end.

17-10164/2

Mackenzie, Cameron. The man who tried to be it. N.Y.Doran,1917. 146p. \$1 net.

A story which almost amounts to a sermon on the idea that a man cannot be the head of a great business and yet personally watch the running of every separate cog; he must know how to choose men and trust them with details, otherwise he will break himself and the business, too.

17-7928/2

Norris, Mrs Kathleen (Thompson) Undertow. Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday(Mr)1917. 248p. \$1.25 net.

Pleasant story of a young couple who start out in a very modest fashion and gradually become prosperous. They buy a house in a fashionable suburb, and drift apart as they are caught by the "undertow" of the society of the place. A providential fire, which destroys their property, makes them realize how far they have drifted from their sane ideals. Copyright by the Curtis publishing company under the title *Holly Court*.

17-11464/2

Nyburg, Sidney Lauer. The chosen people. Phil. Lippincott(Mr)1917. 362p. \$1.40 net.

The struggle of a brilliant young rabbi who has charge of a rich and self-satisfied congregation in Baltimore. His idealism suffers a severe shock when he attempts to be mediator in a strike, the factory owner being one of the pillars in his temple, the strikers people he has been studying in the hope of helping. The strike and the lawyer involved give dramatic

intensity; the discussions are long but interesting and give some insight into Jewish ideals today. The love story is incidental.

17-26391/2

Porter, Mrs Eleanor (Hodgman) The road to understanding. Bost. Houghton(Mr)1917. 372p. illus. \$1.40 net.

Spoiled and rich Burke Denby marries a foolish, uneducated girl much beneath him socially. After a hard two years, Burke's father offers Helen ten thousand dollars for herself and baby "to take a vacation," and whisks his son off to Alaska. Helen resolves to educate herself, and disappears with her daughter for sixteen years, when she returns in a high state of culture to the repentant and rejoicing husband. Will be popular, specially with inexperienced girls.

17-9250/2

Reid, Forrest. The spring song. Bost.Houghton, 1917. 312p. \$1.40 net.

An English family of five children spend the summer with their grandfather and aunt. Grif, a sensitive thirteen-year-old boy, through the influence of a half-mad organist, believes the ghost of a dead boy is trying to lure him to be his playmate. He becomes dangerously ill, and the Sherlock Holmes investigation of one of the other boys finds the cause. The children are well drawn, but the book will have only a limited appeal.

17-8741/2

Richards, Mrs Laura Elizabeth (Howe) Pippin, a wandering flame. N. Y. Appleton, 1917. 304p. \$1.40 net.

Pippin starts life as a professional thief, but is made to see the error of his ways by the good influence of the prison chaplain. When he comes out of prison he develops a "winning personality," meets with many adventures, and makes friends with all sorts of people. He has a pretty little romance which ends nicely. Pleasant and harmless.

17-9251/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Elkin, Rosie Helen. Little people. Phil. McKay, 1916. 30p. illus. 22x25½ cm. \$1.25 net.

Counting cover and title-page, there are seventeen pictures of children by H. W. Le Mair, distinguished for their grace and delicate colors, which will appeal to grown-ups quite as much as to children. There is a rhyme to fit each picture.

Picture books

A17-658/3

Foster, Edna Abigail, ed. Something to do,—girls! Bost. Wilde(S) 1916. 256p. illus. \$1.25 net.

A heterogenous collection of short stories, directions for making all sorts of things from toys to school lunches, candy, etc., and suggestions for games and entertainments. This and the companion volume, *Something to do,—boys!* (Wilde, 1916, 252p., \$1.25 net) are much like the juvenile magazine, *Something To Do*.

680 Handicraft || Amusements. Analytics recommended

17-12267/4

Fryer, Mrs Jane (Eayre) The Mary Frances first aid book (Mary Frances story instruction handbook series) Phil. Winston(O) 1916. 144p. illus. \$1 net.

The accidents and illnesses of Mary Frances' live dolls, told in the form of a story with instructions in first aid interspersed. Has a "ready reference list of ordinary accidents and illnesses, alphabetically arranged, with approved home remedies." Of use to smaller Camp fire girls.

614 First aid in illness and injury

16-24933/3

Peattie, Mrs Elia (Wilkinson) Sarah Brewster's relatives. Bost. Houghton(S) 1916. 198p. illus. \$1 net.

"A lonely, unhappy New York girl finds her comradeship and usefulness in her life with relatives, in a small Wisconsin town. An interesting and worth-while story of older girls, as it teaches the need of adaptability, unselfishness and work." —*Wisconsin*.

16-19456/2

Poast, Florence Maude. Indian names, facts and games for Camp fire girls. Washington, D.C., James William Bryan press(Ag) 1916. 78p. illus. 75c.

Small handbook telling of the language, symbolism, games,

customs, etc., of the North American Indian. Gives lists of personal, camp, and club names with phonetic pronunciation and English meaning for the use of Camp fire girls, and suggests names suitable for country homes, bungalows, and boats, some musical tribal names suitable for the same purpose, and some Indian terms useful as mottoes. Has a bibliography of books consulted and books to read (4p.) A list of personal and camp names was given in a government document (*Book-list*, 11:423, My 15)

929.4 Indians—Names || Camp fire girls 16-18571/8
Singmaster, Elsie. The long journey. Bost. Houghton(F)1917. 190p. \$1 net.

A large South German family living in the time of Queen Anne journey to America and settle in the Mohawk Valley to help colonize it. They endure many hardships and have many adventures both on their long journey, and in the New World. Among other things the eldest son lives with the Indians and learns their ways. For upper-grade and high-school children.

17-6824/2

Wallace, Edna Kingsley. Feelings and things. N.Y. Dutton(N)1916. 102p. \$1 net.

Thirty-four little verses, analyzing the feelings of children in different moods. They are slightly reminiscent of Stevenson and will be even more appreciated by grown-ups than by the children themselves.

811 or 821

16-24229/2

Warren, Mrs Maude (Radford) Little pioneers. Chic. Rand(Ap)1916. 253p. illus. 45c.

The adventures of Love Brewster and the other children during their first year in the Pilgrim colony in Plymouth, Mass. The incidents are founded on fact, and tell how the children helped in various ways to settle the colony, how they endured the first hard winter, and finally celebrated the first Thanksgiving. Good black and white drawings by Lucy Fitch Perkins. For children from fourth to sixth grade.

973.2 Pilgrim fathers || U. S.—History—Colonial period—Stories 16-28095/4

U. S. GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS

Bradley, Florence Sage. How to conduct a children's health conference, by Florence Sage Bradley and Florence Brown Sherbon (Children's bureau, publication 23. Miscellaneous series 9) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 24p. paper, 5c.

Intended for medical examiners and organizers of these conferences. Includes model records and forms.

649 Children—Care and hygiene

17-26345/2

Brainerd, Walton Kirk. Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock, by W. K. Brainerd and H. P. Davis (Farmers' bulletin 777) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 20p. illus. paper, 5c.

636.2 Cattle || Feeding and feeding stuffs

Agr17-326/3

Carrier, Lyman. The identification of grasses by their vegetative characters (Agriculture department, bulletin 461) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 30p. illus. paper, 5c.

Descriptions and illustrations of common hay and pasture grasses and small-grain seedlings, with analytical keys for identifying them through a study of the vegetative characters of the young plant rather than through the usual botanical method of studying the flowering parts.

584 Grasses

Agr17-221/2

Citizenship convention. *Washington, D. C., July 10-15, 1916.* Proceedings of the first citizenship convention. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 86p. paper, 10c.

A collection of addresses, taking up the subject of citizenship mainly as it concerns the teacher and the school. They offer general suggestions rather than specific programs, and will be used for the most part as debate material.

172 Education and citizenship || Citizenship

17-26231/3

Emmet, Boris. Profit sharing in the United States (Labor statistics bureau, bulletin 208. Miscellaneous series 13) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 188p. paper, 20c.

The result of an investigation of all the profit sharing

plans known to be in operation in the United States. Outlines various profit sharing plans and other plans popularly known as profit sharing. Bibliography (16p.)

331.2 Profit sharing. Analytic: Bibliography L17-13/3

Gould, Harris Perley. Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains (Farmers' bulletin 776) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 37p. illus. paper, 5c.

Descriptions of different varieties, methods of planting and pruning, picking and handling the fruit.

634 Cherry

Agr17-18/2

Hartley, Charles Pinckley. Corn growing under droughty conditions (Farmers' bulletin 773) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 24p. illus. paper, 5c.

Suitable varieties, time and methods of planting, and cultivation of corn specially adapted to dry-land conditions.

633 Corn

Agr16-1349/2

Hunt, Caroline Louisa. Bread and bread making in the home, by Caroline L. Hunt and Hannah L. Wessling (Farmers' bulletin 807) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 25p. illus. paper, 5c.

Simple, easily followed directions for making bread in the ordinary household. Contains many recipes for making different kinds of yeast raised wheat bread and bread from cereals other than wheat.

641 Bread

Agr17-441/2

—How to select foods, by Caroline L. Hunt and Helen W. Atwater. pt. 1, what the body needs (Farmers' bulletin 808) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 14p. paper, 5c.

A bulletin which will be of practical use in every family. It tells in simple terms what the body needs in the way of food materials and gives suggestions for combining these materials to form an adequate, attractive, and economical diet.

613.2 Food

Agr17-381/2

Jarvis, Chester Deacon. Gardening in elementary city schools (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 40) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 72p. illus. paper, 15c.

"Covers both the 'why' and the 'how,' and has been prepared especially for school officials and others who are directly

interested in such work. It should be of real help in this new field."—*Wisconsin*.

716 School gardens || Gardening

E17-152/4

Lamon, Harry Miles. Goose raising, by Harry M. Lamon and Alfred R. Lee (Farmers' bulletin 767) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 16p. illus. paper, 5c.

Practical directions for the average farmer or amateur breeder on a small scale. A similar bulletin, by A. S. Weiant, discusses *Turkey raising* (Farmers' bulletin 791, 26p. illus., paper, 5c., Agr17-389)

636.5 Geese

Agr17-336/2

Langworthy, Charles Ford. Turnips, beets, and other succulent roots, and their use as food (Agriculture department, bulletin 503) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 19p. illus. paper, 5c.

Studies their composition, food value, and uses. There are some general directions for cooking and avoiding waste but no recipes. Other experimental studies, of interest to home economics workers and students, are Langworthy and Holmes' study of *The digestibility of some vegetable fats* (Agriculture department, bulletin 505, 20p. paper, 5c., Agr17-267) and their *Studies of the digestibility of grain sorghums* (Agriculture department, bulletin 470, 31p. paper, 5c., Agr16-1345)

641 Root crops || Vegetables || Cookery

Agr17-368/4

Moorefield, Charles Henry. Earth, sand-clay, and gravel roads (Agriculture department, bulletin 463) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 68p. illus. paper, 15c.

Like the author's earlier bulletins on various types of country roads (*Booklist*, 12:150, D 15) this describes methods of building and maintenance, with typical specifications.

625.7 Roads

Agr17-366/3

Some public and economic aspects of the lumber industry. pt. 1 (Agriculture department, report 114) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 100p. illus. maps. paper, 25c.

The first of three reports prepared by the Forest Service for the purpose of aiding in the development of a public forest policy. This is a study of timber ownership and lumber manufacture in four regions which contain the bulk of the forest resources of the United States and furnish the greater part of the soft-wood lumber.

338 Lumber and lumbering || Timber

Agr17-230/8

Swiggett, Glen Levin. Commercial education (Education bureau, bulletin 1916, no. 25) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 96p. paper, 10c.

A report of the commercial education subsection of the Second Pan American Scientific Congress, Dec., 1915-June, 1916. Includes addresses and papers by leading educators and specialists, on commercial education in foreign countries, the teaching of special college subjects with a view to a commercial career, and some of the courses offered by various schools.

650.7 Commercial education

E16-1216/2

U. S. Adjutant general's department. Compilation of general orders, circulars and bulletins of the War department issued between Feb. 15, 1881-Dec. 31, 1915. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 669p. 50c.

"Includes general orders, circulars, and bulletins . . . which are still in force, which are of general application, and which have not been incorporated in army regulations or other regulations or manuals of the War Department, and it supercedes all orders, circulars, and bulletins which are contained in it."

355 U. S.—Army

17-26167/2

U. S. Bibliography division, Library of Congress. List of references on embargoes. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 44p. paper, 10c.

Some 250 entries dealing specially with the attempts of the United States to lay embargoes in 1807-8 and 1812-13. There are sections of current interest on international law and the exportation of food and munitions in the present war.

016.3 or 344 Embargo laws—Bibliography || International law—Bibliography || European War, 1914—Bibliography

16-26004/4

U. S. Children's bureau. Baby-week campaigns (Publication 15. Miscellaneous series 5) Rev. ed. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 152p. paper, 25c.

More than twice as large as the first edition (*Booklist*, 12: 250, F 16) owing to the inclusion of much interesting new material on the campaigns of 1916.

614.1 Infants—Mortality || Infants—Care and hygiene

17-26297/4

—Maternal mortality from all conditions connected with childbirth in the United States and certain other countries, by Grace L. Meigs (Publication 19. Miscellaneous series 6) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 66p. paper, 10c.

Made up mainly of figures published by the United States

Census Bureau and by statistical authorities of certain foreign countries, and of use chiefly to social workers and others studying the subject. Part 1 is a general discussion of the causes and means of preventing the high death rate at childbirth.

618 Obstetrics

17-26230/3

U. S. Coast guard. Handbook on the care and operation of gasoline engines. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 92p. illus. paper, 10c.

Elementary description of the working of these engines and directions for handling them, useful to any one without special education or practical training along mechanical lines.

621.43 Gas and oil engines

17-26305/2

U. S. Education bureau. Flower growing for school children in the elementary grades (School home-garden circular 14) Wash. Education bureau, 1917. 4p. paper, free.

This circular and those which follow are specially timely additions to this series (*Booklist*, 12:441, Je 16), prepared for the use of teachers and amateur gardeners.

School home garden results of 1916 (Circular 12)

Garden projects in seed planting (Circular 13)

Part played by the root in the production of the crop (Circular 15)

Home gardening for town children (Circular 16)

635 Gardening || School gardens

E17-344/3

—Selected list of books on the education of early childhood (Kindergarten education, circular 1917, no. 1) Wash. Supt. of Docs, 1916. 14p. paper, 5c.

Annotated title list of some two hundred books, compiled by the literature subcommittee of the Bureau of Education committee of the International Kindergarten Union, appointed by the Commissioner of Education, 1914. "Issued in response to a demand from the general public."

016.3 or 372 Education of children—Bibliography || Children—Management—Bibliography || Kindergarten—Bibliography
E17-150/4

U. S. Engineer department. Engineer field manual. pts. 1-6 (War department, document 355. Professional papers 29) 4th ed. rev. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 499+63p. illus. \$1.

Part 1, Reconnaissance; part 2, Bridges; part 3, Roads; part 4, Railroads; part 5, Field fortification; part 6, Animal trans-

portation. Valuable handbook for those directing field operations. The material is technical but it is helpfully illustrated and well indexed; and some sections, notably that on pack transportation, and some of the tables might be generally useful. This edition contains addenda covering progress during the present war.

623 Military engineering. Analytics: Military bridges || Roads || Railroads, Military || Fortifications || Pack transportation War17-24/8

U. S. Fisheries bureau. Sablefish, alias black cod (Economic circular 23) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 6p. paper, 5c.

Another little known fish which is recommended to those who would reduce the cost of living. Contains over three pages of recipes.

641 Sablefish || Cookery

F17-155/3

U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. The Danish West Indies (Special agents series 129) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 68p. illus. map. paper, 15c.

Describes these recently acquired islands, known as the Virgin Islands, their geographical features, government, transportation, resources, and their value as a market for American goods. Points out the advantages which make them the logical distributing center of the Lesser Antilles.

917.29 West Indies, Danish || U. S.—Commerce 17-26189/3

U. S. Judge advocate general's department. Military laws of the United States (War department, document 472) 5th ed. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1915. 752p. \$1.25.

Contains all the permanent laws of the United States which directly affect the War Department, the regular army, the volunteers and the militia, including the legislation enacted by the Sixty-third Congress. Would need to be supplemented by more recent laws. Full index.

355 Military law || U. S. Army

15-26378/3

U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Vocational education survey of Minneapolis, Minn. (Bulletin 199. Vocational education series 1) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 592p. illus. paper, 65c.

A comprehensive survey, revised from the report of the Minneapolis Survey for Vocational Education, the original edition of which was soon exhausted. A local, intensive study, suggestive to those who have to do with the organization and

management of similar surveys and to vocational workers in search of specific data.

607 Vocational education

L17-12/2

U. S. Medicine and surgery bureau, *Navy Department*. Handy book for the Hospital Corps, 1917. Rev. ed. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 386p. illus. 50c.

Simply written in question-and-answer form and intended for use as a textbook by Hospital Corps training schools. Covers the elements of physiology and anatomy, first aid and bandaging, pharmacy, materia medica, hospital nursing, field and naval hygiene and sanitation. Could be used with Red Cross classes and others wanting elementary instruction.

613.6 Military hygiene || Naval hygiene || Nurses and nursing. Analytics: First aid in illness and injury || Bandages and bandaging

17-26232/7

U. S. Navigation bureau, *Navy Department*. Lectures delivered to civilian volunteers, naval training cruise for civilians, 1916. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 77p. paper, 10c.

The lectures were given by prominent naval men. As befits the audience to which they were delivered, they are non-technical and informal, concerned rather with general questions of naval policy, strategy and history, than with explicit instructions.

359 Naval art and science

17-26144/2

U. S. Plant industry bureau. Making and maintaining a lawn. U. S. Plant industry bureau, 1916. 6p. paper, free.

Good brief directions which will help to supplement Farmers' Bulletin 494, *Lawns and lawn soils*.

712 Lawns

Agr17-482/2

—The small vegetable garden (Farmers' bulletin 818) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 44p. illus. paper, 5c.

A most useful and timely bulletin for the inexperienced owner of a small garden-plot, who is seeking definite directions and plans for laying out his back-yard or vacant-lot garden, and for choosing the right tools and vegetables. Gives cultural suggestions regarding each of the commoner vegetables with names of best varieties.

635 Gardening || Vegetables

Agr17-435/4

U. S. Quartermaster's corps. Manual of pack transportation (War department, document 565) New ed. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 244p. illus. 50c.

Detailed and fully illustrated directions, both for the instruction of the individual packer and for those who have to do with the organization and management of pack trains. The last edition appeared in 1910.

355 or 796 Pack transportation

War17-46/2

U. S. Standards bureau. National electrical safety code, for examination, trial, and constructive criticism (Circular 54) 2d ed. Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 323p. illus. 30c. paper, 20c.

Parts 1-3 were previously published by the Standards Bureau as Circular 54, preliminary edition; and part 4, as Circular 49, second edition (*Booklist*, 11:137 N 14) Gives definition of terms and rules for grounding of apparatus and circuits; installation of machinery, switchboards, wiring in central stations and substations; construction of overhead and underground lines; installation of electrical apparatus and wiring of factories and dwellings; safety rules.

621.3 or 614.8 Electric engineering || Safety devices

17-26030/4

U. S. States relations service. Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics: Peppers (Document 39) Wash. States relations service, 1917. 8p. paper, free.

Some other usable pamphlets in this series (*Booklist*, 13: 48, O 16) are:

Recipes for canned vegetables (Document 31)

Boys' and girls' club work, common home canning difficulties (Document 33)

Methods of growing cotton under boll-weevil conditions (Document 36)

Soy beans in the cotton belt (Document 43) Agr15-12

Velvet beans (Document 44)

Boys' and girls' club work, plant a garden (Document 48)

641 Canning and preserving || Boys' clubs || Girls' clubs || Peppers Agr17-463

—Homemade fireless cookers and their use (Farmers' bulletin 771) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1916. 16p. paper, 5c.

A practical bulletin, which represents the results of experience and experiment, and is specially adapted to the use

of housekeepers who wish simple directions for making and using fireless cookers. Includes five pages of tested recipes.

641 Fireless cookers

Agr17-21/2

Wetmore, Alexander. Canaries, their care and management (Farmers' bulletin 770) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1915. 20p. illus. paper, 5c.

This bulletin will doubtless be popular, as it was written in response to requests for information from many canary owners. It touches on common and fancy varieties of canaries, food, ways of caring for the birds in health and disease, sanitation of the cages, and breeding.

636.6 Canaries

Agr17-20/2

Williams, Milo Beyer. Spray irrigation (Agriculture department, bulletin 495) Wash. Supt. of Docs. 1917. 40p. illus. paper, 10c.

Treats of the development of water supplies and the installation and cost of various spray systems. Of interest to truck and small-fruit growers, particularly in the eastern United States.

631 Irrigation

Agr17-335/3

	Page
Abbott, E., & Breckenridge, S. P. Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools.....	374
Academy of political science, <i>New York</i> . Labor disputes and public service corporations.....	375
American academy of political and social science. The purposes and ideals of the Mexican revolution.....	392
Arnold, T. J. Early life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson.....	398
Atkinson, F. H. Scene painting and bulletin art.....	386
Bachelor, I. A. The light in the clearing.....	401
Bâcourt, P. D. de, & Cunliffe, J. W., eds. French of to-day..	389
Bairnsfather, B. Bullets & billets.....	393
Bang, J. P. Hurrah and hallelujah.....	393
Barber, F. D., & others. First course on general science...	379
Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.) Joan.....	401
Bartlett, F. O. The triflers.....	401
Bashford, H. H. Songs out of school.....	389
Bassett, L. E. Handbook of oral reading.....	389
Battle, J. R. Lubricating engineer's handbook.....	380
Bell, J. J. Till the clock stops.....	401
Bierstadt, E. H. Dunsany the dramatist.....	398
Blum, A. Oral French method.....	379
Böhmer, H. Luther in light of recent research.....	398
Bracq, J. C. Provocation of France.....	398
Bradley, F. S., & Sherbon, F. B. How to conduct a children's health conference.....	409
Brady, W. Personal health.....	386
Brainerd, W. K., & Davis, H. P. Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock.....	409
Brisco, N. A. Fundamentals of salesmanship.....	386
Bryan, W. F., & Crane, R. S., eds. English familiar essay..	389
Bryce, J., viscount, ed. Treatment of Armenians in the Ottoman empire, 1915-16.....	398
Bullitt, Mrs E. D. Uncensored diary from the central empires	394
Calvert, Mrs A. C. (S.), & P. P. Year of Costa Rican natural history	381
Canadian annual review of public affairs.....	397
Carrier, L. Identification of grasses by their vegetable characters	409
Catt, Mrs C. (L.) C., comp. Woman suffrage by federal constitutional amendment	375
Chapin, C. V. How to avoid infection.....	381
Childs, W. J. Across Asia Minor on foot.....	397
Citizenship convention. <i>Washington, D. C., July 10-15, 1916</i> . Proceedings of the first citizenship convention.....	409
Clifford, C. R. Lecture tips on decoration.....	387
Coates, Mrs F. (E.) Poems.....	390
Colles, H. C. Growth of music. pt. 3.....	387
Colum, P. Wild earth.....	390
Conrad, J. Shadow line.....	402
Conwell, R. H. What you can do with your will power...	373
Cram, R. A., & others. Six lectures on architecture.....	387
Cranch, C. P. Life and letters.....	399
Currie, J. A. "The Red Watch".....	394
Dargan, Mrs O. T. The cycle's rim.....	390
Davies, W. H. Autobiography of a supertramp.....	399
Deane, R. B. Mounted police life in Canada.....	394
De Selincourt, H. A soldier of life.....	402
Dixon, R., & Fitch, F. E. Human side of trees.....	381
Doyle, Sir A. C. History of the great war, v. 1.....	394
Dunn, W. H. English biography.....	399
Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P., 18th baron. A dreamer's tales...	402

	Page
— Gods of Pegana.....	402
— Last book of wonder.....	402
Earle, R. Life at the U. S. Naval academy.....	375
Eckles, C. H., & Warren, G. F. Dairy farming.....	381
Elkin, R. H. Little people.....	407
Elliott, L. E. Brazil today and tomorrow.....	397
Ellis, O. O., & Garey, E. B. Plattsburgh manual.....	375
Emmet, B. Profit sharing in the United States.....	409
Firth, J. B. Highways and byways in Nottinghamshire...	397
Fisk, J. W. Retail selling.....	382
Flournoy, T. Philosophy of William James.....	373
Foote, M. H. Edith Bonham.....	402
Fordyce, C. P. Touring afoot.....	387
Foster, E. A., ed. Something to do,—boys!.....	407
— Something to do,—girls!.....	407
Foster, W. T. Should students study?.....	376
France, <i>Ministère des affaires étrangères</i> . Deportation of women and girls from Lille.....	395
Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.), & Kingsley, F. M. An alabaster box	403
French, A. At Plattsburg.....	376
Frothingham, E. B. Way of the wind.....	403
Fryer, Mrs J. (E.) Mary Frances first aid book.....	407
Garvin, J. W., ed. Canadian poets and their poetry.....	390
Gephart, W. F. Principles of insurance.....	376
Gibson, W. W. Livelihood.....	391
Gould, H. P. Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains.	410
Grabo, C. H. The amateur philosopher.....	391
Green, Mrs L. (B.) Effective small home.....	387
Gregory, R. A. Discovery.....	382
Grunzel, J. Economic protectionism.....	376
Harding, L. A., & Willard, A. C. Mechanical equipment of buildings, v. 1.....	382
Hartley, C. P. Corn growing under droughty conditions...	410
Hayward, C. B. Automobile ignition, starting, and lighting.	382
Hazen, C. D. French Revolution and Napoleon.....	395
— Modern European history	395
Hinkson, Mrs K. (T.) The middle years.....	399
Holmes, J. H. Religion for to-day.....	373
Homans, J. E. Homans' first principles of electricity.....	383
Hopkins, J. C., ed. Canadian annual review of public affairs	397
Hughes, R. In a little town.....	403
Hunt, C. L., & Wessling, H. L. Bread and bread making in the home	410
— & Atwater, H. W. How to select foods, pt. 1.....	410
Jarvis, C. D. Gardening in elementary city schools.....	410
Jordan, D. S. Alsace-Lorraine.....	395
Jordan, E. G. Lovers' knots.....	403
Kapp, G. Principles of electrical engineering and their application, v. 1.....	383
King, B. The lifted veil.....	403
Kipling, R. A diversity of creatures.....	404
Kuenzli, F. A. Right and duty.....	377
Lamon, H. M., & Lee, A. R. Goose raising.....	411
Lane, R. W. Henry Ford's own story.....	400
Langworthy, C. F. Turnips, beets, and other succulent roots	411
— & Holmes, A. D. Digestibility of some vegetable fats.	411
— Studies of the digestibility of grain sorghums.....	411
Leonard, M. F. The ways of Jane.....	404
Lewisohn, L. Spirit of modern German literature.....	391

	Page
Livesay, F. R., tr. Songs of Ukraina.....	392
Lloyd, E. M. Tom Anderson, dare-devil.....	404
Lowndes, Mrs M. A. (B.) Lilla.....	404
Luckiesh, M. Light and shade and their application.....	383
McClure, S. S. Obstacles to peace.....	395
MacDonagh, T. Poetical works.....	391
Mackay, Mrs H. G. (E.) Journal of small things.....	396
Mackay, Mrs I. E. (M.) Up the hill and over.....	405
Mackenzie, C. The man who tried to be it.....	405
Magnusson, C. E. Alternating currents.....	383
Marcosson, I. F. Leonard Wood.....	400
— The war after the war.....	377
Mathews, Mrs G. (S.) Treasure.....	398
Matteson, E. B., & Newlands, E. M. Laboratory manual of foods and cookery.....	384
Mavor, J. Government telephones.....	377
Meigs, G. L. Maternal mortality.....	412
Meyer, E. England.....	378
Miller, Mrs A. (D.) Women are people!.....	378
Miner, M. E. Slavery of prostitution.....	374
Moorefield, C. H. Earth, sand-clay, and gravel roads.....	411
Moreton, D. P. Electric motors.....	384
Morgan, T. H. Critique of the theory of evolution.....	384
Moxcey, M. E. Girlhood and character.....	374
Norris, Mrs K. (T.) Undertow.....	405
Noyes, A. D. Financial chapters of the war.....	396
Nyburg, S. L. The chosen people.....	405
Parker, L. N. Mavourneen.....	393
Parker, R. M. An officer's notes.....	378
Pearson, F. B. Reveries of a schoolmaster.....	392
Peattie, Mrs E. (W.) Sarah Brewster's relatives.....	407
Pennell, J. Joseph Pennell's pictures of war work in Eng- land.....	388
Pickthall, M. L. C. Lamp of poor souls.....	392
Pidduck, F. B. Treatise on electricity.....	384
Plumb, C. S. Judging farm animals.....	385
Poast, F. M. Indian names, facts and games for camp fire girls.....	407
Porter, Mrs E. (H.) The road to understanding.....	406
Recouly, R. General Joffre and his battles.....	396
Reid, F. The spring song.....	406
Richards, Mrs L. E. (H.) Pippin.....	406
Rolland, R. Beethoven.....	388
Rowland, A. J. Applied electricity for practical men.....	385
Scott, R. C. Home labor saving devices.....	385
Seven years in Vienna.....	396
Singmaster, E. The long journey.....	408
— Martin Luther.....	400
Sheaffer, W. A. Household accounting and economics.....	385
Slater, J. R. Living for the future.....	374
Slosson, E. E. Six major prophets.....	400
Smith, H. B. Establishing industrial schools.....	386
Some public and economic aspects of the lumber industry, pt. 1.....	411
Songs of Ukraina.....	392
Steiner, J. F. The Japanese invasion.....	378
Surette, T. W. Music and life.....	388
Swiggett, G. L. Commercial education.....	412
Towers, W. K. Masters of space.....	386
Turner, C. C. Aircraft of to-day.....	386

	Page
U. S. Adjutant general's department. Compilation of general orders, circulars and bulletins of the war department..	412
U. S. Bibliography division, <i>Library of Congress</i> . List of references on embargo.....	412
U. S. Coast guard. Handbook on the care and operation of gasoline engines	413
U. S. Children's bureau. Baby-week campaigns. Rev. ed..	412
— Maternal mortality	412
U. S. Education bureau. School home garden circulars 12-16.	413
— Selected list of books on the education of early childhood	413
U. S. Engineer department. Engineer field manual, pts. 1-6. 4th ed.	413
U. S. Fisheries bureau. Sablefish, alias black cod.....	414
U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. The Danish West Indies	414
U. S. Judge advocate general's department. Military laws of the United States. 5th ed.....	414
U. S. Labor statistics bureau. Vocational education survey of Minneapolis	414
U. S. Medicine and surgery bureau, Navy department. Handy book for the Hospital Corps, 1917. Rev. ed....	415
U. S. Navigation bureau, <i>Navy department</i> . Lectures delivered to civilian volunteers, naval training cruise for civilians, 1916	415
U. S. Plant industry bureau. Making and maintaining a lawn	415
— Small vegetable garden	415
U. S. Quartermaster's corps. Manual of pack transportation. New ed.	416
U. S. Standard bureau. National electrical safety code. 2d ed.	416
U. S. States relations service. Go-operative extension work in agriculture and home economics.....	416
— Homemade fireless cookers and their use.....	416
Van Valkenburgh, A., <i>comp.</i> Selected articles on national defense.	378
Wallace, E. K. Feelings and things.....	408
Warren, Mrs M. (R.) Little pioneers.....	408
Weiant, A. S. Turkey raising.....	411
Wetmore, A. Canaries.....	417
Wier, A. E. Grand opera with the Victrola.....	388
Wilbur, M. A. A child's religion.....	379
Williams, M. B. Spray irrigation.....	417
Woman suffrage year book, 1917.....	379

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

A GUIDE TO THE BEST NEW BOOKS

ADOPTED FOR STATE USE BY THE
LEAGUE OF LIBRARY COMMISSIONS

Volume 13, No. 10
July, 1917

CONTENTS

A. L. A. Publishing Board	420
Notes for Small Libraries	421
General Literature	422
Fiction	448
Children's Books	453
New Editions	455
Author Index	

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD
78 E. WASHINGTON STREET
CHICAGO

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

Published by the A. L. A. Publishing Board, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, September 15, 1915, at the postoffice at Chicago, Ill., under Act of August 24, 1912. Issued monthly except in August and September. Subscription price \$1 per year; additional copies up to 10 to a single address, 50 cents; 10 or more copies, 40 cents; single copies, 15 cents. All business communications should be sent to the Publishing Board. All correspondence intended for the editor, and books sent for examination should be addressed to Miss May Massee, 78 E. Washington St., Chicago.

READY IN AUGUST

Kroeger's Guide to the Study and Use of Reference books. Revised throughout and much enlarged by Isadore G. Mudge, Reference Librarian Columbia University. Cloth, \$2.50.

The main list contains 192 pages as against 114 pages in the previous (1908) edition. Information included goes through 1916.

This is the last opportunity to order at the pre-publication price of \$2.00.

AMERICAN LIBRARY ASSOCIATION PUBLISHING BOARD,
78 EAST WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO

Small Library List

- Abbott, G. The immigrant and the community. 426.
Bennett, H. M. Women and work. 426.
Buchan, J. The battle of the Somme, first phase. 442.
Gleason, A. H. Our part in the great war. 443.
Guthrie, A. L. American art. 437.
Levine, I. D. The Russian revolution. 445.
Morris, L. R., *comp.* The young idea. 441.
Moss, J. A. Private's manual. 2d ed. 429.
Powell, E. A. Italy at war. 445.
Powell, Mrs S. H. H. The children's library. 422.
Robison, E. Vocational education and guidance of youth.
426.
Ruhl, A. B. White nights. 446.
Stirling, Y. Fundamentals of naval service. 430.
Wells, H. G. God, the invisible king. 426.
Weyl, W. E. American world policies. 430.

Fiction

- Bailey, T. Mistress Anne. 448.
Lefevre, E. To the last penny. 450.
Locke, W. J. The red planet. 450.
Oemler, M. C. Slippery McGee. 451.
Poole, E. His family. 451.

There are several new editions which will be important to individual libraries. Especially note the names Bülow, Dana, Doubleday, Grahame, Jewett, Job, Masfield.

If you make any special lists for war time please send them to the *Booklist*. We shall not be able to acknowledge them but we shall print as many as possible and use the others in compiling special lists.

A. L. A. BOOKLIST

GENERAL LITERATURE

000 GENERAL WORKS

Dickey, Philena A. The care of pamphlets and clippings in libraries (Library problems) White Plains, N. Y., Wilson, 1916. 28p. paper, 25c.

Outlines different methods in use by various libraries for classifying, arranging, and making available for public use the pamphlet and clipping material acquired by the average library. Presented as a thesis in the Library School of the New York Public Library.

025.4 Pamphlets || Clippings

17-9702/4

Drury, Francis Keese Wynkoop. Some of the best dramas. White Plains, N. Y., Wilson (Mr) 1917. 24p. paper, 10c.; 50c. for 10; \$2 for 100.

List of plays for reading containing the compiler's choice of the most representative dramatists of each country and of their best plays; also contains short list of important collections, books on the drama and other selected lists. He has omitted one act plays and those not printed in English translation. Lists of plays suitable for amateur acting will be found in *Booklist*, 12:211, F 16 and 12:257, Mr 16.

016.8 or 809.2 Drama—Bibliography

17-8905/3

Powell, Mrs Sophia Hill Hulsizer. The children's library; with an introduction by John Cotton Dana. White Plains, N. Y., Wilson (My) 1917. 460p. \$1.75.

Sensible, interesting, compact and inclusive—should be used in every library. "This book is addressed to those interested in children, whether teachers, librarians or parents. It has not been written from the standpoint of any one group, because there seems to be a need for a study of library work with children based upon broad educational principles and concrete

Note: Number in right margin after each title is for use in ordering Library of Congress cards. When two publishers are mentioned in the imprint and both are not included in imprint on L. C. card, the one which is included on the card is given before the card number. If card is for an earlier issue or an open entry, card number is enclosed in (). When ordering it is not necessary to include publisher's name.

facts, and not upon the opinions of any one class of workers. It does not present definite conclusions or technical information which is already available; but it is submitted as a basis for further discussion."—*Preface*. Partly annotated bibliographies for various phases of the work considered (116p.)

027 Libraries, Children's

17-13388/8

100-200 PHILOSOPHY—RELIGION

Crane, Frank. The looking glass, N.Y.Lane(Ap) 1917. 256p. \$1 net.

Eighty-nine little essays on all sorts of subjects which show Doctor Crane's philosophy of life, his old-fashioned and sensible ideals, and in which he gives good advice to all who need it.

170.4 Conduct of life

17-13215/8

Creative intelligence; essays in the pragmatic attitude, by John Dewey and others. N.Y.Holt (Ja)1917. 467p. \$2 net.

"An attempt at intellectual coöperation. No effort has been made to attain unanimity of belief . . . the significant points of agreement have to do with the ideas of the genuineness of the future, of intelligence as the organ for determining the quality of that future so far as it can come within human control, and of a courageously inventive individual as the bearer of a creatively employed mind."—*Prefatory Note*. Eight essays by John Dewey, A. W. Moore, H. C. Brown, G. H. Mead, B. H. Bode, H. W. Stuart, J. H. Tufts, and H. M. Kallen, some of which have appeared in the various philosophical journals.

104 Philosophy || Pragmatism

17-6640/4

Dresser, Horatio Willis. Handbook of the new thought. N.Y.Putnam(Ap)1917. 263p. \$1.25 net.

Mr Dresser gives an historical sketch of the movement showing wherein it differs from other new religious movements, and outlines the beliefs of new thought in health and disease. He concludes with practical suggestions for use in every day conduct.

131 New thought || Conduct of life

17-13214/8

Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Library of Christian coöperation; ed. by Charles S. Macfarland. N.Y.Missionary educ. movement, 1917. 6v. each, \$1; set, \$5.

v. 1, The churches of Christ in council; v. 2-4, The church and international relations; v. 5, Christian coöperation and world redemption; v. 6, Coöperation in Christian education.

Volume 1 is the official record of the Council of 1916 which met in St. Louis in December, giving outline of the meetings, reports of various committees, the address of the president, Shailer Mathews, and a list of the delegates. The other five volumes take up the work of the various commissions in their several fields.

261 Church work

17-10987/7

Glover, Terrot Reaveley. The Jesus of history. N.Y. Assn press (Ap) 1917. 225p. \$1.

Revised from lectures delivered in India, 1915-1916. Doctor Glover has not attempted to write a life of Christ or to study the problems of historicity, criticism or Christology. "He simply takes the words of Jesus and sets himself before them and asks: What do they say? How do they say it? What does the speaker mean?" The author is a fellow and classical lecturer at Cambridge.

232 Jesus Christ—Teaching

17-9479/3

Gray, Louis Herbert, ed. The mythology of all races. Bost. M. Jones co. 1916-17. v. 1, 6, 9-10, illus. subscription price, each, \$6; 10% discount to libraries.

v. 1, Greek and Roman, by William Sherwood Fox; v. 2, Teutonic, by Axel Olrik; v. 3, Celtic, Slavic, by John A. MacCulloch and Jan Máchal; v. 4, Finno-Ugric, Siberian, by Uno Holmberg; v. 5, Semitic, by R. Campbell Thompson; v. 6, Indian, Iranian, by A. Berriedale Keith and Albert J. Carnoy; v. 7, Armenian, African, by Mardiros Ananikian and George Foucart; v. 8, Chinese, Japanese, by U. Hattori and Masaharu Anesaki; v. 9, Oceanic, by Roland Burrage Dixon; v. 10, American (North of Mexico), by Hartley Burr Alexander; v. 11, American (Latin), by Hartley Burr Alexander; v. 12, Egypt, Far East, by W. Max Müller and Sir (James) George Scott; v. 13, Index.

There are no separate indexes for the different volumes but the tables of contents are full and adequate. Excellently illustrated, full bibliographies. Much of the material is given in English for the first time; the editor feeling that "a comprehensive collection . . . lends itself also to comparative study of simple myths or systems of myths among different and widely remote peoples." The authors are authorities, they have been given full latitude; the text of the books examined is clearly and tastefully written and much fuller than the ordinary handbook without sacrifice of the qualities that insure the respect of scholars. Volumes 2-5, 7-8, and 11-13 are still to be published. L. C. numbers Bülow (p. 456) to show that Germany desires annexations v. 1, 16-15868; v. 6, 17-6787; v. 9, 16-22069; v. 10, 16-13983.

291 Mythology. Analytics for each country

17-26477

Headlam, James Wycliffe. The issue. Bost. Houghton(F)1917. 159p. \$1 net.

The author quotes from a number of German sources including the speeches of the Chancellor and the book of Prince Bülow (p. 456) to show that Germany desires annexations and the domination of Europe. The only hope for a lasting peace, he says, is in a decisive victory by the Allies. The appendixes contain translations of the manifestoes of the six industrial associations and of the German professors to the Chancellor.

172.4 or 940.9 Peace || European War, 1914—

17-4974/4

Kent, Charles Foster. The social teachings of the prophets and Jesus. N. Y. Scribner (Ap) 1917. 364p. \$1.50 net.

Divided into four parts in which the author discusses, The social ideals of the pre-exilic prophets, The social ideals of the exilic and post-exilic prophets and sages, The social ideals of Jesus, The social ideals of Jesus' followers. "The chief aims of this volume are to single out the important social teachings of the Bible, to translate them into clear English, and then to classify and present them so that they may be intelligently studied in the light of their historical setting and development. The result is primarily a source book."—*Preface*. Bibliography. (5p.)

232 Christian sociology || Jesus Christ—Teaching. *Analytic: Bibliography* 17-12971/5

Leuba, James Henry. The belief in God and immortality; a psychological, anthropological and statistical study. Bost. Sherman, French(N) 1916. 340p. \$2 net.

The chief interest for most readers will be the statistical study containing extracts of letters from hundreds of well educated people concerning their beliefs. Author concludes that the trouble with the church of today is that thinking people are rejecting the two main parts of its dogma, and that morality and the spiritual advance of the race are not dependent on those beliefs. Continues the study begun in his *Psychological study of religion* (*Booklist*, 9:327, Ap 13)

201 or 237 Future life || God || Soul

17-54/5

Mabie, Hamilton Wright. Fruits of the spirit; with an introduction by Lyman Abbott. N.Y. Dodd (Ap) 1917. 325p. \$1.25 net.

Short essays on a variety of subjects which express the

abundant faith Mr Mabie possessed. These appeared in the *Outlook's* editorial columns at various times.

204 Spiritual life || Christian life and character 17-13307/4

Robison, Emily. Vocational education and guidance of youth (Study outline series) White Plains, N.Y., Wilson, 1917. 66p. paper, 35c.

The first nine parts are devoted to vocational education outlining its history, legislation in different states, training in industrial trade, commercial, agricultural and household arts education. The last eight parts deal with vocational guidance in the public school, the vocational counselor, surveys for vocational education, introduction in the grades, relation to the high school and the local program.

174 or 016.1 Vocational education—Bibliography || Vocational guidance—Bibliography 17-13426/4

Wells, Herbert George. God, the invisible king. N.Y. Macmillan (My) 1917. 174p. \$1.25 net.

"This book sets out as forcibly and exactly as possible the religious belief of the writer. That belief is not orthodox Christianity; it is not, indeed, Christianity at all; its core nevertheless is a profound belief in a personal and intimate God."—*Preface*. He dismisses the dogmas of orthodox religion, proclaims that "God is Courage, God is a Person, God is Youth and God is Love" and that service is the natural outcome of faith. To many Mr Wells will seem to be still struggling in the outer darkness, to others he will seem to have expressed the only possible faith.

211 Belief || God

17-13406/4

300 SOCIOLOGY

Abbott, Grace. The immigrant and the community; with introduction by Julian W. Mack. N.Y. Century (Ap) 1917. 303p. \$1.50 net.

One of the few well informed books on the subject sympathetic to the immigrant. Based largely on Miss Abbott's personal experience in the Immigrants' Protective League of Chicago and on investigations of the Massachusetts Immigration Commission. Popular and eloquent, with ambitious solution for every problem involved, its chapters of very unequal value. No other existing book treats so fully or so well the problem of the woman immigrant. Admirable example of settlement house method and viewpoint. As a work of reference, particularly in statistics, needs to be used with caution. Based on lectures delivered at the Chicago School of Civics and Philanthropy.

325 Immigration and emigration || U. S.—Foreign population Analytic: Women—Employment 17-13469/5

Bennett, Helen Maria. Women and work. N.Y. Appleton (Ap) 1917. 286p. \$1.50 net.

A study of the college graduate and the problem of helping

her find her right place. Author is manager of the Chicago Collegiate Bureau of Occupations. The psychology, physical condition and the different temperaments of the college girl are discussed. There is a specially good chapter on the problem of the vocational adviser.

331.4 Women—Employment || College education, Value of ||
Women—Occupations || Vocational guidance 17-11904/6

Bond, Paul Stanley. Technique of modern tactics, by P. S. Bond and M. J. McDonough. 3d. ed. rev. Menesha, Wis., Banta, 1916. 440p. illus. \$2.65.

A concise volume of the principles which should govern marching, fighting, and securing of all bodies of troops, designed as a reference or text book for officers. Has a glossary of military terms used in the text and a bibliography (2½p.) Has been adopted as a text by the War Department. Was mentioned in the Military training list (*Booklist*, 13:372, Je 17)

355 U. S.—Army || Military art and science || Tactics. Analyt-
ics: Bibliography 17-4024/6

Bourne, Randolph Silliman. Education and living. N.Y. Century (Ap) 1917. 236p. \$1.25 net.

Interesting and suggestive "glimpses and paraphrases of new tendencies in the American school and college."—*Preface*. The author indites the formal "unconscious" methods and urges those which will more closely relate education and living, as does the public school system of Gary. Reprinted with slight additions from *The New Republic*.

370.4 Education. 'Analytic: Gary plan 17-13424/4

Bullard, Arthur. Mobilising America. N.Y. Macmillan (Ap) 1917. 129p. 50c. net.

Attempts to show general principles for mobilization of public opinion, industry and men and to advise how the United States can profit by the mistakes of England and France. Mr Bullard has been in those countries since the war began. His book has the endorsement of a long list of prominent editors and authors and of the conference committee of national preparedness.

355 U. S.—Defenses || European War, 1914- 17-10363/4

Carbaugh, Harvey Clarence, ed. Human welfare work in Chicago. Chic. McClurg (Mr) 1917. 262p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Discusses the opportunities offered by the city in art, music, public education, libraries, parks and boulevards, public recreation, philanthropy, philanthropy of religious organizations and settlement work. Each chapter is written by an

authority, the book is well illustrated and two appendixes give lists of parks, playgrounds, bathing beaches, and charitable organizations.

331.8 Chicago—Social conditions

17-9261/3

Holcombe, Arthur Norman. State government in the United States. N. Y. Macmillan (D) 1916. 498p. \$2.25 net.

This will be useful as a reference work or text for advanced students. It gives a detailed study of the origin and growth of our state governments, shows how they have been adapted to present needs and outlines briefly possible reforms. The author gives facts without much direct criticism destructive or constructive but his attitude may be expressed by his quotation from a letter of Jefferson's, "I am certainly not an advocate for frequent and untried changes in laws and constitutions. I think moderate imperfections had better be borne with. . ."

353.9 State governments || State governments—Bibliography

17-51/4

Judson, Katharine Berry, ed. Myths and legends of British North America. Chic. McClurg (Ap) 1917. 211p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A collection of legends including stories of the creation, of the sun and moon, of the origin of the races, of death, and of many other things. Illustrated with photographs of Canadian scenes and the handiwork of the northern Indians. Similar to other volumes of the series (*Booklist*, 11:99, N 14)

398 Indians—Folklore

17-11232/3

Lewis, Burdette Gibson. The offender and his relations to law and society (Harper's modern science series) N. Y. Harper (Mr) 1917. 382p. illus. \$2 net.

A useful summary of the question, the result of the author's experience as Commissioner of Correction of New York City. Under, Society and the offender, he discusses the courts, types of offenders, probation, sentences, institutions, their government and organization. Under, The prevention of crime, he discusses the fundamental social forces, police supervision and the role of the police. Appendixes give reports of special cases and the relief measures adopted or planned, list of authorities cited and an index.

364 Crime and criminals || Prisons || Reformatories || Crime and criminals—Bibliography

17-10887/6

McCormick, Frederick. The menace of Japan. Bost. Little (Mr) 1917. 372p. map. \$2 net.

The book "contains a good deal of interesting information

on the ins and outs of world diplomacy since the Russo-Japanese war. It is, however, almost wholly lacking in documentary citations, and the careful student will often be uncertain what to accept at face value and what to discount."—*Dial*, 62:430, 17 My 17.

327 or 950 Japan—Foreign relations || U. S.—Foreign relations—Japan || Eastern question (Far East) 17-9690/5

Marshall, Francis Cutler. A military primer, by Francis C. Marshall and George S. Simonds. 4th ed. rev. Columbus, O., E. T. Miller (D) 1916. 208p. illus. maps. \$2.50.

Devoted almost entirely to an elementary discussion of the principles and practices of guarding, scouting and patrolling. A folder on the back cover contains typical military maps to be used in solving the problems suggested in the text and appendix. A more technical discussion of the same subjects may be found in *Technique of modern tactics* (p. 427)

355 Military art and science || U. S.—Army 17-5987/4

Moss, James Alfred. Private's manual. 2d ed. rev. Menasha, Wis., Banta, 1916. 395p. illus. \$1.

Contains detailed information for the man just entering the service as to equipment, duties, first aid, field expedients, camp sanitation, shooting, etc. Includes extracts from army regulations effecting privates. Good index. For elementary information concerning tactics see Marshall's *Military primer* (above)

355 Military art and science 16-16323/3

Muir, Ramsay. Nationalism and internationalism, the culmination of modern history. Bost. Houghton, Lond. Constable (Ap) 1917. 229p. \$1.25 net. 4/6 net.

The author is professor of modern history in the University of Manchester. He "points out that the anti-national Powers have been the chief obstacles to the development of international agreements, in which lies the hope of the future."—*Spectator*, 809 23 D 16. The war he considers the last desperate struggle of these powers, Austria, Turkey, and Germany, against nationalism.

341 Nationalism and nationality || Europe—Politics || International relations 17-11918/5

Ogg, Frederic Austin. Economic development of modern Europe. N.Y. Macmillan (My) 1917. 657p. \$2.50 net.

Contents: Part 1, Antecedents of nineteenth-century growth—part 2, Agriculture, industry, and trade since 1815—

part 3, Population and labor—part 4, Socialism and social insurance.

A summary of modern economic processes in Great Britain and Ireland, France and Germany, up to the beginning of the war. It gives small space to sixteenth, seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, and omits specially technical phases such as public finance. Three or four chapters reproduce, greatly modified, chapters of *Social progress in contemporary Europe* (*Booklist*, 9:159, D 12). Bibliographies at chapter-ends. Full contents and index. "The book might almost serve as a complete history of Europe from the early eighteenth century to the outbreak of the great war."—*Independent*, 90:437, 2 Je 17.

330.9 Europe—Economic conditions || Europe—Government || Europe—Social conditions. Analytic: Bibliography 17-13473/6

Richmond, Mary Ellen. Social diagnosis. N.Y. Russell Sage foundation(My)1917. 511p. \$2 net.

This is the first book in which the methods of the best social workers are clearly stated with many case records to substantiate the methods. It will do much to make a profession of social work, it should form the basis for intelligent study even in small communities and will be invaluable to the individual engaged in case work.

361 Charity organization || Social problems || Charities. Analytic: Bibliography 17-13224/6

Snedden, David Samuel. Problems of secondary education (Riverside textbooks in education) Bost.Houghton,1917. 333p. \$1.50 net.

In the form of letters to professors, principals, superintendents, and teachers the author presents the present problems of secondary education and "points out the main lines along which future progress probably must be made."—*Editor's introduction*.

373 Education, Secondary

17-4796/2

Stirling, Yates. Fundamentals of naval service. Phil.Lippincott(My)1917. 575p. illus. \$2 net.

A manual of naval art and science for those who choose service in the United States navy or those who are interested in its organization. Includes principles of naval strategy, the function and history of every type of ship, the fundamentals of seamanship and navigation, and discusses the navy as a career. Short bibliographies at the head of the five parts into which the book is divided.

359 U. S.—Navy. Analytic: Bibliography

17-13524/4

Weyl, Walter Edward. American world policies. N.Y.Macmillan(F)1917. 307p. \$1.25 net.

Imperialism as a policy of nations, the main subject of this

book, is clearly and convincingly explained. Economic necessity is shown to be the root of imperialism. The past isolation and non-imperialistic policy of the United States have been possible because of economic independence. The ultimate antidote to imperialism will be economic internationalism. A thoughtful and thought provoking presentation so concisely and clearly written as to be popular with readers having an interest in such subjects.

327 U. S.—Foreign relations || U. S.—Economic conditions || European War, 1914— || Imperialism || International relations
17-6653/7

Wilson, Justina Leavitt, ed. Questions of the hour (Study outline series) White Plains, N.Y., Wilson, 1917. 30p. paper, 25c.

Nineteen lessons on present social, economic, and industrial problems outlined with references grouped under each sub-heading. Practically all the references may be found in the *Debaters' handbook* or the *Handbook series*. Valuable for use in writing papers or as a concise guide for study.

330 Economics || Economics—Bibliography. Analytics if desired
17-7221/4

500—600 NATURAL SCIENCE—USEFUL ARTS

Alford, Leon Pratt, ed. Manufacture of artillery ammunition. N.Y. McGraw-Hill (F) 1917. 765p. illus. \$6 net.

Contents: Shrapnel—High explosive shells—Cartridge cases—Fuses and primers.

Covers the American and Canadian manufacture of munitions for the belligerent countries of Europe giving "production data, operation by operation, for each kind and size of ammunition whose manufacture is shown," its purpose being "to aid in making munitions and to further machine shop practice."—*Preface* (adapted). The book was prepared at the request of the Preparedness Committee of the Naval Consulting Board. Much of the information has appeared in the *American Machinist*.

621.9 Projectiles || Ammunition || Machine shop practice
17-5988/5

American sociological society. The sociology of rural life. Chic. Univ. of Chic. (Mr) 1917. 234p. paper, \$1.50 net.

Fourteen papers on school, religious, political, and psychological problems in rural communities by Professor Vincent, Professor Ross and other sociologists.

630 Country life. Analytics suggested (14 cards)
17-26478/17

Bradley, Alice. The candy cook book. Bost. Little (Ap)1917. 222p. illus. \$1 net.

"Three hundred recipes for every sort of candy that can be made in a home kitchen without special machinery," and which have been thoroughly tested at Miss Farmer's School of Cookery. Includes fancy frosting, favors, cake decorations and meringues. Discusses the food value of candy and gives sources of materials. Well illustrated.

641 Confectionery

17-13104/3

Buck, Albert Henry. The growth of medicine from the earliest times to about 1800. New Haven, Yale univ.(F)1917. 582p. illus. \$5 net.

"Based largely on Neuburger's more voluminous work . . . it is divided into three main parts, Ancient medicine, Medieval medicine, and the Medicine of the Renaissance, covering eight of the nine epochs into which Neuburger has divided the history of medicine . . . Especially interesting are the chapters on Oriental medicine, the Arab renaissance, and the advance of surgery during medieval times."—*Journal of the American Medical Association*, 68:1650, Je 17. Bibliography (4p.)

610.9 Medicine—History || Medicine—History—Bibliography
17-5562/4

Chapman, Charles Frederic. Practical motor boat handling, seamanship and piloting. N.Y. Motor boating(Ap)1917. 144p. illus. maps. \$1 net.

"A handbook containing information which every motor boatman should know; especially prepared for the man who takes pride in handling his own boat and getting the greatest enjoyment out of cruising; adapted for the yachtsman interested in fitting himself to be of service to his government in time of war."—*Subtitle*.

699 Motor boats

17-12272/3

East, Anna Merritt. Kitchenette cookery. Bost. Little(My)1917. 112p. illus. \$1 net.

It makes kitchenette possibilities attractive with its well planned array of utensils and furnishings and its simple menus with recipes prepared in extraordinarily quick time by the use of a steam pressure cooker for meats or anything which ordinarily requires much time for cooking.

641 Cookery || Menus. Analytic: Kitchenette 17-14966/5

•**Ellis, Grace F.** The origin of life; a girl's physiology. Central High School, Grand Rapids, Mich., Author, 1916. 52p. paper, 25c.

Designed as a chapter for a high school physiology, this

little pamphlet gives briefly the physiological facts with chapters on social standards, heredity and eugenics.

612.6 Sexual hygiene || Girls

A17-1008/4

Ellis, Havelock. Essays in war-time. Bost.Houghton,Lond.Constable(F)1917. 252p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Further studies in *The task of social hygiene* (Booklist, 9:148, D 12) The author's well known ideas as influenced by, or growing in importance because of the war, under such subjects as war and eugenics, war and the birth-rate, feminism and masculinism, nationalization of health, meaning of the birth-rate, birth control.

613.9 or 304 Eugenics || War || Sex || Social problems. Analytics: Birth rate || Birth control || Women—Social and moral questions || Sexual hygiene (Constable) 17-13565/11

Fisher, George John. The physical effects of smoking, by George J. Fisher and Elmer Berry. N.Y. Assn press(Ap)1917. 188p. \$1.

The results of a series of experiments to determine the effect of smoking upon heart rate and blood pressure, the return of heart rate to normal after exercise, neuro-muscular precision and accuracy in baseball pitching. The subjects were men between twenty-one and twenty-five years and the results in each series show smoking detrimental. Bibliography (8p.)

613 Tobacco—Physiological effects || Smoking. Analytic: Bibliography 17-12837/5

Fletcher, Stevenson Whitcomb. Strawberry-growing (Rural science series) N.Y.Macmillan(Mr) 1917. 325p. illus. \$1.75 net.

Popular, accurate and more complete than other books on the subject; it covers the whole range of methods compiled from all sections, from the tide water districts of Virginia and the Carolinas to the Pacific Coast, and from southern Ontario to the Gulf Region. Discusses planting, cultivating and training the plant, picking, packing, methods of transportation and marketing. Gives estimates of cost of production and a list of varieties. An appendix contains statistics on acreage, production and value. Of value both to the commercial grower and to the home grower.

634 Strawberries

17-9693/2

Gilbert, Arthur Witter. The potato, by Arthur W. Gilbert and others (Rural science series) N.Y. Macmillan(Mr)1917. 318p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A practical book on the breeding, growing and marketing of potatoes, intended for the farmer, practical student, begin-

ner, and general reader. "In addition to being up-to-date in its cultural directions, devotes considerably more attention to the subject of potato breeding than any one of our preceding American treatises."—*Science*, new series, 45:462, 11 My 17.

635 Potatoes

17-10445/2

Greenough, Mrs Marietta (McPherson) Better meals for less money, by Mary Green. N.Y.Holt (Ap)1917. 295p. \$1.25 net.

Gives good recipes for vegetable dishes which may replace meat, for cereals and common inexpensive foods, for cakes and bread and desserts requiring a minimum amount of eggs and butter, with a few relishes for variety. The general suggestions for economy are useful but the title is rather misleading as no meals are planned and the book is just another good cook book of selected recipes, well indexed with an appendix which gives tables of weights and measures, temperature, caloric values, time tables for cooking and a list (2p.) of government publications on foods and cooking.

641 Cookery || Cookery—Bibliography

17-13798/4

Hesler, Lexemuel Ray. Manual of fruit diseases, by Lex. R. Hesler and Herbert Hice Whetzel (Rural manuals) N. Y. Macmillan (Mr) 1917. 462p. illus. \$2 net.

Fruits are arranged alphabetically from apple to strawberry and under each the known diseases are grouped in order of importance. Symptoms of each disease are given, the cause described, and the best remedy suggested. Descriptions are popular; technical terms are all explained in a glossary. The final chapter is devoted to the preparation and application of fungicides. Short bibliographies given after each disease. This book with Slingerland's *Manual of fruit insects* (*Booklist*, 11:205, Ja 15) forms a very practical guide for the doctoring of fruit trees.

632 Fruit—Diseases and pests || Fruit—Diseases and pests—Bibliography

17-9694/4

Jeffery, Joseph Alexander. Text-book of land drainage (Rural text-book series) N.Y.Macmillan, 1916. 256p. illus. \$1.25 net.

"Aims to present in a simple way the relations of drainage to soil water and the prevention of crop losses by proper drainage."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland. For the practical farmer rather than the engineer. Appendix includes laboratory experiments. Brief information as to kinds of tile, costs, etc., may be found in a bulletin by Smith, *Tile drainage on the farm* (*Booklist*, 9:408, My 13)

631 Drainage

16-13188/2

Keeler, Harriet Louise. The wayside flowers of summer. N.Y.Scribner(My)1917. 288p. illus. \$1.35 net.

A convenient little handbook for the "study of the conspicuous herbaceous plants blooming upon our northern roadsides during the months of July and August."—*Subtitle*. The flowers are grouped in families. Book is illustrated with photographs, sketches and colored plates.

582 Flowers

17-14079/3

Keitt, Thomas Ellison. The chemistry of farm practice (Wiley technical series for vocational and industrial schools) N.Y.Wiley(My)1917. 253p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Textbook prepared for high schools in farming communities or short courses in agricultural colleges. Attempts to combine general and agricultural chemistry into one practical course. Somewhat similar to but more up-to-date and desirable than Snyder's *Chemistry of plant life* (*Booklist*, 11:375, Ap 15) and his *Soils and fertilizers* (*Booklist*, 5:67, F 09)

547 Agricultural chemistry. Analytic: Fertilizers and manures

17-12146/4

Norton, Mrs Jeanette Young. Mrs Norton's cookbook. N.Y.Putnam(Ap)1917. 634p. \$2.50 net.

Gives many good, and unusual, recipes. Contains chapters on preserving and pickling, and invalid, child, camp, and casserole cookery. Recipes are concise but some of them are rather extravagant for the average housekeeper of these times. Would be a great help to tea shops, clubs, or even hotels. Good index.

641 Cookery

17-11928/3

Parsons, John Luther. Land drainage. N.Y.Clark bk co.1915. 165p. illus. \$1.50.

"Treats of the engineering problems involved in the design, construction and maintenance of tile and open drains, with chapters on costs, specifications, inspection, etc."—*Pratt*. Is more technical and devotes more space to estimates of cost and specifications than Elliott's *Engineering for land drainage* (*Booklist*, 8:420, Je 12) For an explanation of the principles of drainage see Jeffery's *Textbook of land drainage* (p. 434.)

631 Drainage

15-4982/3

Prince, Jane. Letters to a young housekeeper. Bost. Houghton(F)1917. 167p. \$1.35 net.

Contents: Economy in the household—The budget—Servants—Maid of all work—Weekly cleaning—Family meals—Duties of servants—Behind the scenes at a dinner.

Letters written by an old and experienced housekeeper to a young married woman of no experience at all, which give practical suggestions in household management. The chapters on duties of servants and serving a dinner are specially good.

640 Home economics

17-4601/3

Whipple, Harvey Mixer, ed. Concrete houses and how they were built; ed. by Harvey Whipple and C. D. Gilbert. Detroit, Concrete-cement age pub.co.(Mr)1917. 94p. illus. 31cm. \$1.

"Articles on various types of concrete houses and problems of their construction with plans and detail drawings, compiled from *Concrete* in response to a demand greater than could be met with copies of housebuilding numbers of that magazine."—*Subtitle*. Forty-two articles covering all sides of the problem and describing all sorts of houses. Profusely illustrated.

698 Concrete construction

17-5406/3

700 FINE ARTS

Bosanko, W. Collecting old lustre ware (Collectors' pocket series) N.Y.Doran,Lond.Heinemann,1916. 111p. illus. 75c. net. 2/6 net.

Mr Yoxall states in the preface that he believes this to be the first book ever published on old English lustre ware, and that collectors have had difficulty in finding information on the subject. It contains descriptions of the different lustres and decorators' marks, with many illustrations.

738 Lustre || Collectors and collecting

A17-1002/4

Brigham, Gertrude Richardson. The study and enjoyment of pictures. N.Y.Sully(My)1917. 252p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Divided into four parts under the headings, Principles of art criticism, Schools of painting, Pictures to see in America, Pictures to see in Europe. Short introduction to the study of painting, non-technical and suggestive as an after-study. The sixteen illustrations are chosen carefully as not being too well known and so offering material for study. The "Pictures to see in America" will help as a quick survey of the chief works of art in the leading cities of the country. Bibliography (1½p.)

750 Painting || Art—Appreciation. Analytic: Bibliography

17-12954/6

Duret, Théodore. Whistler; tr. by Frank Rutter. Phil. Lippincott, Lond. Richards(F)1917. 135p. illus. 26cm. \$3.75 net. 12/6 net.

A clear exposition of Whistler's art together with some

biographical detail, by an intimate friend of the artist. There are thirty-two beautiful reproductions giving examples of his etchings, pencil drawings, oil paintings, pen drawings and pastels. "Writes delightfully of Whistler and his art and with the same authority and intimate knowledge that he displayed in his work on the *French impressionists* [*Booklist*, 6:323, My 10]"—*American Magazine of Art*, 8:294, My 17.

759.1 Whistler, James Abbott McNeill 17-12506/2

Guthrie, Anna Lorraine. American art (Study outlines series) White Plains, N.Y., Wilson, 1917. 63p. paper, 35c.

"This outline concerns itself with artists rather than schools of art, taking up those whose work is best known according to a consensus of opinion found in books and periodicals."—*Introductory note*. Gives references for study of both life and works under each artist. Bibliography (2½p.)

707 Art—Study and teaching || Art, American || Art, American—Bibliography 17-15452/4

Haas, Louis James. Art metal work and jewelry. Oswego, N.Y., Sequoyah pub. co. 1916. 32p. illus. paper, \$1.

A study in drawings not words. Twenty-three problems illustrated by pen and ink drawings with short directions in fine print. A practical little book for beginners in jewelry.

739 Silversmithing || Jewelry 16-1645/4

Lamkin, Nina B. Dances, drills and story-plays, for every day and holidays. Chic. Denison, 1916. 117p. illus. 75c.

Very explicit directions for teachers of the grades on folk dances, dance of the seasons, flower and various other dances, drills, rhythms, and story-plays. The story-plays are not from literature but dramatizations of every day incidents among children. Suggests costumes.

793 Dancing || Games 16-14016/4

Robinson, L. Eugene. Domestic architecture. N.Y. Macmillan (Ap) 1917. 378p. illus. map. \$1.50 net.

An elementary book for use as a text book in colleges or for those who are building and remodeling their own homes. Considers house design, building materials, interior decoration and appliances, garden design, etc. Well illustrated with diagrams. Contains a glossary of architectural terms and, at the end of each chapter, sketch problems and references for further reading.

728 Architecture, Domestic || Building. Analytics: House decoration || Gardens 17-12502/6

Van Cleve, Cecilia. Folk dances for young people. Springfield, Mass., Bradley, 1916. 185p. illus. 29cm. \$2 net.

Collection of ninety-four song-dances with piano accompaniment, directions for gestures and diagrams of position of dancers. Adapted from Swedish, Danish and Norwegian originals and illustrated by pictures of Swedish school children arranged by Professor Helgren of the College of Naas, Sweden. Contains two pages of explanation of terms.

793 Dancing

16-17352/3

Walpole town planning committee. Town planning for small communities; ed. by Charles S. Bird and others (National municipal league series) N.Y. Appleton (Ap) 1917. 492p. illus. \$2 net.

Considerable interesting information is given concerning the general problems of a small community together with particulars of the plans followed by Walpole, Massachusetts. Contains a chapter on town government and one on community organization. Brief bibliographies and sources from which advice or information may be obtained at chapter-ends. Other books listed have suggestions for the planning of cities rather than small towns.

710 Cities—Planning and laying out || Municipal improvement. Analytic: Bibliography

17-11219/6

Work, Milton Cooper. Auction declarations. Phil. Winston, 1916. 288p. \$1 net.

Presupposes a knowledge of the game. A compilation of the best bids in auction bridge together with the laws for 1917 as adopted by the Whist Club of New York. Illustrates the hands, and has a glossary of auction terms. Author wrote *Auction of today* (*Booklist*, 9:453, Je 13)

795 Auction bridge

17-1922/3

800 LITERATURE

Artsybashev, Mikhail Petrovich. War; a play in four acts; tr. by Thomas Seltzer from the Russian (Borzoï plays) N.Y. Knopf (O) 1916. 73p. \$1 net.

"A simple, restrained, and most poignant presentation of the cruel facts of war. The play is written from the point of view of the women whose lives are shattered when their men are torn from them forever or are sent home to them mere wrecks and stumps."—*Open Shelf*, Cleveland. Long introduction by the translator explaining the author's novel *Samine*.

891.7 War

16-22619/3

Bangs, John Kendrick. Half hours with the Idiot.
Bost.Little(My)1917. 156p. \$1.25 net.

While "the Idiot" drinks his coffee and eats his waffles he discourses on all sorts of timely topics with his old friends and fellow boarders Dr Squills, the Bibliomaniac, Mr Brief, and his landlady, Mrs Pedagog. Ambassadors' residences, the fair sex, Christmas shopping, medical conservatism, the income tax and the tired business man all come in for their share of genial comment.

817 or 827 Humor, American

17-14182/3

Binyon, Laurence. The cause. Bost.Houghton(Mr)
1917. 114p. \$1 net.

Poems inspired by the war in which the poet displays an exalted patriotism and in which "he is very keenly attuned to the part which England plays and to the purity of motive which he believes actuated her and moved her men even from far dominions to answer the call of the mother country in need."—*Boston Evening Transcript*. Reprints some of the poems which appeared in *The winnowing fan*.

821 European War, 1914—Poetry

17-9484/3

De la Mare, Walter John. Peacock pie. N.Y.Holt,
Lond.Constable,1917. 178p. illus. \$2 net. 5/
net.

"One's first thought is that it is a collection of poems for children. But before you have gone very far you will find that the imaginary child you set out with has been magicked into a changeling."—*Boston Evening Transcript*. Illustrated with quaint black and white drawings by W. Heath Robinson.

821

16-21123/2

Ficke, Arthur Davison. An April elegy. N.Y.Kennerley(Mr)1917. 160p. \$1.25 net.

The title poem, a passionate love narrative with a modern setting takes up half of the book, and short lyrics, sonnets and sketches make up the other half. Mr Ficke "has a genuine gift of poetic expression . . . a disciplined metrical skill . . . and something to say and says it intelligently."—*Boston Evening Transcript*. Several have appeared in *The Little Review*, *Century*, *Poetry*, *The Midland*, *Others*, *Vanity Fair*, and *The Masses*.

811 or 821

17-12484/2

Hazard, Caroline. The Yosemite, and other verse.
Bost.Houghton(Ap)1917. 178p. \$1.25 net.

Collection of California poems, of hymns, anthems, sonnets, and of several studies in blank verse by a former president of Wellesley College. "Miss Hazard possesses both vision and

sincerity and she adds to them a knowledge of the technique of her art which lends great purity to her expression."—*Boston Evening Transcript*.

811 or 821

17-11824/2

Kilmer, Joyce. The circus, and other essays. N.Y. Gomme, 1916. 79p. \$1.

Ten breezy, whimsical little essays, dealing mainly with New York life, with a common enough appeal to make them of use in any community. Most of them appeared either in the *New York Times Magazine* or *Harper's Weekly*.

814 or 824

16-23794/2

— *comp.* Literature in the making, by some of its makers. N.Y. Harper (Ap) 1917. 318p. \$1.40 net.

Informal interviews with American writers including, W. D. Howells, Kathleen Norris, Booth Tarkington, Arthur Guiterman, John Burroughs, Fannie Hurst, G. B. McCutcheon, Amy Lowell, Percy Mackaye and others, twenty-three in all. The views expressed are interesting, sometimes trivial. There is a good deal of repetition in the manner of presentation and the collection is not as well adapted to sustained reading as *The young idea* (p. 441) Originally printed in the *New York Times*.

810.9 American literature—History and criticism || Authors, American 17-13416/4

London, Jack. The human drift. N.Y. Macmillan (F) 1917. 184p. \$1.25 net.

Contents: The human drift—Nothing that ever came to anything—That dead men rise up never—Small-boat sailing—Four horses and a sailor—A classic of the sea—A wicked woman (curtain raiser)—The birth mark (sketch)

These have been assembled from various sources since the author's death. c1906-1917.

818 or 828 Analytics for titles (7 cards)

17-6354/9

MacKaye, Percy Wallace. Sinbad the sailor. Bost. Houghton (Ap) 1917. 146p. \$1.25 net.

An extravagant but entertaining phantasy of Sinbad's adventures with Beauty and the Peacock lady in the castle of the forty thieves. Full descriptions make the play effective for reading aloud.

812 or 822

17-10549/3

Macphail, Andrew, comp. The book of sorrow. N.Y. Oxford univ., Lond. Milford, 1916. 500p. \$2 net. 6/ net.

Classed under thirty-five headings such as serenity, rest,

oblivion, the grave's triumph, victory, resignation, consolation, etc., this represents the work of many well known and many minor poets upon the theme of grief. The compiler writes that the collecting has been a "melancholy pleasure."

821.08 English poetry—Collections

(Oxford univ.) 17-4575/8

Morris, Lloyd R. The Celtic dawn. N.Y. Macmillan (Ja) 1917. 251p. \$1.50 net.

"A survey of the renaissance in Ireland, 1889-1916."—*Subtitle*. A study of those movements concerned with literature and drama, with the revival of the Gaelic language, with economic and social reform and with political thought which have labored for a "new social synthesis in contemporary Ireland." No index but full table of contents.

891.6 Irish literature. Analytics: Irish drama || Ireland—Economic conditions 17-4807/6

— *comp.* The young idea. N.Y. Duffield (My) 1917. 213p. \$1.25 net.

"An anthology of opinion concerning the spirit and aims of contemporary American literature."—*Subtitle*. The editor has done his work well, and has grouped the thirty letters, written chiefly by our younger poets, under The empiricists: the renaissance of common experience; The romanticists; The idealists; The pessimists; The traditionalists. There is not much feeling of repetition and from it all one may "discern the determination to avoid the hectic search for form and to find what is interesting or profound in ordinary human life today." Good for club papers.

810.9 American literature—History and criticism || American poetry || Authors, American 17-13546/5

Parker, Louis Napoleon. The aristocrat, a play. N.Y. Lane (Mr) 1917. 104p. \$1 net.

An incident of the French Revolution wherein is shown the defiance of an old noble to the new order, his arrest and trial, and his final reconciliation to the new future. Good for reading aloud.

812 or 822

17-5392/2

Symons, Arthur. Figures of several centuries. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Constable, 1916. 398p. \$3 net. 7/6 net.

Twenty-three essays written between the year 1891 and 1908 ranging in subject from St. Augustine to Sarojini Naidu. "A book in which the reader browses at will and takes his chances."—*Dial*, 62:445, 17 My 17.

820.4 English literature—History and criticism || French literature—History and criticism. Analytics for authors (24 cards) (Dutton) 17-13498/4

900 HISTORY

Up to date the *Booklist* has not subdivided the European War, 1914—subject heading, but from now on it will use such subdivisions as are used for all wars and which will not be changed when the war is over. The subdivisions now in use are: European War, 1914—Bibliography; European War, 1914—Personal narratives (subdivided by country); and European War, 1914—Poetry.

Bainville, Jacques. Italy and the war; tr. by Bernard Miall. N.Y.Doran, 1917. 267p. \$1 net.

"We have endeavoured, in this book, to show Italy as the war has revealed her. We have also sought to present the profounder motives of her intervention; motives which rule her political future."—*Preface*.

(Hodder) 17-26484/4

Brandes, Georg Morris Cohen. The world at war; tr. by Catherine D. Groth. N.Y.Macmillan (My) 1917. 272p. \$1.50 net.

Essays including a prophecy written in 1881. various discussions of Germany's conservatism and place among the great powers, the causes of the war—1914, various phases of the war, protests against persecution of the Jews, replies to Mr William Archer and others who challenged his statements and position as a neutral. He maintains that "the war is the logical result of ten years years' passionate and ceaseless competition between the Central Powers and the Triple Entente."

940.9 European War, 1914— Analytic: Poland 17-13334/4

Buchan, John. The battle of the Somme, first phase. N.Y.Doran, Lond.Nelson (My) 1917. 246p. illus. maps. \$1.50 net.

A "semi-technical" account of the battle of the Somme from July first to the last of November, 1916. The whole vast maneuver is clearly and ably described. Illustrated with many maps and photographs. Contains two appendixes: 1, Sir Douglas Haig's second dispatch; 2, General Sixt von Armin's report.

940.9 European War, 1914—|| Somme, Battle of the, 1916
(Nelson) 17-3138/4

Craig, Austin, ed. The former Philippines through foreign eyes. N.Y.Appleton, 1917. 552p. \$3 net.

Contents: Jagor's travels in the Philippines (1875 English tr.)—State of the Philippines in 1810, by T. de Comyn (1821 tr.)—Manila and Sulu in 1842, by Chas. Wilkes—Manila in 1819, by John White (from the "History of a voyage to the

China Sea")—The peopling of the Philippines, by R. Virchow (O. T. Mason's tr. 1899)—People and prospects of the Philippines, by an English merchant, 1778, and a Consul, 1878 (from Blackwood's and the Cornhill Magazine)—Filipino merchants of the early 1890s, by F. Karuth.

Only where there is special interest.

991.4 Philippine Islands—History || Philippine Islands—Description and travel A17-1007/4

Curtin, D. Thomas. The land of deepening shadow. N.Y.Doran,Lond.Hodder(My)1917. 337p. \$1.50 net. 6/ net.

An American newspaper correspondent writes about Germany in the third year of the war. He discloses the doctrine of hatred preached from platform and pulpit, the official control of public opinion, the system of preventive arrests, the treatment of war prisoners, etc. Evidently authentic, it gives many informing and probably unique experiences.

940.9 Germany || European War, 1914—Personal narratives, American (Doran) 17-13672/4

A German deserter's war experience; tr. by J. Koettgen. N.Y.Heusch(Ap)1917. 192p. \$1 net.

Purports to be the story of a German socialist who served at the front during the first fourteen months of the war. He was sent home on a furlough and instead of going back escaped to Holland and later came to America as a stowaway. His descriptions of conditions and scenes at the front are terrible. Written with a strong anti-militarist and socialist bias. Was first published in the *New Yorker Volkszeitung*.

940.9 European War, 1914—Personal narratives, German 17-13674/2

Gleason, Arthur Huntington. Our part in the great war. N.Y.Stokes(My)1917. 338p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Mr Gleason holds that commercialism and immigration have made the American people forget their national traditions as evidenced in their hesitation in entering the European War. He tells of the valiant work done by the Americans in France and gives instances of the German atrocities authenticated by diaries found on German soldiers, by Sister Julie and many other eye-witnesses. Short bibliography with notes in the appendix.

940.9 European War, 1914—Personal narratives, American || European War, 1914—Bibliography 17-13604/4

Howe, Mrs Sonia E. Some Russian heroes, saints and sinners. Phil.Lippincott,Lond.Williams & Norgate(F)1917. 370p. illus. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

Historical and legendary stories in chronological order of representative personalities which the author hopes "may help to make the present generation of Russians better understood."—*Preface*. Bibliography (6p.)

947 Russia—History || National characteristics, Russian
17-15658/4

Kellogg, Mrs Charlotte. Women of Belgium. N.Y.
Funk(Ap)1917. 210p. illus. \$1 net.

The simply told and touching story of the relief work done by the Belgian women since the war started, written by the only American woman member of the relief commission. Mr Herbert C. Hoover says in the *Introduction*: "Our share and the share of these women has . . . been a task of prevention, not a task of remedy. Our task and theirs has been to maintain the laughter of the children, not to dry their tears."

940.9 European War, 1914- || Belgium || Commission for relief in Belgium
17-12252/5

Kornilov, Aleksander. Modern Russian history; tr.
from the original Russian by Alexander S. Kaun.
N.Y.Knopf(Mr)1917. 2v. maps. \$5 net.

First three chapters give a general survey of development of Russia down to the reign of Alexander I in 1801 when the detailed study of the Russia of the last century begins. The translator has added four chapters which bring the history up to date. Author is professor at the Politechnicum of Peter the Great in Petrograd. He emphasizes the socio-political causes in the progress of the nation. For histories from the economists' point of view see Mavor's *An economic history of Russia* (*Booklist*, 11:113, N 14) and Alexinsky's *Modern Russia* (*Booklist*, 11:368, Ap 15) Bibliography (4p.)

947 Russia—History || Russia—History—Bibliography
17-8743/4

Latourette, Kenneth Scott. The development of
China. Bost.Houghton(Mr)1917. 273p. map.
\$1.75 net.

"Brings together in brief compass a variety of essential information which will greatly facilitate the work of classes in Oriental history and contemporary politics."—*American Historical Review*. The material may be grouped under four heads: development of China to 1832, the time of European contact; civilization before 1832; civilization after the European contact; the present day problems. Bibliography (7p.) with useful descriptive notes.

951 China || China—History || China—History—Bibliography
17-8745/5

Levine, Isaac Don. The Russian revolution. N.Y. Harper(Je)1917. 280p. illus. \$1 net.

The author is foreign news editor of the *New York Tribune*. The causes which led to the disintegration of the Russian autocracy, the reactionary efforts of the "dark forces," the sinister figures of Rasputin and his coadjutors, Protopopov, the mediaeval Madame Virubova are shown in clear and convincing fashion. The last four chapters describe the revolution itself. Very interesting and compact.

947 Russia—History—Revolution, 1917

17-15056/3

Lewin, Evans. The German road to the East. N.Y. Doran,Lond.Heinemann(My)1917. 340p. map. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

An account of the "Drang nach Osten" and of Teutonic aims in the near and middle East. It discusses the political and economic causes which underlie the Eastern question, the problems of the Balkan States and Russia, the position of Persia and the probable result of British occupation of Bagdad. Interesting in connection with Naumann's *Central Europe* (*Booklist*, 13:247, My 17) and Gibbons' *New map of Europe* (*Booklist*, 11:258, F 15) Well documented with a selected classed bibliography (8p.)

940.9 Germany—Foreign relations || Germany—Colonies || European War, 1914- || Pangermanism. Analytics: Balkan

17-26480/8

Mallett, Christian. Impressions and experiences of a French trooper, 1914-1915. N.Y.Dutton,1916. 167p. map. \$1 net.

An unpretentious yet unusually graphic account of one man's experiences, emotions and impressions at the outbreak of the war. He describes the German descent upon Paris and its repulse. Author was first a dragoon and later an infantry officer. Translation of *Étapes et combats*.

940.9 European War, 1914—Personal narratives, French

(Constable) 16-14705/3

Nicolas, René. Campaign diary of a French officer; tr. by Katharine Babbitt. Bost.Houghton(Mr) 1917. 163p. \$1.25 net.

Four months of trench warfare told by a second lieutenant who entered the army from the university. Gives a vivid picture of the horrors of trench fighting and of the French spirit, indomitable in the battlefield.

940.9 European War, 1914—Personal narratives, French

17-10365/3

Powell, E. Alexander. Italy at war, and the Allies in the West. N.Y.Scribner(My)1917. 255p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Mr Powell describes his visit to the various fronts of the Allied armies. In the first half of the book he tells of Italy's interesting warfare especially among the mountains. In the last half he visits the Russians in Champagne, the British army in the West, and the Belgians on the Yser. More descriptive of actual fighting conditions and less of a political interpretation than Bainville (p. 442)

940.9 European War, 1914—Personal narratives, *American* ||
Italy 17-14525/4

Ward, Herbert. Mr. Poilu. N.Y.Doran,Lond.Hodder,1916. 158p. illus. 26cm. \$2.50 net. 7/6 net.

Sketches of the French soldier with forty-eight illustrations in color and black and white made in the Vosges by the author who is a noted sculptor. He records tales of the poilu's splendid courage and sacrifice as he saw them during his service as a member of the British ambulance corps.

940.9 European War, 1914—Personal narratives, *English* ||
France || National characteristics, French 17-26483/5

Williams, Albert Rhys. In the claws of the German eagle. N.Y.Dutton(Ap)1917. 273p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A war correspondent's readable letters to *The Outlook* telling of his experiences when arrested as a spy in Belgium, his observations of the German soldiers and the Belgians, how some of the war photographs are made and a story of an American girl who sought his aid to find her French lover who had been summoned by "The General."

940.9 European War, 1914—Personal narratives, *American*
17-12508/8

910 GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL

Ruhl, Arthur Brown. White nights, and other Russian impressions. N.Y.Scribner(My)1917. 248p. illus. \$2 net.

A series of impressions of contemporary Russia, of Russian ways of living and thinking, of Russia's method of handling war refugees, of the Moscow art theatre, of the Duma. He shears the Russian of much of his traditional bearishness, brings our idea of his character and ways of living up to date, and helps to explain what may be expected of the new government. Very well written and readable.

914.7 Russia || Russia—Social life and customs. *Analytic:*
European War, 1914— 17-13589/5

920 BIOGRAPHY

Goldring, Maude. Charlotte Brontë, the woman. N.Y.Scribner,Lond.Mathews,1916. 95p. \$1 net. 2/6 net.

An attempt to add a few details to what is generally known of the Brontë family. There are a few quotations from personal letters, and in the appendix some unpublished poems and other selections. In no way supplants Gaskell (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*), Shorter (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911*) or Sinclair (*Booklist*, 9:117, N 12) but helps somewhat toward an appreciation of Miss Brontë.

921 Brontë, Charlotte

(Mathews) 16-3482/2

Kimball, Mrs Maria Porter (Brace). A soldier-doctor of our army, James P. Kimball. Bost. Houghton(Mr)1917. 192p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A personal biography telling of the varied experiences of an army surgeon. Doctor Kimball saw service on the western frontier and in the Spanish-American war, and the descriptions of life in a garrison in the far west give many interesting details not to be obtained in history.

921 Kimball, James Peleg || *Army Life* || *Frontier and pioneer life*
17-9244/6

Morgan, James Morris. Recollections of a Rebel reefer. Bost.Houghton(Ap)1917. 491p. illus. \$3 net.

Colonel Morgan resigned as U. S. Midshipman at the outbreak of the Civil War to join the southern navy, where he had many adventures in blockade running. At the close of the war he studied law, and later served in the Khedive of Egypt's army. President Cleveland appointed him U. S. Consul General to Australia where he lived for several years. He writes at length of Reconstruction days and carpet bagger government in the South. The record of a full life, which gives glimpses of many famous men and women.

921 U. S.—History—Civil War || *Confederate States of America. Analytics: Reconstruction* || *Egypt—Social life and customs*
17-11810/6

Weekley, Ernest. Surnames. N.Y.Dutton,Lond. Murray,1916. 364p. \$2.25 net. 6/ net.

This differs from the author's *Romance of names* (*Booklist*, 10:321, Ap 14) in that it treats more completely of certain groups of surnames, includes a large proportion of names of etymological interest not hitherto explained, and is more expansive than the earlier volume. *Preface* (adapted) Has a bibliography (5½p.) and an index containing some six thousand names.

929.4 Names, Personal || *Names, Personal—Bibliography*
(Murray) 17-10193/4

FICTION

Andreyev, Leonid Nikolaevich. The confessions of a little man during great days; tr. from the Russian by R. S. Townsend. N.Y. Knopf (Mr) 1917. 242p. \$1.35 net.

The story of a commonplace middle-aged Russian clerk's experience from the twenty-eighth of August, 1914, to January, 1916, is told in the form of a journal with the vividness peculiar to Russian literature. Registers his revolt against war, his gradual patriotic awakening and finally his desire to help. Will appeal to many Americans now entering upon similar experiences.

17-26393/2

Austin, Mrs Mary (Hunter) The ford. Bost. Houghton (Ap) 1917. 440p. illus. \$1.50 net.

California story of the struggle of a brother and sister to save the water-rights in their valley when capitalistic interests wanted to turn the water into San Francisco. Well written and more interesting for its atmosphere and character drawing than for its plot.

17-11466/3

Bailey, Temple. Mistress Anne. Phil. Penn (My) 1917. 307p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Mistress Anne who believes that work is worthy service is the schoolmistress at Crossroads where two men come into her life. She inspires one and loves the other who wins her after leaving an easy fame for a harder service.

17-11212/2

Cable, Boyd, pseud. Grapes of wrath. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Smith, Elder (Ap) 1917. 285p. illus. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Describes "what a Big Push is like from the point of view of an ordinary average infantry private . . . how much he sees and knows and suffers in a great battle . . . a glimpse perhaps of the spirit that animates the New Armies."

(Dutton) 17-13446/2

Chambers, Robert William. The dark star. N.Y. Appleton (My) 1917. 420p. illus. \$1.50 net.

A fight for the possession of a box containing military maps involves the hero in midnight encounters with a beautiful German spy, a journey across the ocean, and escapes from every conceivable method of sudden death. Sensational, but

almost without any cloying sentimentality. Appeared in the *Cosmopolitan*.

17-13501/2

Cooke, Marjorie Benton. Cinderella Jane. Garden City, N.Y., Doubleday (Ap) 1917. 307p. \$1.35 net.

The scene is the artists' colony in New York. Jane Judd supports herself by mending for the artists while she secretly teaches herself to write. Jerry Paxton is young, successful and "pursued" by society women, so he asks Jane to marry him. She accepts for the sake of experience, and later, after she has become a successful novelist, she discovers she loves her husband. Will be popular. Appeared in the *American Magazine*.

17-11703/2

Ervine, St. John Greer. Changing winds. N.Y. Macmillan, Dublin, Maunsell (F) 1917. 571p. \$1.60 net. 6/ net.

The story of four young men, one an Irishman, and their reaction to the war. The scene shifts to and fro between Ulster and London, Dublin and Devon. Many phases of the Irish question today, including the Sinn Fein rebellion, are woven into the plot, partly through the views and action of the Irishman's father. Though Irish affairs and the war are the center of attention the personal interest is not sacrificed, the characters are convincing and command sympathy. One of the women and the sex interest she arouses will be disapproved of by some readers, though few such would read the book.

17-9813/2

Findlater, Mary. Seen and heard before and after 1914, by Mary and Jane Findlater. N.Y. Dutton, Lond. Smith, Elder 1916. 298p. \$1.50 net. 5/ net.

Six stories of Scotland, full of pathos and quiet humor, three written before the war, and three written after 1914, showing what effect the war has had on various Scottish types. "Incident and atmosphere and character projected upon a tiny canvas, with sympathy but without sentimentalism."—*Nation*, 104:633, 24 My 17.

17-26479/2

Hendryx, James B. The gun-brand. N.Y. Putnam (Ap) 1917. 417p. \$1.50 net.

How a rich girl tried to carry education to the Indians of Alaska, how she became the tool of a suave whisky-runner, and how she finally loved the strong man she had wronged.

17-13183/2

Hill, Mrs Marion. McAllister's grove. N.Y.Apple-ton(My)1917. 317p. \$1.40 net.

A New York girl buys a run-down Florida orange grove on the strength of a glittering advertisement and makes a moderate success of running it in spite of many difficulties. A neighbor, a nice young Englishman, helps her over many hard places and she promises to marry him in the end.

17-13950/2

Lefevre, Edwin. To the last penny. N.Y.Harper (Ap)1917. 313p. \$1.35 net.

Tommy Leigh finds himself on his own resources the day after he graduates. He believes that the money his father has given him at college was embezzled, so he sets to work to "make good" and right the wrong. A good clean story about a nice boy who is not afraid of hard work. Appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*.

17-10667/2

Locke, William John. The red planet. N.Y.Lane (Jl)1917. 349p. \$1.50 net.

Told in the first person by Major Duncan Meredyth, who is paralyzed as the result of a wound which he received in the South African War. It is a story of war-time in a little English village where the Major is the father confessor of the young people, and the consoler of the fathers, mothers and sweethearts left behind. Well written, full of good character sketches and will be popular. Appeared in *Good House-keeping*.

17-26481/2

Moore, Leslie. Antony Gray,—gardener. N.Y.Put-nam(Ap)1917. 348p. \$1.50 net.

A pleasant story in which Antony is severely tried when he is left a large estate under the condition that he live upon it one year disguised as the under gardener. His fulfillment of the condition causes complications for him and his lady-love, painful in process but happy in conclusion.

17-11702/2

Nicholson, Meredith. The madness of May. N.Y. Scribner(Mr)1917. 187p. illus. \$1 net.

"Idyll of an impossible millionaire tramp who interferes in the lives of two young men, who have failed in spite of large fortunes, and takes them with him for a short vagabond existence, which ends in two marriages. Very light, improbable, and amusing."—*Wisconsin*. Appeared in *Collier's Weekly*.

17-11468/2

Oemler, Marie Conway. Slippery McGee, sometimes known as the Butterfly man. N.Y. Century (Ap) 1917. 405p. \$1.35 net.

Slippery McGee and his burglar kit dropped into the parish house by way of a train which took off one of his legs. Good Father de Ranci undertook the regeneration of Slippery, first hiding the kit, which no one else had seen. Slippery's skilled fingers mount butterflies as well as they could pick locks and on the way to becoming a famous scientist many beautiful traits in his character are revealed. The priest who tells the tale is delightful, as are his friends in the little southern village. There is a romance too.

17-13219/2

Olmstead, Florence. Anchorage. N.Y. Scribner (Ap) 1917. 361p. \$1.35 net.

A quiet story of a little Georgia village. A bright attractive flirtatious young girl comes from New York to visit an older and staid cousin. She promptly infatuates and marries a young man, a semi-invalid who has had an "intellectual friendship" with the cousin for years. Their happiness is short-lived. She hates the monotony of living with an invalid in a small village and goes back to New York. After a divorce the young man finds his true "anchorage."

17-12956/2

Poole, Ernest. His family. N.Y. Macmillan (My) 1917. 320p. \$1.50 net.

"His family" consists of the father who is the central figure and his three daughters; the eldest, a mother who will sacrifice any one and anything for her idea of the good of her children; the second, principal of a large school in the tenement house district where she is working out theories of education for the larger family around her; the third, a charming butterfly. Their response to the various phases of New York life today and their father's sympathetic observation and gradual understanding make a most unusual story. Appeared in *Everybody's Magazine*.

17-13623/2

Rinehart, Mrs Mary (Roberts) Bab: a Sub-deb. N.Y. Doran (My) 1917. 350p. illus. \$1.40 net.

Five adventures of Bab who wants a career and dreams of being an author. Her girlish enthusiasms uniquely spelled, she confides to her "dairy" or to a theme, which she says "should contain Unity, Coherence, Emphasis, Perspicuity, Vivacity and Presision. It may be ornamented with dialogue,

discription and choice quotations." Some have appeared in the *Saturday Evening Post*. Read a little at a time.

17-14952/2

Rumsey, Frances. Mr. Cushing and Mlle. du Chastel. N.Y.Lane(Mr)1917. 332p. \$1.40 net.

A psychological novel which attempts with close analysis to trace the differences which arise when an American man marries a temperamental and supposedly typical French woman. She becomes dissatisfied and forms a liaison with another type of American. Well written with a limited appeal for sophisticated readers. It may start discussion as to whether she could be considered immoral or unmoral and whether her husband was right in his views, etc.

17-11701/2

Seton, Ernest Thompson. The preacher of Cedar Mountain. Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday(My) 1917. 428p. \$1.35 net.

A study of character development with a setting in the Black Hills. Jim Hartigan, a big, handsome, roistering boy is converted at twenty-two and resolves to be a preacher. He struggles hard against a passion for horses and an inherited taste for drink. Fortunately he falls in love with and marries a level-headed girl who helps him with his fight, and he develops into a splendid man. The details of pioneer life are interesting.

17-12957/2

Sinclair, Mrs Bertha (Muzzy) Starr, of the desert, by B. M. Bower. Bost.Little(Ap)1917. 312p. \$1.35 net.

Starr belongs to the secret service and is unearthing a plot to start a Mexican revolt and seize Arizona, New Mexico and Texas. In the course of his work he finds evidence which seems to incriminate the plucky girl he loves, who has come to the desert to find health with the hard work of making a home there with her brother. Consternation, thrills, gun-play—conclusion.

17-13075/2

Stacpoole, Henry De Vere. Sea plunder. N.Y.Lane (Ap)1917. 313p. \$1.30 net.

A sea story of a cable-cutting cruise which turned into piracy and a journey into the south seas for wreckage which ended in the discovery of a guano island and an honest fortune for Captain Blood and Billy Harman.

17-11465/2

CHILDREN'S BOOKS

Altsheler, Joseph Alexander. The eyes of the woods (Young trailers series) N.Y.Appleton (Ap)1917. 318p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Those adventures of Henry Ware and his four companions which take place between *The keepers of the trail* (Booklist, 13:38, O 17) and *The free rangers* (Booklist, 6:220, F 10) Relates how Henry escapes from a searching band of one thousand Indians with the miraculous aid of animals and elements.

17-8584/2

— The shadow of the north (French and Indian war series) N.Y.Appleton(Ap)1917. 357p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Although an independent story it continues the adventures of Robert Lennox, David Willett and Tayoga begun in *The hunters of the hills* (Booklist, 13:225, F 17) Tells of the border warfare with the French and Indians, gives a good picture of life in New York where Robert is kidnapped by a slaver, and ends with General Braddock's defeat.

17-8585/2

Collins, Archie Frederick. Shooting for boys. N.Y. Moffat(Ap)1917. 201p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Instructs the boy not only in good marksmanship but also in the history of weapons, the different kinds of modern guns and their mechanism, how to make targets, and how to start a shooting club.

799 Shooting || Guns

17-11343/4

Crump, Irving. The boys' book of policemen. N.Y. Dodd(Ap)1917. 290p. illus. \$1.35 net.

Tells of the life of the bluecoats or patrolmen, traffic men, mounted police, motor patrolmen, harbor patrolmen, and detectives with as many anecdotes of thrilling experiences as the most absorbing story. Illustrated by photographs. Companion volume to *The boys' book of firemen* (Booklist, 13:181, Ja 17)

352 Police

17-13226/3

Gregor, Elmer Russell. White Otter. N.Y.Appleton(Ap)1917. 312p. illus. \$1.35 net.

More adventures of White Otter. Tells how he earned the headdress of eagle feathers after many battles by rescuing

his chief from the camp of the Pawnees. *The red arrow* (*Booklist*, 12:345, Ap 16) tells of his previous adventures.

17-8586/2

Grover, Eulalie Osgood. The Overall boys in Switzerland. Chic.Rand,1916. 160p. illus. 50c.

The boys land in Antwerp with their father and mother. They travel through the Rhine country, visit Bern, Lucerne and Tell's country; go up Pilatus and Rigi; tramp over the famous passes, seeing glaciers, chalets, etc., making friends with Swiss children and learning how they live. For third grade children.

808.8 Readers and speakers || Switzerland—Description and travel 17-9346/4

Livingstone, William Pringle. The white queen of Okoyong; the story of Mary Slessor for young people. N.Y.Doran(Mr)1917. 208p. illus. maps. \$1 net.

The story of the unusual Scotch girl who went to Calabar, West Africa, in 1876, where she lived and worked as a missionary until 1915. A children's edition of *Mary Slessor of Calabar* (*Booklist*, 13:350, My 17)

916 Slessor, Mary Mitchell || Missionaries || Missions—Africa, West (Doran) 17-4476/5

Miller, Warren Hastings. The boys' book of canoeing and sailing. N.Y.Doran(Mr)1917. 351p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Like the *Boys' book of hunting and fishing* (*Booklist*, 13:40. O 16) this gives very definite information in an interesting manner. Divided into three parts it discusses Sailing and boat building, Canoeing and cruising and Motor boat management and construction. The building, rigging and sailing directions are clear and adequate and the many illustrations help the directions.

699 Boats and boating. Analytics: Canoes and canoeing || Sailing || Motor boats 17-9127/6

Seaver, Charles Homer. American boys' book of electricity. Phil.McKay,1916. 365p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Covers about the same ground as the *Harper's beginning electricity* (*Booklist*, 10:248, F 14), *Harper's everyday electricity* (*Booklist*, 11:276, F 15) and *Collins' Book of electricity* (*Booklist*, 13:226, F 17) but has a chapter on Wireless telegraphy (47p.) not covered by any of the others. Is fuller than Collins, but small libraries having the Harper books will not need this.

537 Electricity. Analytic: Wireless telegraphy 16-21194/4

NEW EDITIONS

Arabian nights. The Arabian nights' entertainments; illus. by Louis Rhead. N.Y. Harper (O) 1916. 429p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Uniform with *Hans Andersen's Fairy tales* (*Booklist*, 12:95, N 15) and others of the series. A serviceable library edition, bound in red, printed on good paper and in clear type, with many interesting illustrations and decorations in black and white.

398 Fairy tales

16-22077/2

Bailey, Albert Edward. Art studies in the life of Christ. Bost. Pilgrim press (Ap) 1917. 221p. illus. \$1.50 net.

Plates and critical matter are identical with the author's *Gospel in art* (*Booklist*, 13:299, Ap 17) In place of an exposition of each picture there is a series of questions "calculated to lead the student to an intelligent appreciation of values." Plates are printed in black and white, margins narrower, paper not so good, \$1.50 cheaper.

755 Jesus Christ in art || Paintings

17-8601/4

Bailey, Edgar Henry Summerfield. A textbook of sanitary and applied chemistry. 4th ed. rev. N.Y. Macmillan (My) 1917. 394p. \$1.60 net.

Thirty-nine pages larger than either the first edition (Macmillan, 1906, 345p., \$1.40 net) or the third edition (*Booklist*, 11:368, Ap 15) The chapters on the Purification of water and Sewerage have been revised and brought up to date. Two new chapters on Textiles, and Poisons and their antidotes have been added. There is no bibliography in this edition.

660 Sanitary chemistry || Food

17-18814/4

Bandelier, Adolph Francis Alphonse. The delight makers; with an introduction by Charles F. Lummis. 2d ed. N.Y. Dodd, 1916. 490p. illus. \$2 net.

This well known book has been out of print for a number of years. It gives a graphic description of life among the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico before the coming of the white man. The present edition is illustrated with photographs of ruins and of types of Indians today.

16-24320/2

Beers, Clifford Whittingham. A mind that found itself. N.Y. Longmans (Mr) 1917. 4th ed. rev. 448p. illus. map. \$1.50 net.

The first edition appeared in March 1908 (*Booklist*, 4:254, N 08) and gave an account of the author's treatment in a sanitarium and an insane hospital. Part 5 of the present edition tells what the author has accomplished by his own efforts and through the influence of his book in the organization of the National committee for mental hygiene. It outlines their plan of work, tells how widespread the movement has become, lists the officers and different state societies, and gives a two-page bibliography of publications.

132 Insanity || Insane hospitals. Analytic: Bibliography 17-11808/5

Beman, Lamar Taney, comp. Selected articles on prohibition of the liquor traffic (Debaters' hand-book series) 2d ed. rev. White Plains, N.Y., Wilson (Mr) 1917. 237p. maps. \$1.25 net.

Revised and enlarged from the first edition (*Booklist*, 12: 211, F 16) Contains nine more articles making fifty in all, eight general, nineteen affirmative and twenty-three negative. Bibliography (41p.) has been enlarged eight pages. Has a revised "wet and dry map of the United States, December 1, 1916," and a "map showing prohibition situation on January 1, 1917."

178 or 374 Prohibition || Liquor problem || Debating. Analytic: Bibliography 17-12265/5

Bülow, Bernhard Heinrich Martin Karl, fürst von. Imperial Germany; tr. by Marie A. Lewenz. Rev. ed. N. Y. Dodd, Lond. Cassell (Ap) 1917. 334p. \$2 net. 6/ net.

One dollar cheaper than the first edition (*Booklist*, 10:384, Je 14) Has a new introduction written in May, 1916 by Prince von Bülow, and many new paragraphs throughout, necessitated by this war. The foreword by J. W. Headlam is illuminating.

943 Germany—Politics || Germany—Foreign relations (Cassell) 17-5549/4

Dana, John Cotton. Modern American library economy: The picture collection; rev. and enlarged ed. by J. C. Dana and Blanche Gardner. Woodstock, Vt. Elm tree press, 1917, 96p. illus. \$1.30; paper, \$1.

Section 3 of Part 5 of Volume 1 of *Modern American library economy* (*Booklist*, 7:226, F 11) which has been out of print for several years. "The collection of pictures in the

Newark Library, which this pamphlet described, has greatly increased since 1910 in numbers and in use; experiments have led to changes in methods and materials, and the subject headings under which pictures are filed have been changed and added to."—*Introduction*.

021.2 Libraries and schools || Pictures (or 020 Library science, for whole series, with analytics for parts) (8-36693)/4

Doubleday, Mrs Nellie Blanchan (De Graff) *Birds worth knowing* (Little nature library) Garden City, N. Y. Doubleday (My) 1917. 257p. illus. \$1.60 net.

Sixteen chapters adapted and selected from *Birds every child should know* (Booklist, 3:111, Ap 07), with descriptions for identification from *Bird neighbors* (A. L. A. Catalog 1904), one chapter adapted from *How to attract the wild birds* (A. L. A. Catalog 1904), and two chapters on material from *Birds that hunt and are hunted*. The descriptive tables make the book more useful for bird study than *Birds every child should know*, although, because the birds are grouped under families rather than colors, it has more worth as general interesting information than as an aid to identification. Illustrations are colored but are not as good as those of the other books. Color key and index.

598.2 Birds

17-13205/3

— *Wild flowers worth knowing* (Little nature library) Garden City, N. Y., Doubleday (My) 1917. 270p. illus. \$1.60 net.

Adapted from *Nature's garden* (A. L. A. Catalog 1904) by Asa Don Dickinson. It is somewhat simpler in description and text, contains fewer illustrations, and the flowers are arranged in family groups rather than under colors. Two other books of this series are *Butterflies worth knowing* by Clarence M. Weed (Doubleday, 1917, 386p. \$1.60 net, 17-13203) and *Trees worth knowing* by Julia Ellen Rogers (Doubleday, 1917, 291 p., \$1.60 net, 17-13206)

582 Flowers

17-13204/3

Fanning, Clara Elizabeth, comp. *Selected articles on capital punishment.* (Debaters' handbook series) 3d ed. rev. White Plains, N. Y., Wilson (Ap) 1917. 299p. map. \$1.25 net.

Contains sixty more pages than the second edition (Booklist, 10:80, O 13) The bibliography is brought up to date. Additional reprints of selected articles grouped as general, affirmative and negative are added at the end of the book. There has been no material change in the arguments since the second edition. The price is twenty-five cents more.

843 or 374 Capital punishment || Debating. Analytic: Bibliography

17-12266/4

Gowen, Herbert Henry. An outline history of China.
Rev. ed. Bost. Sherman, French (D) 1916. 402p.
illus. \$1.75 net.

The two volumes which appeared in the *Booklist*, 10:53, O 13 and 10:222, F 14 at \$1.20 per volume are here printed together at \$1.75. The first part is the same; the second part has an additional chapter, "The presidency of Yüan Shih-Kai" (14p.) There are a few new titles in the bibliography. Binding and print are the same, the paper fair.

951 China—History. Analytic: Bibliography 16-23815/3

Grahame, Kenneth, comp. The Cambridge book of poetry for young people. Reading circle ed. N.Y. Putnam, 1916. 288p. 90c. net.

Reprint without end papers and ornamental title page on cheaper paper with narrower margins than the edition in the *Booklist*, 13:88, N 16. Covers brown cloth, more serviceable for library use. Price sixty cents cheaper.

821.08 English poetry—Collections A17-1003/3

Hardy, Thomas. Selected poems (Golden treasury series) N.Y. Macmillan, 1916. 214p. \$1 net.

One hundred and twenty short poems, many of which appeared in *Satires of circumstance* (*Booklist*, 12:179, Ja 16) and six lyrics in *The dynasts* (*Booklist*, 4:289, D 08).

821 17-3914/1

Hayward, Charles Brian. Automobile ignition, starting, and lighting. Chic. Amer. technical soc. 1917. 761p. illus. \$2.50.

Over three hundred pages larger than the first edition (*Booklist*, 13:382, Je 17). The illustrations are changed. Two new parts are added giving more information on ignition and on installing special systems for Ford cars. Fifty cents increase in price.

629.2 Automobiles 17-10375/3

Henderson, William J. The elements of navigation. N.Y. Harper (My) 1917. 218p. \$1.25 net.

A reprint of the first edition (*A. L. A. Catalog* 1904) with the addition of fourteen pages at the end of the book in which the author discusses war-time problems: Absence of lights and beacons, Lines of bearing, Compass and lead-line, Signaling and quartermasters, Minefields and Naval coast-defense reserve.

527 Navigation 17-13201/2

Higgins, Sydney H. Dyeing in Germany and America, with notes on colour production. 2d ed. N.Y.&Lond.Longmans,1916. 143p. \$1.75 net. 5/ net.

About thirty pages larger than the first edition which appeared in 1907 as "a Report to the Electors of the Gartside Scholarship of the University of Manchester on the Results of a Tour in the United States of America and Germany in 1905-1906." Intended to give a general survey of dyeing and its allied industries in the two countries. The text has been changed slightly and three chapters have been added, German and English flannelettes, Instruction in dyeing, and a continuation of the chapter on Colour production.

667.2 Dyes and dyeing || U. S.—Industries and resources || Germany—Industries and resources Agr17-505/4

Jewett, Mrs Frances (Gulick) Health and safety (Gulick hygiene series) Bost.Ginn,1916. 197p. illus. 40c. net.

A reprint of the author's *Good health* (A. L. A. Catalog 1904-1911) with the addition of two new chapters, Accidents and emergencies (7p.) and Rules for action in case of accident (10p.) The bibliography in this edition is much shorter than the old one and is arranged alphabetically, not by chapters. There are a glossary and an index in the new edition.

613 Hygiene SG16-90/3

— **Physiology, hygiene and sanitation** (Gulick hygiene series) Bost.Ginn,1916. 367p. illus. 65c. net.

A general rewriting of the author's *Body and its defenses* (Booklist, 7:39, S 10) twenty-five pages larger. The chief addition is a chapter on sanitation (11p.) The chapter on food contains some balanced menus. Questions for the use of teachers are at chapter-ends instead of at the end of the book. Paragraph headings and several new illustrations have been added. The price is the same.

613 Hygiene A17-410/3

Job, Herbert Keightley. How to study birds. N.Y. Burt(Mr)1917. 288p. illus. \$1 net.

Formerly published by Outing Publishing Co. (Booklist, 7:20, S 10) Contains same number of illustrations, fair binding and paper, and same print. Fifty cents cheaper.

698.2 Birds || Photography—Birds A17-1005/4

— **The sport of bird study.** N.Y.Burt,1917. 288p. illus. \$1 net.

First edition (Booklist, 4:238, S-O 08) was \$2. Second edition (Booklist, 8:188, D 11) was \$1.50, both published by

Outing Publishing Co. This is a reprint of the former editions. Illustrations are the same, but slightly rearranged and the list of illustrations has not been altered so the "slight errors" of second edition are the same. Paper and binding fair.

598.2 Birds || Photography—Birds

A17-1006/4

Johnson, George Lindsay. Photography in colours. 3d ed. rev. N.Y. Dutton, 1917. 302p. illus. \$2 net.

Fifty-nine pages larger than the second edition (*Booklist*, 11:252, F 15) Descriptions of the Raydex color process, Gaumont's method of kinematography color and Carrara's method of reproducing autochromes on paper have been added. There are two new chapters, one on Art in colour photography, and one on Colour photomicrography. Seventy-five cents more than second edition.

770 Color photography. Analytic: Moving pictures

A17-1004/4

Marryat, Frederick. Mr Midshipman Easy. Popular ed. N.Y. Putnam, 1916. 412p. illus. \$1.25 net.

A good edition for the price. The plates are somewhat but not badly worn, and the type, binding and paper are fair. Many black and white illustrations. This edition '1895.

(1895 ed.) 7-24681/2

Masefield, John. Poems; selected by Henry Seidel Canby and others. N.Y. Macmillan, 1917. 313p. \$1.60 net.

Eighteen of the more popular of Mr. Masefield's poems. "Dauber," "Biography," "Cargoes," "Fragments," "Tewkesbury Road," "Spanish waters," "Sea fever," "The west wind" and "An old song resung" appeared in *Story of a round house* (*Booklist*, 9:330, Ap 13) "Consecration" and "On Malvern Hill" appeared in *Salt water ballads* (*Booklist*, 10:314, Ap 14) "The everlasting mercy" was published separately in 1912 by Macmillan at \$1.25. All but one of the sonnets appeared in *Good Friday* (*Booklist*, 12:373, My 16)

821

17-26482/1

Mason, William Pitt. Water-supply. 4th ed. N.Y. Wiley, 1916. 528p. illus. map. \$3.75 net.

As in the 1902 edition (*A. L. A. Catalog 1904*) this omits the bacteriological and chemical examinations of water. A large amount of the text has been rewritten, new illustrations added and the tables have been brought up to date. In chapter 2 on Drinking water and disease, sixteen pages on typhoid fever have been added. Newly developed methods of water purification are taken up. The appendixes deal with entirely new

subjects and there are only three as against seven in the first edition.

628.1 Water supply || Water purification. Analytic: Typhoid fever 16-24718/4

Moses, Alfred Joseph. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis, by Alfred J. Moses and Charles Lathrop Parsons. 5th ed. N.Y. Van Nostrand, 1916. 631p. illus. \$3 net.

Rewritten and enlarged about two hundred pages from the first edition (Van Nostrand, 1895) and forty-eight pages larger than the fourth edition (Van Nostrand, 1909, \$2.50 net) Some of the chief changes are new tables for determination, a simplified method of classifying and identifying real crystals, a separate chapter describing the gem minerals, an enlarged section on crystallo optics, and descriptions of new economic groups. "The practical standpoint of the former editions is maintained."

549 Mineralogy. Analytics: Blowpipe || Precious stones GS17-236/4

New International encyclopaedia; ed. by Frank Moore Colby and Talcott Williams. 2d ed. N.Y. Dodd, 1914-1917. 24v. illus. maps. 25½cm. each \$5 net.

Volumes 21-24, completing the set (*Booklist*, 12:494, J1 16) The war in Europe is brought down to March 1916, in volume 23 and may be exchanged at the end of the war for a complete volume. Volume 24 contains courses of study the purpose of which "is to offer help towards self-instruction in the various arts and sciences utilizing the *New International Encyclopaedia* as a general textbook."—*Preface*.

031 Cyclopedias 14-9561/2

Pagé, Victor Wilfred. Automobile starting, lighting and ignition. 2d ed. rev. N.Y. Henley (Ap) 1917. 519p. illus. \$1.50.

Exactly the same as the author's *Starting, lighting and ignition systems* (*Booklist*, 12:411, Je 16) except for the addition of ten and a half pages describing the Wagner two-unit starting, lighting and ignition system and giving table with the electrical equipment of 1917 cars.

629.2 Automobiles 17-7056/3

Pinchot, Gifford. The training of a forester. 3d ed. rev. Phil. Lippincott (Ap) 1917. 157p. illus. \$1.25 net.

Contains one new chapter at the end of the book on Some facts about our forests (7p.) Print, paper and binding are

the same. Twenty-five cents increase in price. Slight revisions in the facts and figures.

634.9 or 582.1 Forests and forestry || Forestry schools and education 17-9124/4

Rosenau, Milton Joseph. Preventive medicine and hygiene. 2d ed. rev. N.Y.Appleton, 1916. 1286p. illus. \$6 net.

Nine chapters have been rewritten in whole or in part, over thirty subjects have been added, there is a new section on Military hygiene (32p.), all of which increases the book 212 pages. The first edition was published in 1913. The price is the same. The sections cover Prevention of communicable diseases, Immunity, heredity and eugenics, Foods, Air, Soil, Water, Sewage disposal, Refuse disposal, Vital statistics, Industrial hygiene, Schools, Disinfection, and Military hygiene. Bibliographies at chapter-ends.

616 Medicine || Hygiene, Public || Sanitation || Diseases. Analytics suggested (18 cards) 16-21208/6

Shepard, Edward Valentine. Expert auction. N.Y. Harper(F) 1917. 246p. \$1.25 net.

A complete revision of the author's *Scientific auction bridge* (*Booklist*, 9:453, Je 13) giving the latest methods of play and the 1917 laws of auction which were adopted by the whist club, New York.

795 Auction bridge

16-15351/3

Talbot, Charles Remington. The adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul, by John Brownjohn. Bost.Lothrop, 1916. 88p. illus. 25½cm. \$1 net.

A well bound edition, reasonably priced, on fair paper with a new frontispiece and the same old illustrations throughout the text. May interest children today as a book their mothers and fathers liked when they were little.

A17-483/2

Taylor, Frederick Winslow. A treatise on concrete, plain and reinforced, by F. Winslow Taylor and Sanford E. Thompson, 3d ed. rev. N.Y.Wiley, 1917. 885p. illus. \$5 net.

This standard work has been largely revised and rewritten from the second edition (*Booklist*, 6:230, F 10) The single chapter on reinforced concrete has been expanded to three chapters covering theory, tests and design. A new chapter on Beam bridges has been added (13p.) Contains Mr Thompson's specifications for the construction of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology and the new cement specifications adopted by the Joint Conferences in 1916. Price is the same.

691.3 Concrete || Concrete, Reinforced. Analytic: Bibliography 17-10212/4

	Page
Abbott, G. The immigrant and the community.....	426
Alford, L. P., ed. Manufacture of artillery ammunition....	431
Altsheler, J. A. Eyes of the woods.....	453
— Shadow of the north.....	453
American sociological society. Sociology of rural life.....	431
Andreyev, L. N. Confessions of a little man during great days	448
Arabian nights. Arabian nights' entertainments; illus. by Louis Rhead	455
Artsybashev, M. P. War.....	438
Austin, Mrs M. (H.) The ford.....	448
Bailey, A. E. Art studies in the life of Christ. New ed....	455
Bailey, E. H. S. Textbook of sanitary and applied chemistry. 4th ed.....	455
Bailey, T. Mistress Anne.....	448
Bainville, J. Italy and the war.....	442
Bandelier, A. F. A. Delight makers. 2d ed.....	455
Bangs, J. K. Half hours with the Idiot.....	439
Beers, C. W. A mind that found itself. 4th ed.....	456
Beman, L. T., comp. Selected articles on prohibition of the liquor traffic. 2d ed.....	456
Bennett, H. M. Women and work.....	426
Binyon, L. The cause.....	439
Bird, C. S., & others, eds. Town planning for small communities	438
Bond, P. S., & McDonough, M. J. Technique of modern tactics. 3d ed.....	427
Bosanko, W. Collecting old lustre ware.....	436
Bourne, R. S. Education and living.....	427
Bower, B. M., pseud. See Sinclair, Mrs B. (M.).....	
Bradley, A. The candy cook book.....	432
Brandes, G. M. C. The world at war.....	442
Brigham, G. R. Study and enjoyment of pictures.....	436
Brownjohn, J., pseud. See Talbot, C. R.....	
Buchan, J. Battle of the Somme, first phase.....	442
Buck, A. H. Growth of medicine.....	432
Bullard, A. Mobilising America.....	427
Büllow, B. H. M. K., <i>fürst</i> von. Imperial Germany. Rev. ed.	456
Cable, B., pseud. Grapes of wrath.....	448
Carbaugh, H. C., ed. Human welfare work in Chicago.....	427
Chambers, R. W. The dark star.....	448
Chapman, C. F. Practical motor boat handling, seamanship and piloting	432
Collins, A. F. Shooting for boys.....	453
Cooke, M. B. Cinderella Jane.....	449
Craig, A., ed. Former Philippines through foreign eyes..	442
Crane, F. The looking glass.....	423
Creative intelligence	423
Crump, I. Boys' book of policemen.....	453
Curtin, D. T. Land of deepening shadow.....	443
Dana, J. C., & Gardner, B. Modern American library economy: The picture collection. Rev. ed.....	456
De la Mare, W. J. Peacock pie.....	439
Dewey, J., & others. Creative intelligence.....	423
Dickey, P. A. Care of pamphlets and clippings in libraries.	422
Doubleday, Mrs N. B. (De G.) Birds worth knowing. New ed.	457
— Wild flowers worth knowing. New ed.....	457
Dresser, H. W. Handbook of the new thought.....	423
Drury, F. K. W. Some of the best dramas.....	422
Duret, T. Whistler	436
East, A. M. Kitchenette cookery.....	432
Ellis, G. F. Origin of life.....	432

	Page
Ellis, H. Essays in war-time.....	433
Ervine, St. J. G. Changing winds.....	449
Fanning, C. E., <i>comp.</i> Selected articles on capital punishment. 3d ed.....	457
Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. Library of Christian coöperation.....	423
Ficke, A. D. An April elegy.....	439
Findlater, M. & J. Seen and heard before and after 1914..	449
Fisher, G. J., & Berry, E. Physical effects of smoking....	433
Fletcher, S. W. Strawberry-growing.....	433
German deserter's war experience.....	443
Gilbert, A. W., & <i>others.</i> The potato.....	433
Gleason, A. H. Our part in the great war.....	443
Glover, T. R. Jesus of history.....	424
Goldring, M. Charlotte Brontë.....	446
Gowen, H. H. Outline history of China. Rev. ed.....	458
Grahame, K., <i>comp.</i> Cambridge book of poetry for young people. Reading circle ed.....	458
Gray, L. H., <i>ed.</i> Mythology of all races.....	424
Green, Mary, <i>pseud.</i> See Greenough, Mrs M. (M.).....	
Greenough, Mrs M. (M.) Better meals for less money...	434
Gregor, E. R. White Otter.....	453
Grover, E. O. Overall boys in Switzerland.....	454
Guthrie, A. L. American art.....	437
Haas, L. J. Art metal work and jewelry.....	437
Hardy, T. Selected poems. New ed.....	458
Hayward, C. B. Automobile ignition, starting, and lighting. New ed.....	458
Hazard, C. The Yosemite.....	439
Headlam, J. W. The Issue.....	425
Henderson, W. J. Elements of navigation. New ed.....	458
Hendryx, J. B. The gun-brand.....	449
Hesler, L. R., & Whetzel, H. H. Manual of fruit diseases..	434
Higgins, S. H. Dyeing in Germany and America. 2d ed..	459
Hill, Mrs M. McAllister's grove.....	450
Holcombe, A. N. State government in the United States..	428
Howe, Mrs S. E. Some Russian heroes, saints and sinners.	443
Jeffery, J. A. Text-book of land drainage.....	434
Jewett, Mrs F. (G.) Health and safety. New ed.....	459
— Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. New ed.....	459
Job, H. K. How to study birds. New ed.....	459
— Sport of bird study. New ed.....	459
Johnson, G. L. Photography in colours. 3d ed.....	460
Judson, K. B., <i>ed.</i> Myths and legends of British North America	428
Keeler, H. L. Wayside flowers of summer.....	435
Keitt, T. E. Chemistry of farm practice.....	435
Kellogg, Mrs C. Women of Belgium.....	444
Kent, C. F. Social teachings of the prophets and Jesus...	425
Kilmer, J. The circus.....	440
— <i>comp.</i> Literature in the making.....	440
Kimball, Mrs M. P. (B.) A soldier-doctor of our army, James P. Kimball.....	447
Kornilov, A. Modern Russian history.....	444
Lamkin, N. B. Dances, drills and story-plays.....	437
Latourette, K. S. Development of China.....	444
Lefevre, E. To the last penny.....	450
Leuba, J. H. Belief in God and immortality.....	425
Levine, I. D. The Russian revolution.....	445

	Page
Lewin, E. German road to the East.....	445
Lewis, B. G. The offender and his relations to law and society.....	428
Livingstone, W. P. White queen of Okoyong.....	454
Locke, W. J. The red planet.....	450
London, J. The human drift.....	440
Mable, H. W. Fruits of the spirit.....	425
McCormick, F. Menace of Japan.....	428
Macfarland, C. S., ed. Library of Christian coöperation.....	423
MacKaye, P. W. Sinbad the sailor.....	440
Macphail, A., comp. Book of sorrow.....	440
Mallett, C. Impressions and experiences of a French trooper.....	445
Marryat, F. Mr. Midshipman Easy. Popular ed.....	460
Marshall, F. C., & Simonds, G. S. Military primer. 4th ed.....	429
Masefield, J. Poems. New ed.....	460
Mason, W. P. Water-supply. 4th ed.....	460
Miller, W. H. Boys' book of canoeing and sailing.....	454
Moore, L. Antony Gray,—gardener.....	450
Morgan, J. M. Recollections of a Rebel reefer.....	447
Morris, L. R. The Celtic dawn.....	441
— comp. The young idea.....	441
Moses, A. J., & Parsons, C. L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis. 5th ed.....	461
Moss, J. A. Private's manual. 2d ed.....	429
Muir, R. Nationalism and internationalism.....	429
New International encyclopaedia. 2d ed.....	461
Nicholson, M. Madness of May.....	450
Nicolas, R. Campaign diary of a French officer.....	445
Norton, Mrs J. Y. Mrs. Norton's cookbook.....	435
Oemler, M. C. Slippery McGee.....	451
Ogg, F. A. Economic development of modern Europe.....	429
Olmstead, F. Anchorage.....	451
Pagé, V. W. Automobile starting, lighting and ignition. 2d ed.....	461
Parker, L. N. The aristocrat.....	441
Parsons, J. L. Land drainage.....	435
Pinchot, G. Training of a forester. 3d ed.....	461
Poole, E. His family.....	451
Powell, E. A. Italy at war.....	445
Powell, Mrs S. H. H. Children's library.....	422
Prince, J. Letters to a young housekeeper.....	435
Richmond, M. E. Social diagnosis.....	430
Rinehart, Mrs M. (R.) Bab: a Sub-deb.....	451
Robinson, L. E. Domestic architecture.....	437
Robison, E. Vocational education and guidance of youth.....	426
Rogers, J. E. Trees worth knowing. New ed.....	457
Rosenau, M. J. Preventive medicine and hygiene. 2d ed.....	462
Ruhl, A. B. White nights.....	446
Rumsey, F. Mr. Cushing and Mile. du Chastel.....	452
Seaver, C. H. American boys' book of electricity.....	454
Seton, E. T. Preacher of Cedar Mountain.....	452
Shepard, E. V. Expert auction. New ed.....	462
Sinclair, Mrs B. (M.) Starr, of the desert.....	452
Snedden, D. S. Problems of secondary education.....	430
Stacpoole, H. De V. Sea plunder.....	452
Stirling, Y. Fundamentals of naval service.....	430
Symons, A. Figures of several centuries.....	441

	Page
Talbot, C. R. Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. New ed.....	462
Taylor, F. W., & Thompson, S. E. Treatise on concrete, plain and reinforced. 3d ed.....	462
Van Cleve, C. Folk dances for young people.....	438
Walpole town planning committee. Town planning for small communities.....	438
Ward, H. Mr. Pollu.....	446
Weed, C. M. Butterflies worth knowing. New ed.....	457
Weekley, E. Surnames.....	447
Wells, H. G. God, the invisible king.....	426
Weyl, W. E. American world policies.....	430
Whipple, H. M., & Gilbert, C. D., eds. Concrete houses and how they were built.....	436
Williams, A. R. In the claws of the German eagle.....	446
Wilson, J. L., ed. Questions of the hour.....	431
Work, M. C. Auction declarations.....	438

INDEX

- A-B-C of automobile driving. Verrill. 69.
 A-B-C of correct speech. Hall. 105.
 A-B-C of motion pictures. Welsh. 111.
 A. E. (George W. Russell) Figgis. 265.
 Aaronsohn, A. With the Turks in Palestine. 214.
 Abbott, E., & Breckenridge, S. P. Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools. 374.
 Abbott, E. H. The stingy receiver. 353.
 Abbott, G. The immigrant and the community. 426.
 About Harriet. Hunt. 227.
 Academy of political science, *New York*. Labor disputes and public service corporations. 375.
 ——— Prevention of cruelty to animals. 5.
 Across Asia Minor on foot. Childs. 397.
 Across the continent by the Lincoln highway. Gladding. 29.
 Action front. Cable. 75.
 Adam, H. P., *ed.* International cartoons of the war. 252.
 Adams, A. B. Marketing perishable farm products. 57.
 Adams, H. F. Advertising and its mental laws. 203.
 Adams, S. H. The Unspeakable Perk. 33.
 Addams, J. Long road of woman's memory. 146.
 Adderley, J. G. In slums and society. 120.
 Addresses on government and citizenship. Root. 150.
 Addresses on international subjects. Root. 104.
 Adenoids and tonsils. Coolidge. 295.
 Adequate diet. Stiles. 298.
 Adler, Mrs H. (H.) The new interior. 252.
 Advance of the English novel. Phelps. 113.
 Adventures in Mexico. Ruxton. 264.
 Adventures of a despatch rider. Watson. 166.
 Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul. New ed. Talbot. 462.
 Adventures of Ulysses. New ed. Lamb. 275.
 Advertising and its mental laws. Adams. 203.
 Advertising by motion pictures. Dench. 295.
 Afraid. Dark. 315.
 After the manner of men. Lynde. 222.
 Aftermath of battle. Toland. 27.
 Afternoon. Verhaeren. 344.
 Afterwards. Rhodes. 317.
 Against odds. Heyliger. 38.
 Agg, T. R. Construction of roads and pavements. 247.
 Agricultural college. Waugh. 299.

- Agricultural commerce. Huebner. 10.
 Agricultural economics. Nourse. 245.
Aikens, C. A. Home nurse's handbook of practical nursing. 2d ed. 361.
 — Studies in ethics for nurses. 13.
 Aircraft in warfare. Lanchester. 67.
 Aircraft of to-day. Turner. 386.
 Alabaster box. Freeman & Kingsley. 403.
 Alcohol. Bowers. 55.
 Alcohol and society. Koren. 6.
Aldis, M. Plays for small stages. 18.
Aldrich, M. Told in a French garden, August, 1914. 174.
Alexander, De A. S. History and procedure of the House of Representatives. 57.
Alexinsky, G. Russia and Europe. 344.
Alford, L. P., ed. Manufacture of artillery ammunition. 431.
 Alice's adventures in wonderland and Through the lookingglass. Windermere ed. Dodgson. 187.
Allen, F. J. Business employments. 106.
 — Shoe industry. 152.
Allen, N. B. Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. 129.
Allies' fairy book. 318.
 Alsace-Lorraine. Jordan. 395.
Alston, M. From the heart of the veld. 216.
 Alternating currents. Magnusson. 383.
Altsheler, J. A. Eyes of the woods. 453.
 — Hunters of the hills. 225.
 — Keepers of the trail. 38.
 — Shadow of the north. 453.
 — The tree of Appomatox. 318.
 Amateur circus life. Balch. 269.
 Amateur philosopher. Grabo. 391.
 Ambitious woman in business. Rosenblatt. 151.
 Ambulance no. 10. Buswell. 163.
 America and the new epoch. Steinmetz. 202.
 America first. McBrien. 131.
American academy of political and social science.
 America's changing investment market. 199.
 — Modern insurance problems. 331.
 — New possibilities in education. 57.
 — Personnel and employment problems in industrial management. 64.
 — Preparedness and America's international program. 57.
 — The present labor situation. 287.
 — Purpose and ideals of the Mexican revolution. 392.
 — Steadying employment. 64.
 American and foreign investment bonds. Raymond. 62.
 American animal life. Deming. 318.
 American art. Guthrie. 437.

- American boys' book of electricity. Seaver. 454.
 American city. Wright. 64.
 American debate. Miller. 258.
 American labor year book, 1916. 331.
 American literature through illustrative readings. Simons.
 74.
 American merchant marine, Selected articles on. Phelps.
 291.
 American neutrality. Baldwin. 8.
 American petroleum industry. Bacon & Hamor. 203.
 American political science association. *Committee of in-*
struction. Teaching of government. 287.
 American prose. Bronson. 73.
 American public health protection. Hemenway. 205.
 American Red Cross text-book on home dietetics. Fish.
 336.
 American republic and its government. 2d ed. Wood-
 burn. 279.
 American sewerage practice, v. 3. Metcalf & Eddy. 16.
 American sociological society. Sociology of rural life. 431.
 American world policies. Weyl. 430.
 Americanism. Hill. 61.
 Americanization. Dixon. 150.
 America's changing investment market. American acad-
 emy of political and social science. 199.
 America's foreign relations. Johnson. 10.
 Amortization methods for farm mortgage loans. Trues-
 dell & Thompson. 135.
 Analyzing character. Blackford & Newcomb. 14.
 Anchorage. Olmstead. 451.
 Ancient times. Breasted. 305.
 Andersen, H. C. Fairy tales and other stories. Oxford
 ed. 187.
 ——— Hans Andersen's fairy tales. Windermere ed. 187.
 Anderson, Mrs I. W. (P.) Spell of the Hawaiian Islands
 and the Philippines. 263.
 Andes of Southern Peru. Bowman. 294.
 Andrews, Mrs M. R. S. The eternal feminine. 174.
 Andrews, R. C. Whale hunting with gun and camera. 14.
 Andreyev, L. N. Confessions of a little man during great
 days. 448.
 Anesaki, M. Nichiren, the Buddhist prophet. 196.
 Animal trainer. New ed. Guigou. 182.
 Animals in the ark. New ed. Guigou. 182.
 Anthology of magazine verse for 1916. Braithwaite. 256.
 Anthracite. Nearing. 11.
 Antique Greek dance. Emmanuel. 70.
 Antiquity of man. Keith. 67.
 Antony Gray,—gardener. Moore. 450.
 Apauk, caller of buffalo. Schultz. 185.
 Apology for old maids. Sedgwick. 162.
 Appeal of the picture. Tilney. 72.

- Applied electricity for practical men. Rowland. 385.
 Appreciation of music, v. 2. Mason. 17.
 Appreciations of poetry. Hearn. 210.
 Approach to business problems. Shaw. 251.
 April elegy. Ficke. 439.
Arabian nights. Arabian nights' entertainments; illus. by Louis Rhead. 455.
 Archaeology and the Bible. Barton. 196.
 Archer and the "Prophet." Brown. 129.
 Aristocrat, The. Parker. 441.
Arnold, T. J. Early life and letters of General Thomas J. Jackson. 398.
Aronovici, C. The social survey. 243.
 Art. New ed. Rodin. 190.
 Art in dress. Bolmar & McNutt. 203.
 Art metal work and jewelry. Haas. 437.
 Art of looking at pictures. Thurston. 255.
 Art of the ballet. Perugini. 71.
 Art studies in the life of Christ. New ed. Bailey. 455.
 Arts and crafts. Holme. 300.
Artsybashev, M. P. War. 438.
Ashmun, M. E. Isabel Carleton's year. 129.
Askew, A., & C. The stricken land. 259.
 Aspects of the infinite mystery. Gordon. 197.
 At Plattsburg. French. 376.
 At the war. Northcliffe. 261.
 Athletics, Selected articles on. Johnsen. 300.
Atkinson, F. H. Scene painting and bulletin art. 386.
Atlantic monthly. Atlantic classics. 18.
 Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy land. Smith & Bartholomew. 79.
Atwater, H. W. Food value and uses of poultry. 320.
Atwood, A. W. How to get ahead. 329.
Atwood, N. Theory and practice of the kindergarten. 7.
 Auction declarations. Work. 438.
 Aurora the magnificent. Hall. 353.
Austin, Mrs M. (H.) The ford. 448.
 Autobiography of a super-tramp. Davies. 399.
 Automobile business. Newmark. 109.
 Automobile ignition, starting, and lighting. Hayward. 382.
 — New ed. Hayward. 458.
 Automobile salesmanship. Newmark. 109.
 Automobile starting, lighting and ignition. 2d ed. Pagé. 461.
 Awakening of business. Hurley. 297.
Aydelotte, F., ed. English and engineering. 340.
Ayers, S. H., & Taylor, G. B. Simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils. 133.
Ayres, L. P. Child accounting in the public schools. 59.
 — Cleveland school survey (summary volume) 59.
 — School organization and administration. 59.
 — & M. Health work in the public schools. 59.

- School buildings and equipment. 59.
- & Mckinnie, A. Public library and the public schools. 59.
- Bab: a Sub-deb. Rinehart. 451.
- Baby, The. Cooke. 294.
- Baby-week campaigns. Rev. ed. U. S. Children's bureau. 412.
- Bacheller, I. A. The light in the clearing. 401.
- Backwash of war. La Motte. 215.
- Bacon, C., *comp.* Children's catalog of one thousand books. New ed. 272.
- Children's catalog of two thousand books. New ed. 272.
- Prison reform. 288.
- Bacon, R. F., & Hamor, W. A. American petroleum industry. 203.
- Bâcourt, P. D. de, & Cunliffe, J. W., *eds.* French of today. 389.
- Bailey, A. E. Art studies in the life of Christ. New ed. 455.
- The Gospel in art. 299.
- Bailey, A. L. Library bookbinding. 4.
- Bailey, E. H. S. Textbook of sanitary and applied chemistry. 4th ed. 455.
- Bailey, L. H. The pruning-manual. 18th ed. 272.
- Bailey, T. Mistress Anne. 448.
- Bailey, W. F. Slavs of the war zone. 348.
- Bainville, J. Italy and the war. 442.
- Bairnsfather, B. Bullets & billets. 393.
- Baker, A. E. A Tennyson dictionary. 73.
- Baker, H. T. The contemporary short story. 301.
- Balch, E. B. Amateur circus life. 269.
- Baldt, L. I. Clothing for women. 106.
- Baldwin, J. M. American neutrality. 8.
- Baldy of Nome. Darling. 181.
- Ball, J. S. Waste land and wasted land on farms. 133.
- Ball, S. B., *comp.* 1600 business books. 5.
- Bamburgh, W. C. Talks on business correspondence. 152.
- Bandaging. Whiting. 338.
- Bandelier, A. F. A. Delight makers. 2d ed. 455.
- Bang, J. P. Hurrah and hallelujah. 393.
- Bangs, J. K. Half hours with the Idiot. 439.
- Banks, E. J. Seven wonders of the ancient world. 118.
- Banner of the white horse. Case. 226.
- Barber, F. D., & others. First course on general science. 379.
- Bard, H. E. South America. 167.
- Barker, H. G. Red Cross in France. 259.
- Souls on Fifth. 18.
- Barker, J. E. Foundations of Germany. 114.
- Barr, Mrs A. E. (H.) Joan. 401.

- Barrows, H. P. Judging horses as a subject of instruction in secondary schools. 320.
- & Davis, H. P. Judging the dairy cow. 229.
- Barstow, C. L. Famous sculpture. 225.
- Bartlett, F. O. The triflers. 401.
- The Wall street girl. 122.
- Bartlett, R. A., & Hale, R. T. Last voyage of the Karluk. 167.
- Barton, G. A. Archaeology and the Bible. 196.
- Bashford, H. H. Songs out of school. 389.
- Bassett, J. S. Life of Andrew Jackson. New ed. 272.
- Middle group of American historians. 304.
- Bassett, L. E. Handbook of oral reading. 389.
- Bassett, S. W. Story of glass. 180.
- Bates, K. L. Fairy gold. 318.
- Battle, J. R. Lubricating engineer's handbook. 380.
- Battle of the Somme, first phase. Buchan. 442.
- Battles of the Somme. Gibbs. 345.
- Beach, R. E. Rainbow's end. 174.
- Beal, F. E. L., & others. Common birds of southeastern United States. 229.
- Beard, P. Jolly book of playcraft. 225.
- Beautiful crochet on household linen. Klickmann. 297.
- Bedbug, The. Marlatt. 232.
- Beecroft, W. I., *comp.* Who's who among the wild flowers and ferns. New ed. 361.
- Beef, iron and wine. Lait. 222.
- Beegle, M. P., & Crawford, J. R. Community drama and pageantry. 17.
- Beers, C. W. A mind that found itself. 4th ed. 456.
- Beethoven. Rolland. 388.
- Belgians under the German eagle. Massart. 346.
- Belgium and the great powers. Waxweiler. 310.
- Belief in God and immortality. Leuba. 425.
- Bell, H. T., & Woodhead, H. G. China yearbook, 1916. 331.
- Bell, J. J. Till the clock stops. 401.
- Bell, R. H. Taormina. 28.
- Belloc, H. Elements of the great war: the second phase. 115.
- Beloved son. Johnson. 176.
- Beman, L. T., *comp.* Selected articles on prohibition of the liquor traffic. 2d ed. 456.
- Benham, A. R., *comp.* English literature from Widsith to the death of Chaucer. 301.
- Benjamin, R. Private Gaspard. 122.
- Bennett, E. A. The lion's share. 174.
- Bennett, H. M. Women and work. 426.
- Benois, A. M. Russian school of painting. 252.
- Benson, A. L. Inviting war to America. 58.
- Benson, E. F. David Blaize. 33.
- Michael. 266.

- Benson, Monsignor Robert Hugh, *Life of*. Martindale. 31.
 Beresford, J. D. *These Lynnekers*. 33.
 Berger, M. *Ordeal by fire*. 314.
 Bergson and religion. Miller. 198.
 Best short stories of 1915. O'Brien. 22.
 Best short stories of 1916. O'Brien. 343.
 Better meals for less money. Greenough. 434.
 Between two worlds. Curtiss. 123.
 Beveridge, A. J. *Life of John Marshall*. 218.
 Bexell, J. A., & Kerr, W. H. *Business practice and accounts for cooperative stores*. 229.
 — & others. *Survey of typical cooperative stores in the United States*. 229.
 Bible. *Old Testament*. Bible stories to read and tell. 225.
 Bibliography on "English for engineers." Sypherd. 329.
 Bierstadt, E. H. *Dunsany the dramatist*. 398.
 Bigelow, M. A. *Sex-education*. 152.
 Bilbro, M. *The middle pasture*. 314.
 Billy Topsail, M. D. Duncan. 123.
 Bindloss, H. *Brandon of the engineers*. 266.
 — *Johnstone of the border*. 122.
 Binyon, L. *The cause*. 439.
 Bird, C. S., & others, eds. *Town planning for small communities*. 438.
 Bird, I. L. See Bishop, Mrs I. L. (B.).
 Bird friends. Trafton. 157.
 Bird house man. Eaton. 34.
 Birds worth knowing. New ed. Doubleday. 457.
 Birge, W. S. *True food values and their low costs*. 153.
 Bishop, Mrs I. L. (B.) *Unbeaten tracks in Japan (Wayfarers library)* 187.
 Bishop, J. B. *Presidential nominations and elections*. New ed. 90.
 Bishopp, F. C. *Flytraps and their operation*. 42.
 Black arrow. New ed. Stevenson. 191.
 Black sheep. Mackenzie. 30.
 Blackburn, S. A. *Problems in farm wood-work*. 65.
 Blackford, Mrs K. M. (H.), & Newcomb, A. *Analyzing character*. 14.
 Blaisdell, M. F., & E. A. *Mother Goose children*. 180.
 Blake, C. H. *Law of architecture and building*. 14.
 Bland, Mrs E. (N.). *Incredible honeymoon*. 174.
 Bland, J. O. P., & Backhouse, E. *China under the empress dowager*. New ed. 361.
 Bleyer, W. G. *Types of news writing*. 101.
 Blithe McBride. Dix. 181.
 Blow the man down. Day. 83.
 Blue-china book. Camehl. 253.
 Blue envelope, The. Kerr. 316.
 Blum, A. *Oral French method*. 379.
 Blythe, S. G. *A western Warwick*. 33.

- Bobbitt, F. What the schools teach and might teach. 59.
 Bobby of the Labrador. Wallace. 319.
 Bodart, G., & Kellogg, V. L. Losses of life in modern wars. 196.
 Bodbank. Child. 123.
 Bogart, E. L., & Thompson, C. M., eds. Readings in the economic history of the United States. 58.
 Böhmer, H. Luther in light of recent research. 398.
 Bolles, F. C., & others. The soldier's catechism. 147.
 Bolmar, L., & McNutt, K. Art in dress. 203.
 Bond, A. R. On the battle front of engineering. 129.
 Bond, P. S., & McDonough, M. J. Technique of modern tactics. 3d ed. 427.
 Bonnie May. Dodge. 83.
 Bonnie Scotland. Griffis. 263.
 Book about the theater. Matthews. 159.
 Book of Boston. Shackleton. 171.
 Book of electricity. Collins. 226.
 Book of English literature. Snyder & Martin. 23.
 Book of garden plans. Hamblin. 158.
 Book of Princeton verse, 1916. Noyes. 22.
 Book of sorrow. Macphail. 440.
 Booklover and his books. Koopman. 284.
 Books and libraries. Lowe. 240.
 Books for boys and girls. 4th ed. Brooklyn. Public library. 187.
 Books for the farmer's library, List of. 2d ed. Illinois. University. College of agriculture. 54.
 Boone, Daniel. Gulliver. 38.
 Boot and shoe industry in Massachusetts as a vocation for women. Women's educational and industrial union, Boston. Dept. of Research. 63.
 Bosanko, W. Collecting old lustre ware. 436.
 Botha, General. Spender. 121.
 Bottome, P. Dark tower. 122.
 Boufflers, Chevalier de. Webster. 313.
 Boughton, A. C. Household arts and school lunches. 59.
 Bourget, P. C. J. The night cometh. 33.
 Bourne, H. E., & Benton, E. J. Introductory American history. Rev. ed. 90.
 Bourne, R. S. Education and living. 427.
 — comp. Towards an enduring peace. 144.
 Boutroux, E. Philosophy and war. 305.
 Bower, B. M., pseud. See Sinclair, Mrs B. (M.)
 Bowers, C. G. The Irish orators. 30.
 Bowers, E. F. Alcohol. 55.
 Bowman, I. The Andes of Southern Peru. 294.
 Bowman, J. C., ed. Promise of country life. 255.
 Bowsfield, C. C. How boys and girls can earn money. 180.
 Boy scout Crusoes. Burritt. 180.
 Boy scouts of Snow-shoe lodge. Holland. 39.
 Boy stories (Ranally series) New ed. Kipling. 188.

- Boy with the U. S. mail. Rolt-Wheeler. 271.
Boyd, E. A. Contemporary drama of Ireland. 340.
 — Ireland's literary renaissance. 209.
 Boyhood stories of famous men. Cather. 181.
 Boyology. Gibson. 145.
 Boys and girls in commercial work. Stevens. 59.
 Boys' book of canoeing and sailing. Miller. 454.
 Boys' book of firemen. Crump. 181.
 Boys' book of hunting and fishing. Miller. 40.
 Boys' book of mechanical models. Stout. 228.
 Boys' book of pirates. Gilbert. 227.
 Boys' book of policemen. Crump. 453.
Bracq, J. C. France under the Republic. Rev. ed. 90.
 — Provocation of France. 393.
Bradford, G. Portraits of women. 172.
Bradley, A. Candy cook book. 432.
Bradley, F. S., & Sherbon, F. B. How to conduct a children's health conference. 409.
Brady, W. Personal health. 380.
 Brahms. Lee. 300.
Brainerd, W. K., & Davis, H. P. Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock. 409.
Braithwaite, W. S., ed. Anthology of magazine verse for 1916. 256.
Brand, C. J. Crop plants for paper making. 48.
Brandes, G. M. C. World at war. 442.
 Brandon of the engineers. Bindloss. 266.
 Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers. Bruce. 358.
 Brave deeds of Union soldiers. Scoville. 360.
 Brazil today and tomorrow. Elliott. 397.
 Bread and bread making in the home. Hunt & Wessling. 410.
 Breadwinners, The. New ed. Hay. 189.
Brearley, H. C. Fifty years of a civilizing force. 147.
Breasted, J. H. Ancient times. 305.
 Breeds of live-stock. Gay. 155.
 Bridge engineering. Waddell. 157.
Bridges, H. J. Our fellow Shakespeare. 209.
 — Some outlines of the religion of experience. 145.
 Brief history of Poland. Orvis. 261.
Brigham, G. R. Study and enjoyment of pictures. 436.
Brighthouse, H. Hobson's choice. 19.
Brisco, N. A. Fundamentals of salesmanship. 380.
 Broken wing. Sarojini Nayadu. 343.
Bronson, W. C., ed. American prose. 73.
 Brontë, Charlotte. Goldring. 446.
Brooke, R. John Webster and the Elizabethan drama. 256.
Brooklyn. Public library. Books for boys and girls. 4th ed. 187.
Brooks, A. M. Dante, how to know him. 112.
Brown, A. The road to Castaly. 340.

- Brown, B. S.** Modern fruit marketing. 288.
 — Modern propagation of tree fruits. 294.
Brown, E. A. Archer and the "Prophet." 129.
Brown, F. H. Clay modelling for infants. 288.
Brown, H. G. Transportation rates and their regulation. 58.
Brown, J. H. P. Modern swimming. 70.
Brown, L. Rules for recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis. 2d ed. 203.
Brown mare, The. Ollivant. 223.
Browne, A. B. Handbook of carburetion. 153.
Browne, B. Quest of the golden valley. 318.
Browne, F. Granny's wonderful chair. New ed. 272.
Brownjohn, J., *pseud.* See Talbot, C. R.
Bruce, P. A. Brave deeds of Confederate soldiers. 358.
Bryan, W. F., & Crane, R. S., eds. English familiar essay. 389.
Bryant, S. C. Stories to tell to the littlest ones. School ed. 358.
Bryce, J., *viscount, ed.* Treatment of Armenians in the Ottoman empire, 1915-16. 393.
Bryce, J., & others. The war of democracy. 348.
Bryner, E. Dressmaking and millinery. 59.
 — The garment trades. 59.
Buchan, J. Battle of the Somme, first phase. 442.
 — Greenmantle. 314.
 — The power-house. 220.
Buck, A. H. Growth of medicine. 432.
Buck, C. N. Destiny. 82.
Buck, G. Social criticism of literature. 209.
Buckrose, Mrs J. E. The matchmakers. 266.
 — The round-about. 82.
Buddha and the gospel of Buddhism. Coomaraswamy. 240.
Building trades. Shaw. 59.
Bullard, A. Mobilising America. 427.
Bullens, D. K. Steel and its heat treatment. 247.
Bullets & billets. Bairnsfather. 393.
Bullitt, Mrs E. D. Uncensored diary from the central empires. 394.
Bülow, B. H. M. K., *fürst von.* Imperial Germany. Rev. ed. 456.
Bunner, H. C. Stories: "Short sixes;" The suburban sage. New ed. 361.
 — More "short sixes;" The runaway Browns. New ed. 361.
Burgess, F. W. Old pottery and porcelain. 252.
Burgess, J. W. Administration of President Hayes. 75.
Burke, T. Nights in London. 29.
Burleigh, L., & Bierstadt, E. H. Punishment. 19.
Burnap, G. Parks. 299.
Burnet, D. The shining adventure. 314.

- Burnett, Mrs F. (H.)** Way to the house of Santa Claus. 180.
- The white people. 315.
- Burns, C. D.** Morality of nations. 8.
- Burr, A. R.** Russell H. Conwell and his work. 351.
- Burritt, E. C.,** *pseud.* Boy scout Crusoes. 180.
- Burton, R.** Bernard Shaw. 160.
- Business employments.** Allen. 106.
- Business of being a friend.** Condé. 55.
- Business practice and accounts for cooperative stores.** Bexell & Kerr. 229.
- Bushwell, L.** Ambulance no. 10. 163.
- Butler, S.** Way of all flesh. New ed. 173.
- Butler, Samuel.** Harris. 173.
- Butterflies worth knowing.** New ed. Weed. 457.
- Button clover.** McKee. 322.
- Byproducts of the lumber industry.** U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. 47.
- Cab of the sleeping horse.** Scott. 126.
- Cable, B.,** *pseud.* Action front. 75.
- Doing their bit. 75.
- Grapes of wrath. 448.
- Cabot, R. C.** A layman's handbook of medicine. 247.
- Cady, B. C., & V. M.** The way life begins. 335.
- Calvert, Mrs A. C. (S.), & P. P.** Year of Costa Rican natural history. 381.
- Cambridge book of poetry for children.** Grahame. 88.
- Cambridge book of poetry for young people.** Reading circle ed. Grahame. 458.
- Cambridge history of English literature, v. 13-14.** 340.
- Camehl, A. W.** The blue-china book. 253.
- Camera man, The.** Collins. 207.
- Campaign diary of a French officer.** Nicolas. 445.
- Campbell, H. C.** Concrete on the farm and in the shop. 15.
- Campbell, R. J.** A spiritual pilgrimage. 218.
- Camping and woodcraft, v. 1.** New ed. Kephart. 93.
- Canada's future.** Victor. 172.
- Canadian annual review of public affairs.** 397.
- Canadian poets and poetry.** Garvin. 390.
- Canaries.** Wetmore. 417.
- Candee, H. C.** Jacobean furniture. 158.
- Candy cook book.** Bradley. 432.
- Capital punishment, Selected articles on.** 3d ed. Fanning. 457.
- Cap'n Gid.** Gould. 124.
- Cappy Ricks.** Kyne. 355.
- Captain Fair-and-Square.** Heyliger. 270.
- Carbaugh, H. C., ed.** Human welfare work in Chicago. 427.
- Care and feeding of infants and children.** Ramsey. 156.
- Care of pamphlets and clippings in libraries.** Dickey. 422.

- Care of the body (Macmillan standard library) Woodworth. 276.
- Caribbean interests of the United States. Jones. 169.
- Carleton, M. A. The small grains. 247.
- Carlton, Robert, *pseud.* See Hall, B. R.
- Carrier, L. Identification of grasses by their vegetable characters. 409.
- Carson, Sir Edward, and the Ulster movement. Ervine. 259.
- Cartridge manufacture. Hamilton. 296.
- Case, C. M. Banner of the white horse. 226.
- Case for the Filipinos. Kalaw. 25.
- Case for the shorter work day. Frankfurter & Goldmark. 289.
- Castaways, The. Jacobs. 267.
- Castle, Mrs A. (S.), & E. Wind's will. 82.
- Castle, W. R. Hawaii, past and present. Rev. ed. 362.
- Casuals of the sea. McFee. 222.
- Cathedrals of Great Britain. Rev. ed. Ditchfield. 92.
- Cather, K. D. Boyhood stories of famous men. 181.
- Catt, Mrs C. (L.) C., *comp.* Woman suffrage by federal constitutional amendment. 375.
- Cause, The. Binyon. 439.
- Cavanagh, G. A. Model aeroplanes and their motors. 204.
- Cave twins. Perkins. 184.
- New ed. Perkins. 365.
- Celtic dawn. Morris. 441.
- Central America as an export field. U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. 137.
- Central American and West Indian archaeology. Joyce. 217.
- Central Europe. Naumann. 347.
- Cesare, O. E. One hundred cartoons. 158.
- Chalkley, A. P. Diesel engines for land and marine work. 4th ed. 362.
- Chamberlin, T. C. Origin of the earth. 65.
- Chambers, Mrs M. D. (M.) Guide to laundry-work. 153.
- Chambers, R. W. The dark star. 448.
- The girl Philippa. 34.
- Champlin, J. D. Young folks' cyclopedia of common things. 4th ed. 90.
- Chandra in India. McDonald. 183.
- Changes in the food supply and their relation to nutrition. Mendel. 16.
- Changing winds. Ervine. 449.
- Chapel. Lewis. 35.
- Chapin, C. V. How to avoid infection. 381.
- Chapin, H. Soldier and dramatist. 214.
- Chapman, C. E. Founding of Spanish California. 163.
- Chapman, C. F. Practical motor boat handling, seamanship and piloting. 432.
- Chapman, F. M. Travels of birds. 38.

- Chapters from my official life. Wilson. 293.
Charnwood, G. R. B., 1st baron. Abraham Lincoln. 120.
Cheiro, pseud. See Hamon, L.
 Chemistry and technology of paints. 2d ed. Toch. 192.
 Chemistry of farm practice. Keitt. 435.
 Chequered cruise. Stock. 120.
Chéradame, A. Pangerman plot unmasked. 305.
 Chesterton, G. K. West. 32.
 Chicago poems. Sandburg. 23.
 Chief British poets of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. Neilson & Webster. 21.
Child, H. H. Thomas Hardy. 80.
Child, R. W. Bodbank. 123.
 — Potential Russia. 77.
 Child accounting in the public schools. Ayres. 59.
 Child labor, List of references on. U. S. Bibliography division. *Library of Congress*. 233.
 Children's catalog of one thousand books. New ed. Bacon. 272.
 Children's catalog of two thousand books. New ed. Bacon. 272.
 Children's library. Powell. 422.
 Children's treasury of English song (Macmillan's juvenile library) Palgrave. 94.
Childs, W. J. Across Asia Minor on foot. 397.
 Child's book of holiday plays. Wickes. 271.
 Child's garden of verses. New ed. Stevenson. 191.
 Child's religion. Wilbur. 379.
 China under the empress dowager. New ed. Bland & Backhouse. 361.
China yearbook, 1916. 331.
 Chloe Malone. Lea. 85.
 Chosen people. Nyburg. 405.
Christian, E. Eat and be well. 153.
 Chronicles of the White Mountains. Kilbourne. 25.
Church, A. J. Stories of the Old World. New ed. 362.
 Cinderella Jane. Cooke. 449.
 Circuit rider's widow. Harris. 175.
 Circus, The. Kilmer. 440.
Citizenship convention. *Washington, D. C., July 10-15, 1916*
 Proceedings of the first citizenship convention. 409.
 City beautiful. Roberts. 255.
 Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria. Jastrow. 78.
 Civilization of the ancient Egyptians. Gosse. 349.
Clapp, E. J. Port of Boston. 8.
Clark, E. Financing the public schools. 59.
Clark, K. Spell of Scotland. 263.
Clark, T. Mental examinations of school children. 229.
 — Physical care of rural school children. 229.
 — & others. Rural school sanitation. 229.
Clauson, J. E., comp. Dog's book of verse. 209.
Claydon, E. P., & C. A. Needlework without "specimens." 204.

- Clay modelling for infants. Brown. 288.
- Cleghorn, S. M., & Fisher, Mrs S. F. (C.)** Fellow captains. 197.
- Clemens, S. L.** Mysterious stranger. 220.
- Cleveland** education survey (series) 59.
- Cleveland** school survey (summary volume) Ayres. 59.
- Clewell, C. E.** Handbook of machine shop electricity. 153.
- Clifford, C. R.** Lecture tips on decoration. 387.
- Clifford, Sir H. C.** Further side of silence. 175.
- Clodd, E.** Memories. 311.
- Clothing and health. Kinne & Cooley. 206.
- Clothing for women. Baldt. 106.
- Cloud and silver. Lucas. 161.
- Clover and blue grass. Hall. 35.
- Clutton-Brock, A.** Studies in gardening. 253.
- The ultimate belief. 197.
- Coal. Cosgrove. 154.
- Coates, Mrs F. (E.)** Poems. 390.
- Cobb, I. S.** Fibble, D. D. 220.
- Local color. 220.
- Cody, S.** How to deal with human nature in business. New ed. 91.
- Coe, G. A.** Psychology of religion. 285.
- Coester, A. L.** Literary history of Spanish America. 111.
- Cohen, J. H.** Law and order in industry. 59.
- Coleman, F. A.** From Mons to Ypres with General French. 24.
- Collecting old lustre ware. Bosanko. 436.
- Collective bargaining in the anthracite coal industry. Sydenstricker. 46.
- Colles, H. C.** Growth of music, pt. 3. 387.
- Collins, A. F.** Book of electricity. 226.
- Inventing for boys. 226.
- Shooting for boys. 453.
- Collins, F. A.** The camera man. 207.
- Colum, P.** King of Ireland's son. 269.
- Wild earth. 390.
- & **O'Brien, E. J., eds.** Poems of the Irish revolutionary brotherhood. 73.
- Commercial education. Swiggett. 412.
- Commercial handling, grading, and marketing of potatoes. More & Dorland. 232.
- Commercial travelers in Latin America. U. S. Foreign and domestic bureau. 324.
- Commercial varieties of alfalfa. Oakley & Weston. 322.
- Committee for immigrants in America.** Professional course for service among immigrants. 42.
- Common birds of southeastern United States in relation to agriculture. Beal. 229.
- Common diseases of farm animals. Craig. 15.
- Commonwealth of nations, v. 1. Curtis. 147.
- Community center activities. Perry. 333.

Community drama and pageantry. Beegle & Crawford. 17.
 Comparative religion. Jordan. 145.
 Compilation of certain Departmental circulars relating to
 Citizenship, etc. U. S. State department. 48.
 Concrete construction for rural communities. Seaton. 109.
 Concrete houses and how they were built. Whipple &
 Gilbert. 436.
 Concrete on the farm and in the shop. Campbell. 15.
 Condé, B. Business of being a friend. 55.
 Confessional. Wilde. 24.
 Confessions of a little man during great days. Andreyev.
 448.
 Confessions of two brothers. Powys. 31.
 Congdon, L. A. Fight for food. 154.
 Connolly, J. B. Head winds. 123.
 Conrad, J. Shadow line. 402.
 Conrad, Joseph. Walpole. 121.
 Conradi, A. F. & Thomas, W. A. Farm spies. 130.
 Conried, Heinrich, Life of. Moses. 160.
 Construction of roads and pavements. Agg. 247.
 Contagious abortion of cattle. Eichorn & Potter. 320.
 Contemporary drama of Ireland. Boyd. 340.
 Contemporary politics in the Far East. Hornbeck. 164.
 Contemporary short story. Baker. 301.
 Content with flies. Findlater. 341.
 Contracts, specifications and engineering relations. Mead.
 250.
 Conwell, R. H. What you can do with your will power.
 373.
 Conwell, Russell H., and his work. Burr. 351.
 Cooke, J. B. The baby. 294.
 Cooke, M. B. Cinderella Jane. 449.
 Coolidge, A. Adenoids and tonsils. 295.
 Coolidge, L. A. Ulysses S. Grant. 351.
 Coomaraswamy, A. K. Buddha and the gospel of
 Buddhism. 240.
 Coombs, F. L. U. S. Grant. 38.
 Cooper, L. F. The new cookery. 3d ed. 362.
 Cooperation in American export trade, Report on. U. S.
 Federal trade commission. 323.
 Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home
 economics. U. S. States relations service. 48, 416.
 Cooperative live stock shipping associations. Doty &
 Hall. 133.
 Corbett, J. S. Successors of Drake. New ed. 91.
 Corbin, T. W. Marvels of scientific invention. 336.
 Corn culture in the southeastern states. Kyle. 134.
 Corn growing under droughty conditions. Hartley and
 Zook. 230, 410.
 Corrothers, J. D. In spite of the handicap. 199.
 Corwin, E. S. French policy and the American alliance
 of 1778. 115.

- Cosgrove, J. F.** Coal. 154.
 Cost accounting and burden application. Scovell. 251.
 Costume design and home planning. Izor. 249.
 Cotton as a world power. Scherer. 334.
 Country chronicle. Showerman. 127.
 Country plumbing practice. Hutton. 337.
Coussens, P. W. Ruby story book. 226.
 Cowboy songs. New ed. Lomax. 94.
Craig, A., ed. Former Philippines through foreign eyes. 442.
Craig, R. A. Common diseases of farm animals. 15.
Cram, R. A., & others. Six lectures on architecture. 387.
Cranch, C. P. Life and letters. 399.
Crane, F. The looking glass. 423.
Creasy, Sir E. S. Fifteen decisive battles of the world. Oxford ed. 91.
Creative intelligence. 423.
Creevey, Mrs C. A. (S.) A daughter of the Puritans. 351.
Crile, G. W. Man—an adaptive mechanism. 15.
 Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle of St. James. Ropes. 7.
 Critique of the theory of evolution. Morgan. 384.
Crockett, Davy. Sprague. 38.
Cromwell, Oliver. Ross. 89.
 Crop plants for paper making. Brand. 48.
Crothers, S. M. Pleasures of an absentee landlord. 209.
Crow, Mrs M. (F.) Lafayette. 38.
Croy, M. S. 1000 shorter ways around the house. 204.
 Cruise of the Jasper B. Marquis. 85.
Crump, I. Boys' book of firemen. 181.
 — Boys' book of policemen. 453.
 Crystal age. 2d ed. Hudson. 274.
Cubberley, E. P. Public school administration. 60.
 — & **Elliott, E. C.** State and county school administration, v. 2. 243.
 Culture of rye in the eastern half of the United States. Leighty. 322.
Cummings, T. F. How to learn a language. 152.
Cunliffe, J. W., ed. Poems of the great war. 161.
Cunningham, W. English influence on the United States. 199.
 Curious case of Marie Dupont. Luehrmann. 85.
Curran, W. T., & Calkins, H. A. In Canada's wonderful northland. 349.
Currie, J. A. "The Red Watch." 394.
Curtin, D. T. Land of deepening shadow. 443.
Curtis, L. Commonwealth of nations, pt. 1. 147.
 — Problem of the commonwealth. 147.
Curtiss, P. E. Between two worlds. 123.
Curwood, J. O. The grizzly king. 82.
 Cycle's rim. Dargan. 390.
Czaplicka, M. A. My Siberian year. 216.

- Dairy farming. Eckles & Warren. 381.
Daly, Mrs de B. An Irishwoman in China. 118.
 "Dame Curtesy's" book of hints to housewives. Glover. 248.
Dana, J. C. Libraries. 4.
 — Modern American library economy; v. 2, part 19. 4.
 — & **Gardner, B.** Modern American library economy: The picture collection. Rev. ed. 456.
 Dances, drills and story-plays. Lamkin. 437.
Dane, C. Regiment of women. 266.
 Danish West Indies. U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. 414.
 Dante. Fletcher. 74.
 — Grandgent. 341.
Dante Alighieri. Dante, how to know him. 112.
Dargan, Mrs O. T. The cycle's rim. 390.
Dark, S. Afraid. 315.
 Dark star. Chambers. 448.
 Dark tower. Bottome. 122.
Darling, E. B. Baldy of Nome. 181.
Darrow, G. M. Dewberry culture. 133.
 Daughter of the Puritans. Creevey. 351.
 David Blaize. Benson. 33.
Davidson, W. L. Political thought in England, the utilitarians. 9.
Davies, W. H. Autobiography of a supertramp. 399.
 — Collected poems. 256.
Davis, G. B. Elements of international law. 4th ed. 188.
Davis, O. S. Using the Bible in public address. 241.
Davison, G. L. Games and parties for children. 226.
Dawe, E. A. Paper and its uses. 336.
Day, H. F. Blow the man down. 83.
 Days of the Alkibiades. Robinson. 311.
Deane, R. B. Mounted police life in Canada. 394.
Dearborn, G. V. N. How to learn easily. 102.
 — Influence of joy. 55.
Dearmer, Mrs M. (W.) Letters from a field hospital. 75.
 Debaters' manual. 2d ed. Phelps. 277.
 Deeds of doing and daring. Johnston. 182.
 Defoe, Daniel. Trent. 114.
De la Mare, W. J. The listeners. 19.
 — Peacock pie. 439.
Deland, Mrs M. W. C. The rising tide. 34.
Delano, E. B. June. 83.
 Delight makers. 2d ed. Bandelier. 455.
Deming, Mrs T. (O.) American animal life. 318.
Dench, E. A. Advertising by motion pictures. 295.
 Department store occupations. O'Leary. 59.
 Deportation of women and girls from Lille. 395.
De Selincourt, H. A soldier of life. 402.
 Desmond's daughter. Diver. 175.
 Destiny. Buck. 82.

- Development of China. Latourette. 444.
 Development of transportation in modern England. Jackman. 297.
 Dewberry culture. Darrow. 133.
 Dewey, G. Autobiography. Popular ed. 91.
 Dewey, J. Essays in experimental logic. 102.
 — & others. Creative intelligence. 423.
 Dewey, L. H., & Merrill, J. L. Hemp hurds as paper-making material. 230.
 Diaz. Hannay. 352.
 Dick, C. H. Highways and byways in Galloway and Carrick. 118.
 Dickens, Charles. In Dicken's London. New ed. Smith. 95.
 Dickey, P. A. Care of pamphlets and clippings in libraries. 422.
 Dictionary of similes. Wilstach. 304.
 Dictionary of simplified spelling. Vizetelly. 105.
 Dictionary of the Apostolic church, v. 1. Hastings & others. 55.
 Diesel engines for land and marine work. 4th ed. Chalkley. 362.
 Digestibility of some vegetable fats. Langworthy & Holmes. 411.
 Diggers in the earth. Tappan. 132.
 Diplomatic background of the war. Seymour. 76.
 Diplomatic correspondence with belligerent governments. U. S. State department. 236.
 Diplomat's wife in Mexico. O'Shaughnessy. 26.
 Directions for restoring the apparently drowned. U. S. Coast guard. 234.
 Discovery. Gregory. 382.
 Disintegration of Islam. Zwemer. 146.
 Disraeli, Benjamin, Life of, v. 4. Monypenny & Buckle. 80.
 Distributive justice. Ryan. 246.
 Ditchfield, P. H. Cathedrals of Great Britain. Rev. ed. 92.
 Diver, Mrs K. H. M. (M.) Desmond's daughter. 175.
 Diversity of creatures. Kipling. 404.
 Dix, B. M. Blithe McBride. 181.
 Dixmude. Le Goffic. 164.
 Dixon, R. Americanization. 150.
 — & Fitch, F. E. Human side of trees. 381.
 Documentary source book of American history. New ed. Macdonald. 276.
 Dodge, H. I. Skinner's dress suit. 267.
 Dodge, L. Bonnie May. 83.
 Dodge, Mrs M. (M.) Hans Brinker (Ranally series). 188.
 Dodgson, C. L. Alice's adventures in wonderland and Through the lookingglass. Windermere ed. 187.
 Dog's book of verse. Clauson. 209.

- Doing their bit. Cable. 75.
 Domestic architecture. Robinson. 437.
 Domestic cat. Forbush. 106.
 Dominie's log, A. Neill. 245.
 Don Strong of the Wolf Patrol. Heyliger. 88.
 Donnell, *Mrs* A. (H.) Miss Theodosia's heartstrings. 123.
 Dooley, W. H. Education of the ne'er-do-well. 60.
 Dooley, G. S. Voyages of the 'Morning.' 78.
 Dostoevsky, Fyodor. Murry. 113.
 Doty, M. Z. Short rations. 345.
 — Society's misfits. 103.
 Doty, S. W., & Hall, L. D. Cooperative live stock shipping associations. 133.
 Doubleday, *Mrs* N. B. (De G.) Birds worth knowing. New ed. 457.
 — Wild flowers worth knowing. New ed. 457.
 Doyle, *Sir* A. C. History of the great war, v. 1. 394.
 Dragoumis, J. D. Man of Athens. 220.
 Drake, D. Problems of religion. 197.
 Drake, J. A. Management of sandy-land farms in northern Indiana and southern Michigan. 133.
 Drake, M. The ocean sleuth. 34.
 Drake of Troop One. Hornibrook. 130.
 Drama of savage peoples. Havemeyer. 257.
 Dreamer's tales. Dunsany. 402.
 Dreiser, T. A Hoosier holiday. 310.
 Dresser, H. W. Handbook of the new thought. 423.
 Dressmaking. Fales. 336.
 Dressmaking and millinery. Bryner. 59.
 Dressmaking as a trade for women in Massachusetts. U. S. Labor statistics bureau. 235.
 Drinkwater, J. The lyric. 211.
 Drury, F. K. W. Some of the best dramas. 422.
 Dryden, J. Poultry breeding and management. 295.
 Dubnov, S. M. History of the Jews in Russia and Poland, v. 1. 329.
 Dudley, E. L. Benjamin Franklin. 38.
 Dumb-bell of Brookfield. Foote. 315.
 Duncan, N. Billy Topsail, M. D. 123.
 Dunham, *Mrs* E. M. How to know the mosses. 65.
 Dunn, A. W., *comp.* Social studies in secondary education. 230.
 Dunn, W. H. English biography. 399.
 Dunsany, E. J. M. D. P., *18th baron.* A dreamer's tales. 402.
 — Five plays. 256.
 — Gods of Pegana. 402.
 — Last book of wonder. 402.
 Dunsany the dramatist. Bierstadt. 398.
 Dupont, M. In the field (1914-1915). 115.
 Du Puy, W. A. Uncle Sam, detective. 130.
 Duret, T. Whistler. 436.

- Duty, and other Irish comedies. O'Brien. 161.
 Dyeing in Germany and America. 2d ed. Higgins. 459.
 Dyer, W. A. Gulliver the great. 358.
 Earle, R. Life at the U. S. Naval academy. 375.
 Early American literature. Guthrie. 255.
 Early days in old Oregon. Judson. 88.
 Early diplomatic relations between the United States and Mexico. Manning. 149.
 Early narratives of the Northwest. Kellogg. 307.
 Earth, sand-clay, and gravel roads. Moorefield. 411.
 East, A. M. Kitchenette cookery. 432.
 East and west through fifteen centuries, v. 1-2. Young. 167.
 Eastman, C. A. From the deep woods to civilization. 115.
 Eastman, M. Journalism versus art. 341.
 — Understanding Germany. 305.
 Eat and be well. Christian. 153.
 Eaton, W. P. Bird house man. 34.
 — Peanut—cub reporter. 130.
 — Plays and players. 299.
 Eberlein, H. D., & McClure, A. Practical book of early American arts and crafts. 207.
 Eckles, C. H., & Warren, G. F. Dairy farming. 381.
 Economic development of modern Europe. Ogg. 429.
 Economic geology. 4th ed. Ries. 94.
 Economic protectionism. Grunzel. 376.
 Economic surveys of county highway improvement. Pennybacker & Eldridge. 233.
 Economy in secondary education. Russell. 292.
 Edda Snorri Sturlusonar. See Snorri Sturluson.
 Edelman, P. E. Inventions and patents. 65.
 Edith Bonham. Foote. 402.
 Education according to some modern masters. Thwing. 293.
 Education and living. Bourne. 427.
 Education of early childhood, Selected list of books on the. U. S. Education bureau. 413.
 Education of the ne'er-do-well. Dooley. 60.
 Education through recreation. Johnson. 59.
 Educational bearings of modern psychology. Meredith. 242.
 Education exhibits at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, Cal., 1915. Ryan. 46.
 Educational extension. Perry. 59.
 Edwards, G. W. Vanished towers and chimes of Flanders. 167.
 Edwards, W. H. Football days. 158.
 Effect of the minimum wage determinations in Oregon. U. S. Labor statistics bureau. 138.
 Effective small home. Green. 387.
 Eggs and their value as food. Langworthy. 321.
 Eichorn, A., & Potter, G. M. Contagious abortion of cattle. 320.

Eighteenth century. Stryienski. 216.
 Electric motors. Moreton. 384.
 Electric power development in the United States. U. S. Forest service. 137.
 Electric units and standards. U. S. Standards bureau. 236.
 Electric wiring diagrams and switchboards. 2d ed. Harrison. 189.
 Electrical measurements and meter testing. Moreton. 68.
 Elementary first aid for the miner. Lynott & Harrington. 134.
 Elementary manual of radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony. 3d ed. Fleming. 92.
 Elementary mechanical drawing. Weick. 160.
 Elements of industrial chemistry. New ed. Rogers. 277.
 Elements of international law. 4th ed. Davis. 188.
 Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis. 5th ed. Moses & Parsons. 461.
 Elements of mining. Young. 157.
 Elements of navigation. New ed. Henderson. 458.
 Elements of the great war. Belloc. 115.
 Elevators. Jallings. 337.
 Eliot, C. W., & Nelson, E. Needed changes in secondary education. 42.
 Elkin, R. H. Little people. 407.
 Elliot, H. Herbert Spencer. 352.
 Elliott, L. E. Brazil today and tomorrow. 397.
 Ellis, G. F. Origin of life. 432.
 Ellis, H. Essays in war-time. 433.
 Ellis, O. O., & Garey, E. B. Plattsburg manual. 375.
 El supremo. White. 224.
 Ely, R. T. Outlines of economics. 3d ed. 272.
 Embargoes, List of references on. U. S. Bibliography division, *Library of Congress*. 412.
 Emmanuel, M. Antique Greek dance. 70.
 Emmet, B. Profit sharing in the United States. 409.
 Emmy Lou's road to grace. Martin. 177.
 Emperor of Portugallia. Lagerlöf. 176.
 Employment of women in power laundries of Milwaukee. U. S. Labor statistics bureau. 138.
 Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics, v. 2-8. Hastings. 285.
 End of the chapter. Leslie. 31.
 Engineer field manual, pts. 1-6. 4th ed. U. S. engineer department. 413.
 Engineering applications of higher mathematics. Karapetoff. 205.
 Engineering of power plants. Fernald & Orrok. 204.
 England. Meyer. 378.
 ——— Stone. 308.
 England and Germany. Schmitt. 12.
 England's effort. Ward. 28.

- England's first great war minister. Law. 290.
 English and American tool builders. Roe. 68.
 English and engineering. Aydelotte. 340.
 English biography. Dunn. 399.
 English composition as a social problem. Leonard. 294.
 English familiar essays. Bryan & Crane. 389.
 English influence on the United States. Cunningham. 199.
 English literature from Widsith to the death of Chaucer. Benham. 301.
 English prose and poetry (1137-1892). New ed. Manly. 365.
 Enjoyment of architecture. Hamlin. 254.
 Enlarging conception of God (Macmillan standard library) Youtz. 276.
 Enoch Crane. Smith. 127.
 Equipment for teaching domestic science. Rev. ed. Kinne. 93.
 Ervine, St. J. G. Changing winds. 449.
 — Mrs Martin's man. 35.
 — Sir Edward Carson and the Ulster movement. 259.
 Esenwein, J. B. Writing for the magazines. 161.
 Essays in experimental logic. Dewey. 102.
 Essays in war-time. Ellis. 433.
 Essential place of religion in education. National education association of the United States. 61.
 Essentials of agriculture. Waters. 338.
 Establishing industrial schools. Smith. 386.
 Estimating the cost of work. Ferguson. 15.
 Eternal feminine. Andrews. 174.
 Europe unbound. Phillips. 347.
 Evans, L. B. Samuel W. McCall. 80.
 Every soul hath its song. Hurst. 176.
 Every-day words and their uses. Utter. 202.
 Experiences in efficiency. Franklin. 154.
 Experimental education. Freeman. 200.
 Expert auction. New ed. Shepard. 462.
 Export trade suggestions. U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. 47.
 Exporting to Latin America. Filsinger. 200.
 Extension course in soils. Whitson & Hendrick. 50.
 Eyes of the woods. Altsheler. 453.
 Fabre, J. H. C. Life of the caterpillar. 154.
 — Life of the grasshopper. 336.
 Factors affecting interest rates and other charges in short-term mortgage loans. Thompson. 135.
 Fairchild, H. P. Outline of applied sociology. 288.
 Fairy gold. Bates. 318.
 Fairy operettas. Richards. 359.
 Fairy-tale bears. Johnson. 227.
 Fairy tale plays for infants and juniors. Underwood. 89.
 Fairy tales and other stories. Oxford ed. Andersen. 187.

- Faith in a future life. Martin. 242.
 Fales, J. Dressmaking. 336.
 False witness. Jørgensen. 307.
 Famous sculpture. Barstow. 225.
 Fanning, C. E. Travel in the United States. 255.
 — *comp.* Selected articles on capital punishment. 3d ed. 457.
 Far cry. Rideout. 224.
 Farm contracts between landlord and tenant. Tichenor. 62.
 Farm loan primer. U. S. Federal farm loan bureau. 234.
 Farm mortgage handbook. Robins. 291.
 Farm spies. Conradi & Thomas. 130.
 Farmer and his friends. Tappan. 132.
 Farmers' bulletins, nos. 1-500, Index to. U. S. Agriculture department. 47.
 Farming on the cut-over lands of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota. McDowell & Walker. 232.
 Farrington, F. E. Public facilities for educating the alien. 230.
 Fatigue study. Gilbreth. 106.
 Fats and their economical use in the home. Holmes & Lang. 321.
 Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago. Forbes. 226.
Federal council of the churches of Christ in America.
 Library of Christian coöperation. 423.
 Federal executive. Hill. 9.
 Federal farm loan act. U. S. Laws, statutes, etc. 138.
 Federal farm loan system. Myrick. 61.
 Feeding and management of dairy calves and young dairy stock. Brainerd & Davis. 409.
 Feeding of animals. Rev. ed. Jordan. 275.
 Feeding of dairy cows. Rabild & others. 45.
 Feeding the family. Rose. 251.
 Feelings and things. Wallace. 408.
 Fell, E. N. Russian and nomad. 29.
 Fellow captains. Cleghorn & Fisher. 197.
 Fels, Mrs M. (F.) Joseph Fels. 80.
 Ferguson, W. B. Estimating the cost of work. 15.
 Fernald, R. H., & Orrok, G. A. Engineering of power plants. 204.
 Fertilizers. Rev. ed. Voorhees. 96.
 Fibble, D. D. Cobb. 220.
 Ficke, A. D. An April elegy. 439.
 Field and laboratory studies of crops. McCall. 337.
 Field and laboratory studies of soils. McCall. 337.
 Fife, R. H. German empire between two wars. 116.
 Fifteen decisive battles of the world. Oxford ed. Creasy. 91.
 Fifty years of a civilizing force. Brearley. 147.
 Fifty years of a Londoner's life. Hibbert. 158.

- Fifty years of association work among young women.
Wilson. 7.
- Figgis, D. A. E. (George W. Russell) 265.
- Fight for food. Congdon. 154.
- Fighting a fire. Rev. ed. Hill. 273.
- Figures of several centuries. Symons. 441.
- Filibusters and financiers. Scroggs. 27.
- Filling his own shoes. Rowland. 178.
- Filsinger, E. B. Exporting to Latin America. 200.
- Financial chapters of the war. Noyes. 396.
- Financing the public schools. Clark. 59.
- Finding the worth while in California. Saunders. 264.
- Findlator, M. & J. Content with flies. 341.
- Seen and heard before and after 1914. 449.
- Findlay, H. House plants. 17.
- First course in general science. Barber & others. 379.
- Firth, J. B. Highways and byways in Nottinghamshire. 397.
- Fish, A. Z. American Red Cross text-book on home dietetics. 336.
- Fisher, Mrs D. F. (C.) Self-reliance. 6.
- Fisher, G. J. & Berry, E. Physical effects of smoking. 433.
- Fisk, J. W. Retail selling. 382.
- Fiske, B. A. Navy as a fighting machine. 148.
- Fitch, G. H. Petey Simmons at Siwash. 83.
- The twenty-four. 315.
- Fitzgerald, C. C. P. From sail to steam. 289.
- Five-barred gate, The. Thurston. 268.
- Five masters of French romance. Guérard. 257.
- Five-minute shop-talks. Luccock. 330.
- Flecker, J. E. Collected poems. 341.
- Fleming, J. A. Elementary manual of radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony. 3d ed. 92.
- Fleming, R. D. Railroad and street transportation. 59.
- Fletcher, J. B. Dante. 74.
- Fletcher, S. W. Strawberry-growing. 433.
- Flinn, A. D., & others, comps. Waterworks handbook. 154.
- Flotation process. Megraw. 206.
- Flournoy, T. Philosophy of William James. 373.
- Flower-patch among the hills. Klickmann. 355.
- Flying for France. McConnell. 346.
- Flytraps and their operation. Bishopp. 42.
- Foakes-Jackson, F. J. Social life in England, 1750-1850. 217.
- Folk dances for young people. Van Cleve. 438.
- Folwell, A. P. Municipal engineering practice. 253.
- Food analysis. Woodman. 157.
- Food and health. Kinne & Cooley. 155.
- Food value and uses of poultry. Atwater. 320.
- Football days. Edwards. 158.
- Foote, J. T. Dumb-bell of Brookfield. 315.

- Foote, M. H.** Edith Bonham. 402.
Forbes, E. E., comp. Favourites of a nursery of seventy years ago. 226.
Forbush, E. H. The domestic cat. 106.
Forbush, W. B. Young folks' book of ideals. 358.
Ford, Henry. Henry Ford's own story. Lane. 400.
Ford, S. Wilt thou, Torchy. 353.
Ford, The. Austin. 448.
Fordyce, C. P. Touring afoot. 387.
Foreign commerce and the tariff. U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. 47.
Form and functions of American government. Reed. 334.
Former Philippines through foreign eyes. Craig. 442.
Foster, E. A., ed. Something to do,—boys! 407.
 — Something to do,—girls! 407.
Foster, M. Shoestrings. 315.
Foster, R. F. Foster's pirate bridge. 339.
 — *ed.* Hoyle up-to-date. New ed. 363.
Foster, W. T. Should students study? 376.
Foundations of Germany. Barker. 114.
Foundations of Indian economics. Radhakamala Mukhopādhyāya. 311.
Founding of Spanish California. Chapman. 163.
Fowle, T. C. Travels in the Middle East. 168.
Fowler, H. N. History of sculpture. 70.
France, A. Path of glory. 306.
France. Jerrold. 263.
France under the Republic. Rev. ed. Bracq. 90.
France. *Ministère des affaires étrangères.* Deportation and women and girls from Lille. 395.
Franck, H. A. Tramping through Mexico, Guatemala and Honduras. 78.
Francke, K. Personality in German literature before Luther. 210.
Frankfurter, F. & Goldmark, J. Case for the shorter work day. 289.
Franklin, B. Autobiography. 273.
Franklin, B. A. Experiences in efficiency. 154.
Franklin, Benjamin. Dudley. 38.
Franklin, Benjamin, printer. Oswald. 312.
Free man and the soldier. Perry. 202.
Freeman, F. N. Experimental education. 200.
Freeman, Mrs M. E. (W.), & Kingsley, F. M. An alabaster box. 403.
French, A. At Plattsburg. 376.
 — The hiding-places. 353.
French, R. L. Home care of consumptives. 295.
French of to-day. Bâcourt. 389.
French perspectives. Sergeant. 171.
French policy and the American alliance of 1778. Corwin. 115.
French Revolution. Madelin. 164.

- French Revolution and Napoleon. Hazen. 395.
 Frenchwoman's notes on the war. Pratz. 117.
 Fried, A. H. Restoration of Europe. 163.
 Friends of France. 75.
 Fröding, G. Selected poems. 19.
 Frohman, Charles. Marcosson & Frohman. 159.
 From Mons to Ypres. Coleman. 24.
 From Moscow to the Persian Gulf. Moore. 78.
 From sail to steam. Fitzgerald. 289.
 From the deep woods to civilization. Eastman. 115.
 From the heart of the veld. Alston. 216.
 Frost, R. Mountain interval. 257.
 Frost, W. H. Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis) 42.
 — Sewage pollution of streams. 320.
 Frothingham, E. B. Way of the wind. 403.
 Fruit-gathering. Ravindranatha Thakura. 212.
 Fruits of the spirit. Mabie. 425.
 Fry, Elizabeth. Richards. 270.
 Fryer, Mrs J. (E.) Mary Frances first aid book. 407.
 Fullerton, W. M. Hesitations. 243.
 Fundamentals of a cost system for manufacturers. U. S.
 Federal trade commission. 136.
 Fundamentals of naval service. Stirling. 430.
 Fundamentals of salesmanship. Brisco. 380.
 Furness, C. E. Introduction to the study of variable
 stars. 66.
 Further foolishness. Leacock. 176.
 Further side of silence. Clifford. 175.
 Gaines, R. L. Treasure Flower. 227.
 Galbraith, A. M. Personal hygiene and physical training
 for women. 2d ed. 273.
 Gallatin, J. Diary of James Gallatin. New ed. 92.
 Gallipoli. Masefield. 165.
 Gallishaw, J. Trenching at Gallipoli. 214.
 Galsworthy, J. A sheaf. 112.
 Galsworthy, John. Kaye-Smith. 342.
 Games and parties for children. Davison. 226.
 Ganong, W. F. Textbook of botany for colleges. 295.
 Gardening in elementary city schools. Jarvis. 410.
 Gardner, M. M. Poland. 27.
 Gardner, M. S. Public health nursing. 248.
 Garment trades. Bryner. 59.
 Garvin, J. W., ed. Canadian poets and their poetry. 390.
 Gas engine ignition. Norris & others. 156.
 Gasoline automobile. Hobbs & Elliott. 66.
 Gate of Asia. Warfield. 172.
 Gautier, J. Memoirs of a white elephant. 269.
 Gay, C. W., ed. Breeds of live-stock. 155.
 General orders, circulars and bulletins of the War depart-
 ment, Compilation of. U. S. Adjutant general's depart-
 ment. 412.
 Genevoix, M. 'Neath Verdun. 306.

- Geographical and industrial studies: Asia. Allen. 129.
George, W. L. Intelligence of woman. 148.
Georgeson, C. C. Information for prospective settlers in Alaska. 134.
Gephart, W. F. Principles of insurance. 376.
German atrocities. Morgan. 26.
German deserter's war experience. 443.
German empire between two wars. Fife. 116.
German policy before the war. Prothero. 261.
German republic, The. Wellman. 166.
German road to the East. Lewin. 445.
German soul, The. Hügel. 119.
Germanism from within. McLaren. 350.
Germany, v. 1. Ward. 262.
Gerould, G. H. Saints' legends. 102.
Gerould, Mrs K. (F.) Hawaii. 118.
Getting the most out of business. 5th ed. Lewis. 364.
Getting together. Hay. 345.
Gibbons, H. A. New map of Africa. 215.
Gibbons, J., cardinal. A retrospect of fifty years. 285.
Gibbs, P. Battles of the Somme. 345.
Gibson, H. W. Boyology. 145.
Gibson, W. W. Livelihood. 391.
Gilbert, A. W. The potato. 433.
Gilbert, E., pseud. See Rosenblatt, A.
Gilbert, H. Boys' book of pirates. 227.
Gilbreth, F. B. Fatigue study. 106.
Gilder, R. W. Letters. 173.
Gill, A. A. Practical basketry. 155.
Gillette, J. M. Sociology. 60.
Girl at Big Loon post. Van Schaick. 127.
Girl Philippa, The. Chambers. 34.
Girlhood and character. Moxcey. 374.
Girls at his billet. Onions. 356.
Gjerset, K. History of the Norwegian people. 306.
Gladding, E. P. Across the continent by the Lincoln highway. 29.
Gleanings from old Shaker journals. Sears. 146.
Gleason, A. H. Our part in the great war. 443.
— & **Mrs H. H.** Golden lads. 163.
Glory that was Greece. 2d ed. Stobart. 192.
Glover, E. H., comp. "Dame Curtesy's" book of hints to housewives. 248.
Glover, T. R. The Jesus of history. 424.
Glycerine. Koppe. 108.
Go forth and find. Moffat. 178.
God, the invisible king. Wells. 426.
Gods of Pegana. Dunsany. 402.
Gogol, N. V. The mantle and other stories. New ed. 363.
— **Taras Bulba.** New ed. 363.
Gold trail. Stacpoole. 86.

- Golden apple, The. Gregory. 270.
 Golden book of English sonnets. Robertson. 258.
 Golden book of the Dutch navigators. Loon. 169.
 Golden lads. Gleason. 163.
 Golden threshold. Sarojini Nayadu. 258.
Goldring, M. Charlotte Brontë. 446.
Goldsmith, M. Practical things with simple tools. 269.
Goldsmith, R. A league to enforce peace. 330.
 Golf for women. Hoskins. 254.
 Good old Anna. Lowndes. 35.
Goodnow, F. J. Principles of constitutional government. 9.
Goodrich, A. F. Sign of freedom. 221.
Goodspeed, E. J. Story of the New Testament. 145.
 Goose raising. Lamon & Lee. 411.
Gordon, G. A. Aspects of the infinite mystery. 197.
Gordon, Mrs W. A woman in the Balkans. 119.
 Gospel in art. Bailey. 299.
 Gospel of Jesus and the problems of democracy (Macmillan standard library) Vedder. 276.
Goss, G. E. Life saving. 107.
Gosse, A. B. Civilization of the ancient Egyptians. 349.
Gosse, E., ed. The Allies' fairy book. 318.
Gosse, E. W. Inter arma. 20.
 Gothic architecture in France, England and Italy. Jackson. 339.
Gough, G. The yeoman adventurer. 353.
Gould, E. L. Cap'n Gid. 124.
Gould, H. P. Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains. 410.
 — & Grace, O. J. Growing fruit for home use in the Great Plains area. 43.
Gouldsbury, C. E. Tigerland. New ed. 363.
 Government aid to merchant shipping. U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. 47.
 Government of American cities. Rev. ed. Munro. 276.
 Government ownership of railroads, Selected articles on. 3d ed. Phelps. 277.
 Government telephones Mavor. 377.
Gowen, H. H. Outline history of China. Rev. ed. 458.
Grabo, C. H. The amateur philosopher. 391.
Graham, S. Russia in 1916. 349.
 — Through Russian central Asia. 29.
Grahame, K., ed. Cambridge book of poetry for children. 88.
 — *comp.* Cambridge book of poetry for young people. Reading circle ed. 458.
 Grand opera with the victrola. Wier. 388.
Grandgent, C. H. Dante. 341.
 Granny's wonderful chair and its tales of fairy times. New ed. Browne. 272.
Grant, A. J. Introduction to the study of international relations. 331.

- Grant, M.** Passing of the great race. 205.
Grant, Ulysses S. Coolidge. 351.
 — Coombs. 38.
Grapes of wrath. Cable. 448.
Gray, L. H., ed. Mythology of all races, v. 1, 6, 9-10. 424.
Gray, W. B. Gray's plumbing design and installation. 337.
Gray lady and the birds (Macmillan's juvenile library) Wright. 94.
Grayfish, The. U. S. Fisheries bureau. 324.
Great companions. Wyatt. 344.
Great push, The. MacGill. 215.
Great Valley, The. Masters. 210.
Greathouse, C. H., comp. Index to Farmers' bulletins, nos. 1-500. 47.
Green, Mrs L. (B.) Effective small home. 387.
Green, Mary, pseud. See Greenough, Mrs M. (M.)
Green alleys. Phillpotts. 126.
Greenmantle. Buchan. 314.
Greenough, Mrs M. (M.) Better meals for less money. 434.
Gregor, E. R. White Otter. 453.
Gregory, I. A. (P.), lady. The golden apple. 270.
Gregory, J. The short cut. 221.
Gregory, R. A. Discovery. 382.
Grenfell, W. T. Tales of the Labrador. 221.
Grey, Z. Wildfire. 315.
Griffin, W. E. Bonnie Scotland. 263.
Griffith, I. S. Woodwork for beginners. 155.
 — Woodwork for secondary schools. 107.
Grimm, J. L. K., & W. K. Household and fairy tales (Washington Square classics) 191.
Grimshaw, B. E. My lady of the island. 83.
Grizzly king. Curwood. 82.
Groat, G. G. Introduction to the study of organized labor in America. 148.
Grover, E. O. Overall boys in Switzerland. 454.
Growing cherries east of the Rocky Mountains. Gould. 410.
Growing fruit for home use in the Great Plains area. Gould & Grace. 43.
Growth of medicine. Buck. 432.
Growth of music, pt. 3. Colles. 387.
Gruenberg, Mrs S. M. Sons and daughters. 55.
Grunzel, J. Economic protectionism. 376.
Guérard, A. L. Five masters of French romance. 257.
Guide to laundry-work. Chambers. 153.
Guide to the study of the Christian religion. Smith. 286.
Guigou, P. Animal trainer. New ed. 182.
 — Animals in the ark. New ed. 182.
Gulliver, L. Daniel Boone. 38.
Gulliver the great. Dyer. 358.

- Gun-brand, The. Hendryx. 449.
 Guthrie, A. L. American art. 437.
 — Early American literature. 255.
 Haas, L. J. Art metal work and jewelry. 437.
 Hadley, F. B. Horse in health and disease. 107.
 Haines, L. Your Congress. 9.
 Hake, T., & Compton-Rickett, A. Life and letters of Theodore Watts-Dunton. 312.
 Halbe, M. Youth. 20.
 Hale, Mrs B. F.-R. The nest-builder. 84.
 Hale, Mrs L. (C.) We discover the Old Dominion. 168.
 Half hours with the Idiot. Bangs. 439.
 Hall, A. N., & Perkins, D. Handicraft for handy girls. 182.
 Hall, B. Thrift. 330.
 Hall, B. R. The new purchase. Indiana centennial ed. 188.
 Hall, E. C., *pseud.* Clover and blue grass. 35.
 Hall, Mrs F. M. (H.) A-B-C of correct speech and the art of conversation. 105.
 Hall, G. Aurora the magnificent. 353.
 Hall, H. J. & Buck, M. M. C. Handicrafts for the handicapped. 296.
 Hall, Holworthy, *pseud.* See Porter, E.
 Hall, J. N. Kitchener's mob. 24.
 Hall, J. W., & A. C. K. The question as a factor in teaching. 200.
 Hallet, R. M. Trial by fire. 84.
 Hall-Quest, A. L. Supervised study. 289.
 Halsey, F. A. Handbook for machine designers, shop men and draftsmen. 2d ed. 273.
 Hamblin, S. F. Book of garden plans. 158.
 Hamilton, A. M. Recollections of an alienist. 219.
 Hamilton, D. T. Cartridge manufacture. 296.
 Hamlin, A. D. F. History of ornament. 253.
 Hamlin, T. F. Enjoyment of architecture. 254.
 Hammond, J. M. Winter journeys in the South. 168.
 Hammond, Mrs L. (H.) In the garden of delight. 221.
 Hamon, L. Palmistry for all. 6.
 Handbook for highway engineers. 2d ed. Harger & Bonney. 188.
 Handbook for Latin clubs. Paxson. 211.
 Handbook for machine designers, shop men and draftsmen. 2d ed. Halsey. 273.
 Handbook for American private schools, 1916. New ed. Sargent. 190.
 Handbook of carburetion. Browne. 153.
 Handbook of English for engineers. Sypherd. 329.
 Handbook of machine shop electricity. Clewell. 153.
 Handbook of New England, 1916. Sargent. 171.
 Handbook of oral reading. Bassett. 389.
 Handbook of the new thought. Dresser. 423.

- Handbook of the operas. Ordway. 18.
 Handbook on the care and operation of gasoline engines.
 U. S. Coast guard. 413.
 Handel. Rolland. 111.
 Handicraft for handy girls. Hall & Perkins. 182.
 Handicrafts for the handicapped. Hall & Buck. 296.
 Handwork and social history. Stevinson. 293.
 Handy book for the Hospital Corps, 1917. Rev. ed. U. S.
 Medicine and surgery bureau, *Navy Department*. 415.
 Handy guide for beggars. Lindsay. 218.
 Hankey, D. W. A. A student in arms. 345.
 Hannay, D. Diaz. 352.
 Hans Andersen's fairy tales. Windermere ed. Andersen.
 187.
 Hans Brinker (Ranally series) New ed. Dodge. 188.
 Hansen, A. Wandering stars. 198.
 Happy Valley. Monroe. 35.
 Harding, G. L. Present-day China. 24.
 Harding, L. A., & Willard, A. C. Mechanical equipment
 of buildings, v. 1. 382.
 Hardy, A. S. Helen. 175.
 Hardy, T. Selected poems. New ed. 458.
 Hardy, Thomas. Child. 80.
 Harger, W. G., & Bonney, E. A. Handbook for highway
 engineers. 2d ed. 188.
 Harker, Mrs L. A. Jan and her job. 354.
 Harper, G. M. William Wordsworth. 30.
 Harris, Mrs C. M. (W.) A circuit rider's widow. 175.
 Harris, G. Trail of the pearl. 227.
 — & others. Central America as an export field. 137.
 Harris, J. F. Samuel Butler. 173.
 Harrison, Mrs C. (C.) Recollections, grave and gay.
 Popular ed. 92.
 Harrison, C. W. Magic of Malaya. 349.
 Harrison, N. Electric wiring diagrams and switchboards.
 2d ed. 189.
 Hartley, C. P., & Zook, L. L. Corn growing under
 droughty conditions. 230, 410.
 Hartwell, S. O. Overcrowded schools and the platoon
 plan. 59.
 Harvest moon. Peabody. 212.
 Harvest of German verse. Münsterberg. 74.
 Hasbrouck, L. S. Israel Putnum. 359.
 — La Salle. 182.
 Hastings, J., ed. Encyclopaedia of religion and ethics.
 285.
 — & others, eds. Dictionary of the Apostolic church,
 v. 1. 55.
 Hatchways. Sidgwick. 178.
 Hausfrau rampant. Stinde. 86.
 Havemeyer, L. Drama of savage peoples. 257.
 Hawaii. Gerould. 118.

Hawaii, past and present. Rev. ed. Castle. 362.
 Hawthorne, H. Old seaport towns of New England. 168.
 Hay, I., *pseud.* Getting together. 345.
 — Pip. 354.
 Hay, J. The breadwinners. New ed. 189.
 Hay fever and its prevention. Scheppegegrell. 46.
 Hayes, C. J. H. Political and social history of modern Europe. 346.
 Hayes, President, Administration of. Burgess. 75.
 Hayward, C. B. Automobile ignition, starting, and lighting. 382.
 — New ed. 458.
 Hazard, C. The Yosemite. 439.
 Hazen, C. D. French Revolution and Napoleon. 395.
 — Modern European history. 395.
 Hazlitt, H. Thinking as a science. 103.
 Head winds. Connolly. 123.
 Headlam, J. W. The issue. 425.
 Heald, F. E. Lessons on poultry for rural schools. 320.
 — School credit for home practice in agriculture. 134.
 Health and safety. New ed. Jewett. 459.
 Health conservation at steel mills. Watkins. 139.
 Health insurance. Warren & Sydenstricker. 50.
 Health work in the public schools. Ayres. 59.
 Hearn, L. Appreciations of poetry. 210.
 Heart of Rachael. Norris. 86.
 Helen. Hardy. 175.
 Heller, A. H. Stresses in structures. 3d ed. 189.
 Hemenway, H. B. American public health protection. 205.
 Hemp hurds as paper-making material. Dewey & Merrill. 230.
 Henderson, E. F. Short history of Germany. New ed. 92.
 Henderson, W. J. Elements of navigation. New ed. 458.
 Hendryx, J. B. The gun-brand. 449.
 Henry, A. J., & others. Weather forecasting in the United States. 139.
 Henry, O. O. Henry biography. Smith. 173.
 Herbert, S. Modern Europe, 1789-1914. 260.
 Herdman, M. L. History of the United States. 359.
 Heritage of Tyre. Meloney. 149.
 Hermione and her little group of serious thinkers. Marquis. 125.
 Hero tales of the far North (Macmillan's juvenile library) Riis. 94.
 Heroes, The. New ed. Kingsley. 275.
 Herrick, G. W. Insects of economic importance. 205.
 Herrick, M. T. How to finance the farmer. 43.
 Hesitations. Fullerton. 243.
 Hesler, L. R., & Whetzel, H. H. Manual of fruit diseases. 434.

- Hewlett, M. H.** Love and Lucy. 124.
 — Song of the plow. 301.
 — Thorgils. 354.
Heyliger, W. Against odds. 38.
 — Captain Fair-and-Square. 270.
 — Don Strong of the Wolf Patrol. 88.
 — Off side. 39.
Hibbert, H. G. Fifty years of a Londoner's life. 158.
 Hiding-places. French. 353.
Higgins, S. H. Dyeing in Germany and America. 2d ed. 459.
 High school prize speaker. Snow. 113.
 Highways and byways in Galloway and Carrick. Dick. 118.
 Highways and byways in Nottinghamshire. Firth. 397.
Hill, C. T. Fighting a fire. Rev. ed. 273.
Hill, D. J. Americanism. 61.
Hill, J. P. The federal executive. 9.
Hill, Mrs M. McAllister's grove. 450.
Hillis, N. D. Story of Phaedrus (Macmillan standard library) 276.
Hilton-Turvey, C. B. The Van Haavens. 221.
 Hinduism. Maitra. 102.
Hinkson, Mrs K. (T.) The middle years. 399.
 His family. Poole. 451.
 Historic events of colonial days. Holland. 319.
 Historical atlas of modern Europe from 1789 to 1914. Robertson & Bartholomew. 79.
 History and procedure of the House of Representatives. Alexander. 57.
 History of architecture, v. 3-4. Sturgis & Frothingham. 72.
 History of ornament. Hamlin. 253.
 History of political economy. New ed. Ingram. 93.
 History of sculpture. Fowler. 70.
 History of South Africa. Scully. 308.
 History of the American nation. Rev. ed. McLaughlin. 364.
 History of the Fabian Society. Pease. 150.
 History of the great war, v. 1. Doyle. 394.
 History of the Jews in Russia and Poland, v. 1. Dubnov. 329.
 History of the Norwegian people. Gjerset. 306.
 History of the presidency from 1897 to 1916. 2d ed. Stanwood. 95.
 History of the third French republic. Wright. 77.
 History of the United States. Herdman. 359.
Hoar, A. The submarine torpedo boat. 248.
Hobbs, G. W., & Elliott, B. G. Gasoline automobile. 66.
Hobson, Mrs E. C. (K.) Recollections of a happy life. 312.
Hobson, J. A. The new protectionism. 243.

- Hobson's choice. Brighthouse. 19.
- Hodges, A. Pincus Hood. 124.
- Holcombe, A. N. State government in the United States. 428.
- Holland, R. S. Boy scouts of Snow shoe lodge. 39.
- Historic events of colonial days. 319.
- Holleman, A. F., & Cooper, H. C. Textbook of inorganic chemistry. 5th Eng. ed. 363.
- Hollingworth, H. L. Vocational psychology. 56.
- Hollow tree nights and days. Paine. 359.
- Holme, Charles, *ed.* Arts and crafts. 300.
- Holme, Constance. The home coming. 84.
- Holmes, A. D., & Lang, H. L. Fats and their economical use in the home. 321.
- Holmes, E. G. A. Nemesis of docility. 169.
- Holmes, J. H. New wars for old. 56.
- Religion for today. 373.
- Homans, J. E. Homan's first principles of electricity. 383.
- Home and the family. Kinne & Cooley. 297.
- Home care of consumptives. French. 295.
- Home coming. Holme. 84.
- Home labor saving devices. Scott. 385.
- Home nurse's handbook of practical nursing. Aikens. 2d ed. 361.
- Homemade fireless cookers and their use. U. S. States relations service. 416.
- Hood, A. N. Sicilian studies. 169.
- Hoosier holiday. Dreiser. 310.
- Hoover, S. R. The science and art of salesmanship. 337.
- Hope of the great community. Royce. 199.
- Hopkins, F. M. Reference guides. 5.
- Hopkins, J. C., *ed.* Canadian annual review of public affairs. 397.
- Hopkins, R. T. Rudyard Kipling. 30.
- Hornbeck, S. K. Contemporary politics in the Far East. 164.
- Hornblow, A. Training for the stage. 159.
- Hornibrook, I. Drake of Troop One. 130.
- Horse in health and disease. Hadley. 107.
- Hoskins, M. S. Golf for women. 254.
- Hotbeds and cold frames for home gardens. U. S. Education bureau. 323.
- Hotchkin, W. R. Manual of successful storekeeping. New ed. 296.
- Hough, E. Magnificent adventure. 84.
- The man next door. 354.
- Hours, earnings, and conditions of labor of women in Indiana mercantile establishments and garment factories. U. S. Labor statistics bureau. 138.
- Hours, earnings, and duration of employment of wage-earning women in selected industries in the District of Columbia. U. S. Labor statistics bureau. 138.

- House ants. Marlatt. 44.
 House plants. Findlay. 17.
 House wiring. 2d ed. Poppe. 365.
 Household accounting and economics. Sheaffer. 385.
 Household and fairy tales (Washington square classics) Grimm. 191.
 Household arts and school lunches. Boughton. 59.
 How a miner can avoid some dangerous diseases. Lanza & White. 44.
 How boys and girls can earn money. Bowsfield. 180.
 How children learn to draw. Sargent & Miller. 71.
 How farmers may form a national farm loan association. U. S. Federal farm loan bureau. 136.
 How the Federal farm loan act benefits the farmer. Thomson. 323.
 How the world makes its living. McPherson. 201.
 How to attract birds in northwestern United States, McAtee. 232.
 How to avoid infection. Chapin. 381.
 How to become a naturalized citizen. Voigt & Barto. 13.
 How to conduct a children's health conference. Bradley & Sherbon. 409.
 How to deal with human nature in business. New ed. Cody. 91.
 How to finance the farmer. Herrick. 43.
 How to get ahead. Atwood. 329.
 How to know the mosses. Dunham. 65.
 How to learn a language. Cummings. 152.
 How to learn easily. Dearborn. 102.
 How to make friends with birds. Ladd. 249.
 How to read. Kerfoot. 240.
 How to select foods, pt. 1. Hunt & Atwater. 410.
 How to study birds. New ed. Job. 459.
 How to study effectively. Whipple. 247.
 How to take care of the baby. 3d ed. Tweddell. 96.
 How to write business letters. Smart. 298.
 Howard, L. O., & Popenoe, C. H. Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects. 43.
 Howe, H. M. Metallography of steel and cast iron. 66.
 Howe, L. Universal military education and service. 244.
 Howe, Mrs S. E. Some Russian heroes, saints and sinners. 443.
 Howells, W. D. The Leatherwood god. 176.
 — Years of my youth. 173.
 Hoyle up-to-date. New ed. Foster. 363.
 Huard, Mme F. (W.) My home in the field of honour. 25.
 Hubbard, C. L. Ventilation hand book. 107.
 Hudson, W. H. A crystal age. 2d ed. 274.
 — Idle days in Patagonia. New ed. 314. 6
 — The purple land. New ed. 274.
 — Tales of the pampas. New ed. 274.

- Huebner, G. G. Agricultural commerce. 10.
 Hueffer, F. M. Henry James. 112.
 Hügel, F., *freiherr von*. German soul. 119.
 Hughes, R. In a little town. 403.
 Hughes, T. J. State socialism after the war. 244.
 Hugins, R. Possible peace. 306.
 Human boy and the war. Phillpotts. 36.
 Human drift. London. 440.
 Human side of trees. Dixon & Fitch. 381.
 Human welfare work in Chicago. Carbaugh. 427.
 Humphrey, J. R., & Kerr, W. H. System of accounts for live-stock shipping associations. 231.
 — System of accounts for primary grain elevators. 231.
 Hungry stones. Ravindranatha Thakura. 223.
 Hunt, C. L., & Wessling, H. L. Bread and bread making in the home. 410.
 — & Atwater, H. W. How to select foods, pt. 1. 410.
 Hunt, C. W. About Harriet. 227.
 Hunt, E. E. War bread. 260.
 Hunt, G. M. Preservative treatment of farm timbers. 231.
 Hunters of the hills. Altsheler. 225.
 Hurgronje, C. S. Mohammedanism. 285.
 Hurley, E. N. Awakening of business. 297.
 Hurrah and hallelujah. Bang. 393.
 Hurst, F. Every soul hath its song. 176.
 Husmann, G. C. F., & Dearing, C. Muscadine grapes. 321.
 Hutten zum Stolzenberg, B. R., *frau von*. Mag Pye. 316.
 Hutton, W. County plumbing practice. 337.
 Hydrocyanic-acid gas against household insects. Howard & Popenoe. 43.
 Identification of grasses by their vegetable characters. Carrier. 409.
 Idle days in Patagonia. New ed. Hudson. 364.
 Illinois. University. *Collège of Agriculture*. List of books for the farmer's library. 54.
 Imes, M. Sheep scab. 134.
 Immigrant and the community. Abbott. 426.
 Immigration, Selected articles on. 2d ed. Reely. 366.
 Imperial Germany. Rev. ed. Bülow. 456.
 Impressions and experiences of a French trooper. Mallett. 445.
 In a little town. Hughes. 403.
 In another girl's shoes. Onions. 86.
 In Canada's wonderful northland. Curran & Calkins. 349.
 In slums and society. Adderley. 120.
 In spite of the handicap. Corrothers. 199.
 In the claws of the German eagle. Williams. 446.
 In the field (1914-1915) Dupont. 115.
 In the garden of delight. Hammond. 221.
 In the Russian ranks. Morse. 260.

Incredible honeymoon. Bland. 174.
 Indian fairy book. New ed. Schoolcraft. 190.
 Indian names, facts and games for Camp fire girls. Poast 407.
 Industrial and artistic technology of paint and varnish 2d ed. Sabin. 278.
 Industrial arbitration. Mote. 103.
 Industrial art text-books. Snow & Froehlich. 300.
 Industrial arts design. Varnum. 160.
 Industrial preparedness. Knoepfel. 103.
 Industrial readers (series) Tappan. 132.
 Infant-welfare work by public and private agencies in the United States, Tabular statement of. U. S. Children's bureau. 234.
 Influence of joy. Dearborn. 55.
Information annual, 1915. 284.
 Information for prospective settlers in Alaska. Georgeson. 134.
Ingersoll, R. S. Open that door! 144.
Ingram, J. K. History of political economy. New ed. 93.
 Insects of economic importance. Herrick. 205.
 Inside the German empire. Swope. 309.
 Insurrection in Dublin. Stephens. 216.
 Intelligence of woman. George. 148.
 Inter arma. Gosse. 20.
 Intercourse between India and the western world. Rawlinson. 348.
 International cartoons of the war. Adam. 252.
 International finance. Withers. 63.
 International law and the great war. Phillipson. 150.
International military digest annual, v. 1. 10.
International standard Bible encyclopedia. 56.
 Introduction to agriculture. New ed. Weed & Riley. 192.
 Introduction to astronomy. Rev. ed. Moulton. 276.
 Introduction to the study of international relations. Grant & others. 331.
 Introduction to the study of organized labor in America. Groat. 148.
 Introduction to the study of variable stars. Furness. 66.
 Introductory Amercian history. Rev. ed. Bourne & Benton. 90.
 Inventions and patents. Edelman. 65.
 Inviting war to America. Benson. 58.
 Ireland's literary renaissance. Boyd. 209.
 Irish orators. Bowers. 30.
 Irishwoman in China. Daly. 118.
 Irrigation management. Newell. 68.
Irving, W. Old Christmas. New ed. 274.
 Isabel Carleton's year. Ashmun. 129.
 Issue, The. Headlam. 425.
 Italy and the war. Bainville. 442.

- Italy at war. Powell. 445.
 Italy, France and Britain at war. Wells. 310.
 Italy in the war. Low. 307.
 Ives, S. N. Key to Betsy's heart. 130.
 Izor, E. P. Costume design and home planning. 249.
 Jackman, W. T. Development of transportation in modern England. 297.
 Jackson, Andrew, Life of. New ed. Bassett. 272.
 Jackson, T. G., *bart.* Gothic architecture in France, England and Italy. 339.
 Jackson, General Thomas J. Early life and letters. Arnold. 398.
 Jacobean furniture. Candee. 158.
 Jacobs, W. W. The castaways. 267.
 Jallings, J. H. Elevators. 337.
 James, H. The portrait of a lady. Memorial ed. 275.
 James, Henry. Hueffer. 112.
 — West. 259.
 James, W. L. A woman in the wilderness. 217.
 James, William, Philosophy of. Flournoy. 373.
 James, Mrs A. E. (F.) See Buckrose, Mrs J. E.
 Jan and her job. Harker. 354.
 Jansky, C. M., & Faber, D. C. Principles of the telephone, pt. 1. 249.
 Japanese crisis. Scherer. 12.
 Japanese invasion. Steiner. 378.
 Jarvis, C. D. Gardening in elementary city schools. 410.
 Jastrow, M. Civilization of Babylonia and Assyria. 78.
 Jaunty in charge. Wemyss. 128.
 Jeffery, J. A. Text-book of land drainage. 434.
 Jerome, J. K. Street of the blank wall. 267.
 Jerrold, L. France. 263.
 Jerry. Pier. 356.
 Jessup, W. A. The teaching staff. 59.
 Jesus of history. Glover. 424.
 Jewett, Mrs F. (G.) Health and safety. New ed. 459.
 — Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. New ed. 459.
 Jews among the Greeks and Romans. Radin. 7.
 Joan. Barr. 401.
 Job, H. K. How to study birds. New ed. 459.
 — Sport of bird study. New ed. 459.
 Job, The. Lewis. 355.
 Joffre, General, and his battles. Recouly. 396.
 Johnsen, J. E., *comp.* Selected articles on athletics. 300.
 Johnson, C. Old-time schools and schoolbooks. New ed. 364.
 — *ed.* Fairy-tale bears. School ed. 227.
 Johnson, E. R. Panama canal and commerce. 148.
 Johnson, F. K. Beloved son. 176.
 Johnson, G. E. Education through recreation. 59.
 Johnson, G. L. Photography in colours. 3d ed. 460.

- Johnson, J. B., Bryan, C. E., & Turneure, F. E. Theory and practice of modern framed structures, pt. 3. 9th ed. 93.
- Johnson, R. H., & Huntley, L. G. Principles of oil and gas production. 203, 249.
- Johnson, R. U. Poems of war and peace. 302.
- Johnson, W. F. America's foreign relations. 10.
- Johnston, C. H. L. Our little Viking cousin of long ago. 131.
- Johnston, W. "Limpy." 316.
- Johnston, W. A. Deeds of doing and daring. 182.
- Johnstone of the border. Bindloss. 122.
- Jolly book of playcraft. Beard. 225.
- Jones, C. L. Caribbean interests of the United States. 169.
- Jones, F. With Serbia into exile. 76.
- Jones, G. M. Ports of the United States. 137.
- Jones, J. L. Love for the battle-torn peoples. 241.
- Jordan, D. S. Alsace-Lorraine. 395.
- Jordan, E. G. Lovers' knots. 403.
- Jordan, L. H. Comparative religion. 145.
- Jordan, W. H. The feeding of animals. Rev. ed. 275.
- Jørgensen, J. False witness. 307.
- Journal of small things. Mackay. 396.
- Journalism versus art. Eastman. 341.
- Jowett, J. H. Whole armour of God. 198.
- Joyce, T. A. Central American and West Indian archaeology. 217.
- Mexican archaeology. 217.
- Judd, C. H. Measuring the work for the public schools. 59.
- & Parker, S. C. Problems involved in standardizing state normal schools. 43.
- Judging farm animals. Plumb. 385.
- Judging horses as a subject of instruction in secondary schools. Barrows. 320.
- Judging the dairy cow. Barrows & Davis. 229.
- Judson, K. B. Early days in old Oregon. 88.
- ed. Myths and legends of British North America. 428.
- June. Delano. 83.
- Jusserand, J. A. A. J. With Americans of past and present days. 25.
- Justice in war-time. Russell. 117.
- Justice to all. Mayo. 291.
- Kains, M. G. Plant propagation. 208.
- Kalaw, M. M. Case for the Filipinos. 25.
- Kapp, G. Principles of electrical engineering and their application, v. 1. 383.
- Karapetoff, V. Engineering applications of higher mathematics. 205.
- Kay, G. A. When the sand-man comes. 183.

- Kaye-Smith, S.** John Galsworthy. 342.
- Kearney, L. C.** What every business woman should know. 66.
- Keeler, H. L.** Wayside flowers of summer. 435.
- Keepers of the trail.** Altsheler. 38.
- Keith, A.** Antiquity of man. 67.
- Keitt, T. E.** Chemistry of farm practice. 435.
- Kelland, C. B.** Sudden Jim. 355.
- Kelley, J. P.** Workmanship in words. 152.
- Kellogg, Mrs C.** Women of Belgium. 444.
- Kellogg, L. P.** Early narratives of the Northwest. 307.
- Kellogg, R. S.** Teachers' cottages. 43.
- Kelsey, C.** Physical basis of society. 289.
- Kendall, O.** Romance of the Martin Connor. 124.
- Kent, C. F.** Social teachings of the prophets and Jesus. 425.
- Kephart, H.** Camping and woodcraft, v. 1. New ed. 93.
- Kerfoot, J. B.** How to read. 240.
- Kerr, S.** The blue envelope. 316.
- Kerrick, H. S.** Military and naval America. 201.
- Kewpie primer.** Quinn. 359.
- Key, E. K. S.** War, peace, and the future. 198.
- Key to Betsy's heart.** Ives. 130.
- Kidnapped (Ranally series)** Stevenson. 188.
- (Washington square classics) Stevenson. 191.
- Kilbourne, F. W.** Chronicles of the White Mountains. 25.
- Kilduff, E. J.** Private secretary. 108.
- Kilmer, J.** The circus. 440.
- *comp.* Literature in the making. 440.
- Kimball, Mrs M. P. (B.)** A soldier-doctor of our army, James P. Kimball. 447.
- King, B.** The lifted veil. 403.
- King, G. E.** Pleasant ways of St. Médard. 84.
- King Arthur and his knights (Ranally series)** New ed. Warren. 188.
- King of Ireland's son.** Colum. 269.
- King—of the Khyber rifles.** Mundy. 223.
- Kingdom of the blind.** Oppenheim. 126.
- King's men.** Palmer. 36.
- Kingsley, C.** The heroes. New ed. 275.
- The tutor's story. 124.
- Kinne, H.** Equipment for teaching domestic science. Rev. ed. 93.
- & **Cooley, A. M.** Clothing and health. 206.
- Food and health. 155.
- Home and the family. 297.
- Kipling, R.** Boy stories (Ranally series) 188.
- A diversity of creatures. 404.
- Sea warfare. 346.
- Kipling, Rudyard.** Hopkins. 30.
- Kirkpatrick, E. A.** Fundamentals of sociology. 332.
- Kitchener, Lord,** Boys' life of. Wheeler. 228.

- Kitchener's mob. Hall. 24.
 Kitchenette cookery. East. 432.
 Kleene, G. A. Profit and wages. 290.
 Kleiser, G. Talks on talking. 161.
 Klickmann, F. The flower-patch among the hills. 355.
 — *ed.* Beautiful crochet on household linen. 297.
 — Little girl's knitting and crochet book. 183.
 — Modern knitting book. 67.
 Klondike clan, The. Young. 268.
 Knibbs, H. H. Riders of the stars. 257.
 Kniffin, W. H. The practical work of a bank. 2d ed. 332.
 Knipe, Mrs E. (B.), & A. A. Polly Trotter, patriot. 183.
 Knobel, E. When little thoughts go rhyming. 131.
 Knoblauch, E. My lady's dress. 20.
 Knoeppel, C. E. Industrial preparedness. 103.
 Koebel, W. H. Paraguay. 350.
 König, P. Voyage of the "Deutschland." 350.
 Koopman, H. L. The booklover and his books. 284.
 Koppe, S. W. Glycerine. 108.
 Koren, J. Alcohol and society. 6.
 Kornilov, A. Modern Russian history. 444.
 Kready, L. F. Study of fairy tales. 290.
 Krehbiel, E. B. Nationalism, war and society. 241.
 Krehbiel, H. E. Second book of operas. 339.
 Kreymsborg, A., *ed.* Others. 20.
 Krows, A. E. Play production in America. 208.
 Kuenzli, F. A. Right and duty. 377.
 Kuprin, A. I. A Slav soul. 316.
 Kyle, C. H. Corn culture in the southeastern states. 134.
 Kyne, P. B. Cappy Ricks. 355.
 Labor disputes and public service corporations. Academy
 of political science, *New York*. 375.
 Laboratory manual of foods and cookery. Matteson &
 Newlands. 384.
 Ladd, N. M. How to make friends with birds. 249.
 Lady Connie. Ward. 127.
 Lafayette. Crow. 38.
 Lagerlöf, S. O. L. Emperor of Portugallia. 176.
 Lait, J. Beef, iron and wine. 222.
 Lajpat, R. Young India. 116.
 Lamb, C. Adventures of Ulysses. New ed. 275.
 Lamkin, N. B. Dances, drills and story-plays. 437.
 Lamon, H. M., & Lee, A. R. Goose raising. 411.
 La Motte, E. N. Backwash of war. 215.
 Lamp of poor souls. Pickthall. 392.
 Lamson, Mrs A. (T.) My birth. 298.
 Lanchester, F. W. Aircraft in warfare. 67.
 Land drainage. Parsons. 435.
 Land of deepening shadow. Curtin. 443.
 Lane, R. W. Henry Ford's own story. 400.
 Lang, H. L., & Walton, C. F. Study of the electrolytic
 method of silver cleaning. 231.

- Lang, J. Life of Nelson. 39.
- Langsdorf, A. S. Principles of direct current machines. 206.
- Langworthy, C. F. Eggs and their value as food. 321.
- Potatoes, sweet potatoes, and other starchy roots as food. 321.
- Turnips, beets, and other succulent roots. 411.
- & Holmes, A. D. Digestibility of some vegetable fats. 411.
- Studies of the digestibility of grain sorghums. 411.
- Lanier, S. Selections from Sidney Lanier. 302.
- Lanza, A. J., & White, J. H. How a miner can avoid some dangerous diseases. 44.
- Lapp, J. A. Our America. 332.
- Larson, W. E. Wisconsin county training schools for teachers in rural schools. 231.
- La Salle. Hasbrouck. 182.
- Last book of wonder. Dunsany. 402.
- Last voyage of the Karluk. Bartlett & Hale. 167.
- Lathe design. Rev. ed. Perrigo. 277.
- Latham, A. G. Oxford treasury of French literature, v. 1. 302.
- Latourette, K. S. Development of China. 444.
- Latter-day problems. Rev. ed. Laughlin. 275.
- Laughlin, J. L. Latter-day problems. Rev. ed. 275.
- Law, E. P. A. England's first great war minister. 290.
- Law and order in industry. Cohen. 59.
- Law and practice of municipal home rule. McBain. 290.
- Law of architecture and building. Blake. 14.
- Lawrance, M. Special days in the Sunday school. 102.
- Layman's handbook of medicine. Cabot. 247.
- Lea, F. H. Chloe Malone. 85.
- Leacock, S. Further foolishness. 176.
- League to enforce peace. Goldsmith. 330.
- Leatherface. Orczy. 223.
- Leatherwood god. Howells. 176.
- Leaves from a field note-book. Morgan. 26.
- Le Bon, G. Psychology of the great war. 307.
- Lecture tips on decoration. Clifford. 387.
- Lectures delivered to civilian volunteers, naval training cruise for civilians, 1916. U. S. Navigation bureau, *Navy Department*. 415.
- Lee, E. M. Brahms, the man and his music. 300.
- Lee, Mrs J. B. (P.) Unfinished portraits. 85.
- Lefevre, E. To the last penny. 450.
- Le Goffic, C. Dixmude. 164.
- Leighty, C. E. Culture of rye in the eastern half of the U. S. 322.
- Leonard, M. F. The ways of Jane. 404.
- Leonard, S. A. English composition as a social problem. 294.
- Leopard woman. White. 179.

Leslie, S. End of the chapter. 31.
 Lessons on poultry for rural schools. Heald. 320.
 Lessons on tomatoes for rural schools. Miller. 135.
 Lettering. Stevens. 160.
 Letters from a field hospital. Dearmer. 75.
 Letters to a young housekeeper. Prince. 435.
Leuba, J. H. Belief in God and immortality. 425.
Levine, I. D. The Russian revolution. 445.
Lewin, E. German road to the East. 445.
Lewis, B. G. The offender and his relation to law and society. 428.
Lewis, D. M. Chapel. 35.
Lewis, E. St. E. Getting the most out of business. 5th ed. 364.
Lewis, N. P. Planning of the modern city. 110.
Lewis, J. S. Old glass and how to collect it. 254.
Lewis, M., & Ordway, J. Journals. 264.
Lewis, S. The job. 355.
Lewisohn, L. Spirit of modern German literature. 391.
 Libraries. Dana. 4.
 Library bookbinding. Bailey. 4.
 Library of Christian coöperation. Federal council of the churches of Christ in America. 423.
Liddell, D. M., comp. Metallurgists and chemists' handbook. 108.
Life. Short stories from Life. 125.
 Life at the U. S. Naval academy. Earle. 375.
 Life of inland waters. Needham & Lloyd. 250.
 Life of the caterpillar. Fabre. 154.
 Life of the grasshopper. Fabre. 336.
 Life saving. Goss. 107.
 Lifted veil, The. King. 403.
 Light and shade and their applications. Luckiesh. 383.
 Light in the clearing. Bacheller. 401.
 Lightning conductor discovers America. Williamson. 37.
 Lilla. Lowndes. 404.
 "Limpy." Johnston. 316.
Lincoln, Abraham. Charnwood. 120.
 — Wheeler. 38.
Lincoln, Abraham, Personal recollections of. Rankin. 31.
Lincoln, Abraham, the lawyer-statesman. Richards. 32.
Lincoln, J. C. Mary-Gusta. 177.
Lindsay, N. V. Handy guide for beggars. 218.
 Lion's share. Bennett. 174.
 Lip-reading for class instruction. Morgenstern. 150.
 Listeners, The. De la Mare. 19.
 Literary history of Spanish America. Coester. 111.
 Literature in Ireland. Macdonagh. 112.
 Literature in the making. Kilmer. 440.
 Little book of friends. Spofford. 121.
 Little girl's knitting and crochet book. Klickmann. 183.
 Little people. Elkin. 407.

- Little pioneers. Warren. 408.
 Little white fox and his arctic friends. Snell. 185.
 Livelihood, dramatic reveries. Gibson. 391.
 Livesay, F. R., *tr.* Songs of Ukraina. 392.
 Living for the future. Slater. 374.
 Livingston, R. What daddies do. 183.
 Livingstone, W. P. Mary Slessor of Calabar. 350.
 — White queen of Okoyong. 454.
 Lloyd, E. M. Tom Anderson, dare-devil. 404.
 Local color. Cobb. 220.
 Locke, W. J. The red planet. 450.
 — Wonderful year. 125.
 Lodge, Sir O. J. Raymond; or, Life and death. 241.
 Logan, Mrs M. S. (C.) Reminiscences of a soldier's wife.
 Popular ed. 94.
 Lomax, J. A., *comp.* Cowboy songs. New ed. 94.
 London, J. The human drift. 440.
 — Turtles of Tasman. 177.
 Long journey. Singmaster. 408.
 Long road of woman's memory. Addams. 146.
 Looking glass, The. Crane. 423.
 Loon, H. W. van. Golden book on the Dutch navigators.
 169.
 Losses of life in modern wars. Bodart & Kellogg. 196.
 Lost endeavour. Masefield. 356.
 Love and Lucy. Hewlett. 124.
 Love for the battle-torn peoples. Jones. 241.
 Lovers' knots. Jordan. 403.
 Lovett, R. W. Treatment of infantile paralysis. 155.
 Low, S. J. M. Italy in the war. 307.
 Lowe, J. A. Books and libraries. 240.
 Lowell, A. Men, women and ghosts. 258.
 Lowndes, Mrs M. A. (B.) Good old Anna. 35.
 — Lilla. 404.
 Lubricating engineer's handbook. Battle. 380.
 Lucas, E. V. Cloud and silver. 161.
 — More wanderings in London. 170.
 — The vermilion box. 222.
 Luccock, H. E. Five-minute shop-talks. 330.
 Luckiesh, M. Light and shade and their application. 383.
 Luehrmann, A. Curious case of Marie Dupont. 85.
 Luther, Martin. Singmaster. 400.
 Luther in light of recent research. Böhmer. 398.
 Lutz, R. R. The metal trades. 59.
 — Wage earning and education (summary volume) 59.
 Lydia of the pines. Willsie. 357.
 Lyle, W. T. Parks and park engineering. 159.
 Lynde, F. After the manner of men. 222.
 Lynott, W. A., & Harrington, D. Elementary first aid
 for the miner. 134.
 Mabie, E. C., *ed.* University debaters' annual, 1915-1916.
 v. 2. 105.

- Mabie, H. W.** Fruits of the spirit. 425.
McAllister's grove. Hill. 450.
McAtee, W. L. How to attract birds in northwestern United States. 232.
Macauley, W. Reclaiming the ballot. 149.
McBain, H. L. Law and practice of municipal home rule. 290.
MacBrayne, L. E., & Ramsay, J. P. One more chance. 11.
McBrien, J. L., ed. America first. 131.
McCabe, J. Tyranny of shams. 244.
McCall, A. G. Field and laboratory studies of crops. 337.
 — Field and laboratory studies of soils. 337.
McCall, Samuel W. Evans. 80.
McClure, H. B. & Spillman, W. J. Measuring hay in ricks or stacks. 322.
McClure, S. S. Obstacles to peace. 395.
McComb, S. The new life. 330.
McConnell, J. R. Flying for France. 346.
McCormick, F. Menace of Japan. 428.
Macdonagh, T. Literature in Ireland. 112.
 — Poetical works. 391.
Macdonald, A. J. M. Trade politics and Christianity in Africa and the East. 245.
McDonald, Mrs E. A. (B.) Chandra in India. 183.
Macdonald, W., ed. Documentary source book of American history. 276.
McDowell, J. C., & Walker, W. B. Farming on the cut-over lands of Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota. 232.
McFadden, E. A. Why the chimes rang. 39.
Macfarland, C. S., ed. Library of Christian coöperation. 423.
McFee, W. Casuals of the sea. 222.
MacGill, P. The great push. 215.
Mackay, Mrs H. G. (E.) Journal of small things. 396.
Mackay, Mrs I. E. (M.) Up the hill and over. 405.
MacKaye, P. W. Poems and plays. 21.
 — Sinbad the sailor. 440.
McKee, R. Button clover. 322.
Mackenzie, C. The man who tried to be it. 405.
Mackenzie, J. K. Black sheep. 30.
Mackie, R. L. Scotland, 260.
McLaren, A. D. Germanism from within. 350.
McLaughlin, A. C. History of the American nation. Rev. ed. 364.
MacLean, A. M. Wage-earning women (Macmillan standard library) 276.
 — Women workers and society. 201.
MacLeod, I. R. Songs to save a soul. 21.
McManis, J. T. Ella Flagg Young. 121.
MacMurphy, M. The woman—bless her. 149.
Macphail, A., comp. Book of sorrow. 440.
McPherson, L. G. How the world makes its living. 201.

- Madame Prince. Ridge. 357.
Madelin, L. The French Revolution. 164.
 "Mademoiselle Miss." 215.
 Madness of May. Nicholson. 450.
Maeterlinck, M. Wrack of the storm. 116.
 Maeterlinck, Maurice. Taylor. 114.
 Mag Pye. Hutten zum Stolzenberg. 316.
 Magazine in American. Tassin. 54.
 Magic of Malaya. Harrison. 349.
 Magnificent adventure. Hough. 84.
Magnusson, C. E. Alternating currents. 383.
Maitra, H. Hinduism. 102.
 Makers of many things. Tappan. 132.
 Making and maintaining a lawn. U. S. Plant industry bureau. 415.
 Making life a masterpiece. Marden. 146.
 Making type work. Sherbow. 109.
Mallet, C. Impressions and experiences of a French trooper. 445.
Mallock, W. H. Social reform. 61.
 Man—an adaptive mechanism. Crile. 15.
 Man next door. Hough. 354.
 Man of Athens. Dragoumis. 220.
 Man who tried to be it. Mackenzie. 405.
 Management of muck lands in northern Indiana and southern Michigan. Smalley. 232.
 Management of muck lands in northern Indiana and southern Michigan. Drake. 133.
Maniates, B. K. Our next-door neighbors. 355.
Manly, H. P. Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. 67.
Manly, J. M., comp. English prose and poetry (1137-1892) New ed. 365.
Manners, J. H. Wreckage. 21.
Manning, W. R. Early diplomatic relations between the United States and Mexico. 149.
 Mantle and other stories. New ed. Gogol. 363.
 Manual of fruit diseases. Hesler & Whetzel. 434.
 Manual of pack transportation. New ed. U. S. Quartermaster's corps. 416.
 Manual of successful storekeeping. New ed. Hotchkin. 296.
 Manual of the common invertebrate animals. Pratt. 338.
 Manufacture of artillery ammunition. Alford. 431.
 Manufacture of gasoline and benzene-toluene. Rittman & others. 45.
Marchant, J. Alfred Russel Wallace. 32.
Marcosson, I. F. Leonard Wood. 400.
 — The war after the war. 377.
 — & Frohman, D. Charles Frohman. 159.
Marden, O. S. Making life a masterpiece. 146.
 Marine motor. Sterling. 156.
 Marketing perishable farm products. Adams. 57.

- Marks, J. A.** Three Welsh plays. 342.
Marks, L. S., ed. Mechanical engineers' handbook. 108.
Marlatt, C. L. The bedbug. 232.
 — House ants. 44.
 Marooned in the forest. Verrill. 41.
Marquis, D. Cruise of the Jasper B. 85.
 — Hermione and her little group of serious thinkers. 125.
Marryat, F. Mr. Midshipman Easy. Popular ed. 460.
Marshall, A. Upsidonia. 267.
 — Watermeads. 125.
Marshall, F. C., & Simonds, G. S. Military primer. 4th ed. 429.
Marshall, John, Life of. Beveridge. 218.
Martin, A. W. Faith in a future life. 242.
Martin, Mrs G. (M.) Emmy Lou's road to grace. 177.
 — A Warwickshire lad. 228.
Martin, Mrs H. (R.) Those Fitzenbergers. 356.
Martindale, C. C. Life of Monsignor Robert Hugh Benson. 31.
 Marvels of scientific invention. Corbin. 336.
 Marxian socialism and religion. Spargo. 13.
 Mary Frances first aid book. Fryer. 407.
 Mary-Gusta. Lincoln. 177.
Marzials, A. M. Stories for the story hour. 184.
Masefield, J. Gallipoli. 165.
 — Lost endeavour. 356.
 — Multitude and solitude. 85.
 — Poems. New ed. 460.
Mason, D. G., & M. L. Appreciation of music, v. 2. 17.
Mason, W. P. Water-supply. 4th ed. 460.
Massart, J. Belgians under the German eagle. 346.
Masson, T. L., ed. Short stories from Life. 125.
 Master Simon's garden. Meigs. 184.
Masters, E. L. The great valley. 210.
 Masters of space. Towers. 386.
 Matchmakers. Buckrose. 266.
 Maternal mortality. U. S. Children's bureau. 412.
Mathews, Mrs G. (S.) Treasure. 398.
Mathews, S. Spiritual interpretation of history. 308.
Matteson, E. B., & Newlands, E. M. Laboratory manual of foods and cookery. 384.
Matthews, B. Book about the theater. 159.
Mattoon, W. R., & Barrows, W. B. Measuring and marketing woodlot products. 44.
Maurel, A. A month in Rome. 170.
Maurice, A. B. New York of the novelists. 170.
Mavor, J. Government telephones. 377.
 Mavourneen. Parker. 392.
May, M. B. Isaac Mayer Wise. 312.
Mayo, K. Justice to all. 291.
Mead, D. W. Contracts, specifications, and engineering relations. 250.

- Measurement of intelligence. Terman. 286.
 Measuring and marketing woodlot products. Mattoon & Barrows. 44.
 Measuring hay in ricks or stacks. McClure & Spillman. 322.
 Measuring the work of the public schools. Judd. 59.
 Meat situation in the United States, pts. 1-4. 135.
 Mechanical engineers' handbook. Marks. 108.
 Mechanical equipment of buildings, v. 1. Harding & Willard. 382.
 Meek, A. Migrations of fish. 298.
 Megraw, H. A. The flotation process. 206.
 Meigs, C. Master Simon's garden. 184.
 Meigs, G. L. Maternal mortality. 412.
 Melancholy tale of "Me." Sothern. 71.
 Meloney, W. B. Heritage of Tyre. 149.
 Memoirs of a physician. Smidovich. 68.
 Memoirs of a white elephant. Gautier. 269.
 Men of letters. Scott. 303.
 Men, women and ghosts. Lowell. 258.
 Menace of Japan. McCormick. 428.
 Mendel, L. B. Changes in the food supply and their relation to nutrition. 16.
 Mental examinations of school children. Clark. 230.
 Meredith, C. M. Educational bearings of modern psychology. 242.
 Metal trades. Lutz. 59.
 Metallurgy of steel and cast iron. Howe. 66.
 Metallurgists and chemists' handbook. Liddell. 108.
 Metcalf, L., & Eddy, H. P. American sewerage practice, v. 3. 16.
 Methods of metallurgical analysis. White. 110.
 Mexican archaeology. Joyce. 217.
 Meyer, E. England. 378.
 Meynell, E. Life of Francis Thompson. New ed. 189.
 Michael. Benson. 266.
 Middle group of American historians. Bassett. 304.
 Middle pasture, The. Bilbro. 314.
 Middle years, The. Hinkson. 399.
 Middleton, G. The road together. 210.
 Migrations of fish. Meek. 298.
 Military and colonial policy of the United States. Root. 292.
 Military and naval America. Kerrick. 201.
 Military law and efficient citizen army of the Swiss. 44.
 Military laws of the United States. 5th ed. U. S. Judge advocate general's department. 414.
 Military policy of the United States. New ed. Upton. 49.
 Military preparedness and the engineer. Robinson. 156.
 Military primer. 4th ed. Marshall & Simonds. 429.
 Military training. Ransom. 104.
 Military training in public schools. U. S. War college division, *General staff*. 49.

- Military training in schools and colleges, Selected articles on. Van Valkenburgh. 334.
- Mill, H. R. The realm of nature. New ed. 365.
- Millard, T. F. F. Our Eastern question. 165.
- Miller, Mrs A. (D.) Women are people! 378.
- Miller, D. C. Science of musical sounds. 16.
- Miller, E. A. Lessons on tomatoes for rural schools. 135.
- Miller, H. A. The school and the immigrant. 59.
- Miller, L. H. Bergson and religion. 198.
- Miller, M. M. American debate. 258.
- Miller, W. H. Boys' book of canoeing and sailing. 454.
- Boys' book of hunting and fishing. 40.
- Millinery as a trade for women. Women's educational and industrial union, *Boston. Dept. of research.* 63.
- Millioud, M. Ruling caste & frenzied trade in Germany. 116.
- Mills, E. A. Story of Scotch. 177.
- Mind that found itself. 4th ed. Beers. 456.
- Miner, M. E. Slavery of prostitution. 374.
- Minimum wage, Selected articles on. Reely. 334.
- Minitier, Mrs E. M. (D.) Our Natupski neighbors. 177.
- Miss Theodosia's heartstrings. Donnell. 123.
- Mr Britling sees it through. Wells. 87.
- Mr Cushing and Mlle. du Chastel. Rumsey. 452.
- Mr Marx's secret. Oppenheim. 126.
- Mr Midshipman Easy. Popular ed. Marryat. 460.
- Mr Poilu. Ward. 446.
- Mrs Martin's man. Ervine. 35.
- Mrs Norton's cook-book. Norton. 435.
- Mistress Anne. Bailey. 448.
- Mitchell, D. Schools and classes for exceptional children. 59.
- Mitchell, R. C. The night court. 211.
- Mitchell, S. L. George Moore. 219.
- Mobilising America. Bullard. 427.
- Model aeroplanes and their motors. Cavanagh. 204.
- Modern American library economy: The picture collection. Rev. ed. Dana & Gardner. 456.
- v. 2, part 19. Dana. 4.
- Modern Europe, 1789-1914. Herbert. 260.
- Modern European history. Hazen. 395.
- Modern fruit growing. Brown. 288.
- Modern Germany in relation to the great war. 165.
- Modern Icelandic plays. Sigurjónsson. 303.
- Modern insurance problems. American academy of political and social science. 331.
- Modern knitting book. Klickmann. 67.
- Modern methods in nursing. 2d ed. Sanders. 190.
- Modern propagation of tree fruits. Brown. 294.
- Modern Russian history. Kornilov. 444.
- Modern swimming. Brown. 70.
- Modernizing the Monroe doctrine. Sherrill. 12.

- Moffat, E. S.** Go forth and find. 178.
Mohammedanism. Hurgronje. 285.
Money and banking. 5th ed. Scott. 94.
Monroe, A. S. Happy Valley. 35.
Monroe, H., & Henderson, A. C., eds. The new poetry. 342.
Monster-hunters. Rolt-Wheeler. 40.
Month in Rome. Maurel. 170.
Monypenny, W. F., & Buckle, G. E. Life of Benjamin Disraeli, v. 4. 80.
Moore, B. B. From Moscow to the Persian Gulf. 78.
Moore, George. Mitchell. 219.
Moore, L. Antony Gray,—gardener. 450.
Moorefield, C. H. Earth, sand-clay, and gravel roads. 411.
Morality of nations. Burns. 8.
More, C. T., & Dorland, C. R. Commercial handling, grading, and marketing of potatoes. 232.
More wanderings in London. Lucas. 170.
Moreton, D. P. Electrical measurements and meter testing. 68.
 — Electric motors. 384.
Morgan, J. H. German atrocities. 26.
 — Leaves from a field notebook. 26.
Morgan, J. M. Recollections of a Rebel reefer. 447.
Morgan, T. H. Critique of the theory of evolution. 384.
Morgenstern, L. I. Lip-reading for class instruction. 150.
Morlae, E. A soldier of the Legion. 26.
Morris, L. R. The Celtic dawn. 441.
 — *comp.* The young idea. 441.
Morse, J. In the Russian ranks. 260.
Moses, A. J., & Parsons, C. L. Elements of mineralogy, crystallography and blowpipe analysis. 5th ed. 461.
Moses, B. Paul Revere. 270.
Moses, M. J. Life of Heinrich Conried. 160.
Moss, J. A. Private's manual. 2d ed. 429.
Mote, C. H. Industrial arbitration. 103.
Mother and her child. Sadler. 338.
Mother Goose. Real Mother Goose. New ed. 190.
Mother Goose children. Blaisdell. 180.
Mothercraft manual. Read. 250.
Motivation of school work. Wilson. 105.
Moulton, F. R. Introduction to astronomy. Rev. ed. 276.
Moulton, H. G., ed. Principles of money and banking. 332.
Mount Vernon. Wilstach. 166.
Mountain interval. Frost. 257.
Mounted police life in Canada. Deane. 394.
Moxcey, M. E. Girlhood and character. 374.
Muir, J. Thousand-mile walk to the Gulf. 218.
Muir, R. Nationalism and internationalism. 429.
Mukerjee, Radhakamal. See Radhakamola Mukhopādhyāya. 311.
Mulford, F. L. Roses for the home. 232.

- Multitude and solitude.** Masfield. 85.
Mundy, T. King—of the Khyber rifles. 223.
Municipal engineering practice. Folwell. 253.
Munro, W. B. Government of American cities. Rev. ed. 276.
Münsterberg, H. Tomorrow. 347.
Münsterberg, M. A. A., comp. Harvest of German verse. 74.
Murry, J. M. Fyodor Dostoevsky. 113.
Muscadine grapes. Husmann & Dearing. 321.
Music after the great war. Van Vechten. 72.
Music and bad manners. Van Vechten. 208.
Music and life. Surette. 388.
My birth. Lamson. 298.
My fourteen months at the front. Robinson. 76.
My home in the field of honour. Huard. 25.
My lady of the island. Grimshaw. 83.
My lady's dress. Knoblauch. 20.
My second year of the war. Palmer. 308.
My Siberian year. Czaplicka. 216.
My Slav friends. Reynolds. 79.
Myrick, H. Federal farm loan system. 61.
Mysterious stranger. Clemens. 220.
Mythical interpretation of the gospels. Thorburn. 287.
Mythology of all races, v. 1, 6, 9-10. Gray. 424.
Myths and legends of British North America. Judson. 428.
Nadal, E. S. A Virginian village. 343.
Nahstoll, G. A. System of accounts for cooperative fruit associations. 231.
Naidu, S. See Sarojini Nayadu.
National antisuffrage association. Woman suffrage. 45.
National being, The. Russell. 246.
National defense, Selected articles on, v. 2. Van Valkenburgh. 378.
National education association. *Vocational education committee.* Vocational secondary education. 233.
National education association of the United States. Essential place of religion in education. 61.
National electrical safety code. 2d ed. U. S. Standards bureau. 416.
National farm loan associations. U. S. Federal farm loan bureau. 136.
Nationalism and internationalism. Muir. 429.
Nationalism, war and society. Krehbiel. 241.
Nationality in modern history. Rose. 27.
Nationalizing America. Steiner. 246.
Naumann, F. Central Europe. 347.
Navy as a fighting machine. Fiske. 148.
Nearing, S. Anthracite. 11.
'Neath Verdun. Genevoix. 306.
Ned and Nan in Holland. Olmstead & Grand. 131.

- Needed changes in secondary education. Eliot & Nelson. 42.
- Needham, J. G., & Lloyd, J. T.** Life of inland waters. 250.
- Needlework without "specimens." Claydon. 204.
- Neil, M. H.** Salads, sandwiches, and chafing dish recipes. 250.
- Neill, A. S.** A dominie's log. 245.
- Neilson, W. A. & Webster, K. G. T., eds.** Chief British poets of the fourteenth and fifteenth centuries. 21.
- Nelson, Life of. Lang. 39.
- New ed. Southey. 278.
- Nemesis of docility. Holmes. 169.
- Nest-builder, The. Hale. 84.
- New cookery. 3d ed. Cooper. 362.
- New ideals in business. Tarbell. 151.
- New interior. Adler. 252.
- New** International encyclopaedia. 2d ed. 461.
- New** International year book, 1914-15. 101.
- New life, The. McComb. 330.
- New map of Africa. Gibbons. 215.
- New mortgages for old. U. S. Federal farm loan bureau. 234.
- New poetry. Monroe & Henderson. 342.
- New possibilities in education. American academy of political and social science. 57.
- New protectionism. Hobson. 244.
- New purchase. Indiana centennial ed. Hall. 188.
- New Republic.** The New Republic book. 333.
- New reservation of time. Tucker. 303.
- New wars for old. Holmes. 56.
- New York City and vicinity. Rider. 171.
- New York of the novelists. Maurice. 170.
- Newark, N. J.** Free public library. 1600 business books. 5.
- Newell, F. H.** Irrigation management. 68.
- Newmarch, Mrs R.** The Russian arts. 70.
- Newmark, J. H.** Automobile business. 109.
- Automobile salesmanship. 109.
- Newton, C. C.** Once upon a time in Connecticut. 40.
- Nexö, M. A.** Pelle the conqueror; Daybreak. 317.
- Next step in democracy. Sellars. 104.
- Nichiren, the Buddhist prophet. Anesaki. 196.
- Nicholson, M.** Madness of May. 450.
- Nicolas, R.** Campaign diary of a French officer. 445.
- Nicolay, H.** Our nation in the building. 165.
- Night cometh. Bourget. 33.
- Night court, The. Mitchell. 211.
- Nights in London. Burke. 29.
- Non-resistance. Selected articles on. Parsons. 286.
- Norris, E. B., & others.** Gas engine ignition. 156.
- Norris, Mrs K. (T.)** Heart of Rachael. 86.
- Undertow. 405.

- Northcliffe, A. C. W. H., *1st baron*. At the war. 261.
 Norton, Mrs J. Y. Mrs Norton's cookbook. 435.
 Norton, R. The unknown Mr Kent. 267.
 Nourse, E. G., *ed*. Agricultural economics. 245.
 Noyes, A., *ed*. A book of Princeton verse, 1916. 22.
 Noyes, A. D. Financial chapters of the war. 396.
 Nyburg, S. L. The chosen people. 405.
 Oakley, R. A., & Weston, H. L. Commercial varieties of alfalfa. 322.
 O'Brien, E. J. H., *ed*. Best short stories of 1915. 22.
 — Best short stories of 1916. 343.
 O'Brien, P., *lord*. Reminiscences. 312.
 O'Brien, S. Duty, and other Irish comedies. 161.
 — The whale and the grasshopper. 223.
 Obstacles to peace. McClure. 395.
 Ocean and its mysteries. Verrill. 16.
 Ocean sleuth. Drake. 34.
 Oemler, M. C. Slippery McGee. 451.
 Off side. Heyliger. 39.
 Offender and his relations to law and society. Lewis. 428.
 Officer's notes. 2d ed. Parker. 378.
 Ogg, F. A. Economic development of modern Europe. 429.
 Oh, Mary, be careful! Weston. 317.
 Ohlinger, G. Their true faith and allegiance. 215.
 Olcott, F. J., *comp*. Bible stories to read and tell. 225.
 Olcott, V. Plays for home, school and settlement. 184.
 Old blood, The. Palmer. 267.
 Old Christmas. New ed. Irving. 274.
 Old glass and how to collect it. Lewis. 254.
 Old, old tales from the old, old Book. Smith. 228.
 Old pottery and porcelain. Burgess. 252.
 Old seaport towns of New England. Hawthorne. 168.
 Old-time schools and schoolbooks. New ed. Johnson. 364.
 O'Leary, I. P. Department store occupations. 59.
 Ollivant, A. The brown mare. 223.
 Olmstead, E. G., & Grant, E. B. Ned and Nan in Holland. 131.
 Olmstead, F. Anchorage. 451.
 On parole. Siviter. 185.
 On the art of writing. Quiller-Couch. 22.
 On the battle front of engineering. Bond. 129.
 Once upon a time in Connecticut. Newton. 40.
 One hundred best books. Powys. 5.
 One hundred cartoons. Cesare. 158.
 One more chance. MacBrayne & Ramsay. 11.
 1000 shorter ways around the house. Croy. 204.
 Onions, Mrs B. R. The girls at his billet. 356.
 — In another girl's shoes. 86.
 Onions, C. T., *ed*. Shakespeare's England. 211.

- Open that door! Ingersoll. 144.
 Opera book. Ordway. 18.
Oppenheim, E. P. Kingdom of the blind. 126.
 — Mr Marx's secret. 126.
Oppenheim, J. War and laughter. 162.
 Oral French method. Blum. 379.
Orczy, E., baroness. Leatherface. 223.
 Ordeal by fire, The. Berger. 314.
Ordway, E. B. Handbook of the opera. 18.
 — Opera book. 18.
 Origin of life. Ellis. 432.
 Origin of the earth. Chamberlin. 65.
Orr, J., & others, eds. International standard Bible encyclopaedia. 56.
Orvis, J. S. A brief history of Poland. 261.
Osborne, T. M. Society and prisons. 11.
O'Shaughnessy, Mrs E. L. (C.) A diplomat's wife in Mexico. 26.
Oswald, J. C. Benjamin Franklin, printer. 312.
 Other people's business. Smith. 178.
 Others. Kreymborg. 20.
 Our America. Lapp. 332.
 Our Eastern question. Millard. 165.
 Our fellow Shakespeare. Bridges. 209.
 Our Hispanic Southwest. Peixotto. 119.
 Our little Cossack cousin in Siberia. Postnikov. 319.
 Our little Viking cousin of long ago. Johnston. 131.
 Our military history. Wood. 13.
 Our nation in the building. Nicolay. 165.
 Our Natupski neighbors. Minitier. 177.
 Our next-door neighbors. Maniates. 355.
 Our part in the great war. Gleason. 443.
 Outline history of China. Rev. ed. Gowen. 458.
 Outline of applied sociology. Fairchild. 288.
 Outlines of economics. 3d ed. Ely. 273.
 Outlines of European history, 1814-1914. Smith. 262.
 Outlines of industrial chemistry. 3d ed. Thorp. 278.
 Overall boys in Switzerland. Grover. 454.
 Overcrowded schools and the platoon plan. Hartwell. 59.
 Oxford treasury of French literature, v. 1. Latham. 302.
 Oxy-acetylene welding and cutting. Manly. 67.
 Ozone. Vosmaer. 110.
Page, V. W. Automobile starting, lighting and ignition. 2d ed. 461.
 — Questions and answers relating to modern automobile design, construction, driving and repair. 1917 rev. ed. 365.
Pain, B. E. O. The short story. 211.
Paine, A. B. Boys' life of Mark Twain. 131.
 — Hollow tree nights and days. 359.
 Painted scene. Webster. 127.
Palgrave, F. T., comp. Children's treasury of English.

- song (Macmillan's juvenile library) 94.
- Palmer, F.** My second year of the war. 308.
- The old blood. 267.
- Palmer, J. L.** The king's men. 36.
- Palmistry for all. Hamon. 6.
- Panama canal and commerce. Johnson. 148.
- Pangerman plot unmasked. Chéradame. 305.
- Paper and its uses. Dawe. 336.
- Paraguay. Koebel. 350.
- Park, J. C.** Some facts concerning manual arts and home-making subjects in 156 cities. 322.
- Parker, Sir G.** The world for sale. 126.
- Parker, L. N.** The aristocrat. 441.
- Mavourneen. 392.
- Parker, R. M.** An officer's notes. 378.
- Parks. Burnap. 299.
- Parks and park engineering. Lyle. 159.
- Parmelee, M. F.** Poverty and social progress. 201.
- Parsons, Mrs E. W. (C.)** Social freedom. 62.
- Social rule. 333.
- Parsons, J. L.** Land drainage. 435.
- Parsons, M. P., comp.** Selected articles on non-resistance. 286.
- Passing of the great race. Grant. 205.
- Past and present at the English lakes. Rawnsley. 170.
- Path of glory. France. 306.
- Patriots in the making. Scott. 242.
- Pattern making. Turner & Town. 207.
- Patterson, H. W.** Small boat building. 206.
- Patterson, J. H.** With the Zionists in Gallipoli. 76.
- Paul, J. W., & Wolfen, H. M.** Rescue and recovery operations in mines after fires and explosions. 235.
- Paxson, S.** Handbook for Latin clubs. 211.
- Peabody, J. P.** Harvest moon. 212.
- Peacock pie. De la Mare. 439.
- Peanut—cub reporter. Eaton. 130.
- Pearson, E. L.** Voyage of the Hoppergrass (Macmillan's juvenile library) 94.
- Pearson, F. B.** Reveries of a schoolmaster. 392.
- Pearson, W. W.** Shantiniketan. 258.
- Pease, E. R.** History of the Fabian Society. 150.
- Peattie, Mrs E. (W.)** Sarah Brewster's relatives. 407.
- Peixotto, E. C.** Our Hispanic Southwest. 119.
- Pelle the conqueror: Daybreak. Nexö. 317.
- Pencraft. Watson. 213.
- Pennell, J.** Joseph Pennell's pictures of the wonder of work. 110.
- Joseph Pennell's pictures of war work in England. 388.
- Pennybacker, J. E., & Eldridge, M. O.** Economic surveys of county highway improvement. 233.
- Penrod and Sam. Tarkington. 178.

- Perkins, Mrs L. (F.)** The cave twins. 184.
 ——— New ed. 365.
- Perrigo, C. O. E.** Lathe design. Rev. ed. 277.
- Perry, C. A.** Community center activities. 333.
 ——— Educational extension. 59.
- Perry, L.** Millinery as a trade for women. 63.
- Perry, R. B.** The free man and the soldier. 202.
- Personal health. Brady. 380.
- Personal hygiene and physical training for women. 2d ed. Galbraith. 273.
- Personality in German literature before Luther. Francke. 210.
- Personnel and employment problems in industrial management. American academy of political and social science. 64.
- Perugini, M. E.** Art of the ballet. 71.
- Petey Simmons at Siwash. Fitch. 83.
- Phelps, E. M., comp.** American merchant marine. 291.
 ——— Debaters' manual. 2d ed. 277.
 ——— Selected articles on government ownership of railroads. 3d ed. 277.
- Phelps, W. L.** Advance of the English novel. 113.
- Phillipps, L. M.** Europe unbound. 347.
- Phillips, C. A.** Readings in money and banking. 333.
- Phillips, W. A.** Poland. 27.
- Phillipson, C.** International law and the great war. 150.
 ——— Termination of war and treaties of peace. 291.
- Phillpotts, E.** The green alleys. 126.
 ——— The human boy and the war. 36.
- Philosophy and war. Boutroux. 305.
- Photography in colours. 3d ed. Johnson. 460.
- Physical basis of society. Kelsey. 289.
- Physical care of rural school children. Clark. 230.
- Physical effects of smoking. Fisher & Berry. 433.
- Physiology, hygiene and sanitation. New ed. Jewett. 459.
- Piccadilly Jim. Wodehouse. 317.
- Pickthall, M. L. C.** Lamp of poor souls. 392.
- Picture collection (Modern American library economy) Rev. ed. Dana & Gardner. 456.
- Pidduck, F. B.** Treatise on electricity. 384.
- Pier, A. S.** Jerry. 356.
- Pilgrims of today. Wade. 186.
- Pinchot, G.** Training of a forester. 3d ed. 462.
- Pincus Hood. Hodges. 124.
- Pip. Hay. 354.
- Pippin. Richards. 406.
- Pitt, William,** Life of. New ed. Williams. 366.
- Planning of the modern city. Lewis. 110.
- Plant propagation. Kains. 208.
- Plantation songs. Stuart. 213.
- Plattsburg manual. Ellis & Garey. 375.

- Play production in America. Krows. 208.
 Playground book. Sperling. 72.
 Plays and players. Eaton. 299.
 Plays for home, school and settlement. Olcott. 184.
 Plays for small stages. Aldis. 18.
 Pleasant ways of St. Médard. King. 84.
 Pleasures of an absentee landlord. Crothers. 209.
 Plumb, C. S. Judging farm animals. 385.
 Plumbing design and installation. Gray. 337.
 Poast, F. M. Indian names, facts and games for Camp
 fire girls. 407.
 Poems of the great war. Cunliffe. 161.
 Poems of the Irish revolutionary brotherhood. Colum &
 O'Brien. 73.
 Poems of war and peace. Johnson. 302.
 Poetry and the Renaissance of wonder. Watts-Dunton.
 213.
 Poland. Gardner. 27.
 — Phillips. 27.
 Poland's case for independence. 264.
 Political and social history of modern Europe. Hayes.
 346.
 Political thought in England, the utilitarians. Davidson. 9.
 Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis). Frost. 42.
 — U. S. Public health service. 235.
 Polly Trotter, patriot. Knipe. 183.
 Poole, E. His family. 451.
 Poppe, T. W. House wiring. 2d ed. 365.
 Port of Boston. Clapp. 8.
 Porter, Mrs E. (H.) The road to understanding. 406.
 Porter, H. E. What he least expected. 356.
 Portrait of a lady. Memorial ed. James. 275.
 Portraits of women. Bradford. 172.
 Ports of the United States. U. S. Foreign and domestic
 commerce bureau. 137.
 Possible peace. Hugins. 306.
 Postnikov, F. A. Our little Cossack cousin in Siberia. 319.
 Potato, The. Gilbert & others. 433.
 Potatoes, sweet potatoes, and other starchy roots as food.
 Langworthy. 321.
 Potential Russia. Child. 77.
 Pougin, A. Short history of Russian music. 71.
 Poulsson, E., & L. E. Top-of-the-world-stories for boys
 and girls. 319.
 Poultry breeding and management. Dryden. 295.
 Poverty and social progress. Parmelee. 201.
 Powell, E. A. Italy at war. 445.
 Powell, Mrs S. H. H. The children's library. 422.
 Power house. Buchan. 220.
 Powers, H. H. Things men fight for. 117.
 Powys, J. C. One hundred best books. 5.
 — Wolf's-bane rhymes. 22.

- & L. Confessions of two brothers. 31.
 Practical basketry. Gill. 155.
 Practical book of American arts and crafts. Eberlein & McClure. 207.
 Practical book of architecture. Price. 254.
 Practical electric wiring. Sharp. 207.
 Practical motor boat handling, seamanship and piloting. Chapman. 432.
 Practical things with simple tools. Goldsmith. 269.
 Practical use of books and libraries. 3d ed. Ward. 366.
 Practical work of a bank. 2d ed. Kniffin. 332.
 Pratt, E. A. Rise of rail-power in war and conquest. 11.
 Pratt, H. S. Manual of the common invertebrate animals exclusive of insects. 338.
 Pratt Institute. Free library. The alcove and the books to be found there. 284.
 — Technical books for 1915. 144.
 Pratz, C. de. Frenchwoman's notes on the war. 117.
 Preacher of Cedar Mountain. Seton. 452.
 Preparedness and America's international program. American academy of political and social science. 57.
 Present-day China. Harding. 24.
 Present labor situation. American academy of political and social science. 287.
 Preservative treatment of farm timbers. Hunt. 231.
 President of the United States. New ed. Wilson. 96.
 Presidential nominations and elections. New ed. Bishop. 90.
 Prevention of cruelty to animals. Academy of political science, *New York*. 5.
 Prevention of disease. Winslow. 299.
 Preventive medicine and hygiene. 2d ed. Rosenau. 462.
 Price, C. M. Practical book of architecture. 254.
 Prince, J. Letters to a young housekeeper. 435.
 Princess Pocahontas. Watson. 186.
 Principles of constitutional government. Goodnow. 9.
 Principles of direct current machines. Langsdorf. 206.
 Principles of electrical engineering and their application, v. 1. Kapp. 383.
 Principles of insurance. Gephart. 376.
 Principles of money and banking. Moulton. 332.
 Principles of oil and gas production. Johnson & Huntley. 249.
 Principles of the telephone, pt. 1. Jansky & Faber. 249.
 Pringle, M. P., & Urann, C. A. Yuletide in many lands. 184.
 Printing trades. Shaw. 59.
 Prison reform. Bacon. 288.
 Private Gaspard. Benjamin. 122.
 Private secretary. Kilduff. 108.
 Private's manual. 2d ed. Moss. 429.
 Problem of the commonwealth. Curtis. 147.

- Problem in farm woodwork. Blackburn. 65.
 Problems involved in standardizing state normal schools. Judd & Parker. 43.
 Problems of religion. Drake. 197.
 Problems of secondary education. Snedden. 430.
 Productive feeding of farm animals. Woll. 69.
 Professional course for service among immigrants. Committee for immigrants in America. 42.
 Profit and wages. Kleene. 290.
 Profit sharing in the United States. Emmet. 409.
 Progressivism—and after (Macmillan standard library) Walling. 276.
 Prohibition of the liquor traffic, Selected articles on. 2d ed. Beman. 456.
 Promise of country life. Bowman. 255.
 Prose Edda. Snorri. 303.
Prothero, G. W. German policy before the war. 261.
 Provocation of France. Bracq. 393.
 Pruning-manual. 18th ed. Bailey. 272.
 Psychology of religion. Coe. 285.
 Psychology of the great war. Le Bon. 307.
 Public facilities for educating the alien. Farrington. 230.
 Public health nursing. Gardner. 248.
 Public library and the public schools. Ayres & McKinnie. 59.
 Public school administration. Cubberley. 60.
Puller, E. S. Your boy and his training. 146.
 Punishment. Burleigh & Bierstadt. 19.
Purinton, E. E. Triumph of the man who acts. 242.
 Purple land. New ed. Hudson. 274.
 Purposes and ideals of the Mexican revolution. American academy of political and social science. 392.
 Putnam, Israel. Hasbrouck. 359.
Pyle, K. Wonder tales retold. 88.
 Quest of the golden valley. Browne. 318.
 Question as a factor in teaching. Hall. 200.
 Questions and answers relating to modern automobile design, construction, driving, and repair. 1917 rev. ed. Pagé. 365.
 Questions of the hour. Wilson. 431.
Quiller-Couch, Sir A. T. On the art of writing. 22.
Quinn, A. H., ed. Representative American plays. 302.
Quinn, E. V. Kewpie primer. 359.
Rabild, H., & others. Feeding of dairy cows. 45.
Radhakamola Mukhopādhyāya. Foundations of Indian economics. 311.
Radin, M. The Jews among the Greeks and Romans. 7.
Raemaekers, L. Raemaekers' cartoons. 255.
 Railroad and street transportation. Fleming. 59.
 Railway strikes and lockouts. U. S. Mediation and conciliation board. 324.
 Rainbow's end. Beach. 174.

- Rambles of a Canadian naturalist. Wood. 69.
- Ramsey, W. R. Care and feeding of infants and children. 156.
- Ranally series. 188.
- Rankin, H. B. Personal recollections of Abraham Lincoln. 31.
- Ransom, W. L., *ed.* Military training. 104.
- Ravindranatha Thakura, *Sir.* Fruit-gathering. 212.
- Hungry stones. 223.
- Stray birds. 212.
- Rawlinson, H. G. Intercourse between India and the western world. 348.
- Rawnsley, H. D. Past and present at the English lakes. 170.
- Raymond, W. L. American and foreign investment bonds. 62.
- Raymond; or, Life and death. Lodge. 241.
- Read, M. L. The mothercraft manual. 250.
- Readings in money and banking. Phillips. 333.
- Readings in social problems. Wolfe. 335.
- Readings in the economic history of the United States. Bogart & Thompson. 58.
- Real Mother Goose. New ed. Mother Goose. 190.
- Realm of nature. New ed. Mill. 365.
- Reclaiming the ballot. Macauley. 149.
- Recollections of a happy life. Hobson. 312.
- Recollections of a Rebel reefer. Morgan. 447.
- Recollections of an alienist. Hamilton. 219.
- Recouly, R. General Joffre and his battles. 396.
- Red Cross in France. Barker. 259.
- Red planet, The. Locke. 450.
- "Red Watch." Currie. 394.
- Redesdale, A. B. F.-M., *1st baron.* Memories. 219.
- Reed, T. H. Form and functions of American government. 334.
- Reely, M. K., *comp.* Selected articles on immigration. 2d ed. 366.
- Selected articles on minimum wage. 334.
- Reference guides. Hopkins. 5.
- Regiment of women. Dane. 266.
- Reid, F. The spring song. 406.
- Religion for to-day. Holmes. 373.
- Reminiscences of a soldier's wife. Popular ed. Logan. 94.
- Representative American plays. Quinn. 302.
- Rescue and recovery operations in mines after fires and explosions. U. S. Mines bureau. 235.
- Responsibilities. Yeats. 304.
- Restoration of Europe. Fried. 163.
- Retail selling. Fisk. 382.
- Retrospect of fifty years. Gibbons. 285.
- Revere, Paul. Moses. 270.
- Reveries of a schoolmaster. Pearson. 392.

- Reveries over childhood and youth. Yeats. 81.
 Reynolds, R. My Slav friends. 79.
 Rhodes, K. Afterwards. 317.
 Rhymes of a Red Cross man. Service. 213.
 Rice, R. A. Robert Louis Stevenson. 212.
 Richards, J. T. Abraham Lincoln, the lawyer-statesman. 32.
 Richards, Mrs L. E. (H.) Elizabeth Fry. 270.
 — Fairy operettas. 359.
 — Pippin. 406.
 Richmond, M. E. Social diagnosis. 430.
 Rideing, W. H. George Washington. 270.
 Rideout, H. M. Far cry. 224.
 Rider, F., & others, comps. Rider's New York City, and vicinity. 171.
 Riders of the stars. Knibbs. 257.
 Ridge, W. P. Madame Prince. 357.
 Ries, H. Economic geology. 4th ed. 94.
 Right and duty. Kuenzli. 377.
 Rihbany, A. M. The Syrian Christ. 119.
 Riis, J. A. Hero tales of the far North (Macmillan's juvenile library) 94.
 Rinehart, Mrs M. (R.) Bab: a Sub-deb. 451.
 — Tish. 36.
 Rise of rail-power in war and conquest. Pratt. 11.
 Rising tide. Deland. 34.
 Rittman, W. F., & others. Manufacture of gasoline and benzene-toluene. 45.
 Road to Castaly. Brown. 340.
 Road to understanding. Porter. 406.
 Road together, The. Middleton. 210.
 Roadside glimpses of the great war. Sweetser. 309.
 Roberts, C. G. D. The secret trails. 251.
 Roberts, K. L. The city beautiful. 255.
 Robertson, C. G., & Bartholomew, J. G. Historical atlas of modern Europe. 79.
 Robertson, W., comp. Golden book of English sonnets. 258.
 Robins, K. N. Farm mortgage handbook. 291.
 Robinson, C. E. Days of the Alkibiades. 311.
 Robinson, D. E., & Wilson, J. G. Tuberculosis among industrial workers. 45.
 Robinson, E. F. Military preparedness and the engineer. 156.
 Robinson, L. E. Domestic architecture. 437.
 Robinson, W. J. My fourteen months at the front. 76.
 Robison, E. Vocational education and guidance of youth. 426.
 Rodin, A. Art. New ed. 190.
 Roe, J. W. English and American tool builders. 68.
 Rogers, A., ed. Elements of industrial chemistry. New ed. 277.

- Rogers, J. E.** Trees worth knowing. New ed. 457.
Rolland, R. Beethoven. 388.
 — Handel. 111.
Rolt-Wheeler, F. W. Boy with the U. S. mail. 271.
 — The monster-hunters. 40.
 Romance of a Christmas card. Wiggin. 179.
 Romance of labor. Twombly & Dana. 360.
 Romance of the Martin Connor. Kendall. 124.
Root, E. Addresses on government and citizenship. 150.
 — Addresses on international subjects. 104.
 — Military and colonial policy of the United States. 292.
Ropes, J. H. Critical and exegetical commentary on the Epistle of St. James. 7.
Rose, J. H. Nationality in modern history. 27.
Rose, M. S. Feeding the family. 251.
Rosenau, M. J. Preventive medicine and hygiene. 2d ed. 462.
Rosenblatt, A. Ambitious woman in business. 151.
 Roses for the home. Mulford. 232.
Rosher, H. With the flying squadron. 261.
Ross, E. Oliver Cromwell. 89.
 Round-about, The. Buckrose. 82.
Rowe, H. K. Society, its origin and development. 245.
Rowland, A. J. Applied electricity for practical men. 385.
Rowland, H. C. Filling his own shoes. 178.
Royce, J. Hope of the great community. 199.
Rubinow, I. M. Standards of health insurance. 104.
 Ruby story book. Coussens. 226.
Ruck, Berta. See Onions, *Mrs* B. R.
Rucker, W. C., & Pierce, C. C. United States public health service exhibit at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, 1915. 46.
Ruhl, A. B. White nights. 446.
 Rules for recovery from pulmonary tuberculosis. 2d ed. Brown. 203.
 Ruling caste & frenzied trade in Germany. Milliod. 116.
Rumsey, F. Mr Cushing and Mlle. du Chastel. 452.
 Rural school sanitation. Clark & others. 229.
Russell, B. A. W. Justice in wartime. 117.
 — Why men fight. 292.
Russell, G. W. The national being. 246.
Russell, W. F. Economy in secondary education. 292.
 Russia and Europe. Alexinsky. 344.
 Russia in 1916. Graham. 349.
 Russian advance. Washburn. 309.
 Russian and nomad. Fell. 29.
 Russian arts. Newmarch. 70.
 Russian revolution. Levine. 445.
 Russian school of painting. Benois. 252.
Ruxton, G. F. A. Adventures in Mexico. 264.
 — Wild life in the Rocky Mountains. 264.

- Ryan, J. A.** Distributive justice. 246.
- Ryan, W. C., jr.** Education exhibits at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, Cal., 1915. 46.
- & **King, R., comps.** State pension systems for public-school teachers. 323.
- Sabin, A. H.** Industrial and artistic technology of paint and varnish. 2d ed. 278.
- Sablefish**, alias black cod. U. S. Fisheries bureau. 414.
- Sacher, H., ed.** Zionism and the Jewish future. 286.
- Sadler, W. S., & L. K.** The mother and her child. 338.
- Sailor, The.** Snaith. 36.
- St. Nicholas** book of plays & operettas. Second series. 185.
- Saints' legends.** Gerould. 102.
- Salads**, sandwiches and chafing dish recipes. Neil. 250.
- Sandburg, C.** Chicago poems. 23.
- Sanders, G. J.** Modern methods in nursing. 2d ed. 190.
- Sanford, A. H.** Story of agriculture in the United States. 40.
- Sapphire signet.** Seaman. 132.
- Sarah Brewster's relatives.** Peattie. 407.
- Sargent, P. E.** Handbook of American private schools, 1916. New ed. 190.
- Handbook of New England, 1916. 171.
- Sargent, W., & Miller, E. E.** How children learn to draw. 71.
- Sarojini Nayadu.** The broken wing. 343.
- The golden threshold. 258.
- Saunders, C. F.** Finding the worth while in California. 264.
- Saunders, M.** The wandering dog. 271.
- Saving of waste paper material.** U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau. 48.
- Sawyer, R.** Seven miles to Arden. 36.
- This way to Christmas. 185.
- Scene painting and bulletin art.** Atkinson. 386.
- Scheffel, Y.** Taxation of land value. 292.
- Scheppegrell, W.** Hay fever and its prevention. 46.
- Scherer, J. A. B.** Cotton as a world power. 334.
- The Japanese crisis. 12.
- Schmitt, B. E.** England and Germany. 12.
- Schneider, N. H.** Wiring houses for the electric light. New ed. 207.
- School and the immigrant.** Miller. 59.
- School buildings and equipment.** Ayres. 59.
- School credit for home practice in agriculture.** Heald. 134.
- School home garden circulars.** U. S. Education bureau. 413.
- School home-garden teachers, List of publications for the use of.** U. S. Education bureau. 323.
- School organization and administration.** Ayres. 59.
- Schoolcraft, H. R.** Indian fairy book. New ed. 190.

Schools and classes for exceptional children. Mitchell. 59.
Schultz, J. W. Apauk, caller of buffalo. 185.
Schwab, C. M. Succeeding with what you have. 286.
 Science and art of salesmanship. Hoover. 337.
 Science of musical sounds. Miller. 16.
 Scotland. Mackie. 260.
Scott, D. Men of letters. 303.
Scott, E. J., & Stowe, L. B. Booker T. Washington. 173.
Scott, J. F. Patriots in the making. 242.
Scott, J. R. Cab of the sleeping horse. 126.
Scott, R. C. Home labor saving devices. 385.
Scott, W. A. Money and banking. 5th ed. 94.
 Scouting with Kit Carson. Tomlinson. 89.
Scovell, C. H. Cost accounting and burden application. 251.
Scoville, S. Brave deeds of Union soldiers. 360.
Scroggs, W. O. Filibusters and financiers. 27.
Scully, W. C. History of South Africa. 308.
 Sea plunder. Stacpoole. 452.
 Sea warfare. Kipling. 346.
Seaman, A. H. The sapphire signet. 132.
Sears, C. E., comp. Gleanings from old Shaker journals. 146.
Seaton, R. A. Concrete construction for rural communities. 109.
Seaver, C. H. American boys' book of electricity. 454.
 Second book of operas. Krehbiel. 339.
 Secret trails. Roberts. 251.
Sedgwick, H. D. Apology for old maids. 162.
 Seeding and planting. Toumey. 109.
Seeger, A. Poems. 212.
 Seen and heard before and after 1914. Findlater. 449.
Seitz, D. C. Training for the newspaper trade. 101.
 Self-government in Russia. Vinogradov. 348.
 Self-reliance. Fisher. 6.
Sellars, R. W. The next step in democracy. 104.
 Serbia in light and darkness. Velimirović. 351.
Service, R. W. Rhymes of a Red Cross man. 213.
Sergeant, E. S. French perspectives. 171.
Seton, E. T. Preacher of Cedar Mountain. 452.
 Seven miles to Arden. Sawyer. 36.
 Seven wonders of the ancient world. Banks. 118.
 Seven years in Vienna. 396.
 Sewage pollution of streams. Frost. 320.
Seward, F. W. Reminiscences of a war-time statesman and diplomat. 313.
 Sex-education. Bigelow. 152.
Seymour, C. Diplomatic background of the war, 1870-1914. 76.
Shackleton, R. Book of Boston. 171.
 Shadow line. Conrad. 402.
 Shadow of the north. Altsheler. 453.

- Shakespeare, W.** Sonnets; ed. by Raymond M. Alden. Variorum ed. 95.
- Shakespeare on the stage. 3d series. Winter. 214.
- Shakespeare's England. Onions. 211.
- Shantiniketan. Pearson. 258.
- Sharp, J. M.** Practical electric wiring. 207.
- Shaw, A. W.** An approach to business problems. 251.
- Shaw, Bernard.** Burton. 160.
- Shaw, F. L.** The building trades. 59.
- The printing trades. 59.
- Sheahan, H.** A volunteer Poilu. 166.
- Sheaf, A.** Galsworthy. 112.
- Sheaffer, W. A.** Household accounting and economics. 385.
- Sheep scab. Imes. 134.
- Shepard, E. V.** Expert auction. New ed. 462.
- Shepherd of the ocean. Whitham. 41.
- Sherbow, B.** Making type work. 109.
- Sherrill, C. H.** Modernizing the Monroe doctrine. 12.
- Sherwood, M. P.** The worn doorstep. 126.
- Shining adventure. Burnet. 314.
- Shivell, P.** Stillwater pastorals. 23.
- Shoe industry. Allen. 152.
- Shoestrings. Foster. 315.
- Shooting for boys. Collins. 453.
- Short cut. Gregory. 221.
- Short history of Germany. New. ed. Henderson. 92.
- Short history of Russian music. Pougin. 71.
- Short rations. Doty. 345.
- Short stories from Life. 125.
- Short story. Pain. 211.
- Should students study? Foster. 376.
- Showerman, G.** A country chronicle. 127.
- Sicilian studies. Hood. 169.
- Sidgwick, E.** Hatchways. 178.
- Sidney, Sir Philip, Life of. Wallace. 81.
- Sign of freedom. Goodrich. 221.
- Sigurjónsson, J.** Modern Icelandic plays. 303.
- Simons, S. E., comp.** American literature through illustrative readings. 74.
- Simple steam sterilizer for farm dairy utensils. Ayers & Taylor. 133.
- Sinbad the sailor. MacKaye. 440.
- Sinclair, Mrs B. (M.)** Starr, of the desert. 452.
- Single tax movement in the United States. Young. 64.
- Singmaster, E.** The long journey. 408.
- Martin Luther. 400.
- Siviter, A. P., & F. P.** On parole. 185.
- Six lectures on architecture. Cram & others. 387.
- Six major prophets. Slosson. 400.
- 1600 business books. Newark, N. J. Free public library. 5.
- Sixty years of American life. Wheeler. 335.

- Sixty years of the theater. Towse. 111.
 Skinner's dress suit. Dodge. 267.
 Slater, J. R. Living for the future. 374.
 Slav soul, A. Kuprin. 316.
 Slavery of prostitution. Miner. 374.
 Slavs of the war zone. Bailey. 348.
 Slessor, Mary, of Calabar. Livingstone. 350.
 Slippery McGee. Oemler. 451.
 Slosson, E. E. Six major prophets. 400.
 Small boat building. Patterson. 206.
 Small grains. Carleton. 247.
 Small vegetable garden. U. S. Plant industry bureau. 415.
 Smalley, H. R. Management of muck lands in northern Indiana and southern Michigan. 232.
 Smart, W. K., *ed.* How to write business letters. 298.
 Smidovich, V. V. Memoirs of a physician. 68.
 Smith, C. A. O. Henry biography. 173.
 Smith, F. H. In Dickens's London. New ed. 95.
 Smith, F. K., & F. B. Enoch Crane. 127.
 Smith, G. A., & Bartholomew, J. G., *eds.* Atlas of the historical geography of the Holy Land. 79.
 Smith, G. B. Outlines of European history, 1814-1914. 262.
 — *ed.* Guide to the study of the Christian religion. 286.
 Smith, H. B. Establishing industrial schools. 386.
 Smith, H. L. Other people's business. 178.
 Smith, Mrs M. P. (W.) Three in a camp. 360.
 Smith, N. A. Old, old tales from the old, old Book. 228.
 Snaith, J. C. The sailor. 36.
 Snedden, D. S. Problems of secondary education. 430.
 Snell, R. J. Little white fox and his arctic friends. 185.
 Snorri Sturluson. Prose Edda. 303.
 Snow, B. E., & Froehlich, H. B. Industrial art text-books. 300.
 Snow, W. L., *ed.* High school prize speaker. 113.
 Snyder, F. B., & Martin, R. G., *eds.* Book of English literature. 23.
 Social criticism of literature. Buck. 209.
 Social diagnosis. Richmond. 430.
 Social freedom. Parsons. 62.
 Social life in England. Foakes-Jackson. 217.
 Social problems. Towne. 62.
 Social reform. Mallock. 61.
 Social rule. Parsons. 333.
 Social studies in secondary education. Dunn. 230.
 Social survey. Aronovici. 243.
 Social teachings of the prophets and Jesus. Kent. 425.
 Socialism from the Christian standpoint (Macmillan standard library) Vaughan. 276.
 Socialism of today. Walling & others. 63.
 Society and prisons. Osborne. 11.
 Society, its origin and development. Rowe. 245.

Society's misfits. Doty. 103.
 Sociology. Gillette. 60.
 Sociology of rural life. American sociological society. 431.
 Soldier and dramatist. Chapin. 214.
 Soldier-doctor of our army, James P. Kimball. Kimball. 447.
 Soldier of life. De Selincourt. 402.
 Soldier of the Legion. Morlae. 26.
 Soldier's catechism. Bolles & others. 147.
 Some facts concerning manual arts and home-making subjects in 156 cities. Park. 322.
 Some imagist poets: 1916. 23.
 Some of the best dramas. Drury. 422.
 Some outlines of the religion of experience. Bridges. 145.
 Some public and economic aspects of the lumber industry, pt. 1. 411.
 Some Russian heroes, saints and sinners. Howe. 443.
 Something to do,—boys! Foster. 407.
 Something to do,—girls! Foster. 407.
 Somewhere in Red Gap. Wilson. 87.
 Song of the plow. Hewlett. 301.
 Songs of Ukraina. 392.
 Songs out of school. Bashford. 389.
 Songs to save a soul. MacLeod. 21.
 Sons and daughters. Gruenberg. 55.
 Sothern, E. H. Melancholy tale of "Me." 71.
 Souls on Fifth. Barker. 18.
 South America. Bard. 167.
 Southey, R. Life of Nelson. New ed. 278.
 Spargo, J. Marxian socialism and religion. 13.
 Speaking of home. Tryon. 162.
 Special days in the Sunday school. Lawrance. 102.
 Special report on diseases of cattle. U. S. Animal industry bureau. 233.
 Spell of Scotland. Clark. 263.
 Spell of the Hawaiian Islands and the Philippines. Anderson. 263.
 Spencer, Herbert. Elliot. 352.
 Spencer, L. J. The world's minerals. Rev. ed. 278.
 Spender, H. General Botha. 121.
 Sperling, H. Playground book. 72.
 Spirit of modern German literature. Lewisohn. 391.
 Spiritual interpretation of history. Mathews. 308.
 Spiritual pilgrimage. Campbell. 218.
 Spofford, Mrs H. E. (P.) Little book of friends. 121.
 Sport of bird study. New ed. Job. 459.
 Sprague, W. C. Davy Crockett. 38.
 Spray irrigation. Williams. 417.
 Spring song. Reid. 406.
 Stacpoole, H. De V. François Villon. 343.
 — The gold trail. 86.
 — Sea plunder. 452.

- Standards for electric service. U. S. Standards bureau. 138.
- Standards of health insurance. Rubinow. 104.
- Stanwood, E.** History of the presidency from 1897 to 1916. 2d ed. 95.
- Starr, of the desert. Sinclair. 452.
- State and county school administration, v. 2. Cubberley & Elliott. 243.
- State government in the United States. Holcombe. 428.
- State pension systems for public school teachers. Ryan & King. 323.
- State socialism after the war. Hughes. 244.
- Steadying employment. Willits. 64.
- Steel and its heat treatment. Bullens. 247.
- Stein, M. F.** Water purification plants and their operation. 69.
- Steiner, E. A.** Nationalizing America. 246.
- Steiner, J. F.** The Japanese invasion. 378.
- Steinmetz, C. P.** America and the new epoch. 202.
- Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena. 5th ed. 191.
- Stephens, J.** Insurrection in Dublin. 216.
- Stephens, T. W.** Lettering. 160.
- Sterling, F. W.** The marine motor. 156.
- Small boat navigation. 206.
- Stevens, B. M.** Boys and girls in commercial work. 59.
- Stevenson, R. L.** The black arrow. New ed. 191.
- Child's garden of verses. New ed. 191.
- Kidnapped (Ranally series) 188.
- Kidnapped (Washington Square classics) 191.
- Stevenson, Robert Louis. Rice. 212.
- Stevinson, E.** Handwork and social history. 293.
- Stiles, P. G.** An adequate diet. 298.
- Stillwater pastorals. Shivell. 23.
- Stinde, J. E. W.** The hausfrau rampant. 86.
- Stingy receiver. Abbott. 353.
- Stirling, Y.** Fundamentals of naval service. 430.
- Stobart, J. C.** The glory that was Greece. 2d ed. 192.
- Stock, R.** The chequered cruise. 126.5
- Stone, G.** England. 308.
- Stories for the story hour. Marzials. 184.
- Stories of the Old World. New ed. Church. 362.
- Stories to tell to the littlest ones. Bryant. 358.
- Story of agriculture in the United States. Sanford. 40.
- Story of glass. Bassett. 180.
- Story of Phaedrus (Macmillan standard library) Hillis. 276.
- Story of Scotch. Mills. 177.
- Story of the New Testament. Goodspeed. 145.
- Stout, W. B.** Boy's book of mechanical models. 228.
- Strawberry-growing. Fletcher. 433.
- Stray birds. Ravindranatha Thakura. 212.

- Street of the blank wall. Jerome. 267.
- Strength and organization of the armies of France, Germany, Austria, Russia, England, Italy, Mexico, and Japan. U. S. War college division, *General staff*. 49.
- Stresses in structures. 3d ed. Heller. 189.
- Stricken land, The. Askew. 259.
- Strindberg, A. Plays. Fourth series. 74.
- Stryiński, C. The eighteenth century. 216.
- Stuart, Mrs R. (M.) Plantation songs. 213.
- Stuck, H. Ten thousand miles with a dog sled. New ed. 95.
- Student in arms. Hankey. 345.
- Studies in ethics for nurses. Aikens. 13.
- Studies in gardening. Clutton-Brock. 253.
- Studies of contemporary poets. Sturgeon. 113.
- Studies of the digestibility of grain sorghums. Langworthy & Holmes. 411.
- Study and enjoyment of pictures. Brigham. 436.
- Study of fairy tales. Kready. 290.
- Study of the electrolytic method of cleaning silver. Lang & Walton. 231.
- Sturgeon, M. C. Studies of contemporary poets. 113.
- Sturgis, R., & Frothingham, A. L. History of architecture, v. 3-4. 72.
- Submarine torpedo boat. Hoar. 248.
- Succeeding with what you have. Schwab. 286.
- Successors of Drake. New ed. Corbett. 91.
- Sudden Jim. Kelland. 355.
- Sunlit hours. Verhaeren. 344.
- Supervised study. Hall-Quest. 289.
- Surette, T. W. Music and life. 388.
- Surnames. Weekley. 447.
- Survey of typical cooperative stores in the United States. Bexell & others. 229.
- Sweetser, A. Roadside glimpses of the great war. 309.
- Swiggett, G. L. Commercial education. 412.
- Swinton, E. D. A year ago. 262.
- Swope, H. B. Inside the German empire. 309.
- Sydenstricker, E. Collective bargaining in the anthracite coal industry. 46.
- Symons, A. Figures of several centuries. 441.
- Tragedies. 162.
- Sypherd, W. O. Handbook of English for engineers. 329.
- *comp.* A bibliography on "English for engineers." 329.
- Syrian Christ, The. Rihbany. 119.
- System of accounts for cooperative fruit associations. Nahstoll. 231.
- System of accounts for live-stock shipping associations. Humphrey & Kerr. 231.
- System of accounts for primary grain elevators. Humphrey & Kerr. 231.

- Tagore, R. See Ravindranatha Thakura, *sir*.
 Talbot, C. R. Adventures of Miltiades Peterkin Paul.
 New ed. 462.
 Tales of the Labrador. Grenfell. 221.
 Tales of the pampas. New ed. Hudson. 274.
 Talks on business correspondence. Bamburgh. 152.
 Talks on talking. Kleiser. 161.
 Taormina. Bell. 28.
 Tappan, E. M. Diggers in the earth. 132.
 — The farmer and his friends. 132.
 — The industrial readers (series) 132.
 — Makers of many things. 132.
 — Travelers and traveling. 132.
 Taras Bulba. New ed. Gogol. 363.
 Tarbell, I. M. New ideals in business. 151.
 Tarkington, B. Penrod and Sam. 178.
 Tassin, A. de V. Magazine in America. 54.
 Taxation of land value. Scheftel. 292.
 Taylor, F. W., & Thompson, S. E. Treatise on concrete,
 plain and reinforced. 3d ed. 462.
 Taylor, G. With Scott. 120.
 Taylor, U. Maurice Maeterlinck. 114.
 Tchekhov, A. P. Plays. 2d series. 114.
 Teachers' cottages. Kellogg. 43.
 Teaching of government. American political science
 association. *Committee of instruction*. 287.
 Teaching staff. Jessup. 59.
 Technical books of 1915. Pratt institute. Free library.
 144.
 Technique of modern tactics. 3d ed. Bond & McDon-
 ough. 427.
 Ten thousand miles with a dog sled. New ed. Stuck. 95.
 Tennyson dictionary. Baker. 73.
 Terman, L. M. Measurement of intelligence. 286.
 Termination of war and treaties of peace. Phillipson. 291.
 Texas, the marvellous. Winter. 172.
 Textbook of botany for colleges. Ganong. 295.
 Text-book of inorganic chemistry. 5th Eng. ed. Holle-
 man & Cooper. 363.
 Text-book of land drainage. Jeffery. 434.
 Textbook of sanitary and applied chemistry. 4th ed.
 Bailey. 455.
 Thayer, E. R. L. When mother lets us draw. 186.
 Their true faith and allegiance. Ohlinger. 215.
 Theory and calculation of alternating current phenomena.
 5th ed. Steinmetz. 191.
 Theory and practice of modern framed structures, pt. 3.
 9th ed. Johnson, Bryan & Turneure. 93.
 Theory and practice of the kindergarten. Atwood. 7.
 These Lynnekers. Beresford. 33.
 Things I remember. Whitman. 352.
 Things men fight for. Powers. 117.

Thinking as a science. Hazlitt. 103.
 This way to Christmas. Sawyer. 185.
 Thompson, C. W. Factors affecting interest rates and other charges in short-time mortgage loans. 134.
 ——— How the Federal farm loan act benefits the farmer. 323.
 Thompson, Francis, Life of. New ed. Meynell. 189.
 Thomson, E. Use of a diary for farm accounts. 323.
 Thorburn, T. J. Mythical interpretation of the Gospels. 287.
 Thoreau, Henry David. Van Doren. 265.
 Thorgils. Hewlett. 354.
 Thoroughbred, The. Webster. 268.
 Thorp, F. H. Outlines of industrial chemistry. 3d ed. 278.
 Those Fitzenbergers. Martin. 356.
 Thousand-mile walk to the gulf. Muir. 218.
 Three in a camp. Smith. 360.
 Three short plays. Watts. 304.
 Three Welsh plays. Marks. 342.
 Thrift. Hall. 330.
 Through Russian central Asia. Graham. 29.
 Thurston, C. H. P. Art of looking at pictures. 255.
 Thurston, E. T. The five-barred gate. 268.
 Thwing, C. F. Education according to some modern masters. 293.
 ——— Training of men for the world's future. 293.
 Tichenor, W. C. Farm contracts between landlord and tenant. 62.
 Tide of immigration. Warne. 151.
 Tigerland. New ed. Gouldsbury. 363.
 Till the clock stops. Bell. 401.
 Tilney, F. C. Appeal of the picture. 72.
 Tish. Rinehart. 36.
 To the last penny. Lefevre. 450.
 Tobenkin, E. Witte arrives. 37.
 Toch, M. Chemistry and technology of paints. 2d ed. 192.
 Today and tomorrow. Towne. 23.
 Toland, E. D. Aftermath of battle. 27.
 Told in a French garden, August, 1914. Aldrich. 174.
 Tom Anderson, dare-devil. Lloyd. 404.
 Tomlinson, E. T. Scouting with Kit Carson. 89.
 Tomorrow. Münsterberg. 347.
 Top-of-the-world-stories for boys and girls. Poulsson. 319.
 Tournay, J. W. Seeding and planting. 109.
 Touring afoot. Fordyce. 387.
 Towards an enduring peace. Bourne. 144.
 Towers, W. K. Masters of space. 386.
 Town planning for small communities. Walpole town planning committee. 438.

- Towne, C. H.** Today and tomorrow. 23.
Towne, E. T. Social problems. 62.
Towse, J. R. Sixty years of the theater. 111.
Trade and tariffs in Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru, June 30, 1916, Report on. U. S. Federal trade commission. 136.
Trade politics and Christianity in Africa and the East. Macdonald. 245.
Trafton, G. H. Bird friends. 157.
Tragedies. Symons. 162.
Trail of the pearl. Harris. 227.
Training for the newspaper trade. Seitz. 101.
Training for the stage. Hornblow. 159.
Training of a forester. 3d ed. Pinchot. 461.
Training of men for the world's future. Thwing. 293.
Tramping through Mexico, Guatamala and Honduras. Franck. 78.
Transportation rates and their regulation. Brown. 58.
Travel in the United States. Fanning. 255.
Travelers and traveling. Tappan. 132.
Travels in the Middle East. Fowle. 168.
Travels of birds. Chapman. 38.
Treasure. Mathews. 398.
Treasure Flower. Gaines. 227.
Treatise on concrete, plain and reinforced. 3d ed. Taylor & Thompson. 462.
Treatise on electricity. Pidduck. 384.
Treatment of Armenians in the Ottoman empire, 1915-16. Bryce. 393.
Treatment of infantile paralysis. Lovett. 155.
Tree of Appomatox. Altsheler. 318.
Trees worth knowing. New ed. Rogers. 457.
Trenching at Gallipoli. Gallishaw. 214.
Trent, W. P. Daniel Defoe. 114.
Trial by fire. Hallet. 84.
Triflers. Bartlett. 401.
Triumph of the man who acts. Purinton. 242.
Tropical agriculture. Wilcox. 339.
Truancy and non-attendance in the Chicago schools. Abbott & Breckenridge. 374.
True food values and their low costs. Birge. 153.
Truesdell, L. E., & Thompson, C. W. Amortization methods for farm mortgage loans. 135.
Trust laws and unfair competition. U. S. Corporations bureau. 136.
Tryon, L. H. Speaking of home. 162.
Tuberculosis among industrial workers. Robinson & Wilson. 45.
Tucker, H. St. G. Woman's suffrage by constitutional amendment. 246.
Tucker, W. J. New reservation of time. 303.
Turczynowicz, L. (B.) de G. When the Prussians came to Poland. 262.

- Turkey raising. Weiant. 411.
- Turner, C. C.** Aircraft of to-day. 386.
- Turner, F. W., & Town, D. G.** Pattern-making. 207.
- Turnips, beets and other succulent roots. Langworthy. 411.
- Turtles of Tasman. London. 177.
- Tutor's story, The. Kingsley. 124.
- Twain, Mark, pseud.** See Clemens, S. L.
- Twain, Mark, Boys' life of. Paine. 131.
- Tweddell, F.** How to take care of the baby. 3d ed. 96.
- Twenty-four, The. Fitch. 315.
- Twombly, F. D., & Dana, J. C., comps.** Romance of labor. 360.
- Tynan, Katharine. See Hinkson, Mrs K. (T.)
- Types of news writing. Bleyer. 101.
- Tyranny of shams. McCabe. 244.
- Ultimate belief. Clutton-Brock. 197.
- Unbeaten tracks in Japan (Wayfarers library). New ed. Bishop. 187.
- Uncensored diary from the central empires. Bullitt. 394.
- Uncle Sam, detective. Du Puy. 130.
- Understanding Germany. Eastman. 305.
- Undertow. Norris. 405.
- Underwood, K.** Fairy tale plays for infants and juniors. 89.
- Unemployment among women in department and other retail stores of Boston. U. S. Labor statistics bureau. 138.
- Unemployment in the United States. U. S. Labor statistics bureau. 235.
- Unfinished portraits. Lee. 85.
- U. S. Adjutant general's department.** Compilation of general orders, circulars and bulletins of the War department. 412.
- U. S. Agriculture department.** Index to Farmers' bulletins, nos. 1-500. 47.
- List of publications issued since July 1, 1913. 136.
- U. S. Animal industry bureau.** Special report on diseases of cattle. Rev. ed. 233.
- Special report on the diseases of the horse. Rev. ed. 233.
- U. S. Bibliography division.** *Library of Congress.* List of references on child labor. 233.
- List of references on embargo. 412.
- U. S. Children's bureau.** Baby-week campaigns. Rev. ed. 412.
- Maternal mortality. 412.
- Tabular statement of infant-welfare work by public and private agencies in the United States. 234.
- U. S. Coast guard.** Directions for restoring the apparently drowned. 234.

- Handbook on the care and operation of gasoline engines. 413.
- U. S. Corporations bureau.** Trust laws and unfair competition. 136.
- U. S. Education bureau.** Hotbeds and cold frames for home gardens. 323.
- List of publications for the use of school home-garden teachers. 323.
- School home garden circulars 12-16. 413.
- Selected list of books on the education of early childhood. 413.
- University training for public service. 234.
- U. S. Engineer department.** Engineer field manual, pts. 1-6. 4th ed. 413.
- U. S. Federal farm loan bureau.** Farm loan primer. 234.
- How farmers may form a national farm loan association. 136.
- National farm loan associations. 136.
- New mortgages for old. 234.
- U. S. Federal trade commission.** Fundamentals of a cost system for manufacturers. 136.
- Report on cooperation in American export trade. 323.
- Report on trade and tariffs in Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Chile, Bolivia, and Peru, June 30, 1916. 136.
- U. S. Fisheries bureau.** The grayfish. 324.
- Sablefish, alias black cod. 414.
- U. S. Foreign and domestic commerce bureau.** By-products of the lumber industry. 47.
- Central America as an export field. 137.
- Commercial travelers in Latin America. 324.
- The Danish West Indies. 414.
- Export trade suggestions. 47.
- Foreign commerce and the tariff, 1899-1915. 47.
- Government aid to merchant shipping. 47.
- Ports of the United States. 137.
- Saving of waste paper material. 48.
- U. S. Forest service.** Electric power development in the United States. 137.
- U. S. Judge advocate general's department.** Military laws of the United States. 5th ed. 414.
- U. S. Labor statistics bureau.** Boot and shoe industry in Massachusetts as a vocation for women. 138.
- Dress-making as a trade for women in Massachusetts. 235.
- Effect of minimum wage determinations in Oregon. 138.
- Employment of women in power laundries of Milwaukee. 138.
- Hours, earnings, and conditions of labor of women in Indiana mercantile establishments and garment factories. 138.

- Hours, earnings, and duration of employment of wage-earning women in selected industries in the District of Columbia. 138.
- Summary of the report on condition of woman and child wage earners in the United States. 48, 138.
- Unemployment among women in department and other retail stores of Boston. 138.
- Unemployment in the United States. July 1916. 235.
- Vocational education survey of Minneapolis, Minn. 414.
- Working hours of women in the pea canneries of Wisconsin. 138.
- U. S. Laws, statutes, etc.** The Federal farm loan act. 138.
- U. S. Mediation and conciliation board.** Railway strikes and lockouts. 324.
- U. S. Medicine and surgery bureau, Navy department.** Handy book for the Hospital Corps, 1917. Rev. ed. 415.
- U. S. Mines bureau.** Rescue and recovery operations in mines after fires and explosions. 235.
- U. S. Navigation bureau, Navy department.** Lectures delivered to civilian volunteers, naval training cruise for civilians, 1916. 415.
- U. S. Plant industry bureau.** Making and maintaining a lawn. 415.
- Small vegetable garden. 415.
- U. S. Public health service.** Poliomyelitis (infantile paralysis) 235.
- United States Public health service exhibit at the Panama-Pacific international exposition, San Francisco, 1915. Rucker & Pierce. 46.
- U. S. Quartermaster's corps.** Manual of pack transportation. New ed. 416.
- U. S. Standards bureau.** Electric units and standards. 236.
- National electrical safety code. 324.
- 2d ed. 416.
- Standards for electric service. 138.
- U. S. State department.** Compilation of certain Departmental circulars relating to citizenship, etc. 48.
- Diplomatic correspondence with belligerent governments. 236.
- U. S. States relations service.** Cooperative extension work in agriculture and home economics. 48, 416.
- Homemade fireless cookers and their use. 416.
- U. S. War college division, General staff.** Military training in public schools. 49.
- Strength and organization of the armies of France, Germany, Austria, Russia, England, Italy, Mexico, and Japan. 49.
- U. S. Weather bureau.** Weather forecasting in the United States. 139.
- Universal military education and service. Howe. 244.
- University debaters' annual, 1915-1916, v. 2.** 105.

- University training for public service. U. S. Education bureau. 234.
- Unknown Mr Kent. Norton. 267.
- Unspeakable Perk. Adams. 33.
- Up the hill and over. Mackay. 405.
- Upsidonia. Marshall. 267.
- Upton, E. Epitome of Upton's Military policy of the United States. 49.
- Use of a diary for farm accounts. Thomson. 323.
- Using the Bible in public address. Davis. 241.
- Utter, R. P. Every-day words and their uses. 202.
- Van Cleve, C. Folk dances for young people. 438.
- Van Doren, M. Henry David Thoreau. 265.
- Van Haavens, The. Hilton-Turvey. 221.
- Van Schaick, G. G. The girl at Big Loon post. 127.
- Van Valkenburgh, A., *comp.* Selected articles on military training in schools and colleges. 334.
- Selected articles on national defense. 378.
- Van Vechten, C. Music after the great war. 72.
- Music and bad manners. 208.
- Vanished towers and chimes of Flanders. Edwards. 167.
- Varnum, W. H. Industrial arts design. 160.
- Vaughan, B. Socialism from the Christian standpoint (Macmillan standard library). 276.
- Vedder, H. C. Gospel of Jesus and the problems of democracy (Macmillan standard library). 276.
- Velimirović, N. Serbia in light and darkness. 351.
- Ventilation hand book. Hubbard. 107.
- Veressayev, Vikenty. See Smidovich, V. V.
- Verhaeren, E. Afternoon. 344.
- The sunlit hours. 344.
- Vermillion box, The. Lucas. 222.
- Verrill, A. H. A-B-C of automobile driving. 69.
- Marooned in the forest. 41.
- The ocean and its mysteries. 16.
- Victor, A. E., *ed.* Canada's future. 172.
- Victory in defeat. Washburn. 28.
- Villon, François. Stacpoole. 343.
- Vinogradov, P. G. Self-government in Russia. 348.
- Virginian village. Nadal. 343.
- Vizetelly, F. H. Dictionary of simplified spelling. 105.
- Vocational education and guidance of youth. Robison. 426.
- Vocational educational survey of Minneapolis, Minn. U. S. Labor statistics bureau. 414.
- Vocational psychology. Hollingworth. 56.
- Vocational secondary education. National education association. *Vocational education committee.* 233.
- Voigt, F., & Barto, W. E. How to become a naturalized citizen. 13.
- Volunteer Poilu, A. Sheahan. 166.
- Voorhees, E. B. Fertilizers. Rev. ed. 96.
- Vosmaer, A. Ozone. 110.

- Voyage of the "Deutschland." König. 350.
 Voyage of the Hoppergrass (Macmillan's juvenile library) Pearson. 94.
 Voyages of the 'Morning.' Doorly. 78.
 Waddell, J. A. L. Bridge engineering. 157.
 Wade, Mrs M. H. (B.) Pilgrims of today. 186.
 Wage earning and education (summary volume) Lutz. 59.
 Wage-earning women (Macmillan standard library) MacLean. 276.
 Wall street girl. Bartlett. 122.
 Wallace, A. R. Alfred Russel Wallace. 32.
 Wallace, D. Bobby of the Labrador. 319.
 Wallace, E. K. Feelings and things. 408.
 Wallace, M. W. Life of Sir Philip Sidney. 81.
 Walling, W. E. Progressivism—and after (Macmillan standard library) 276.
 — & others, eds. Socialism of today. 63.
 Walpole, H. Joseph Conrad. 121.
 Walpole town planning committee. Town planning for small communities. 438.
 Wandering dog, The. Saunders. 271.
 Wandering stars. Hansen. 198.
 War. Artsybashev. 438.
 War after the war. Marcossou. 377.
 War and laughter. Oppenheim. 162.
 War bread. Hunt. 260.
 War for the world. Zangwill. 77.
 War of democracy. 348.
 War, peace, and the future. Key. 198.
 Ward, Sir A. W. Germany, 1815–1890. 262.
 — & Waller, A. R. Cambridge history of English literature. v. 13–14. 340.
 Ward, G. O. Practical use of books and libraries. 3d ed. 366.
 Ward, H. Mr. Poilu. 446.
 Ward, Mrs M. A. (A.) England's effort. 28.
 — Lady Connie. 127.
 Warfield, W. Gate of Asia. 172.
 Warne, F. J. Tide of immigration. 151.
 Warren, B. S., & Sydenstricker, E. Health insurance. 50.
 Warren, Mrs M. L. (R.) King Arthur and his knights (Ranally series). 188.
 — Little pioneers. 408.
 Warwick, F. E. (M.) G., countess of. A woman and the war. 309.
 Warwickshire lad. Martin. 228.
 Washburn, S. The Russian advance. 309.
 — Victory in defeat. 28.
 Washington, Booker T. Scott & Stowe. 173.
 Washington, George. Rideing. 270.
 Washington square plays. 344.
 Waste land and wasted land on farms. Ball. 133.

- Water purification plants and their operation. Stein. 69.
 Watermeads. Marshall. 125.
 Waters, H. J. Essentials of agriculture. 338.
 Water-supply. 4th ed. Mason. 460.
 Waterworks handbook. Flinn & others. 154.
 Watkins, J. A. Health conservation at steel mills. 139.
 Watson, V. C. Princess Pocahontas. 186.
 Watson, W. Pencraft. 213.
 Watson, W. H. L. Adventures of a despatch rider. 166.
 Watts, Mrs M. S. Three short plays. 304.
 Watts-Dunton, T. Poetry and the Renaissance of wonder. 213.
 Watts-Dunton, Theodore, Life and letters of. Hake & Compton-Rickett. 312.
 Waugh, F. A. The agricultural college. 299.
 Waxweiler, E. Belgium and the great powers. 310.
 Way life begins. Cady. 335.
 Way of all flesh. New ed. Butler. 173.
 Way of the wind. Frothingham. 403.
 Way to the house of Santa Claus. Burnett. 180.
 Ways of Jane. Leonard. 404.
 Wayside flowers of summer. Keeler. 435.
 We discover the Old Dominion. Hale. 168.
 Weather forecasting in the United States. U. S. Weather bureau. 139.
 Webster, H. K. The painted scene. 127.
 — The thoroughbred. 268.
 Webster, John, and the Elizabethan drama. Brooke. 256.
 Webster, N. H. Chevalier de Boufflers. 313.
 Weed, C. M. Butterflies worth knowing. New ed. 457.
 — & Riley, W. E. Introduction to agriculture. New ed. 192.
 Weekley, E. Surnames. 447.
 Weiant, A. S. Turkey raising. 411.
 Weick, C. W. Elementary mechanical drawing. 160.
 Wellman, W. The German republic. 166.
 Wells, H. G. God, the invisible king. 426.
 — Italy, France and Britain at war. 310.
 — Mr Britling sees it through. 87.
 — What is coming? 28.
 Welsh, R. E. A-B-C of motion pictures. 111.
 Wemyss, Mrs M. C. E. Jaunty in charge. 128.
 Wesley, J. Letters. 313.
 West, J. G. K. Chesterton. 32.
 West, R. Henry James. 259.
 Western Warwick, A. Blythe. 33.
 Weston, G. Oh, Mary, be careful! 317.
 Wetmore, A. Canaries. 417.
 Weyl, W. E. American world policies. 430.
 Whale and the grasshopper. O'Brien. 223.
 Whale hunting with gun and camera. Andrews. 14.
 Wharton, Mrs E. N. (J.) Xingu, and other stories. 179.

What daddies do. Livingston. 183.
 What every business woman should know. Kearney. 66.
 What he least expected. Porter. 356.
 What is coming? Wells. 28.
 What the schools teach and might teach. Bobbitt. 59.
 What you can do with your will power. Conwell. 373.
 Wheeler, D. E. Abraham Lincoln. 38.
 Wheeler, E. P. Sixty years of American life. 335.
 Wheeler, H. F. B. Boys' life of Lord Kitchener. 228.
 When a man's a man. Wright. 128.
 When little thoughts go rhyming. Knobel. 131.
 When mother lets us draw. Thayer. 186.
 When the Prussians came to Poland. Turczynowicz. 262.
 When the sand-man comes. Kay. 183.
 Whipple, G. M. How to study effectively. 247.
 Whipple, H. M., & Gilbert, C. D., eds. Concrete houses
 and how they were built. 436.
 Whirligig of time. Williams. 87.
 Whistler. Duret. 436.
 White, C. H. Methods of metallurgical analysis. 110.
 White, E. L. El supremo. 224.
 White, S. E. The Leopard woman. 179.
 White nights. Ruhl. 446.
 White Otter. Gregor. 453.
 White people, The. Burnett. 315.
 White queen of Okoyong. Livingstone. 454.
 Whitham, G. I. Shepherd of the ocean. 41.
 Whiting, A. D. Bandaging. 338.
 Whitman, S. Things I remember. 352.
 Whitson, A. R., & Hendrick, H. B. Extension course in
 soils. 50.
 Whole armour of God. Jowett. 198.
 Who's who among the wild flowers and ferns. New ed.
 Beecroft. 361.
 Why men fight. Russell. 292.
 Why the chimes rang. McFadden. 39.
 Wickes, F. G. Child's book of holiday plays. 271.
 Wier, A. E. Grand opera with the victrola. 388.
 Wiggin, Mrs K. D. (S.) Romance of a Christmas card.
 179.
 Wilbur, M. A. A child's religion. 379.
 Wilcox, E. V. Tropical agriculture. 339.
 Wild earth, and other poems. Colum. 390.
 Wild flowers worth knowing. New ed. Doubleday. 457.
 Wild life in the Rocky Mountains. Ruxton. 264.
 Wilde, P. Confessional. 24.
 Wildfire. Grey. 315.
 Williams, A. R. In the claws of the German eagle. 446.
 Williams, B. Life of William Pitt. New ed. 366.
 Williams, M. B. Spray irrigation. 417.
 Williams, W. W. Whirligig of time. 87.

- Williamson, C. N., & A. M. The lightning conductor discovers America. 37.
- Willits, J. H. Steadying employment. 64.
- Willsie, *Mrs* H. M. Lydia of the pines. 357.
- Wilson, *Sir* C. R. Chapters from my official life. 293.
- Wilson, E. Fifty years of association work among young women. 7.
- Wilson, H. B., & G. M. Motivation of school work. 105.
- Wilson, H. L. Somewhere in Red Gap. 87.
- Wilson, J. L., *ed.* Questions of the hour. 431.
- Wilson, W. The president of the United States. New ed. 96.
- Wilstach, F. J. Dictionary of similes. 304.
- Wilstach, P. Mount Vernon. 166.
- Wilt thou, Torchy. Ford. 353.
- Wind's will. Castle. 82.
- Winslow, C. D. With the French flying corps. 310.
- Winslow, K. Prevention of disease. 299.
- Winter, N. O. Texas, the marvelous. 172.
- Winter, W. Shakespeare on the stage. 3d series. 214.
- Winter journeys in the South. Hammond. 168.
- Wisconsin county training schools for teachers in rural schools. Larson. 231.
- Wise, Isaac Mayer. May. 312.
- With Americans of past and present days. Jusserand. 25.
- With Scott. Taylor. 120.
- With Serbia into exile. Jones. 76.
- With the flying squadron. Rosher. 261.
- With the French flying corps. Winslow. 310.
- With the Turks in Palestine. Aaronsohn. 214.
- With the Zionists in Gallipoli. Patterson. 76.
- Withers, H. International finance. 63.
- Witte arrives. Tobenkin. 37.
- Wodehouse, P. G. Piccadilly Jim. 317.
- Wolfe, A. B., *ed.* Readings in social problems. 335.
- Wolf's-bane rhymes. Powys. 22.
- Woll, F. W. Productive feeding of farm animals. 69.
- Woman and child wage earners in the United States, Summary of the Report on condition of. U. S. Labor statistics bureau. 48.
- Woman and the war. Warwick. 309.
- Woman—bless her. MacMurchy. 149.
- Woman in the Balkans. Gordon. 119.
- Woman in the wilderness. James. 217.
- Woman suffrage. National antisuffrage association. 45.
- Woman's suffrage by constitutional amendment. Tucker. 246.
- Woman suffrage by federal constitutional amendment. Catt. 375.
- Woman suffrage year book, 1917. 379.
- Women and work. Bennett. 426.
- Women are people! Miller. 378.

- Women of Belgium. Kellogg. 444.
 Women workers and society. MacLean. 201.
Women's educational and industrial union, Boston. *Dept. of research.* Boot and shoe industry of Massachusetts. 63.
 — Millinery as a trade for women. 63.
 Wonder tales retold. Pyle. 88.
 Wonderful year. Locke. 125.
Wood, L. Our military history. 13.
 Wood, Leonard. Marcossou. 400.
Wood, S. T. Rambles of a Canadian naturalist. 69.
Woodburn, J. A. The American republic and its government. 2d ed. 279.
Woodman, A. G. Food analysis. 157.
 Woodwork for beginners. Griffith. 155.
 Woodwork for secondary schools. Griffith. 107.
Woodworth, R. S. Care of the body (Macmillan standard library) 276.
 Wordsworth, William. Harper. 30.
Work, M. C. Auction declarations. 438.
 Working hours of women in the pea canneries of Wisconsin. U. S. Labor statistics bureau. 138.
 Workmanship in words. Kelley. 152.
 World at war. Brandes. 442.
 World for sale. Parker. 126.
 World's minerals. Rev. ed. Spencer. 278.
 Worn doorstep. Sherwood. 126.
 Wrack of the storm. Maeterlinck. 116.
 Wreckage. Manners. 21.
Wright, C. H. C. History of the third French republic. 77.
Wright, H. B. When a man's a man. 128.
Wright, H. C. The American city. 64.
Wright, M. O. Gray lady and the birds (Macmillan's juvenile library) 94.
 Writing for the magazines. Esenwein. 161.
Wyatt, E. Great companions. 344.
 Xingu, and other stories. Wharton. 179.
 Year ago, A. Swinton & Percy. 262.
 Year of Costa Rican natural history. Calvert. 381.
 Years of my youth. Howells. 173.
Yeats, W. B. Responsibilities, and other poems. 304.
 — Reveries over childhood and youth. 81.
 Yeoman adventurer. Gough. 353.
 Yosemite, The. Hazard. 439.
Young, A. N. Single tax movement in the United States. 64.
 Young, Ella Flagg. McManis. 121.
Young, G. F. East and west through fifteen centuries, v. 1-2. 167.
Young, G. J. Elements of mining. 157.
Young, S. H. The Klondike clan. 268.
 Young folks' book of ideals. Forbush. 358.

- Young folks' cyclopaedia of common things. 4th ed.
 Champlin. 90.
 Young idea. Morris. 441.
 Young India. Lajpat. 116.
 Your boy and his training. Puller. 146.
 Your Congress. Haines. 9.
 Youth. Halbe. 20.
 Youtz, H. A. Enlarging conception of God (Macmillan
 standard library) 276.
 Yule-tide in many lands. Pringle & Urann. 184.
 Zangwill, I. War for the world. 77.
 Zionism and the Jewish future. Sacher. 286.
 Zwemer, S. M. Disintegration of Islam. 146.

BUILDING
USE ONLY

Replaced with Commercial Microform 1993

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



3 9015 03664 2628

DO NOT CIRCULATE

